

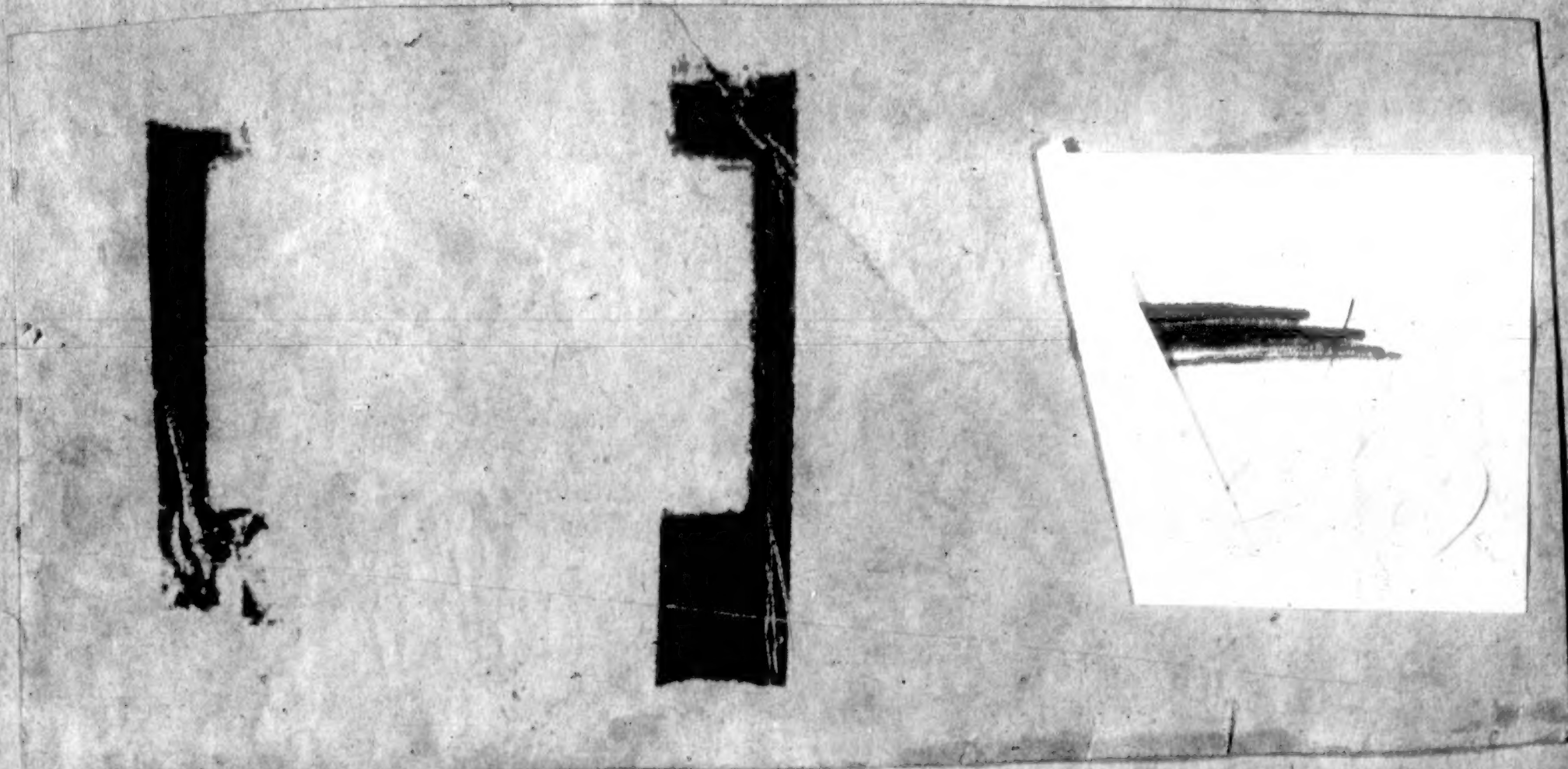
Sept. 7, 1901

VOLUME NO. 361

INDEX OF CONTENTS

INDEX NO.	NAME OF VESSEL	NO. OF SHEETS
1	Philadelphia	12
2	Beltie	29
3	Statendam	30
4	Astoria	5
5	Sicilia	8
6	Buenos Aires	18
7	Koenigin Luise	27
8	Nerva	19

361



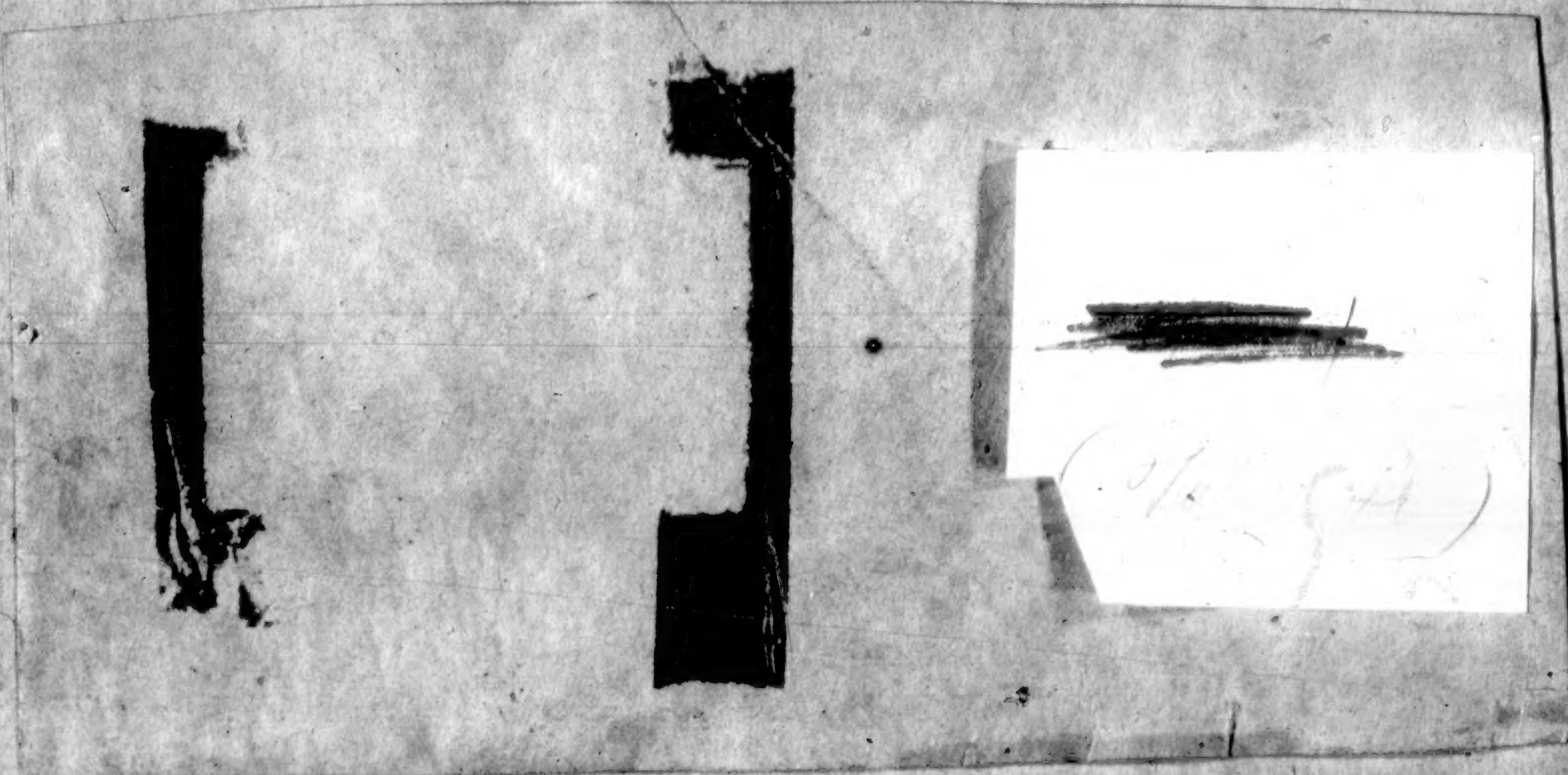
Sept. 7. 1901

VOLUME NO. 361

INDEX OF CONTENTS

INDEX No.	NAME OF VESSEL	NO. OF SHEETS
1	Philadelphia	12
2	Beltin	29
3	Statendam	30
4	Astoria	8
5	Sicilia	8
6	Buenos Aires	18
7	Koenigin Luise	27
8	Meru	19

361



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

361

Sept 7-1901

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by..... UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of..... APR 5 1944....., 194.....

Charles R. Baccus
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

APR 5 1944
APR 5 1944
Date

Edward T. Clinton
Camera Operator

(Table 10)

St Philadelphia
September 7/01

12

R & A
9/21-01

I 6
9/21-01

361

Sex
9/29/01

9/26/01

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S.

Philadelphia

sailing from Cherbourg 31 August 1901. 189

Arriving at Port of

189

[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I have made a personal examination of each and all the passengers _____ from _____ in number, named on the foregoing List or manifest therefor; of the Bureau employed by the Owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each said passenger, and that I believe that no one of them was at that time an alien or enemy person, nor a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from any contagious disease, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement to perform labor in any territory or State of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

Surgeon, the _____ do solemnly, sincerely, and truly
that I have had _____ years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
_____ and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein
in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental
passengers.

day of June

Consul of the United States at *San Francisco*

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

Philadelphia

ARRIVED

September 4th 190

SHEET

2

No. on List.	COLOR.	NATIVITY.		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
1	<i>White</i>	<i>France</i>	<i>Savoie</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>France</i>	
2						
3		<i>Roumania</i>		<i>Rumanian</i>	<i>Roumania</i>	
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12		<i>Austria</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Austria</i>	
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Sanchez & Co.
BALB

THIRD CLASS (Steerage) PASSENGERS.

AMERICAN
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. PHILADELPHIA

sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, August 31st 1901

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK,

3

MANIFEST

Sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, August 31 1904										Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 1904										MANIFEST			
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$20 and how much if 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.	Remarks.
		Yrs.	Mos.																				
1	Hofmann Adolf	35		M.		compositor.	Yes.	German.	Switzerland.	New York	New York		himself	\$100.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	Good.	No.	14520.	
2	" Hannasofe	30		F.		"		"	"	"	"		"	50	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	"	"	"	
3	Di Cenzo Luigi	24		M.		tailor.		Italian.	Italia.	New York	Philadelphia		"	20	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	"	"	"	
4	" Giuseppe.	22		"		baker.		"	"	"	"		"	10	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	"	"	"	
5	Vorburger Joseph	20		"		miner.		German.	Germany	"	Hoboken N.J.		"	15.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	"	"	"	
6	Monica Scaramuzza	28		F.		Serv		Italian	Italy	"	Oriskany N.Y.		"	"	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	"	"	"	
7	Battista Pedrazzi	30		M.		Lab		Citizen	"	"	"		"	"	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	"	"	"	
8	Angela	24		F.		maid		do	"	"	"		"	"	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	"	"	"	
9	Leon Therenin	49		M.		Gardener		CIT. DISCH. ON PIER	France	"	S. Francisco		"	"	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	"	"	"	
10	Mary	34		F.		maid		CIT. DISCH. ON PIER	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
11	Alfred	9		M.		S. child		CIT. DISCH. ON PIER	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
12	Leonie	11		F.		"		CIT. DISCH. ON PIER	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
13	David Hay	24		M.		Lab		CIT. DISCH. ON PIER	England	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
14	Wm. Samuel	56		"		"		CIT. DISCH. ON PIER	"	"	Cincinnati		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
15	William De Mout	32		"		Comedian		CIT. DISCH. ON PIER	"	"	ny		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
16	Frank Hafner	34		M.		S. Porter		CIT. DISCH. ON PIER	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
17	Wiktors Kemmer	19		"		Tailor	No	Romanian	"	"	"		"	"	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	"	"	"	
18	Richard Martin	25		M.		miner	Yes	English	"	"	New York		"	"	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	"	"	"	
19	Peter Braddy	46		"		"		CIT. DISCH. ON PIER	"	"	Boston		"	"	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	"	"	"	
20	John Martin	34		"		Lab		English	"	"	ny		"	"	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	"	"	"	
21	Emil Mielard	26		"		Lab		Norwegian	"	"	Brooklyn		"	"	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	"	"	"	
22	Walter Miel	24		"		Baker		English	"	"	"		"	"	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	"	"	"	
23	August Feller	31		"		"		CIT. DISCH. ON PIER	"	"	"		"	"	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	"	"	"	
24	Fred Patterson	36		"		"		CIT. DISCH. ON PIER	"	"	"		"	"	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	"	"	"	
25	Constantine Apinella	24		"		Lab		English	"	"	"		"	"	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	"	"	"	
26	Robert Hart	2		"		"		"	"	"	"		"	"	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	"	"	"	
27	Solomon Levitz	18		"		"		Russian	"	"	With Parents		"	"	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	"	"	"	
28	Bach	2		"		"		"	"	"	"		"	"	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	"	"	"	
29	Rob. Bart	2		"		"		English	"	"	N.Y.		"	"	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	"	"	"	
30	"	"		"		"		"	"	"	"		"	"	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	"	"	"	

SECOND OFFICER.

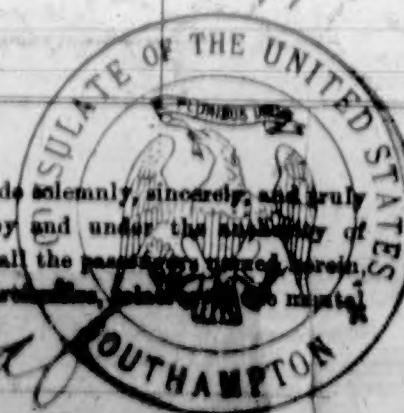
from SOUTHAMPTON, in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have made a personal examination of each of said passengers, and that they are not likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a contagious disease, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in

7/1/1901

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

"PHILADELPHIA"

I, A. F. L. ... Surgeon of the ... Philadelphia ... I swear that I have had ... years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the laws of the State of Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, and that I have made a personal examination of each of said passengers, and that they are not likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a contagious disease, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in



SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS/

S.S.

Philadelphia

4

ARRIVED

Pace

Sept 7 1901

SHEET

No. of List.

COLOR.

NATIVITY.

COUNTRY.

PROVINCE.

MOTHER TONGUE.
(Language or Dialect.)

SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.

*RELIGION.

1	<i>M</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	
2						
3		<i>Italy</i>	<i>North</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	
4						
5		<i>Germany</i>	<i>Alsace</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	
6		<i>Italy</i>	<i>North</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	
7		<i>U.S. Citizen</i>				
8		<i>U.S. Citizen</i>				
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17		<i>Romania</i>	<i>Romania</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Romania</i>	
18		<i>Govt</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Govt</i>	
19						
20		<i>Govt</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Govt</i>	
21		<i>Norway</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Norwegian</i>	<i>Norway</i>	
22		<i>Govt</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Govt</i>	
23						
24						
25		<i>Govt</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Govt</i>	
26						
27		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	
28						
29						
30						

*For the purpose of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

THIRD CLASS (Steerage) PASSENGERS.

AMERICAN
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

5

S.S. "Philadelphia"

sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, August 31st 1901

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, Sept

1901

MANIFEST

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for Landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money if so, how much, if 50 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause	Contract Ticket No.	No.
1	August G. Jacobsen	20	✓	Male	Engineer	✓	Norwegian	Norway	Australia	Philadelphia	✓	Holder	\$5	✓	From % Alabama, hotel	no	no	no	Good	no	2913	1
2	Harold Tommison	35	✓	do	Engineer	✓	do	do	do	Philadelphia	✓	Holder	\$5	✓	% Sumner do	no	no	no	Good	no	2914	2
3	Harold Tommison	32	✓	do	do	✓	do	do	do	Philadelphia	✓	Holder	\$5	✓	% Sumner do	no	no	no	Good	no	2915	3
4	Ingvald Truon	20	✓	do	Engineer	✓	do	do	do	Philadelphia	✓	Holder	\$5	✓	% Alabama do	no	no	no	Good	no	2916	4
5	Anna Sevim	42	✓	Female	Farmer	✓	American	do	do	Philadelphia	✓	Holder	\$5	✓	do	no	no	no	Good	no	2917	5
6	Gustava Johansson	44	✓	do	Farmer	✓	American	do	do	Philadelphia	✓	Holder	\$5	✓	do	no	no	no	Good	no	2918	6
7	Ludvig Jacobsen	38	✓	Male	Farmer	✓	American	do	do	Philadelphia	✓	Holder	\$5	✓	do	no	no	no	Good	no	2919	7
8	Rasmus Thorsland	46	✓	Male	Engineer	✓	Norwegian	do	do	Philadelphia	✓	Holder	\$5	✓	do	no	no	no	Good	no	454	8
9	Harold Hansen	31	✓	Male	Engineer	✓	do	do	do	Philadelphia	✓	Holder	\$5	✓	do	no	no	no	Good	no	450	9
10	Hustaf Brägger	34	✓	Male	Tailor	✓	Swedish	Sweden	do	Philadelphia	✓	Holder	\$5	✓	do	no	no	no	Good	no	1762	10
11	Machida Billings	36	✓	Female	do	✓	do	do	do	Philadelphia	✓	Holder	\$5	✓	do	no	no	no	Good	no	1159	11
12	Leonard Mattick	21	✓	Male	do	✓	do	do	do	Philadelphia	✓	Holder	\$5	✓	do	no	no	no	Good	no	12359	12
13	Leonard Lang	24	✓	Male	do	✓	do	do	do	Philadelphia	✓	Holder	\$5	✓	do	no	no	no	Good	no	13750	13
14	Elise Kurey	23	✓	Female	do	✓	German	Germany	do	Philadelphia	✓	Holder	\$5	✓	do	no	no	no	Good	no	8486	14
15	Lothar	22	✓	Male	do	✓	do	do	do	Philadelphia	✓	Holder	\$5	✓	do	no	no	no	Good	no	8485	15
16	Tida Lindstedt	25	✓	Female	do	✓	Finn	Finland	do	Philadelphia	✓	Holder	\$5	✓	do	no	no	no	Good	no	9834	16
17	Anna Stromberg	24	✓	Female	do	✓	do	do	do	Philadelphia	✓	Holder	\$5	✓	do	no	no	no	Good	no	14171	17
18	Barbar Haas	23	✓	Female	do	✓	German	London	do	Philadelphia	✓	Holder	\$5	✓	do	no	no	no	Good	no	14169	18
19	Hersch Felamann	50	✓	Male	Merchant	✓	Russian	do	do	Philadelphia	✓	Holder	\$5	✓	do	no	no	no	Good	no	21522	19
20	Sarah	40	✓	Female	do	✓	do	do	do	Philadelphia	✓	Holder	\$5	✓	do	no	no	no	Good	no	14170	20
21	Solomon Marsden	40	✓	Male	Tailor	✓	do	do	do	Philadelphia	✓	Holder	\$5	✓	do	no	no	no	Good	no	14172	21
22	Edonia Mount	29	✓	Female	do	✓	do	do	do	Philadelphia	✓	Holder	\$5	✓	do	no	no	no	Good	no	14041	22
23	Louis Harris	23	✓	Male	do	✓	do	do	do	Philadelphia	✓	Holder	\$5	✓	do	no	no	no	Good	no	6	23
24	Louis Russie	34	✓	Male	do	✓	do	do	do	Philadelphia	✓	Holder	\$5	✓	do	no	no	no	Good	no	2	24
25	John Ryan	30	✓	Male	do	✓	do	do	do	Philadelphia	✓	Holder	\$5	✓	do	no	no	no	Good	no	3	25
26	Thomas Dubois	24	✓	Male	do	✓	do	do	do	Philadelphia	✓	Holder	\$5	✓	do	no	no	no	Good	no	0	26
27	Patrick Daly	40	✓	Male	do	✓	do	do	do	Philadelphia	✓	Holder	\$5	✓	do	no	no	no	Good	no	4	27
28	John Hippi	25	✓	Male	do	✓	do	do	do	Philadelphia	✓	Holder	\$5	✓	do	no	no	no	Good	no		28
29	John Pritchard	38	✓	Male	do	✓	do	do	do	Philadelphia	✓	Holder	\$5	✓	do	no	no	no	Good	no		29
30	James Cronin	29	✓	Male	do	✓	do	do	do	Philadelphia	✓	Holder	\$5	✓	do	no	no	no	Good	no		30

3 AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR CHIEF OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Wm. H. H. H. H., Chief Officer of the "PHILADELPHIA", do hereby certify that the foregoing list or manifest is a true and correct statement of the passengers on board the vessel named above, and that the same are in compliance with the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Witness my hand and seal this 31st day of August, 1901, at Southamton.

Wm. H. H. H. H.
Chief Officer.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, A. F. H. H., Surgeon of the "PHILADELPHIA", do hereby certify that the foregoing list or manifest is a true and correct statement of the passengers on board the vessel named above, and that the same are in compliance with the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Witness my hand and seal this 31st day of August, 1901, at Southamton.

A. F. H. H.
Surgeon.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

Philadelphia

Birth

ARRIVES

Sept. 7.

190

SHEET

No. on List.	COLOR.	NATIVITY.		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
1	<i>White</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Norwegian</i>	<i>Norwegian</i>	
2						
3						
4						
5		<i>Virginia</i>	<i>Virginia</i>			
6		<i>Virginia</i>	<i>Virginia</i>			
7		<i>Virginia</i>	<i>Virginia</i>			
8		<i>Norway</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Norwegian</i>		
9						
10		<i>Norway</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Norwegian</i>		
11						
12		G.T. DISCH. ON PIER				
13		G.T. DISCH. ON PIER				
14		<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>		
15						
16		<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>		
17						
18		<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>		
19						
20						
21						
22		G.T. DISCH. ON PIER				
23		G.T. DISCH. ON PIER				
24		G.T. DISCH. ON PIER				
25		G.T. DISCH. ON PIER				
26		G.T. DISCH. ON PIER				
27		G.T. DISCH. ON PIER				
28		G.T. DISCH. ON PIER				
29		G.T. DISCH. ON PIER				
30		G.T. DISCH. ON PIER				

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

RECEIVED
13 AUG 1901
AMSP

THIRD CLASS (Steerage) PASSENGERS.

AMERICAN LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Philadelphia

sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, August 31st 1901

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK,

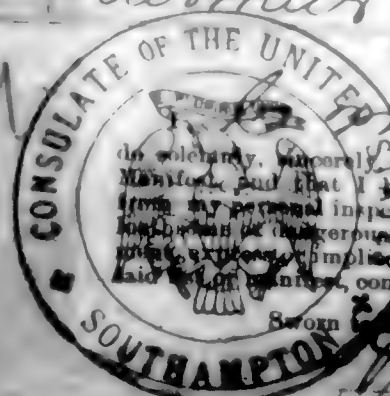
190

MANIFEST

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for Landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money if so, whether more than \$20 and how much if 30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause	Contract Ticket No.	N
1	Adelbert Bernstein	39	M	S	Merchant	Yes	Russian	London	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$100	No	Brother in law, 213 B'naim St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No	2797	1
2	Max Steinberg	33	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Russian	London	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$100	No	Brother in law, 213 B'naim St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No	2797	1
3	Isaac Levin	28	M	M	Jeweller	Yes	Russian	London	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$100	No	Brother in law, 213 B'naim St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No	2797	1
4	Isaac Levin	28	M	M	Jeweller	Yes	Russian	London	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$100	No	Brother in law, 213 B'naim St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No	2797	1
5	Henrietta M. Coal	51	F	M			English	London	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$100	No	Brother in law, 213 B'naim St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No	2797	1
6	Henry Hosenberg	26	M	S	Black		English	London	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$100	No	Brother in law, 213 B'naim St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No	2797	1
7	Isabel M. Coal	18	F	S			English	London	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$100	No	Brother in law, 213 B'naim St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No	2797	1
8	Isabel M. Coal	14	F	S			English	London	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$100	No	Brother in law, 213 B'naim St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No	2797	1
9	Harrold Neely	46	M	M			English	London	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$100	No	Brother in law, 213 B'naim St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No	2797	1
10	Alise	10	F	S			English	London	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$100	No	Brother in law, 213 B'naim St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No	2797	1
11	Gustave A. Hubert	54	M	S	Brewer		English	London	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$100	No	Brother in law, 213 B'naim St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No	2797	1
12	William L. Anderson	52	M	S	Farmer		English	London	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$100	No	Brother in law, 213 B'naim St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No	2797	1
13	Lea Stone	21	F	S	Girl		English	London	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$100	No	Brother in law, 213 B'naim St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No	2797	1
14	Katie Spier	20	F	S	Girl		English	London	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$100	No	Brother in law, 213 B'naim St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No	2797	1
15	William L. Anderson	52	M	S	Farmer		English	London	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$100	No	Brother in law, 213 B'naim St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No	2797	1
16	Isabel	10	F	S			English	London	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$100	No	Brother in law, 213 B'naim St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No	2797	1
17	Isabel	10	F	S			English	London	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$100	No	Brother in law, 213 B'naim St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No	2797	1
18	Isabel	10	F	S			English	London	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$100	No	Brother in law, 213 B'naim St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No	2797	1
19	Isabel	10	F	S			English	London	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$100	No	Brother in law, 213 B'naim St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No	2797	1
20	Isabel	10	F	S			English	London	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$100	No	Brother in law, 213 B'naim St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No	2797	1
21	Isabel	10	F	S			English	London	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$100	No	Brother in law, 213 B'naim St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No	2797	1
22	Isabel	10	F	S			English	London	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$100	No	Brother in law, 213 B'naim St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No	2797	1
23	Isabel	10	F	S			English	London	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$100	No	Brother in law, 213 B'naim St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No	2797	1
24	Isabel	10	F	S			English	London	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$100	No	Brother in law, 213 B'naim St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No	2797	1
25	Isabel	10	F	S			English	London	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$100	No	Brother in law, 213 B'naim St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No	2797	1
26	Isabel	10	F	S			English	London	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$100	No	Brother in law, 213 B'naim St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No	2797	1
27	Isabel	10	F	S			English	London	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$100	No	Brother in law, 213 B'naim St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No	2797	1
28	Isabel	10	F	S			English	London	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$100	No	Brother in law, 213 B'naim St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No	2797	1
29	Isabel	10	F	S			English	London	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$100	No	Brother in law, 213 B'naim St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No	2797	1
30	Isabel	10	F	S			English	London	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$100	No	Brother in law, 213 B'naim St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No	2797	1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR CHIEF OR SECOND OFFICER.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.



S.S.

Birth

8

ARRIVED

Rare

190

SHEET

No. of List

COLOR

NATIVITY

COUNTRY

PROVINCE

MOTHER TONGUE
(Language or Dialect)SUBJECT OF WHAT
COUNTRY

RELIGION

1

White

Russia

Russia

Hebrew

Russia

2

Russia

Russia

Hebrew

Russia

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

Citizen

Citizen

Citizen

Citizen

Citizen

Citizen

Citizen

Citizen

Citizen

Citizen

Citizen

Citizen

Citizen

Citizen

Citizen

Citizen

Citizen

Citizen

Citizen

Citizen

Citizen

Citizen

Citizen

Citizen

Citizen

Citizen

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

THIRD CLASS (Steerage) PASSENGERS.

AMERICAN I LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Philadelphia

sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, August 31st 1901

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK,

1901

MANIFEST

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$20 and how much if \$20 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.	No. on List.
1	Lovise Johansson	35	Female	Single	domestic	yes	Swedish	Sweden	New York	Des Moines, Ia.	yes		\$12.00	no	Resident going home	no	510	good	no	9505	1	
2	Konrad Jakobsson	20	Male		labour					Chicago, Ill.		self	\$12.00	no	no	no	no	good	no	9506	2	
3	Oskar Johansson	23	Male							Quideborg, Norw.	yes		\$12.00	no	no	no	no	good	no	9507	3	
4	Oskar Ohrling	22	Male		jeweler					New York			\$12.00	no	Resident going home	no	no	good	no	9508	4	
5	Kristine Eriksson	21	Female		domestic								\$12.00	no	no	no	no	good	no	9509	5	
6	Hilda Petersson	17	Female									self	\$12.00	no	no	no	no	good	no	9510	6	
7	Anna Nilsson	18	Female										\$12.00	no	no	no	no	good	no	9511	7	
8	August Larsson	41	Male		tailor					Rahway, N.J.	no		\$12.00	no	Resident going home	no	no	good	no	9512	8	
9	Niktorina Johansson	43	Female		wife								\$12.00	no	no	no	no	good	no	9513	9	
10	Karl F. Augustsson	20	Male		labour					Joliet, Ill.	yes	self	\$12.00	no	no	no	no	good	no	9514	10	
11	Augusta Luth	37	Female		domestic					New York			\$12.00	no	Resident going home	no	no	good	no	9515	11	
12	Albert Magnusson	35	Male		labour								\$12.00	no	no	no	no	good	no	9516	12	
13	Amanda Knappe	25	Female				Finn.	Finland		Eureka, Cal.		Bro	\$10.00	no	Brother	no	no	good	no	8471	13	
14	Heta Ojalampi	16	Female		serv					Eric, Pa.			\$7.00	no	Brother	no	no	good	no	8479	14	
15	Mika Lindback	20	Male							Finland			\$10.00	no	no	no	no	good	no	8480	15	
16	Liisa Suikkala	19	Female							Finland			\$10.00	no	no	no	no	good	no	8469	16	
17	Rauha Hakkaru	17	Female							Finland			\$10.00	no	no	no	no	good	no	8484	17	
18	Efraim Langi	23	Male		Labr.					N. Orleans		Friend	\$10.00	no	Friend	no	no	good	no	8475	18	
19	Antti Pellikka	24	Male							Finland			\$10.00	no	no	no	no	good	no	8474	19	
20	Matti Parkkila	25	Male							Finland			\$10.00	no	no	no	no	good	no	8476	20	
21	Anna Heinonen	21	Female		Serv.					Mass.			\$10.00	no	no	no	no	good	no	8478	21	
22	Albert Hunsu	29	Male		Labr.					Finland		Self	\$10.00	no	no	no	no	good	no	8464	22	
23	August Arvo	24	Male							Finland			\$10.00	no	no	no	no	good	no	8468	23	
24	Karl Stenman	22	Male							Finland			\$10.00	no	Brother	no	no	good	no	8465	24	
25	Johan Arnold	18	Male							Finland		Bro	\$10.00	no	no	no	no	good	no	3091	25	
26	Hilda Rydberg	26	Female		mn mr					Finland		Husb.	\$10.00	no	Husband	no	no	good	no	3088	26	
27	Salli	21	Female		S. Child					Finland			\$10.00	no	no	no	no	good	no		27	
28	Sofia Jokipera	32	Female		Serv					Finland		Friend	\$10.00	no	Friend	no	no	good	no	3090	28	
29	Elizabeth Wahama	20	Female							Finland			\$10.00	no	no	no	no	good	no	3089	29	
30	John F. Hobson	17	Male							Finland		Self	\$10.00	no	no	no	no	good	no	8463	30	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR CHIEF OR SECOND OFFICER.

"PHILADELPHIA"

Chief Officer of the

from SOUTHAMPTON,

in number, named on the foregoing List or

manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the Owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that

from my personal inspection, and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a

loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agree-

ment, or promise to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in

said list or manifest concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 31st day of August, 1901.

Notary Public for the State of Pennsylvania.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

"PHILADELPHIA"

Surgeon of the

years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein,

in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the manifest

and physical condition of said passengers.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 31st day of August, 1901.

Notary Public for the State of Pennsylvania.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

Whitadelphia

SHEET

10

ARRIVED

Kill

Sept. 7

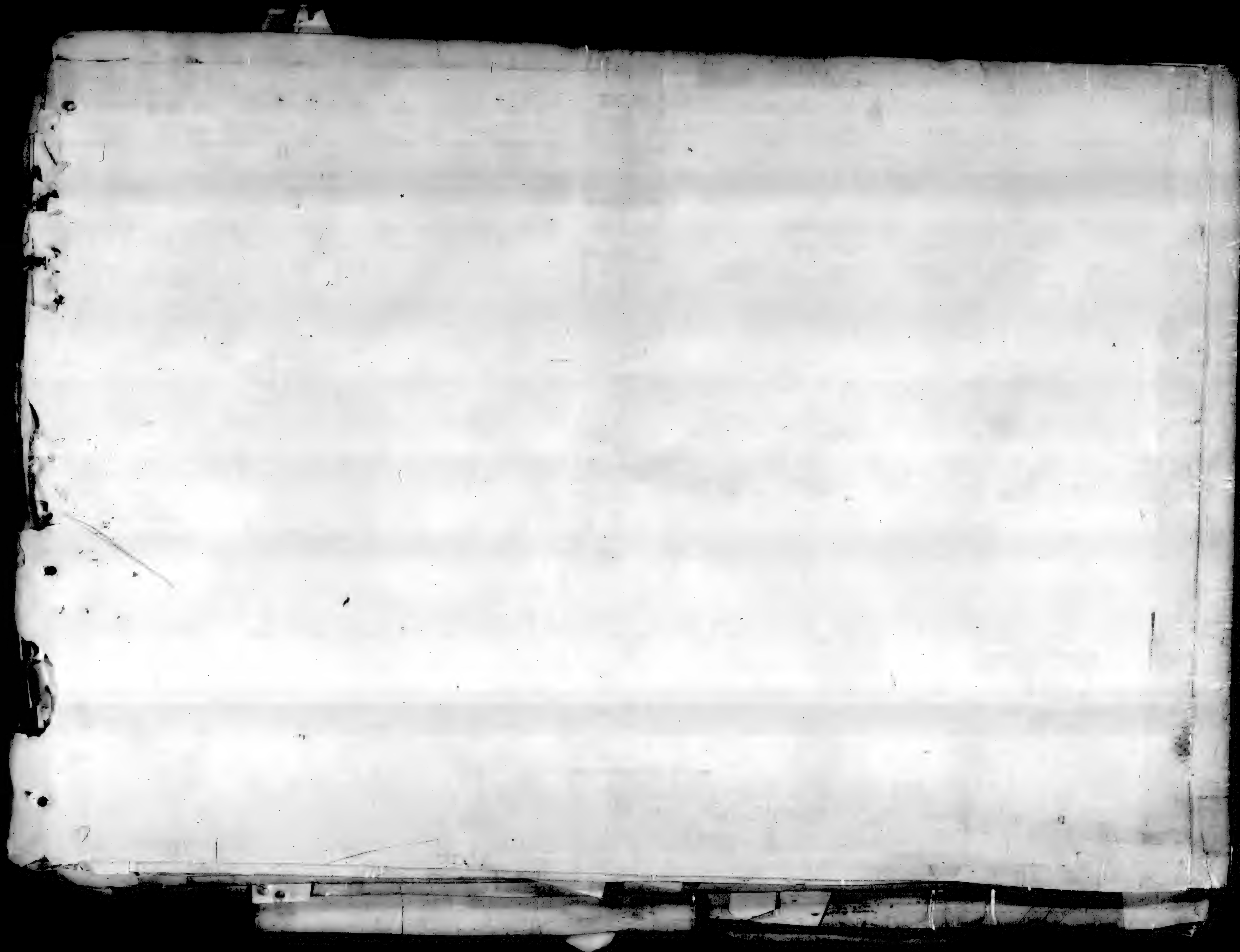
190

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1	<i>White</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Sw</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

CIT. DISCH. ON PIER

Finland *Finland*

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."



AMERICAN I

11

sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, August 31st 1901

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

190

MANIFEST

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	Emma Skoglund	18	female	single	domestic	yes	Swedish	Sweden	New York	Staatford	no	brother	\$2.00	no	brother Emil A. Lind	no	no	no	good	no	1125
2	Elias J. Foderblom	30	male	single	electrician	yes	Swedish			New York	yes		\$1.00	no	brother Emil A. Lind	no	no	no	good	no	1125
3	Eva Hilde Jansson	24	female	married	wife	yes	Swedish			Philadelphia	yes		\$3.50	no	brother Emil A. Lind	no	no	no	good	no	11753
4	son Albert	2	male	single	child	no	Swedish				no			no	brother Emil A. Lind	no	no	no	good	no	11753
5	Anders E. Sundell	28	male	single	labour	yes	Swedish			Cambridge	no	self	\$3.00	no	brother Emil A. Lind	no	no	no	good	no	1756
6	Nils Sundberg	20	male	single	labour	yes	Swedish				no		\$1.00	no	brother Emil A. Lind	no	no	no	good	no	1756
7	Nils O. Ostberg	20	male	single	labour	yes	Swedish				no		\$1.00	no	brother Emil A. Lind	no	no	no	good	no	1756
8	Anders Norman	18	male	single	labour	yes	Swedish				no		\$1.00	no	brother Emil A. Lind	no	no	no	good	no	1756
9	Johannes Engberg	18	male	single	labour	yes	Swedish				no		\$1.00	no	brother Emil A. Lind	no	no	no	good	no	1756
10	Johan Munter	60	male	married	wife	yes	Swedish			Minneapolis	yes		\$3.00	no	brother Emil A. Lind	no	no	no	good	no	1757
11	Greta	62	female	single	wife	yes	Swedish				no		\$3.00	no	brother Emil A. Lind	no	no	no	good	no	1757
12	Anders Erik	22	male	single	labour	yes	Swedish				no		\$3.00	no	brother Emil A. Lind	no	no	no	good	no	1757
13	Erik Alfred Olaf	17	male	single	labour	yes	Swedish				no		\$3.00	no	brother Emil A. Lind	no	no	no	good	no	1757
14	Anna Rite Tahlund	44	female	married	wife	yes	Swedish				no		\$3.00	no	brother Emil A. Lind	no	no	no	good	no	1758
15	Bircken	24	female	single	domestic	yes	Swedish				no		\$3.00	no	brother Emil A. Lind	no	no	no	good	no	1758
16	Cecilia Morlin	55	female	married	wife	yes	Swedish			Cambridge	no		\$3.00	no	brother Emil A. Lind	no	no	no	good	no	1758
17	Rita Nina Moser	23	female	single	domestic	yes	Swedish				no		\$3.00	no	brother Emil A. Lind	no	no	no	good	no	1758
18	Kristina Foderlund	57	female	married	wife	yes	Swedish			Cambridge	no		\$3.00	no	brother Emil A. Lind	no	no	no	good	no	1758
19	Barbara Kilstrom	59	female	single	labour	yes	Swedish				no		\$3.00	no	brother Emil A. Lind	no	no	no	good	no	1758
20	Nida Ek Petersson	20	female	single	domestic	yes	Swedish			Sheffield	yes	friend	\$1.00	no	brother Emil A. Lind	no	no	no	good	no	10576
21	Evel Skoglund	22	female	single	domestic	yes	Swedish			New York	yes		\$1.00	no	brother Emil A. Lind	no	no	no	good	no	10577
22	Anna Dahlgren	16	female	single	labour	yes	Swedish			Chicago	no	friend	\$1.00	no	brother Emil A. Lind	no	no	no	good	no	10578
23	Anna Carlsson	22	female	single	labour	yes	Swedish			Chicago	no	friend	\$1.00	no	brother Emil A. Lind	no	no	no	good	no	10579
24	Peter E. Persson	43	male	married	machinist	yes	Swedish			Philadelphia	yes		\$3.00	no	brother Emil A. Lind	no	no	no	good	no	10580
25	Klara	28	female	single	wife	yes	Swedish				no		\$3.00	no	brother Emil A. Lind	no	no	no	good	no	10580
26	Subanna Alanen	27	female	single	labour	yes	Finn	Finland	New York	Ashtabula	yes		\$1.00	no	brother Emil A. Lind	no	no	no	good	no	8470
27	Lytte	17	female	single	labour	yes	Swedish				no		\$1.00	no	brother Emil A. Lind	no	no	no	good	no	8472
28	Peter Ojanpera	36	male	single	labour	yes	Swedish			Rockford	yes		\$1.00	no	brother Emil A. Lind	no	no	no	good	no	8472
29	John Annala	22	male	single	labour	yes	Swedish				no	Bro.	\$1.00	no	brother Emil A. Lind	no	no	no	good	no	8473
30	Peter Perkkio	24	male	single	labour	yes	Swedish			St. Thomas	yes		\$1.00	no	brother Emil A. Lind	no	no	no	good	no	8473

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
DIVISION OF INVESTIGATION

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR CHIEF OR SECOND OFFICER.

"PHILADELPHIA"

from SOUTHAMPTON,

do solemnly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers

in number, named on the foregoing List or

Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the Owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that

no person, who is a passenger on said vessel, is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a

malady or dangerous condition, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agree-

ment, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly exempted under the law. And that also, to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in

said manifest is true and correct, and that said passengers so named therein, is correct and true.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 15th day of June, 1901

at South Hampton, New York

1901

SOUTHAMPTON

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, U. F. Gray, M.D. Surgeon of the _____ "PHILADELPHIA" _____ sailing therewith, do solemnly swear, and I do swear that I have had _____ years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____ med. & surg. coll. Phila. Pa. and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein _____ in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relating to the names and physical condition of said passengers.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of Sept. 1901

at Philadelphia, Pa.

Commissioner of Customs and Border Patrol, U. S. Dept. of Commerce

D. Bat

Consul of the United States at **SOUTHAMPTON.**

S.S. *Phila Delphia* Sept. 7th 190

13 ARRIVED.

No. of List.	COLOR.	NATIVITY.		MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
1		<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	
2						
3						
4		<i>Sweden</i>				
5		<i>Sweden</i>				
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26		<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Sweden</i>			
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

AMERICAN

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Philadelphia

sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, August 31st 190

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

190

MANIFEST

Arriving at Port of New York, 190																						MANIFEST	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, agrees or intends to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.	
		Yrs.	Mos.																				
1	Carl Erik Berggren	32		male	single	labour	yes	Swedish	Sweden	New York	Chicago Ill	yes	self	\$10	no	mother Mrs. H. Berggren 177 E. 2nd Chicago	no	no	no	good	no	9484	
2	Andrew Eriksson	35		male	single	labour	yes	Swedish	Sweden	New York	Chicago Ill	yes	self	\$10	no	mother Mrs. H. Berggren 177 E. 2nd Chicago	no	no	no	good	no	9485	
3	Robert Larsson	25		male	single	carpenter	yes	Swedish	Sweden	New York	Chicago Ill	yes	self	\$10	no	mother Mrs. H. Berggren 177 E. 2nd Chicago	no	no	no	good	no	9486	
4	Tiktor E. Stone	30		male	single	clerk	yes	Swedish	Sweden	New York	Chicago Ill	yes	self	\$10	no	mother Mrs. H. Berggren 177 E. 2nd Chicago	no	no	no	good	no	9487	
5	Andrew Jansson	34		male	single	labour	yes	Swedish	Sweden	New York	Chicago Ill	yes	self	\$10	no	mother Mrs. H. Berggren 177 E. 2nd Chicago	no	no	no	good	no	9488	
6	August Carlsson	35		male	single	labour	yes	Swedish	Sweden	New York	Chicago Ill	yes	self	\$10	no	mother Mrs. H. Berggren 177 E. 2nd Chicago	no	no	no	good	no	9489	
7	John Leander	35		male	single	labour	yes	Swedish	Sweden	New York	Chicago Ill	yes	self	\$10	no	mother Mrs. H. Berggren 177 E. 2nd Chicago	no	no	no	good	no	9490	
8	Anna Larsson	24		female	single	domestic	yes	Swedish	Sweden	New York	Chicago Ill	yes	self	\$10	no	mother Mrs. H. Berggren 177 E. 2nd Chicago	no	no	no	good	no	9491	
9	John A. Andersson	72		male	married	farmer	yes	Swedish	Sweden	New York	Chicago Ill	yes	self	\$10	no	mother Mrs. H. Berggren 177 E. 2nd Chicago	no	no	no	good	no	9492	
10	Augusta	73		female	married	wife	yes	Swedish	Sweden	New York	Chicago Ill	yes	self	\$10	no	mother Mrs. H. Berggren 177 E. 2nd Chicago	no	no	no	good	no	9493	
11	Hedda Svenson (Hukart)	65		female	single	widow	yes	Swedish	Sweden	New York	Chicago Ill	yes	self	\$10	no	mother Mrs. H. Berggren 177 E. 2nd Chicago	no	no	no	good	no	9494	
12	Anders Albin Olsson	27		male	single	farmer	yes	Swedish	Sweden	New York	Chicago Ill	yes	self	\$10	no	mother Mrs. H. Berggren 177 E. 2nd Chicago	no	no	no	good	no	9495	
13	Linus Hensley	41		male	single	labour	yes	Swedish	Sweden	New York	Chicago Ill	yes	self	\$10	no	mother Mrs. H. Berggren 177 E. 2nd Chicago	no	no	no	good	no	9496	
14	Erasmus R. Stenberg	21		male	single	labour	yes	Swedish	Sweden	New York	Chicago Ill	yes	self	\$10	no	mother Mrs. H. Berggren 177 E. 2nd Chicago	no	no	no	good	no	9497	
15	Fredrik Andersson	24		male	single	labour	yes	Swedish	Sweden	New York	Chicago Ill	yes	self	\$10	no	mother Mrs. H. Berggren 177 E. 2nd Chicago	no	no	no	good	no	9498	
16	Carl Andersson	26		male	single	labour	yes	Swedish	Sweden	New York	Chicago Ill	yes	self	\$10	no	mother Mrs. H. Berggren 177 E. 2nd Chicago	no	no	no	good	no	9499	
17	Lina Olsson	25		female	single	domestic	yes	Swedish	Sweden	New York	Chicago Ill	yes	self	\$10	no	mother Mrs. H. Berggren 177 E. 2nd Chicago	no	no	no	good	no	9500	
18	Andreas Petersson	31		male	married	taylor	yes	Swedish	Sweden	New York	Chicago Ill	yes	self	\$10	no	mother Mrs. H. Berggren 177 E. 2nd Chicago	no	no	no	good	no	9501	
19	Leverine	32		female	married	wife	yes	Swedish	Sweden	New York	Chicago Ill	yes	self	\$10	no	mother Mrs. H. Berggren 177 E. 2nd Chicago	no	no	no	good	no	9502	
20	John A. P.	6		male	single	child	no	Swedish	Sweden	New York	Chicago Ill	yes	self	\$10	no	mother Mrs. H. Berggren 177 E. 2nd Chicago	no	no	no	good	no	9503	
21	Agnes Johansdotter	16		female	single	domestic	yes	Swedish	Sweden	New York	Chicago Ill	yes	self	\$10	no	mother Mrs. H. Berggren 177 E. 2nd Chicago	no	no	no	good	no	9504	
22	Alfred Jansson	29		male	married	taylor	yes	Swedish	Sweden	New York	Chicago Ill	yes	self	\$10	no	mother Mrs. H. Berggren 177 E. 2nd Chicago	no	no	no	good	no	9505	
23	Ida	26		female	married	wife	yes	Swedish	Sweden	New York	Chicago Ill	yes	self	\$10	no	mother Mrs. H. Berggren 177 E. 2nd Chicago	no	no	no	good	no	9506	
24	Anna Johansson	16		female	single	domestic	yes	Swedish	Sweden	New York	Chicago Ill	yes	self	\$10	no	mother Mrs. H. Berggren 177 E. 2nd Chicago	no	no	no	good	no	9507	
25	Anton Petersson	46		male	single	sailor	yes	Swedish	Sweden	New York	Chicago Ill	yes	self	\$10	no	mother Mrs. H. Berggren 177 E. 2nd Chicago	no	no	no	good	no	9508	
26	Carl Gust Gustafsson	30		male	single	miner	yes	Swedish	Sweden	New York	Chicago Ill	yes	self	\$10	no	mother Mrs. H. Berggren 177 E. 2nd Chicago	no	no	no	good	no	9509	
27	Ida	17		female	single	labour	yes	Swedish	Sweden	New York	Chicago Ill	yes	self	\$10	no	mother Mrs. H. Berggren 177 E. 2nd Chicago	no	no	no	good	no	9510	
28	Emma	26		female	single	domestic	yes	Swedish	Sweden	New York	Chicago Ill	yes	self	\$10	no	mother Mrs. H. Berggren 177 E. 2nd Chicago	no	no	no	good	no	9511	
29	Ellen	21		female	single	labour	yes	Swedish	Sweden	New York	Chicago Ill	yes	self	\$10	no	mother Mrs. H. Berggren 177 E. 2nd Chicago	no	no	no	good	no	9512	
30	Ida Johansson	58		female	single	wife	yes	Swedish	Sweden	New York	Chicago Ill	yes	self	\$10	no	mother Mrs. H. Berggren 177 E. 2nd Chicago	no	no	no	good	no	9513	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR CHIEF OR SECOND OFFICER

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

"PHILADELPHIA

sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly

swear that I have had _____ years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____ med. Soc. Phila. Pa. _____ and that I have made personal examination of all the persons so named herein in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, true, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the names and physical condition of the persons.

Consul of the United States at SOUTHAMPTON

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

Philadelphia

14

ARRIVED

September

190/

SHEET

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1	<i>White</i>	<i>Sweden</i>		<i>Swedish</i>		
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8		<i>Sweden</i>				
9						
10						
11		<i>Sweden</i>				
12						
13						
14		<i>Sweden</i>				
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21		<i>Sweden</i>				
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27		<i>Sweden</i>				
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

THIRD CLASS (Stowage) PASSENGERS

AMERICAN LINE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be
by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Philadelphia

sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, August 31, 1901

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK,

15

190

MANIFEST

Sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, August 31 1901										Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 1901										MANIFEST			
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age		Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for Landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$50 and how much if \$50 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause	Contract Ticket No.	No. on List
		Yrs.	Mos.																				
1	Mattilda Tyberg	48		female	married	wife	yes	Swedish	Sweden	New York	New York	yes	husband	11	U. S. Citizen going home							1157	1
2	Albin	18		male	single	labour		Swedish		New York	New York	yes	father										2
3	Gustaf	15		male	single	labour		Swedish															3
4	Gustaf Gustafsson	30		male	single	jeweller		Swedish			Abington Mass												4
5	Alma M. Fryer	30		female	single	domestic					Chicago Ill											1684	5
6	Erik Fogberg	63		male	single	merchant		Swedish			Chicago Ill											1685	6
7	August Lundin	32		male	single	engineer		Swedish			New York	yes										1731	7
8	Gerda W. Swarling	32		female	single	domestic		Swedish			Boston Mass											1737	8
9	Hanna Utterberg	37		female	single	domestic																1738	9
10	Jennie Ahlstrand	21		female	single	labour		Swedish			Sheffield Pa	no										1739	10
11	Carl Axel Lohström	18		male	single	labour		Swedish			St Paul Minn	yes										1741	11
12	Edvard Wicklund	38		male	single	carpenter		Swedish			Painesville Ohio	no										1742	12
13	Wendla	28		female	single	wife		Swedish														1744	13
14	Albert	5		male	single	child	no																14
15	Helma	0		female	single	child	no																15
16	John Linstrom	23		male	single	labour	yes																16
17	Hulda	21		female	single	wife																1745	17
18	Bron Axel Wicklund	22		male	single	labour		Swedish															18
19	Carl Gustaf Bergman	50		male	single	labour		Swedish														1746	19
20	Johan Eklof	23		male	single	labour		Swedish														1747	20
21	Carl Carlsson	19		male	single	labour																1748	21
22	Johannes Johansson	23		male	single	labour																	22
23	August Wilhelm Carlsson	19		male	single	labour																1749	23
24	Joh. Alb. Jansson	19		male	single	labour																1750	24
25	Anna Maria Westberg	24		female	single	domestic																	25
26	Anna Maria Westberg	24		female	single	domestic																	26
27	Anna Maria Westberg	24		female	single	domestic																	27
28	Anna Maria Westberg	24		female	single	domestic																	28
29	Anna Maria Westberg	24		female	single	domestic																	29
30	Anna Maria Westberg	24		female	single	domestic																	30

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR CHIEF OR SECOND OFFICER.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, W. H. H. H., Chief Officer of the "PHILADELPHIA", do hereby certify that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named in the foregoing list, and that I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in the foregoing list is correct and true.

I, A. J. H. H., Surgeon of the "PHILADELPHIA", do hereby certify that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named in the foregoing list, and that I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in the foregoing list is correct and true.

S.S. Philadelphia

SHEET

16

ARRIVED. Sept 7

1901

No. ON LIST	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1	W	Citizen				
2						
3						
4		Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	
5						
6						
7		Citizen				
8		Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	
9						
10		Citizen				
11		Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	
12		Citizen				
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18		Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	
19		Finland	Finland	Finnish	Finland	
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are "Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic," not stated.

THIRD CLASS (Steerage) PASSENGERS

AMERICAN LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Philadelphia

sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, August 31

1901

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK,

1901

MANIFEST

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for Landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or labor in the United States	Condition of Health Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Native and Cause	Contract Ticket No.	No. on List
1	John Lundberg	47	male	married	Farmer	Yes	Swedish	Sweden	Nep	Exemption has	Yes										
2	Johnna	45	female	wife																	
3	Anna	24	female	child			U.S. Born														
4	John Johansson	21	male		Farmer	Yes	Swedish														
5	Olson Johansen	22	male		Farmer																
6	Maria Eckerath	32	female																		
7	Olaf Julin	46	male																		
8	Esther Palmqvist	15	female		Farmer																
9	Edvin Persson	18	male		Farmer																
10	Anna Maria Holm	32	female		Farmer																
11	Carl Gustaf Johansen	20	male		Farmer																
12	Amund Johansen	32	male		Farmer																
13	August Anderson	26	male	married	Farmer																
14	Carolina	30	female	wife																	
15	Anna Thorsblad	16	female		Farmer																
16	Karl Lundstedt	16	male																		
17	Erik Lundstedt	16	male																		
18	Willy Johansen	17	male																		
19	William Persson Melin	26	male		Farmer																
20	Anton Peterson	36	male		Farmer																
21	Edvin August Carlsson	22	male		Farmer																
22	Marie Johansson	23	female																		
23	Ma Peterson	24	female																		
24	Laura Persson	24	female		Farmer																
25	Ellen Fredrika Peterson	17	female		Farmer																
26	Oscar Green	18	male		Farmer																
27	Martha Granath	34	female	married	wife																
28	Helge	9	female	child																	
29	John	8	male																		
30	Jacob	7	male																		

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR CHIEF OR SECOND OFFICER.

"PHILADELPHIA"

from SOUTHAMPTON,

in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, on the Surgeon employed by the Owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that

has been up to date, to issue a ticket to said passengers, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, on the Surgeon employed by the Owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that

has been up to date, to issue a ticket to said passengers, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, on the Surgeon employed by the Owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that

has been up to date, to issue a ticket to said passengers, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, on the Surgeon employed by the Owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that

has been up to date, to issue a ticket to said passengers, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, on the Surgeon employed by the Owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that

has been up to date, to issue a ticket to said passengers, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, on the Surgeon employed by the Owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that

has been up to date, to issue a ticket to said passengers, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, on the Surgeon employed by the Owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that

has been up to date, to issue a ticket to said passengers, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, on the Surgeon employed by the Owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that

has been up to date, to issue a ticket to said passengers, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, on the Surgeon employed by the Owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that

has been up to date, to issue a ticket to said passengers, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, on the Surgeon employed by the Owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that

has been up to date, to issue a ticket to said passengers, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, on the Surgeon employed by the Owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that

has been up to date, to issue a ticket to said passengers, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, on the Surgeon employed by the Owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that

has been up to date, to issue a ticket to said passengers, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, on the Surgeon employed by the Owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that

has been up to date, to issue a ticket to said passengers, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, on the Surgeon employed by the Owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that

has been up to date, to issue a ticket to said passengers, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, on the Surgeon employed by the Owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that

has been up to date, to issue a ticket to said passengers, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, on the Surgeon employed by the Owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that

has been up to date, to issue a ticket to said passengers, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, on the Surgeon employed by the Owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that

has been up to date, to issue a ticket to said passengers, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, on the Surgeon employed by the Owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that

has been up to date, to issue a ticket to said passengers, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, on the Surgeon employed by the Owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

"PHILADELPHIA"

I, Dr. F. L. ... Surgeon of the ...

swear that I have had ... years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the ...

University of ... and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers ...

in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relating to the ...

and physical condition of said passengers.

Sworn to this ... day of ... 1901

at ...

Consul of the United States at SOUTHAMPTON.

Chief Officer

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. *Philadelphia*

18

ARRIVED

Sept 7th 1901

SHEET

No. OF LIST	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1	<i>wh</i>	<i>U.S. Citizen</i>				
2						
3		<i>Sweden</i>				
4		<i>Sweden</i>				
5						
6		<i>Citizen</i>				
7		DISCH. ON PIER				
8		<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Scandinavia</i>	<i>Scandinavia</i>		
9						
10						
11		<i>Sweden</i>				
12						
13		<i>Citizen</i>				
14		<i>do</i>				
15		<i>Sweden</i>				
16						
17						
18						
19						
20		DISCH. ON PIER				
21		<i>Sweden</i>				
22		<i>Citizen</i>				
23		<i>Sweden</i>				
24		<i>Sweden</i>				
25		<i>Sweden</i>				
26						
27		<i>Citizen</i>				
28		<i>U.S. Citizen</i>				
29		<i>do</i>				
30		<i>do</i>				

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated"

THIRD CLASS (Steerage)

AMERICAN

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Philadelphia*

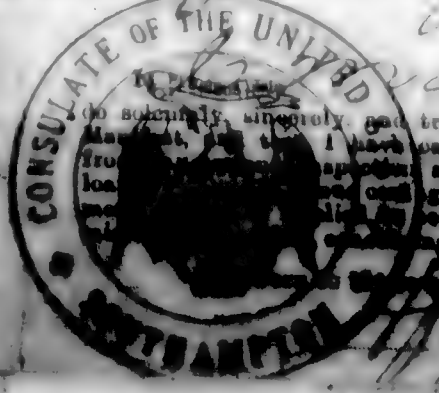
sailing from *SOUTHAMPTON, Aug. 31st 1901*

Arriving at Port of *NEW YORK,*

19

MANIFEST

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for Landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money if so, how much if not, how much if 30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature and Cause	Contract Ticket No.	No. on List
1	Chape Belogrodski	38	M	Y	tail	no	Russian	London	New York	New York	yes	husband	\$2	no	husband	no	no	no	Good	no	9830	1
2	Luzge	9	F	Y											husband	no	no	no				2
3	Yetta	7	F	Y											husband	no	no	no				3
4	Morris	3	M	Y											husband	no	no	no				4
5	Adolf Arcland	22	M	Y	Engineer	yes									husband	no	no	no				5
6	George R. Binnest	38	M	Y		yes						mother	\$1		mother	no	no	no				6
7	Sua	11	F	Y								husband	no		husband	no	no	no				7
8	Sime	9	M	Y											husband	no	no	no				8
9	Morris	4	M	Y											husband	no	no	no				9
10	Louis	3	M	Y								mother			husband	no	no	no				10
11	Hyman Tostoff	31	M	Y	tailor	yes									husband	no	no	no				11
12	Rosa	26	F	Y	tailor	yes						Self	none		husband	no	no	no				12
13	Julia Leisler	26	F	Y	tailor	yes						mother			husband	no	no	no				13
14	Gyane	24	F	Y	tailor	yes						husband			husband	no	no	no				14
15	Leise Blumenthal	21	F	Y	tailor	yes						husband			husband	no	no	no				15
16	Charles Stoler	24	M	Y	tailor	yes						husband			husband	no	no	no				16
17	Lezarus Goodwin	33	M	Y	tailor	yes						husband			husband	no	no	no				17
18	Rayton Taylor	26	M	Y	tailor	yes						husband			husband	no	no	no				18
19	Kanis Schenck	24	M	Y	tailor	yes						husband			husband	no	no	no				19
20	Blanche Cohen	20	F	Y	tailor	yes						husband			husband	no	no	no				20
21	Immacolata	42	F	Y	tailor	yes						husband			husband	no	no	no				21
22	Maria Ciccone	6	F	Y								husband			husband	no	no	no				22
23	Alfred H. Stenham	26	M	Y	tailor	yes						husband			husband	no	no	no				23
24	Alfred Chas. Chapman	24	M	Y	tailor	yes						husband			husband	no	no	no				24
25	Ernest O. Lyons	17	M	Y	tailor	yes						husband			husband	no	no	no				25
26	James	13	M	Y	tailor	yes						husband			husband	no	no	no				26
27	Lea Rosenberg	14	F	Y	tailor	yes						husband			husband	no	no	no				27
28	Ed. Ridsch	38	M	Y	tailor	yes						husband			husband	no	no	no				28
29	Chas	38	M	Y	tailor	yes						husband			husband	no	no	no				29
30	Samuel J. Fleming	24	M	Y	tailor	yes						husband			husband	no	no	no				30



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR CHIEF OR SECOND OFFICER, "PHILADELPHIA"

I, *John J. Fleming*, Chief Officer of the vessel *Philadelphia*, do hereby certify that the foregoing list or manifest is a true and correct statement of the passengers on board of said vessel, and that the same have been examined by me, and that the same are in conformity with the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

John J. Fleming
Chief Officer
SOUTHAMPTON

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON, "PHILADELPHIA"

I, *John J. Fleming*, Surgeon of the vessel *Philadelphia*, do hereby certify that the foregoing list or manifest is a true and correct statement of the passengers on board of said vessel, and that the same are in conformity with the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.



Russia Russia Hebrew Russia

3	✓	20	✓	✓	✓
4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
5	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
6	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
7	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
8	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
9	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
10	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
11	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
12					
13	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
14	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
15	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
16	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
17	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
18	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
19	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
20	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
21	<i>Italy South Station</i>				
22	<i>Hebrew</i>				
23	<i>Latin Empire English</i>				
24	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
25	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
26	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
27	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
28	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
29	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
30	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

ONT. DISCH. ON PIER

*For the purposes of this register religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelite, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

THIRD CLASS (Steerage) PASSENGERS.

AMERICAN LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "PHILADELPHIA"

sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, AUG 31 1901

190

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK,

21- 190

MANIFEST

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 190																							MANIFEST	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for Landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, how much, if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity in any state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause	Contract Ticket No.	No. on List		
1	Aztec Pera	21	M	Single	Labr	Yes	Danish	England	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	\$65	No	N. Yorkman's	No	No	No	20	4	H	12998	1	
2	Max Crenheim	24	M	Single		Yes	Russian			New York	Yes		\$10	No	Carin B. Crenheim	No	No	No	20	4	H	21280	2	
3	John Mandell	31	M	Single	Engineer	Yes	Swedish			St. Louis	Yes		\$60	No	216 Cleveland St	No	No	No	20	4	H	14415	3	
4	William	11	M	Single	Child	Yes					Yes			No		No	No	No	20	4	H		4	
5	Eberhard Christen	26	M	Single	Taylor	Yes	Danish			St. Louis	Yes		\$44	No	Home	No	No	No	20	4	H	14943	5	
6	Thomas Green	43	M	Single	Agent	Yes	Swedish			St. Louis	Yes		\$40	No	Home	No	No	No	20	4	H	2886	6	
7	David	32	M	Single	Miner	Yes	English			St. Louis	Yes		\$45	No	Home	No	No	No	20	4	H	13438	7	
8	John Martign	22	M	Single	Miner	Yes	English			St. Louis	Yes		\$45	No	Home	No	No	No	20	4	H	13438	8	
9	John Harris	24	M	Single		Yes				St. Louis	Yes		\$60	No		No	No	No	20	4	H		9	
10	Joseph Allen	31	M	Single		Yes				St. Louis	Yes		\$350	No		No	No	No	20	4	H	13429	10	
11	Charles Williams	25	M	Single		Yes				St. Louis	Yes		\$200	No		No	No	No	20	4	H	13431	11	
12	Ray Thomas	21	M	Single		Yes				St. Louis	Yes		\$110	No		No	No	No	20	4	H	13431	12	
13	John W. Turner	28	M	Single	Painter	Yes				St. Louis	Yes		\$110	No		No	No	No	20	4	H	3066	13	
14	Alice	28	F	Single	Child	Yes				St. Louis	Yes			No		No	No	No	20	4	H		14	
15	John E.	11	M	Single	Child	Yes				St. Louis	Yes			No		No	No	No	20	4	H		15	
16	Albert	9	M	Single	Child	Yes				St. Louis	Yes			No		No	No	No	20	4	H		16	
17	Jessie	5	F	Single	Child	Yes				St. Louis	Yes			No		No	No	No	20	4	H		17	
18	Ernest	3	M	Single	Child	Yes				St. Louis	Yes			No		No	No	No	20	4	H		18	
19	Quence	17	F	Single	Child	Yes				St. Louis	Yes			No		No	No	No	20	4	H		19	
20	George H. Jones	30	M	Single	Miner	Yes				St. Louis	Yes		\$45	No		No	No	No	20	4	H	8428	20	
21	Robert Howard	44	M	Single	Miner	Yes				St. Louis	Yes		\$60	No		No	No	No	20	4	H	84	21	
22	Harriet	45	F	Single	Child	Yes				St. Louis	Yes			No		No	No	No	20	4	H		22	
23	Richard T. Stok	26	M	Single	Miner	Yes				St. Louis	Yes		\$150	No		No	No	No	20	4	H	19456	23	
24	William Thomas	30	M	Single		Yes				St. Louis	Yes		\$60	No		No	No	No	20	4	H	12999	24	
25	John Ellis	31	M	Single		Yes				St. Louis	Yes		\$50	No		No	No	No	20	4	H	12998	25	
26	John Thomas	25	M	Single		Yes				St. Louis	Yes		\$80	No		No	No	No	20	4	H	448	26	
27	William Morgan	21	M	Single		Yes				St. Louis	Yes		\$100	No		No	No	No	20	4	H	6416	27	
28	W. L. Jones	44	M	Single	Miner	Yes				St. Louis	Yes			No		No	No	No	20	4	H	464	28	
29	Maria	45	F	Single	Child	Yes				St. Louis	Yes			No		No	No	No	20	4	H	464	29	
30	Maria	11	F	Single	Child	Yes				St. Louis	Yes			No		No	No	No	20	4	H	464	30	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR CHIEF OR SECOND OFFICER.

"PHILADELPHIA"

from SOUTHAMPTON,

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

"PHILADELPHIA"



SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. *Philadelphia*

22

ARRIVED. *Sept. 7th*

1901

SHEET

No. OF LIST	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1	White	Turkish Empire	Syria	Arabic	Turkish Empire	
2	"	Russia	Niemi	Hebrew	Russia	
3	"	Italy	N.	Italian	Italy	
4	"	"	"	"	"	
5	"	Switzerland	"	German	Switzerland	
6	"	Switzerland	Ireland	English	Switzerland	
7	"	"	"	"	"	
8	"	"	England	English	"	
9	"	"	"	"	"	
10	"	"	"	"	"	
11	"	"	"	"	"	
12	"	"	"	"	"	
13	"	"	"	"	"	
14	"	"	"	"	"	
15	"	"	"	"	"	
16	"	"	"	"	"	
17	"	"	"	"	"	
18	"	"	"	"	"	
19	"	"	"	"	"	
20	"	"	"	"	"	
21	"	"	"	"	"	
22	"	"	"	"	"	
23	"	"	"	"	"	
24	"	"	"	"	"	
25	"	"	"	"	"	
26	"	"	"	"	"	
27	"	"	"	"	"	
28	"	U.S. Citizen	"	"	"	
29	"	Denmark	"	Danish	Denmark	
30	"	"	"	"	"	

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated"

I swear that I have had your experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by the University of *med 286 Li Chai Phila Pa* and that I have made a personal examination of all the *in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, names and physical condition of such persons.*

1	Norway	Christian	Norwegian	Norway
2	N	S	Citizen	
3	Norway	Christian	Norwegian	Norway
4	GIT. DISCH. ON PIER			
5	GIT. DISCH. ON PIER			
6	N	S	Citizen	
7	N	S	Citizen	
8	N	S	Citizen	
9	GIT. DISCH. ON PIER			
10	GIT. DISCH. ON PIER			
11	GIT. DISCH. ON PIER			
12	GIT. DISCH. ON PIER			
13	GIT. DISCH. ON PIER			
14	Russia	Russian	Russian	Russia
15	GIT. DISCH. ON PIER			
16	GIT. DISCH. ON PIER			
17	N	S	Born	
18	N	S	Born	
19	GIT. DISCH. ON PIER			
20	Africa	English	English	Africa
21	St. Bn	England	England	St. Bn
22	GIT. DISCH. ON PIER			
23	N	S	Born	
24	N	S	Born	
25	GIT. DISCH. ON PIER			
26	GIT. DISCH. ON PIER			
27	GIT. DISCH. ON PIER			
28	St. Bn	England	England	St. Bn
29	GIT. DISCH. ON PIER			
30	GIT. DISCH. ON PIER			

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated"

Form 1518
(Rev. 3-21-10)

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S.S. *Philadelphia*

arrived *Sept. 7.*

1901. 1.00 P.M.

from *Southampton*

Index No.	NAMES	MANIFEST GROUP No.	No. Prisoners	CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS				DEPORTED
						DEP.		EXCH.		REHEARING		ADMITTED		DATE	RECORD NO.	ORDERS	35	DATE	SHIP	
						Date	Page	Date	Page	Date	Page	Date	Page							
1.	Johansen, Anna.	F 24 1.		L. P. G.	Wid.							9/8-51	L 12 ⁵⁰							
2.	Orlbaumann, Jacob	2 ^d Cabin		Lone Mate	J.R.							9/7	24 H 1 ⁰⁰							
3.	Goodwin, Lazarus.	G. 17 1.		Acute	Emp.							9/4	19 " 10 ⁰⁰							
4.	Munter, Johann. ^{4th Cabin}	9. 10 1/2 1.		"	Ji							"	87. 3 ⁰⁰							
5.	Feldman, Fiech. & wife	J. 20 2		L. P. G.	Q.Q.W.							9/8	29 L 11 ⁰⁰							
6.	Boyd, Robert.	A. 24 1.		G. L. S.	Ans.							9/7	36 H 2 ⁰⁰							
7.	Kilstrom, Warren.	G. 19 1.		L. P. G.	Ji.							9/9	11 L 1 ⁰⁰							

21
1
22
125
22
1

✓ **RECORD OF DETAINED ALIEN PASSENGERS.**
S. S. *Philadelphia* from *Southampton* arrived *Sept. 7*, 190*1*, at *at M.*

30

W. H. Bell
(4 plates 1/2 1/4)

1 lb
9/10/01

(Bell)
a/p/p

(Bell) (to) (10/11/01)

(11/1/01)

S. J. Celtic

(29)

September 8/01

L.H.
9/10/01

DO
9/11/01

R & A
9/20-01

✓ 6
9/20-01

Sex
10/1/01

Mc
9/21/01

Ret
9/21/01

R

WHITE STAR

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE C. U.S.S. 3 OF 10

List No. **1**

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers

on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Beltic*

sailing from *Queenstown, 31 Aug 1901*

Arriving at Port of

190

No.	No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Suspense for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
5566	1	Mary Hughes	19	F	S	Seamstress		Irish	Headford	yes	Brooklyn	yes	self	\$4.00	no	with father 109 Greenpoint Ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no
700	2	Thomas J. McLaughlin	22	M	S	Clerk		"	Sligo	no	Montclair	no	"	\$10.00	no	with father 26 George Street Montclair N.J.	no	no	no	good	no
7403	3	Wm. Reynolds	40	M	S	"		"	Wickhill	no	Wickhill	no	with mother	D 8	no	with father 1140 W. 4th St. San Francisco Cal	no	no	no	good	no
2412	4	Michael Shiel	40	M	S	"		"	Kildare	no	Wickhill	no	with mother	D 28	no	with father 315 E. 1st St. San Francisco Cal	no	no	no	good	no
262	5	James Sykes	40	M	S	Seamstress		"	Halifax	no	Halifax	no	self	\$30	yes	with mother 315 E. 1st St. San Francisco Cal	no	no	no	good	no
626	6	Joseph Phionse	40	M	S	Seamstress		"	Halifax	no	Halifax	no	self	\$17.75	yes	with mother 315 E. 1st St. San Francisco Cal	no	no	no	good	no
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, *H. St. Geo. Lindsay*, Master of the U.S.S. *Beltic*, do solemnly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *thirty first* day of *August*, 1901.

H. St. Geo. Lindsay Master.

Cork

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, *J. L. Ferris*, Surgeon of the U.S.S. *Beltic*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *seven* years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *The University of Edinburgh*, in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this *thirty first* day of *August*, 1901.

J. L. Ferris Surgeon.

Cork

Form 1200.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

Supplement to Manifest of Alien Passengers.

S. S.

Celtic

28

ARRIVED

Sept 8th

1901

SHEET

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1	<i>White</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Ulster</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Irish</i>	
2						
3						
4						
5						
6		<i>Belgian</i>	<i>Brabant</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>Belgian</i>	
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Supplement to Manifest of Alien Passengers.

S. S. *Altice* 28

ARRIVED *Sept 8th*, 1901

SHEET

No. on List	COLOR.	NATIVITY.		MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
1	<i>White</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Eng. Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	
2						
3						
4						
5						
6		<i>Belgium</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>flamish</i>	<i>Belgian</i>	
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE CO

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers

S.S. Celtic

on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

sailing from Queenstown Aug 21st 1901

Arriving at Port of

190

Nearest Ticket No.	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married on Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read, Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town).	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
00034	1	Pat Busack	33	M	S	Lab	yes	Irish	Kilrush	New York	Benhampton	no	self	\$7	no	Aunt M. Busack Benhampton N. Y.	no	no	no	good	no
04128	2	Margaret Halliday	26	F	"	"	"	"	Iniscarra	"	newyork	yes	"	\$2	"	Sister Hannah Long Long Newyork	"	"	"	"	"
03621	3	Wm H. Graham	33	M	"	Florist	"	"	Otorn	"	Broghampton	"	us citizen	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
01220	4	Miss N. Nantie	27	F	"	Housekeeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
01220	5	Bridget Scanlan	20	F	S	Domestic	"	Irish	Kilrush	"	Jersey City	yes	self	\$5	no	Sister Ann Scanlan 6 Jorden St. Jersey City	"	"	"	"	"
0403	6	James Reynolds	31	M	"	Lineman	"	Citizen	Brumoyhtz	"	New Haven Conn	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	7	Katie	24	F	"	Housekeeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	8	Mary Ellen	3	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	9	Katie	2	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
01016	10	George Barrett	18	M	"	Sing	"	"	Ballycastle	"	New York	yes	"	\$5	no	Mrs. P. Barrett 16 Canal St. New York City	"	"	"	"	"
0309	11	Maggie Hartin	18	F	"	Dill.	"	"	Greeney.	"	"	no	self	\$5	no	2226 48th St. N. York	"	"	"	"	"
0035	12	John M. Namara	34	M	"	Lab.	yes	Citizen	Lahir	"	Buffalo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	13	John	6	M	"	Scholar	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
0036	14	Dan Howard	19	M	"	Labr	"	"	Litowell	"	Philadelphia	yes	"	\$10	no	James M. B. 1330 Locust St. Phila. Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
	15	John Howard	21	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	yes	"	\$10	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
0037	16	Thos M. Eligot	18	M	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Chicago Ill	yes	"	\$40	"	Bro. John McElligott 200 Locust St. Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"
0038	17	Maurice	28	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chicago Ill	yes	"	\$40	"	Bro. John McElligott 200 Locust St. Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"
0039	18	Pat Gulligan	20	M	"	Labr	"	"	Kilkerin	"	Wilmington	yes	"	\$15	no	Bro. John McElligott 200 Locust St. Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"
0047	19	John Corcoran	24	M	"	"	"	"	Galway	"	Portland Me	yes	"	\$10	"	Bro. John McElligott 200 Locust St. Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"
	20	Frank Ward	39	M	"	Coachman	"	"	Reitrim	"	Meridian	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	21	Patrick Kennedy	40	M	"	Merchant	"	"	Mayo	"	New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
0042	22	Michl Burne	32	M	"	"	"	"	Kildare	"	California	no	"	\$200	no	Arthurley Almshouse County N. S. A.	"	"	"	"	"
	23	Wm Shiel	31	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	24	Sarah	24	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	25	Wm	19	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
0043	26	John Creggan	24	M	"	Labr	yes	"	Brohill	"	New York	"	self	\$2	"	Bro. Michael 175 N. 3rd St. New York	"	"	"	"	"
0042	27	Mary Josephine Gleason	23	F	"	house	"	"	Longhrea	"	Brooklyn	"	"	\$45	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
0044	28	Hannah Connelly	35	F	"	Cook	"	"	Clipden	"	New York	yes	"	\$80	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
0324	29	William Goul	50	M	"	Walter	"	"	Kickernf	"	Staten Island	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
05998	30	Ellea Kilgariff	22	F	S	Lepr	"	"	Laqua	"	New York	"	self	\$5	no	"	"	"	"	"	"

4. *H. Geo Lindsay* Master of the R.M.S. *Beltic* *Greenstone*

29
sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers-
Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therefrom, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers; and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said
passengers is not free of, or immune from, or a person likely to become a public health hazard, or a person suffering from a contagious or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony
or of a crime involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a criminal, escape or implied, to perform labor in the United States except such as is
lawfully engaged under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct
and true.

Sworn to before me this thirty-first day of August 1901

Consul of the United States at

b b *H. G. Thayer* Master

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, J. L. Ferris
and subin years experience as a physician and surgeon.
Surgeon of the R.M.S. Brit sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have
and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Edinburgh
and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, in number, 10, that the foregoing
List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Present to before me this Thirtieth day of August 1908

Surgeon sailing there with

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

30

ARRIVED

190

SHEET

No. ON LIST	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1		White	Portugal	Portuguese		
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

CH. DISCH. ON FILE

*For the purpose of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelite, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic.

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

sailing from Queenstown Aug. 31st 1901

Arriving at Port of

190

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, H. Geo Lindsay, Master of the R.M.S. Celtic,
do hereby depose and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers,
Surgeon and said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of the passengers.
28 or number, named on the foregoing List of Manifest, and that I have caused a
personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon. I believe that no one of the
passengers is or has been afflicted with any contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony,
expressly excepted under the laws. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List of Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct
and true.

Sworn to before me this thirty first day of August, 1904.
At Queenstown, Ireland.
Notary Public.
Consul of the United States at Belfast.

H. Geo Lindsay Master

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, L. L. Ferris, Surgeon of the U.S.S. Celtic, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Edinburgh and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 28 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this twenty first day of August, 1908

L. L. Ferris Surgeon of the United States Ship Celtic Bob Clerk sailing therewith

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. "Celtic" 33

ARRIVED Sept 8th

1901

SHEET

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language of District)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			

1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

ONT. WICH. ON PIER

St. Andrew

* For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

FLOWER OF IMMIGRATION.

L of No

S.S. *Beltie*

sailing from Queenstown Aug. 31st 1901

Arriving at Port of

190

34

Ticket No.		No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read, Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of such ticket if so, whether more than 120 and how much if 120 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
569	✓	1	John Luceney	19	M	S	Labr	yes yes	Irish	Cloonkeen	New York	New York City	yes	self	\$7 1/2	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
70	✓	2	Maggie Dolan	19	F	.	Servt.	"	"	Maylough	Baltimore	Baltimore	no	"	\$15	yes	no	no	no	no	"	"
698	✓	3	Margaret Molony	20	"	"	"	"	"	Gulla	New York	Lowell Mass	no	"	\$5 1/5	no	no	"	"	"	"	"
442	✓	4	Laurence Nolan	22	M	"	Post Man	"	"	Kilkeney	"	Buffalo N.Y.	no	"	\$5	no	no	"	"	"	"	"
644	✓	5	Lizzie White	22	F	"	House H	"	"	New Ross	"	Paris Ill	yes	self	U. S. 1/2 pps	no	no	"	"	"	"	"
5	✓	6	Michael Furlong	55	M	M	Farmer	no no	"	"	"	"	yes	self	U. S. 1/2 pps	no	no	"	"	"	"	"
914	✓	7	Francis M. Sweeney	26	M	S	"	yes yes	Irish	Macroom	"	New York	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"
1993	✓	8	Peter Banks	22	M	"	Painter	"	"	Westmeath	"	"	"	"	\$10	no	no	"	"	"	"	"
5	✓	9	Patrick Stanton	60	M	"	R. Labr	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$60	no	no	"	"	"	"	"
	✓	10	Matthew Stanton	35	M	"	Sing	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"
	✓	11	Margaret Staunton	22	F	"	Serv.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"
	✓	12	Kate Staunton	20	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"
005	✓	13	Budget Streppel	50	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"
	✓	14	Hanoreh	19	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"
213	✓	15	Maggie Maroney	30	F	"	waitress	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"
997	✓	16	Anne	20	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"
3997	✓	17	Mary Anne Hanlon	60	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"
267	✓	18	Maria Donnellan	26	F	S	"	yes yes	Irish	Roscommon	"	New York	yes	"	\$20	no	no	"	"	"	"	"
262	✓	19	John Lalley	27	M	"	lab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$20	no	no	"	"	"	"	"
010	✓	20	Mary Kate McDonnell	18	F	"	Serv.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$20	no	no	"	"	"	"	"
51	✓	21	Budget Carran	21	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$5	no	no	"	"	"	"	"
26	✓	22	Mary Kate Dunphy	20	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$5	no	no	"	"	"	"	"
27	✓	23	Budget Smith	33	F	M	H-keeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$5	no	no	"	"	"	"	"
	✓	24	Mary H. Smith	3	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"
	✓	25	Pauline Smith	3	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"
53	✓	26	Patrick M. Dermott	35	M	S	Walter	yes yes	Irish	Dublin	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"
176	✓	27	Johanna Kenealy	27	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"
221	✓	28	James Robinson	33	M	M	Police	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"
	✓	29	M. Lucinda Robinson (miller)	55	F	"	Housekeeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"
	✓	30	Bella Kyle	27	F	S	Waitress	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"

H. H. Geo Lindsay AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this thirty-first day of August 1901

Consul of the United States at at Cork

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, J. L. Harris Surgeon of the R.M.S. Celtic sailing therewith, do solemnly and truly swear that I have had seven years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Edinburgh and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, in number 101 and that the foregoing is or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

I swear to before me this thirty first day of August 1901.

J. L. Harris Surgeon sailing therewith

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

Celtic

34

SHEET *B*

ARRIVED

September 8th

190

No. ON LIST	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1		<i>W. B. I.</i>	<i>W. B. I.</i>	<i>W. B. I.</i>	<i>W. B. I.</i>	
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8		<i>W. B. I.</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>W. B. I.</i>	
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

GIL. DISCH. ON PIR ✓

SIL. DISCH. ON PIR ✓

AT. DISCH. ON PIR ✓

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Islamic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated"

IM.ATIC

S.S.

sailing from

on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

25

199

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	
Passport Ticket No.	No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, how much if \$10 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract express or im mured in labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause.
791	✓	Thomas Gantly	60	M	U	Laborer	yes	Irish	New York	New York	Jersey City	no	Self	\$0	no	no	no	no	Good	no	
792	✓	Hubert do	11	"	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
793	✓	Laurence Oylward	18	M	"	Laborer	"	Irish	Ballyvaughan	New York	New York	no	Self	\$10	no	no	no	no	Good	no	
794	✓	Anna Catharine Onal	48	F	"	School Teacher	"	"	Barlow	New York	New York	no	Self	\$10	no	no	no	no	Good	no	
795	✓	James J Byrne	24	M	"	Waiter	"	"	Pulaski	"	"	yes	Self	\$10	no	no	no	no	Good	no	
796	✓	Ralph Banks	25	M	"	Cook	"	"	Killam	"	"	yes	Self	\$10	no	no	no	no	Good	no	
797	✓	Madge Hough	14	F	"	"	"	"	Brooklyn	"	"	no	Self	\$10	no	no	no	no	Good	no	
798	✓	Annie Hogan	18	F	"	"	"	"	Tulla	"	"	no	Self	\$10	no	no	no	no	Good	no	
799	✓	Annie Conway	8	F	"	Child	"	"	Lisburne	"	"	no	Self	\$10	no	no	no	no	Good	no	
800	✓	Maggie Fitzsimons	14	F	"	Servant	"	"	Wicklow	"	"	no	Self	\$10	no	no	no	no	Good	no	
801	✓	Ralph Comstock	15	M	"	"	"	"	Hull	"	"	no	Self	\$10	no	no	no	no	Good	no	
802	✓	Lizzie De Courcy	18	F	"	Servant	"	"	Dublin	"	"	no	Self	\$10	no	no	no	no	Good	no	
803	✓	Annie Corcoran	21	F	"	Servant	"	"	Boston	"	"	no	Self	\$10	no	no	no	no	Good	no	
804	✓	Mary Brown	15	F	"	Servant	"	"	Boston	"	"	no	Self	\$10	no	no	no	no	Good	no	
805	✓	Agnes Ellis	16	F	"	Servant	"	"	Brooklyn	"	"	no	Self	\$10	no	no	no	no	Good	no	
806	✓	Mary Ellis	16	F	"	Servant	"	"	Brooklyn	"	"	no	Self	\$10	no	no	no	no	Good	no	
807	✓	Michael Adams	14	M	"	Servant	"	"	Brooklyn	"	"	no	Self	\$10	no	no	no	no	Good	no	
808	✓	Mary Adams	30	F	"	Servant	"	"	Brooklyn	"	"	no	Self	\$10	no	no	no	no	Good	no	
809	✓	Mary Adams	14	F	"	Servant	"	"	Brooklyn	"	"	no	Self	\$10	no	no	no	no	Good	no	
810	✓	Lizzie Adams	29	F	"	Servant	"	"	Brooklyn	"	"	no	Self	\$10	no	no	no	no	Good	no	
811	✓	Harriet Garvey	14	F	"	Servant	"	"	Brooklyn	"	"	no	Self	\$10	no	no	no	no	Good	no	
812	✓	Anne Kelly	20	F	"	Servant	"	"	Brooklyn	"	"	no	Self	\$10	no	no	no	no	Good	no	
813	✓	Annie Martin	23	F	"	Servant	"	"	Brooklyn	"	"	no	Self	\$10	no	no	no	no	Good	no	
814	✓	Lelia H. Kerrett	17	F	"	Servant	"	"	Brooklyn	"	"	no	Self	\$10	no	no	no	no	Good	no	
815	✓	Catherine Kerrett	17	F	"	Servant	"	"	Brooklyn	"	"	no	Self	\$10	no	no	no	no	Good	no	
816	✓	Michael Downing	17	M	"	Laborer	"	"	Brooklyn	"	"	no	Self	\$10	no	no	no	no	Good	no	
817	✓	Peter M. Smith	35	M	"	Servant	"	"	Brooklyn	"	"	no	Self	\$10	no	no	no	no	Good	no	
818	✓	Mary Kelly	28	F	"	Servant	"	"	Brooklyn	"	"	no	Self	\$10	no	no	no	no	Good	no	
819	✓	Maggie Foley	18	F	"	Dressmaker	yes	"	Lisburne	New York	New York	no	Self	\$10	no	no	no	no	Good	no	
820	✓	Thomas Kelly	44	M	U	Storekeeper	yes	American	Quincy	New York	New York	no	Self	\$30	no	no	no	no	Good	no	

17 *H. H. Geo. Hudson* AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER
I, *H. H. Geo. Hudson* Master of the R.M.S. *Albatross* of the *Albatross* Line

24
I, _____, of _____, do solemnly
sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers
in number, named on the foregoing List of Manifest, and that I have caused the
passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a person who is suffering from a contagious
personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon. I believe that no one of said
passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a person who is suffering from a contagious
or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract of agreement,
express or implied, to perform labor in the United States except such as are
expressly excepted under the law. And that, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List of Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct
and true.

Sworn to before me this thirty first day of August 1901

Consul of the United States

Master

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

J. L. Harris

Surgeon of the R.N.S. *Alfred* writing therewith on solemn, sincerely, and truly swear that I
and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the University of Edinburgh*
and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein... *27*... in number and that the foregoing
correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of each passenger.

List or Manifest is, according to the best of ~~my~~ knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative

Sworn to before me this thirtieth day of June at 1901

Consul of the United States at

Business sailing therewith

Form 100.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

Cairo

36

SHEET

ARRIVED.

190

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1		ONT. DISCH. ON PI				
2		ONT. DISCH. ON PI				
3				<i>Irish</i>		
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

24

WHITE STAR
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

List No. 279

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S.

Celtic

sailing from Liverpool 30th Aug 1901

Arriving at Port of

190

37

Passenger No.	No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money if so, how much if less than \$100 or more if \$100 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
26585	1	Pingheim Lohjan	16	V	Dr. S.	Lab	Fr.	Norwegian	Norway	New York	Northbrook	No	Self	\$100	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
26586	2	Thylsen Peter	24	V		Farmer					Amsterdam	No		\$200	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
31335	3	Happstad Ole	26	V		Farmer					Amsterdam	No		\$50	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
26587	4	Hagman August	33	V		Farmer					Amsterdam	No		\$40	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
26588	5	Hyller Gust	28	V							Chicago	No		\$100	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
26589	6	Melre August	31	V							Chicago	No		\$100	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
26590	7	Lagman Louis	62	V	Dr. Dr.	Farmer		U.S. Citizen			Chicago	No		\$100	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
26591	8	Thorksen Ole	21	V		Lab					Chicago	No		\$30	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
26592	9	Helft 286	28	V		Farmer					Chicago	No		\$50	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
26593	10	Hagstad Krist	18	V							Chicago	No		\$50	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
26594	11	Thorksen William	39	V	Dr.	Farmer		U.S. Citizen			Chicago	No		\$100	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
26595	12	Anderson O	28	V		Farmer		U.S. Citizen			Chicago	No		\$100	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
26596	13	Lagman Louis	28	V		Farmer		U.S. Citizen			Chicago	No		\$100	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
26597	14	Lomela Gustaf	26	V		Farmer		Norwegian			Amsterdam	No		\$50	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
26598	15	Nilsson Lars	11	V	Dr.	Child					Amsterdam	No		\$10	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
26599	16	Apthas August	28	V		Farmer					Chicago	No		\$50	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
26600	17	Grech Michael	27	V	Dr.	Teacher					Chicago	No		\$50	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
26601	18	Thorksen L. S.	32	V		Farmer		U.S. Citizen			Chicago	No		\$100	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
26602	19	Thorksen John	19	V		Farmer		Norwegian			Amsterdam	No		\$50	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
26603	20																				
26604	21																				
26605	22																				
26606	23																				
26607	24																				
26608	25																				
26609	26																				
26610	27																				
26611	28																				
26612	29																				
26613	30																				

18

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.
I, John S. L. L. L., Master of the R.M.S. Celtic, do hereby certify that the foregoing list of passengers is a true and correct list of all passengers on board the vessel Celtic at the time of her arrival at the port of Liverpool on the 30th day of August, 1901.
Sworn to before me this 30th day of August, 1901.
At Liverpool,
Vice & Deputy
Consul of the United States at Liverpool.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.
I, John Lawrence Lewis, Surgeon of the R.M.S. Celtic, do hereby certify that the foregoing list of passengers is a true and correct list of all passengers on board the vessel Celtic at the time of her arrival at the port of Liverpool on the 30th day of August, 1901.
Sworn to before me this 30th day of August, 1901.
At Liverpool,
Vice & Deputy
Consul of the United States at Liverpool.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S.S. *Celtic* 38

24

ARRIVED *Sept. 3rd*

1901

Celtic

SHEET

NO OR LIST	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language of Birth)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			

1	White	Norway		Norwegian	Norway	
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7		U.S. Citizen				
8		Norway		Norwegian	Norway	
9						
10						
11		U.S. Citizen				
12		DET. DEPT. ON PIER				
13		U.S. Citizen				
14		Norway		Norwegian	Norway	
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

Handwritten notes and signatures in the right margin, including names like "John", "Mary", and "James", and dates like "Sept 3rd".

*For the purpose of this manifest, religions are: Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Jewish, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated".

WHITE STAR LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers.

S.S.

Celtic

on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.
sailing from *Liverpool 30th August* 1901

Arriving at Port of

190

Contract Ticket No.	No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$50 and how much if less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
90553	1	Dorr Alexander	24	M	S	Printer	X	Scotl.	Glasgow	New York	Brooklyn	X	Self	None	No					Good	
91127	2	Grier Robert	31	M	M	Miner		"	Glasgow	"	Brooklyn		Self	None	No					Good	
91128	3	Baird Daniel	29	M	S	"		"	Glasgow	"	Brooklyn		Self	None	No					Good	
40998	4	Lilgariff Ellen	22	F	S	"		"	Glasgow	"	Brooklyn		Self	None	No					Good	
	5	Lindene Elizabeth	21	F	S	"		"	Glasgow	"	Brooklyn		Self	None	No					Good	
	6	Mary Ann	65	F	S	Child		"	Glasgow	"	Brooklyn		Self	None	No					Good	
	7	John	46	M	S	"		"	Glasgow	"	Brooklyn		Self	None	No					Good	
11342	8	Evans D. H.	54	M	S	Miller	X	"	Glasgow	"	Brooklyn		Self	None	No					Good	
11472	9	Bowthorpe J.	52	M	S	Printer	X	"	Glasgow	"	Brooklyn		Self	None	No					Good	
12112	10	Stewart Richard	30	M	M	Miner	X	"	Glasgow	"	Brooklyn		Self	None	No					Good	
	11	Minnie	24	F	S	"		"	Glasgow	"	Brooklyn		Self	None	No					Good	
12126	12	Mulcahy Pat	24	M	S	Printer	X	"	Glasgow	"	Brooklyn		Self	None	No					Good	
12943	13	Alexander David	24	M	S	Printer	X	"	Glasgow	"	Brooklyn		Self	None	No					Good	
12762	14	Pickering William	40	M	S	Printer	X	"	Glasgow	"	Brooklyn		Self	None	No					Good	
	15	William	22	M	S	"		"	Glasgow	"	Brooklyn		Self	None	No					Good	
12578	16	McConnell Ross Ann	18	F	S	"		"	Glasgow	"	Brooklyn		Self	None	No					Good	
11656	17	Lloyd Hugh	47	M	S	Printer	X	"	Glasgow	"	Brooklyn		Self	None	No					Good	
	18	John Sarah Jane	29	F	S	"		"	Glasgow	"	Brooklyn		Self	None	No					Good	
	19	Mildred	7	F	S	Child		"	Glasgow	"	Brooklyn		Self	None	No					Good	
	20	Hugh	3	M	S	Child		"	Glasgow	"	Brooklyn		Self	None	No					Good	
	21	James C.	44	M	S	"		"	Glasgow	"	Brooklyn		Self	None	No					Good	
12783	22	Angus Matthew	32	M	S	Printer	X	"	Glasgow	"	Brooklyn		Self	None	No					Good	
12793	23	Alexander David	5	M	S	"		"	Glasgow	"	Brooklyn		Self	None	No					Good	
12800	24	Lofter Oscar	20	M	S	Printer	X	"	Glasgow	"	Brooklyn		Self	None	No					Good	
12533	25	Henry William	24	M	S	Printer	X	"	Glasgow	"	Brooklyn		Self	None	No					Good	
1257	26	John A.	18	M	S	"		"	Glasgow	"	Brooklyn		Self	None	No					Good	
12783	27	Robert Matthew	22	M	S	Printer	X	"	Glasgow	"	Brooklyn		Self	None	No					Good	
12800	28	Lofley						"	Glasgow	"	Brooklyn		Self	None	No					Good	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, *Henry St. George Lindsay*, Master of the R.M.S. *Celtic*, do hereby certify that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named in the foregoing list or manifest, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a contagious or dangerous disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony, or otherwise excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *13th* day of *August* 1901 at *Liverpool*.

W. H. Lindsay Master.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, *John Lawrence Ferris*, Surgeon of the R.M.S. *Celtic*, do hereby certify that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named in the foregoing list or manifest, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Master, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a contagious or dangerous disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony, or otherwise excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *13th* day of *August* 1901 at *Liverpool*.

W. H. Lindsay Master.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1879.

STATEMENT OF INVESTIGATION

S.S.

Bellic

sailing from Liverpool 30th August 1901 Arriving at Port of

19C

Contract Ticket No.		No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$50 and how much if \$50 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity If yes, state when	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or crippled Nature and Cause
90553	1	Dora Alexander	24	3	M	S	Wife	Yes	Scottish	Glasgow	New York	Brooklyn	No	Self	None	No	No	No	No	No	No	
91127	2	Grier Robert	31		M	M	Husband			Glasgow		Brooklyn	No	Self	None	No	No	No	No	No	No	
91128	3	Basil Daniel	29		M	S	Miner					Brooklyn	No		None	No	No	No	No	No	No	
40998	4	Hilgareff Ellen	22		F	S	Wife					Brooklyn	No		None	No	No	No	No	No	No	
	5	Lindon Elizabeth	21		F	S	Wife					Brooklyn	No		None	No	No	No	No	No	No	
	6	Mary Ann	65		F	S	Wife					Brooklyn	No		None	No	No	No	No	No	No	
	7	John	46		M	S	Wife					Brooklyn	No		None	No	No	No	No	No	No	
10342	8	Evans D. H.	50		M	S	Wife					Brooklyn	No		None	No	No	No	No	No	No	
81492	9	Brotherton J.	32		M	S	Wife					Brooklyn	No		None	No	No	No	No	No	No	
82112	10	Clemas Richard	30		M	M	Husband					Brooklyn	No		None	No	No	No	No	No	No	
	11	Minnie	24		F	S	Wife					Brooklyn	No		None	No	No	No	No	No	No	
92126	12	Mulcahy Pat	24		M	S	Wife					Brooklyn	No		None	No	No	No	No	No	No	
99843	13	Alexander David	28		M	S	Wife					Brooklyn	No		None	No	No	No	No	No	No	
98762	14	Pickering William	44		M	S	Wife					Brooklyn	No		None	No	No	No	No	No	No	
	15	William	22		M	S	Wife					Brooklyn	No		None	No	No	No	No	No	No	
26578	16	McConnell Mary Ann	15		F	S	Wife					Brooklyn	No		None	No	No	No	No	No	No	
11696	17	Lloyd Hugh	47		M	S	Wife					Brooklyn	No		None	No	No	No	No	No	No	
	18	John Sarah Jane	29		F	S	Wife					Brooklyn	No		None	No	No	No	No	No	No	
	19	William	7		M	S	Wife					Brooklyn	No		None	No	No	No	No	No	No	
	20	Hugh	3		M	S	Wife					Brooklyn	No		None	No	No	No	No	No	No	
	21	James C. L.	44		M	S	Wife					Brooklyn	No		None	No	No	No	No	No	No	
27783	22	Angin Matthew	52		M	S	Wife					Brooklyn	No		None	No	No	No	No	No	No	
28793	23	Alexander David	5		M	S	Wife					Brooklyn	No		None	No	No	No	No	No	No	
8880	24	Lofter Oscar	20		M	S	Wife					Brooklyn	No		None	No	No	No	No	No	No	
9533	25	Gray William	21		M	S	Wife					Brooklyn	No		None	No	No	No	No	No	No	
9251	26	Lilly John A	18		M	S	Wife					Brooklyn	No		None	No	No	No	No	No	No	
93783	27	Roberts Matthew	32		M	S	Wife					Brooklyn	No		None	No	No	No	No	No	No	
96880	28	Lofley										Brooklyn	No		None	No	No	No	No	No	No	
	29											Brooklyn	No		None	No	No	No	No	No	No	
	30											Brooklyn	No		None	No	No	No	No	No	No	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER
H. Ross Lindgren Master of the B.M.S. *508*

Sincerely and truly, I declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers-
passengers in an adult or infant form or a passenger or likely to become a passenger, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or
expressly exempted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct
and true.

Sworn to before me this Thirtieth day of August, 1901
44/441618 WILLIAM J. DEPUTY
 Consol of the United States at London England Master

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

1. John Lawrence Ferris Surgeon of the R.M.S. Celtic swearing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Edinburgh and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein in number and then the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of August 1911.

Witnessed VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at Liverpool Surgeon making therewith

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

40

ARRIVED.

190

SHEET

No.

OF LIST

COLOR

NATIVITY

COUNTRY

PROVINCE

MOTHER TONGUE

(Language or Dialect)

SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY

*RELIGION

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated"

WHITE STAR

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers

22

S.S.

Celtic

sailing from *Liverpool* 20 August 1901

Arriving at Port of

190

41

Contract Ticket No.	No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read, Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$10 and how much if less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if Yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract or implied to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Grippled, Nature and Cause
8987	1	M Dermott Jane M	48	V	7	Wife	Yes	I. C.	Boston	New York	Boston	Yes									8 days
8988	2	Wilson Emily	30	V	1	Chil.															Blindness
8989	3	Wilson Emily	30	V	1	Wife		English	Barby		New York	Yes	Self	\$10						Good	
8990	4	North Francis Albin	18	M	1	Electrician			Boston		Little Rock, Ark.	Yes		\$5							
8991	5	Gill Harry	45	V	2	Cook			Stafford		New York										
8992	6	Gill Ellen	44	V	2	Wife															
8993	7	Pigioni Riccardo	25	V	1	Cook					San Francisco	Yes	Self							Good	
8994	8	Lunn James	22	V	1	Hand			Worcester		New York	Yes									
8995	9	Buddy Williams	26	V	1	Barber			Belfast		Worcester	Yes									
8996	10	Williams Lucretia	60	V	7	Wife			Albany		Massachusetts	Yes									
8997	11	Jones James	40	V	1	Wife			Wife				Self	\$10						Good	
8998	12	Jones Joseph	40	V	1	Chil.															
8999	13	William	40	V	1	Chil.															
9000	14	Lacey Charles	27	V	1	Laborer			U.S. C.	Belfast	New York	Yes									
9001	15	McCabe James	45	V	1	Chil.			Irish				Self	\$10						Good	
9002	16	Minnie	25	V	1	Spinster															
9003	17	Barbough Emma	24	V	1	Wife			U.S. C.												
9004	18	Bridget	24	V	1	Wife			born in U.S.												
9005	19	McGahan Annie	20	V	1	Wife			Irish											Good	
9006	20	Best James	45	V	1	Chil.				Bangor	Philadelphia	Yes									
9007	21	James	45	V	1	Chil.															
9008	22	Morrison Thomas	50	V	1	Wife			U.S. C.	Liverpool	Syracuse	Yes									
9009	23	Coulter Samuel	40	V	1	Wife															
9010	24	Reid W. H. Mrs	38	V	1	Wife			born in U.S.	Boston	Philadelphia	Yes									
9011	25	Wilson Martha	22	V	1	Wife															
9012	26	Wilson Martha	22	V	1	Wife															
9013	27	Wilson Jessie	29	V	1	Wife			U.S. C.	Gloucester	Worcester	Yes									
9014	28	Elizabeth	16	V	1	Chil.															
9015	29	Jane	16	V	1	Chil.															
9016	30	Conroy Fred	45	V	1	Chil.					Boston										
9017	31	Julia M	32	V	1	Wife															

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.
 I, *John Lawrence Davis*, Master of the R.M.S. *Celtic*, from *Liverpool*, do hereby certify that the foregoing is a true and correct copy of the manifest of passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States, as required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.
 I, *John Lawrence Davis*, Surgeon of the R.M.S. *Celtic*, do hereby certify that the foregoing is a true and correct copy of the manifest of passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States, as required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers.

WHITE STAR

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers

22

S.S.

Celtic

sailing from *Liverpool 20 August* 1901 Arriving at Port of

41

190

Immigrant Ticket No.	No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$20 and how much if \$20 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract or agreement to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
19127	1	M. Bennett Jane M.	18	V	7	Wife	Yes	I. C.	Boston	New York	Boston	Yes	Self	\$5	Returning home					Good	To
19126	2	Wilson Emily	30	V	1	Wife		English	Barby		New York	Yes	Self	\$5	Returning home					Good	To
19109	3	North Francis Albert	18	M	1	Student		English	Boston		Little Rock	Yes	Self	\$5	Returning home					Good	To
19108	4	Gill Harry	45	M	2	Clerk		English	Sheffield		New York	Yes	Self	\$5	Returning home					Good	To
19107	5	Gill Ellen	45	F	2	Wife		English	Sheffield		New York	Yes	Self	\$5	Returning home					Good	To
19106	6	Pigioni Riccardo	25	M	1	Cook		Italian			New York	Yes	Self	\$5	Returning home					Good	To
19105	7	James James	22	M	1	Hand		Irish	Wexford		New York	Yes	Self	\$5	Returning home					Good	To
19104	8	Buddy William	26	M	1	Hand		Irish	Wexford		New York	Yes	Self	\$5	Returning home					Good	To
19103	9	Williams Lucretia	64	F	1	Wife		English	London		New York	Yes	Self	\$5	Returning home					Good	To
19102	10	Jones James	40	M	1	Hand		Irish	Wexford		New York	Yes	Self	\$5	Returning home					Good	To
19101	11	Jones Joseph	40	M	1	Hand		Irish	Wexford		New York	Yes	Self	\$5	Returning home					Good	To
19099	12	Williams William	40	M	1	Hand		Irish	Wexford		New York	Yes	Self	\$5	Returning home					Good	To
19098	13	Lacey Charles	27	M	1	Hand		Irish	Wexford		New York	Yes	Self	\$5	Returning home					Good	To
19097	14	McCabe James	45	M	1	Hand		Irish	Wexford		New York	Yes	Self	\$5	Returning home					Good	To
19096	15	Minnie	25	F	1	Wife		Irish	Wexford		New York	Yes	Self	\$5	Returning home					Good	To
19095	16	Barbough Emma	24	F	1	Wife		Irish	Wexford		New York	Yes	Self	\$5	Returning home					Good	To
19094	17	Bridget	24	F	1	Wife		Irish	Wexford		New York	Yes	Self	\$5	Returning home					Good	To
19093	18	McCabe Annie	20	F	1	Wife		Irish	Wexford		New York	Yes	Self	\$5	Returning home					Good	To
19092	19	Best James	45	M	1	Hand		Irish	Wexford		New York	Yes	Self	\$5	Returning home					Good	To
19091	20	James	45	M	1	Hand		Irish	Wexford		New York	Yes	Self	\$5	Returning home					Good	To
19090	21	Morrison Thomas	50	M	1	Hand		Irish	Wexford		New York	Yes	Self	\$5	Returning home					Good	To
19089	22	Boulton Samuel	40	M	1	Hand		Irish	Wexford		New York	Yes	Self	\$5	Returning home					Good	To
19088	23	Reid E. H. Min	30	M	1	Hand		Irish	Wexford		New York	Yes	Self	\$5	Returning home					Good	To
19087	24	Wilson Martha	22	F	1	Wife		Irish	Wexford		New York	Yes	Self	\$5	Returning home					Good	To
19086	25	Wilson Jessie	29	F	1	Wife		Irish	Wexford		New York	Yes	Self	\$5	Returning home					Good	To
19085	26	Elizabeth	16	F	1	Wife		Irish	Wexford		New York	Yes	Self	\$5	Returning home					Good	To
19084	27	Jessie	16	F	1	Wife		Irish	Wexford		New York	Yes	Self	\$5	Returning home					Good	To
19083	28	Conroy Fred	40	M	1	Hand		Irish	Wexford		New York	Yes	Self	\$5	Returning home					Good	To
19082	29	Julia M.	32	F	1	Wife		Irish	Wexford		New York	Yes	Self	\$5	Returning home					Good	To

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, *John Lawrence Davis*, Master of the R.M.S. *Celtic*, do solemnly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers in number named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the passengers to be examined by a physician, surgeon, or other person qualified to make such examination, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Signed before me this *21st* day of *August*, 1901.

John Lawrence Davis
Master of the R.M.S. *Celtic*

John Lawrence Davis
VICE & DEPUTY
Consul of the United States at *Liverpool*

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, *John Lawrence Davis*, Surgeon of the R.M.S. *Celtic*, do solemnly swear that I have examined each and all of the passengers in number named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Surgeon General of the United States, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, in number, and that the foregoing information is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of each passenger.

Signed before me this *21st* day of *August*, 1901.

John Lawrence Davis
VICE & DEPUTY
Surgeon of the R.M.S. *Celtic*

John Lawrence Davis
VICE & DEPUTY
Consul of the United States at *Liverpool*

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. *Celtic* 42

ARRIVED *Sept. 8th*

1901

SHEET

No. ON LIST	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1	White	Br. Britain	England	English	Br. Britain	
2						
3	White	Br. Britain	England	English	Br. Britain	
4			England			
5		OIT. DISCH. ON PIER				
6		OIT. DISCH. ON PIER				
7		Italy		Italian	Italy	
8						
9		Br. Britain	Ireland	English	Br. Britain	
10						
11		Br. Britain	England	Wales	Br. Britain	
12						
13						
14		U. S. Citizen				
15		Br. Britain	Ireland	English	Br. Britain	
16						
17		U. S. Citizen				
18		Born in U. S.				
19		Br. Britain	Ireland	English	Br. Britain	
20						
21						
22		U. S. Citizen				
23		Br. Britain	Ireland	English	Br. Britain	
24		Born in U. S.				
25		Br. Britain	Ireland	English	Br. Britain	
26		U. S. Citizen				
27		Born in U. S.				
28		U. S. Citizen				
29		OIT. DISCH. ON PIER				
30		OIT. DISCH. ON PIER				

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Jewish, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated"

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

1. *last seen* #12 S.S. *Cottier* sailing from *Liverpool 30, Aug* 1901. Arriving at Port of *San Francisco*

196

Contract Ticket No.	No.	NAME IN FULL	Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read, Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of \$20 or more, and how much if \$20 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract to serve in the U.S. Army or Navy.	Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Mature and Cause.
			Yrs.	Mos.																			
26697	1	Sydney Lenn	28		M	Wife	Yr		Fin	Hang	New York	London	Yr	Self	\$20	Yes	To London	No	No	No	Good	No	
	2	Johanna	6		F	Child																	
26699	3	Mirtala Aadar	38		M	Lab				Quinsla		Albin Lind		\$20	Yes	London	No						
26700	4	Anders Gustafson	31		M							Sperryburg		\$10	Yes	Sperryburg	Yes						
26701	5	Homerbacha Antoin	24		M	Wife						Buttala		\$15	Yes	To my husband	Yes						
	6	Hekla	2		F	Child																	
26702	7	Flornquist Aug	28		M	Wife						Norway		\$16	Yes		No						
26703	8	Thompson Karl	24		M	Wife								\$15	Yes		No						
26704	9	Koch Anna	20		F	Wife				Jacobson		Brooklyn		\$10	Yes	Brooklyn	No						
26705	10	Thornquist Karl	40		M	Wife						Wheatland		\$16	Yes		No						
26706	11	Kuivala Anna	27		F	Wife				London		London		\$20	Yes	London	No						
26707	12	Kahinin Jack	32		M	Lab				London		London		\$20	Yes	London	No						
26708	13	Kumland Karri	56		F	Wife				U.S. Cit.		London		\$50	Yes	London	No						
	14	Kumland Karri	56		F	Wife				U.S. Cit.		London											
26709	15	Nikola Linnich	51		M	Wife				U.S. Cit.		London		\$20	Yes	London	No						
26710	16	Staki Mae	36		F	Wife				London		London		\$60	Yes	London	No						
26711	17	Hageberg John	30		M	Wife						London		\$20	Yes	London	No						
26712	18	Aronen (Piet)	28		M	Wife				London		London		\$15	Yes	London	No						
26713	19	Quatinonja Jack	55		M	Lab				London		London		\$20	Yes	London	No						
	20	Quatinonja Jack	30		M	Wife								\$100	Yes		No						
	21	Quatinonja Jack	9		M	Child																	
	22	Quatinonja Jack	4		F	Child																	
	23	Quatinonja Jack	9		F	Child																	
26714	24	Pyloto Sakari	25		M	Lab						London		\$10	Yes	London	No						
26715	25	Quattala Jarno	26		M	Lab						London		\$15	Yes	London	No						
26716	26	Wary Johan	20		M							London		\$16	Yes	London	No						
26717	27	Mikkonen Sonia	26		F					Fin		London		\$16	Yes	London	No						
26718	28	Peltari Juh	20		M					London		London		\$20	Yes	London	No						
	29	Peltari Juh	20		M																		
26720	30	Lindberg Kati	18		F	Lab				Fin		New York		\$19	Yes	To Fin	No						

1. 24 St Es Landing Master of the R.M.S. Cella from London do solemnly

swear, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers 30 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sitting therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an agent, insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime in any of the United States, or under any laws, or agreements, express or implied, to come to the United States except such as are expressly exempted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

18 2 2 1906

Sworn to before me this 17th day of August, 1901.
W. J. Poles **WITNESSES** W. J. Poles **VICE & DEPUTY** Consul of the United States at Liverpool
J. S. Munday **Master**

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

John Lawrence Harris, Surgeon of the R.M.S. _____, sailing therewith, do _____, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had _____ years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named here _____, in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Covers to follow on this _____ day of _____ 190____
G. A. Walsh
VICE & DEPUTY
 Council of the United States at *San Francisco*
 Brought on filing herewith

S. S. Celtic

44

ARRIVED September 8, 1901

SHEET

No. or Last	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1	White	Finland	Fin	Finnish	Finland	
2		"	"	"	"	
3		"	"	"	"	
4		"	"	Swed.	"	
5		"	"	Swedish	"	
6		"	"	"	"	
7		"	"	"	"	
8		"	"	"	"	
9		"	"	Swedish	"	
10		"	"	"	"	
11		"	"	"	"	
12		"	"	"	"	
13		U.S. City				
14		U.S. City				
15		U.S. City				
16		U.S. City		Swedish	"	
17		"	"	"	"	
18		"	"	Finnish	"	
19		"	"	"	"	
20		"	"	"	"	
21		"	"	"	"	
22		"	"	"	"	
23		"	"	"	"	
24		"	"	"	"	
25		"	"	Swedish	"	
26		"	"	"	"	
27		"	"	"	"	
28		U.S. City				
29		U.S. City				
30		Finland		"	"	

*For the purpose of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Handwritten notes on the right page, including names and possibly addresses, written in cursive script.

IKATION

on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

20

S.S.

Secretary of the Treasury of the United States

sailing from Singapore 30th Aug 1901

Arriving at Port of

19C

15

Ticket No.		No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read, Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause.
26656	1	Teschelinen	Karl	19	M	S	Lab	Yes	Finn	Tampere	New York	New York	New York	Self	21	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
31348	2	Harlson	Lisa	22	F	"	Domestic	"	"	Hango	"	New York	New York	"	10	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	
31349	3	Gimras	Maria	40	F	On	Wife	"	"	Astermo	"	New York	New York	"	10	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	
	4	"	Ida	"	F	"	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	No	No	"	"	
	5	"	Sylvia	4	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	No	No	"	"	
26657	6	Lindhahn	Karl	18	M	"	Lab	"	"	Lisa	"	Ellenport	New York	Self	10	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	
26658	7	Seppo	Laina	38	F	"	Domestic	"	"	Alara	"	New York	New York	"	6	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	
26659	8	Hytonen	Mina	32	F	On	Wife	"	"	Jyväskylä	"	New York	New York	"	10	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	
26660	9	Rajala	Lina	22	F	"	Domestic	"	"	Kallio	"	New York	New York	"	10	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	
26661	10	Domaki	Matti	21	M	"	Lab	"	"	"	"	New York	New York	"	10	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	
26662	11	Myllä	Kalle	44	M	"	Wife	"	"	Vikari	"	New York	New York	"	10	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	
	12	"	Karl	16	M	"	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	No	No	"	"	
	13	"	Ida	"	F	"	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	No	No	"	"	
	14	"	Kalle	10	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	No	No	"	"	
26663	15	Opas	Lisa	25	F	"	Wife	"	"	Kuopio	"	New York	New York	"	10	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	
26664	16	Olthala	Mik	29	M	"	Lab	"	"	Vihti	"	New York	New York	"	10	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	
26665	17	Koskela	Oskar	22	M	"	Domestic	"	"	Leppävirta	"	New York	New York	"	10	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	
26666	18	"	Matti	20	M	"	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	No	No	"	"	
26667	19	Harbach	Kalle	21	M	"	Domestic	"	"	"	"	New York	New York	"	10	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	
26668	20	Muusti	Jaho	37	M	"	Lab	"	"	Maara	"	New York	New York	"	10	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	
26669	21	Pyppä	Anna	16	F	"	Domestic	"	"	"	"	New York	New York	"	10	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	
26670	22	Pimpila	Antti	33	M	"	Lab	"	"	Helsinki	"	New York	New York	"	10	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	
26671	23	Iskela	Johan	38	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	New York	New York	"	10	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	
26672	24	Rajala	Johan	19	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	New York	New York	"	10	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	
26673	25	Kante	Oskar	29	M	"	Lab	"	"	Vihti	"	New York	New York	"	10	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	
26674	26	Tram	Bronson	29	M	"	Lab	"	"	"	"	New York	New York	"	10	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	
	27	Albin	Ross	18	M	"	Wife	"	"	"	"	New York	New York	"	10	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	
31346	28	Kalle	Ross	18	M	"	Domestic	"	"	Helsinki	"	New York	New York	"	10	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	
31355	29	Shonen	Carl	18	M	"	Lab	"	"	"	"	New York	New York	"	10	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	
31356	30	Marshall	Constance	38	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	New York	New York	"	10	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

St. Ste. Friday Master of the R.M.S. *Celhe* from *Liverpool* do solemnly, 30

sincerely, and truly avow that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the passengers of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is a violent or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this.

That the
M. J. W.

...day of June

Consul of the United States at Liverpool

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, John Lawrence Lewis, Surgeon of the R.M.S. Celtic, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have
 for 30 years expounded as a physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Lease Medical Council
 and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein 30 in number, and that the foregoing
 report and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers. J. B. Lewis

... according to the best of

my knowledge and belief.

Answer

100.5

ment and project con-

✓ 200

WHITE STAR

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE CO

STATION.

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having passengers

20

S.S.

Celtic

sailing from *Singapore* 30th Aug 1901 Arriving at Port of

190

15

Contract Ticket No.	No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
26656	1	Ketelinen Karl	19	M	S	Lab	Yes	Finn	Singapore	New York	New York	Yes	Self	25	No	Brother in law, New York	No	No	Good	No
31348	2	Karlson Lisa	25	F	S	Servant		"	Singapore	"	New York	No	"	10	No	Brother in law, New York	No	No	"	"
31349	3	Gimras Nina	40	F	M	Wife		"	Astermark	"	New York	No	"	10	No	Brother in law, New York	No	No	"	"
	4	" Ida	"	F	S	Child		"	"	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	5	" Sylveste	4	M	S	Child		"	"	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26657	6	Lindhahn Karl	18	M	S	Lab		"	Singapore	"	New York	Yes	Self	10	No	Brother in law, New York	No	No	"	"
26658	7	Seppo Emma	38	F	S	Servant		"	Singapore	"	New York	No	"	6	No	Brother in law, New York	No	No	"	"
26659	8	Hytonen Nina	32	F	M	Wife		"	Singapore	"	New York	No	"	10	No	Brother in law, New York	No	No	"	"
26660	9	Kaisla Nina	27	F	S	Servant		"	Singapore	"	New York	No	"	10	No	Brother in law, New York	No	No	"	"
26661	10	Domati Nina	21	F	M	Wife		"	Singapore	"	New York	No	"	10	No	Brother in law, New York	No	No	"	"
26662	11	Myelgen Karl	16	M	S	Lab		"	Singapore	"	New York	No	"	10	No	Brother in law, New York	No	No	"	"
	12	" Ida	"	F	S	Child		"	"	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	13	" Ida	"	F	S	Child		"	"	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26663	14	" Ida	"	F	S	Child		"	"	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26663	15	Apas Lisa	25	F	M	Wife		"	Singapore	"	New York	No	"	10	No	Brother in law, New York	No	No	"	"
26664	16	Alhala Mik	20	M	S	Lab		"	Singapore	"	New York	No	"	10	No	Brother in law, New York	No	No	"	"
26665	17	Koskela Emma	22	F	M	Wife		"	Singapore	"	New York	No	"	10	No	Brother in law, New York	No	No	"	"
26666	18	" Emma	20	F	M	Wife		"	Singapore	"	New York	No	"	10	No	Brother in law, New York	No	No	"	"
26667	19	Harbach Mik	21	M	S	Lab		"	Singapore	"	New York	No	"	10	No	Brother in law, New York	No	No	"	"
26668	20	Myelgen Karl	16	M	S	Lab		"	Singapore	"	New York	No	"	10	No	Brother in law, New York	No	No	"	"
26669	21	Seppo Emma	16	F	M	Wife		"	Singapore	"	New York	No	"	10	No	Brother in law, New York	No	No	"	"
26670	22	Lempala Emma	33	F	M	Wife		"	Singapore	"	New York	No	"	10	No	Brother in law, New York	No	No	"	"
26671	23	Iskela John	38	M	S	Lab		"	Singapore	"	New York	No	"	10	No	Brother in law, New York	No	No	"	"
26672	24	Kaisla John	19	M	S	Lab		"	Singapore	"	New York	No	"	10	No	Brother in law, New York	No	No	"	"
26673	25	Kante Oscar	29	M	S	Lab		"	Singapore	"	New York	No	"	10	No	Brother in law, New York	No	No	"	"
26674	26	Tran Emma	29	F	M	Wife		"	Singapore	"	New York	No	"	10	No	Brother in law, New York	No	No	"	"
	27	Albin Emma	27	F	M	Wife		"	Singapore	"	New York	No	"	10	No	Brother in law, New York	No	No	"	"
31346	28	Kalea Rosa	16	F	M	Wife		"	Singapore	"	New York	No	"	10	No	Brother in law, New York	No	No	"	"
31355	29	Shonen Karl	18	M	S	Lab		"	Singapore	"	New York	No	"	10	No	Brother in law, New York	No	No	"	"
31356	30	Marasoff Constantin	38	M	S	Lab		"	Singapore	"	New York	No	"	10	No	Brother in law, New York	No	No	"	"

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER
 I, *John Lawrence Lewis*, Master of the R.M.S. *Celtic*, do hereby certify that the foregoing is a true and correct list of the passengers on board the vessel *Celtic* on the date and at the place specified above.
 Sworn to before me this *10th* day of *August* 1901 at *Liverpool*.
John Lawrence Lewis Master.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON
 I, *John Lawrence Lewis*, Surgeon of the R.M.S. *Celtic*, do hereby certify that the foregoing is a true and correct list of the passengers on board the vessel *Celtic* on the date and at the place specified above.
 Sworn to before me this *10th* day of *August* 1901 at *Liverpool*.
John Lawrence Lewis Surgeon.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. *Celtic* 46

ARRIVED

Sept 8

1901

SHEET

No. ON LIST	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1	<i>White</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Fin.</i>	<i>Finnish</i>	<i>Finland</i>	
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

OT. DISCH. ON PIER

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated"

WHITE STAR LINE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

19

S.S. Celtic

sailing from Liverpool to New York

1901

Arriving at Port of

1901

Contract Ticket No.	No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
31347	1	Thompson, Lillian	24	F	Mar	Lat	Y	Fin	Swego	New York	New York	Y	Self	\$20.00		Wife of Thompson, 177-16. St.					
31351	2	Thompson, Lillian	24	F	Mar	Lat	Y	Fin	Swego	New York	New York	Y	Self	\$20.00		Wife of Thompson, 177-16. St.					
26675	3	Thompson, Lillian	24	F	Mar	Lat	Y	Fin	Swego	New York	New York	Y	Self	\$20.00		Wife of Thompson, 177-16. St.					
26676	4	Thompson, Lillian	24	F	Mar	Lat	Y	Fin	Swego	New York	New York	Y	Self	\$20.00		Wife of Thompson, 177-16. St.					
26677	5	Thompson, Lillian	24	F	Mar	Lat	Y	Fin	Swego	New York	New York	Y	Self	\$20.00		Wife of Thompson, 177-16. St.					
26678	6	Thompson, Lillian	24	F	Mar	Lat	Y	Fin	Swego	New York	New York	Y	Self	\$20.00		Wife of Thompson, 177-16. St.					
26679	7	Thompson, Lillian	24	F	Mar	Lat	Y	Fin	Swego	New York	New York	Y	Self	\$20.00		Wife of Thompson, 177-16. St.					
26680	8	Thompson, Lillian	24	F	Mar	Lat	Y	Fin	Swego	New York	New York	Y	Self	\$20.00		Wife of Thompson, 177-16. St.					
26681	9	Thompson, Lillian	24	F	Mar	Lat	Y	Fin	Swego	New York	New York	Y	Self	\$20.00		Wife of Thompson, 177-16. St.					
26682	10	Thompson, Lillian	24	F	Mar	Lat	Y	Fin	Swego	New York	New York	Y	Self	\$20.00		Wife of Thompson, 177-16. St.					
26683	11	Thompson, Lillian	24	F	Mar	Lat	Y	Fin	Swego	New York	New York	Y	Self	\$20.00		Wife of Thompson, 177-16. St.					
26684	12	Thompson, Lillian	24	F	Mar	Lat	Y	Fin	Swego	New York	New York	Y	Self	\$20.00		Wife of Thompson, 177-16. St.					
26685	13	Thompson, Lillian	24	F	Mar	Lat	Y	Fin	Swego	New York	New York	Y	Self	\$20.00		Wife of Thompson, 177-16. St.					
31353	14	Thompson, Lillian	24	F	Mar	Lat	Y	Fin	Swego	New York	New York	Y	Self	\$20.00		Wife of Thompson, 177-16. St.					
31354	15	Thompson, Lillian	24	F	Mar	Lat	Y	Fin	Swego	New York	New York	Y	Self	\$20.00		Wife of Thompson, 177-16. St.					
31355	16	Thompson, Lillian	24	F	Mar	Lat	Y	Fin	Swego	New York	New York	Y	Self	\$20.00		Wife of Thompson, 177-16. St.					
26686	17	Thompson, Lillian	24	F	Mar	Lat	Y	Fin	Swego	New York	New York	Y	Self	\$20.00		Wife of Thompson, 177-16. St.					
26687	18	Thompson, Lillian	24	F	Mar	Lat	Y	Fin	Swego	New York	New York	Y	Self	\$20.00		Wife of Thompson, 177-16. St.					
26688	19	Thompson, Lillian	24	F	Mar	Lat	Y	Fin	Swego	New York	New York	Y	Self	\$20.00		Wife of Thompson, 177-16. St.					
26689	20	Thompson, Lillian	24	F	Mar	Lat	Y	Fin	Swego	New York	New York	Y	Self	\$20.00		Wife of Thompson, 177-16. St.					
26690	21	Thompson, Lillian	24	F	Mar	Lat	Y	Fin	Swego	New York	New York	Y	Self	\$20.00		Wife of Thompson, 177-16. St.					
26691	22	Thompson, Lillian	24	F	Mar	Lat	Y	Fin	Swego	New York	New York	Y	Self	\$20.00		Wife of Thompson, 177-16. St.					
26692	23	Thompson, Lillian	24	F	Mar	Lat	Y	Fin	Swego	New York	New York	Y	Self	\$20.00		Wife of Thompson, 177-16. St.					
26693	24	Thompson, Lillian	24	F	Mar	Lat	Y	Fin	Swego	New York	New York	Y	Self	\$20.00		Wife of Thompson, 177-16. St.					
26694	25	Thompson, Lillian	24	F	Mar	Lat	Y	Fin	Swego	New York	New York	Y	Self	\$20.00		Wife of Thompson, 177-16. St.					
26695	26	Thompson, Lillian	24	F	Mar	Lat	Y	Fin	Swego	New York	New York	Y	Self	\$20.00		Wife of Thompson, 177-16. St.					
26696	27	Thompson, Lillian	24	F	Mar	Lat	Y	Fin	Swego	New York	New York	Y	Self	\$20.00		Wife of Thompson, 177-16. St.					
26697	28	Thompson, Lillian	24	F	Mar	Lat	Y	Fin	Swego	New York	New York	Y	Self	\$20.00		Wife of Thompson, 177-16. St.					
26698	29	Thompson, Lillian	24	F	Mar	Lat	Y	Fin	Swego	New York	New York	Y	Self	\$20.00		Wife of Thompson, 177-16. St.					
26699	30	Thompson, Lillian	24	F	Mar	Lat	Y	Fin	Swego	New York	New York	Y	Self	\$20.00		Wife of Thompson, 177-16. St.					

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER
 I, St. Geo. Lindsay, Master of the R.M.S. Celtic, do solemnly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers on board of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.
 Sworn to before me this 17th day of August, 1901.
W. J. Sullivan, Vice & Deputy Consul of the United States at Liverpool.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON
 I, John Lawrence Ferris, Surgeon of the R.M.S. Celtic, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 10 years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, in number and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.
 Sworn to before me this 17th day of August, 1901.
W. J. Sullivan, Vice & Deputy Consul of the United States at Liverpool, Surgeon making therewith.

S. S.

48

ARRIVED

190

SHEET

No. ON LIST	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1	White	Finland	F.	Finnish	Finland	
2			F.	Swedish		
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

OUT. DISCH. ON PIR

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers.

on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S

sailing from Liverpool 30 Aug 1901

Arriving at Port of

19

19C

[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, John Lawrence de Ferris Surgeon of the R.M.S. Catalpa sailing therewith, solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 33 years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of General Medical Council and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein 33 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

I swear to before me this 14th day of April 1906

W. H. Smith **NOT A PUBLIC OFFICER** 1906 Surgeon sailing therewith

Consul of the United States at London

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS

S. S.

50

ARRIVED

190

SHEET

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

DET. WHEN ON SHIP

DET. WHEN ON SHIP

DET. WHEN ON SHIP

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated"

Yes

17

S.S.

sailing from

on board upon arrival at a port in
Liverpool 30 May

190 /

Arriving at Port of

51

190

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Sworn to before me, this _____ day of _____, 19____.

Thirted
minutes

August

Consul of the United States

Liverpool

Method

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

List or Manifest in, according to

Answer to before me this

knowledge and belief, full, co

1400

1990

1

112

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. *Nettie*

SHEET 53

ARRIVED *Sept 8*

1901

No. ON LIST	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE <small>Language or Dialect</small>	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1		CIT. DISCH. ON PIER				
2		CIT. DISCH. ON PIER				
3		CIT. DISCH. ON PIER				
4		CIT. DISCH. ON PIER				
5		<i>Sweden</i>		<i>Swedish</i>		
6		CIT. DISCH. ON PIER				
7		CIT. DISCH. ON PIER				
8		<i>Sweden</i>		<i>Swedish</i>		
9						
10		<i>Sweden</i>		<i>Swedish</i>		
11						
12						
13		<i>Sweden</i>		<i>Swedish</i>		
14						
15						
16		<i>Sweden</i>		<i>Swedish</i>		
17		CIT. DISCH. ON PIER				
18		CIT. DISCH. ON PIER				
19		CIT. DISCH. ON PIER				
20		CIT. DISCH. ON PIER				
21		CIT. DISCH. ON PIER				
22		<i>Denmark</i>		<i>Danish</i>		
23						
24						
25		<i>Sweden</i>		<i>Swedish</i>		
26		CIT. DISCH. ON PIER				
27		CIT. DISCH. ON PIER				
28		<i>Denmark</i>		<i>Danish</i>		
29						
30						

For the purposes of this manifest religions are Hinduist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelite, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated"

See

Handwritten note

Handwritten note

Handwritten note

Handwritten note

Handwritten note

Handwritten note

Handwritten note

Debit

Amount

Jan 1	to Balance	100.00
Jan 2	to Cash	50.00
Jan 3	to Cash	25.00
Jan 4	to Cash	10.00
Jan 5	to Cash	75.00
Jan 6	to Cash	30.00
Jan 7	to Cash	15.00
Jan 8	to Cash	40.00
Jan 9	to Cash	20.00
Jan 10	to Cash	60.00
Jan 11	to Cash	10.00
Jan 12	to Cash	5.00
Jan 13	to Cash	15.00
Jan 14	to Cash	25.00
Jan 15	to Cash	35.00
Jan 16	to Cash	45.00
Jan 17	to Cash	55.00
Jan 18	to Cash	65.00
Jan 19	to Cash	75.00
Jan 20	to Cash	85.00
Jan 21	to Cash	95.00
Jan 22	to Cash	105.00
Jan 23	to Cash	115.00
Jan 24	to Cash	125.00
Jan 25	to Cash	135.00
Jan 26	to Cash	145.00
Jan 27	to Cash	155.00
Jan 28	to Cash	165.00
Jan 29	to Cash	175.00
Jan 30	to Cash	185.00
Jan 31	to Cash	195.00
Feb 1	to Cash	205.00
Feb 2	to Cash	215.00
Feb 3	to Cash	225.00
Feb 4	to Cash	235.00
Feb 5	to Cash	245.00
Feb 6	to Cash	255.00
Feb 7	to Cash	265.00
Feb 8	to Cash	275.00
Feb 9	to Cash	285.00
Feb 10	to Cash	295.00
Feb 11	to Cash	305.00
Feb 12	to Cash	315.00
Feb 13	to Cash	325.00
Feb 14	to Cash	335.00
Feb 15	to Cash	345.00
Feb 16	to Cash	355.00
Feb 17	to Cash	365.00
Feb 18	to Cash	375.00
Feb 19	to Cash	385.00
Feb 20	to Cash	395.00
Feb 21	to Cash	405.00
Feb 22	to Cash	415.00
Feb 23	to Cash	425.00
Feb 24	to Cash	435.00
Feb 25	to Cash	445.00
Feb 26	to Cash	455.00
Feb 27	to Cash	465.00
Feb 28	to Cash	475.00
Feb 29	to Cash	485.00
Feb 30	to Cash	495.00
Feb 31	to Cash	505.00

Amount 505.00
Debit
Credit
Total 505.00

WHITE STAR

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE

SHIP OF IMMIGRATION

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers

S.S.

sailing from *Liverpool* 30th Aug 1901

Arriving at Port of *New York*

190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	
Passenger Ticket No.	No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$20 and how much if \$20 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
4 7430	1	Eason Wils E.	34	male	married	labourer	yes	CIT. DISCH. ON PIR	Sweden	N.Y.	N.Y.	yes	myself	over \$20	Citizen					good	
5 7431	2	Wilson John H.	54	"	"	"	"	CIT. DISCH. ON PIR	Sweden	"	Sweden	yes	myself	over \$20	"					"	
6 7432	3	Wittack Carl A.	38	"	"	merchant	"	"	Sweden	"	Sweden	yes	myself	over \$20	"					"	
7 7433	4	Wilson Elva	29	female	single	maiden	"	"	Sweden	"	Chicago, Ill.	"	"	over \$20	"					"	
8 7434	5	Andersson Johan	25	male	married	painter	"	"	Sweden	"	Sweden	yes	myself	over \$20	"					"	
9 7435	6	Mathilda	22	female	"	wife	"	"	Sweden	"	Sweden	yes	myself	over \$20	"					"	
10 7436	7	Lofstrom Oscar	34	male	single	actor	"	"	"	"	"	yes	myself	over \$20	Citizen					"	
11 7437	8	Poisson Est. K.	38	"	married	labourer	"	"	"	"	Chicago, Ill.	"	"	over \$20	"					"	
12 7438	9	Karlsson August	19	"	single	"	"	"	Sweden	"	Sweden	yes	myself	over \$20	"					"	
13 7439	10	Peterson Gustaf	29	"	married	"	"	"	Sweden	"	Sweden	yes	myself	over \$20	Citizen					"	
14 7440	11	Anna H.	35	female	"	wife	"	"	"	"	"	yes	myself	over \$20	"					"	
15 7441	12	Peterson Mathilda	18	"	single	maiden	"	"	Sweden	"	"	yes	myself	over \$20	"					"	
16 7442	13	Hansson Ida H.	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	yes	myself	over \$20	"					"	
17 7443	14	Peterson Anders	17	male	"	labourer	"	"	"	"	"	yes	myself	over \$20	"					"	
18 7444	15	Peterson Alma F.	16	female	"	maiden	"	"	Sweden	"	"	yes	myself	over \$20	"					"	
19 7445	16	Peterson John V.	10	male	"	"	"	"	Sweden	"	"	yes	myself	over \$20	"					"	
20 7446	17	Nelson Johan	11	"	"	"	"	"	Sweden	"	"	yes	myself	over \$20	"					"	
21 7447	18	Peterson Per	7	male	married	"	"	"	"	"	"	yes	myself	over \$20	"					"	
22 7448	19	Lindell Adolf	20	"	single	labourer	"	"	"	"	"	yes	myself	over \$20	"					"	
23 7449	20	Peterson August	59	male	married	merchant	"	"	Sweden	"	Sweden	yes	myself	over \$20	"					"	
24 7450	21	Peterson Edhelmina	25	female	single	wife	"	"	Sweden	"	Sweden	yes	myself	over \$20	"					"	
25 7451	22	Ida H V.	10	female	"	daughter	"	"	"	"	"	yes	myself	over \$20	"					"	
26 7452	23	Rodell Emil	29	male	single	labourer	"	"	Sweden	"	Sweden	yes	myself	over \$20	"					"	
27 7453	24	Jansson John	19	"	"	"	"	"	Sweden	"	Sweden	yes	myself	over \$20	"					"	
28 7454	25	Wilson Anna	15	female	"	maiden	"	"	Sweden	"	Sweden	yes	myself	over \$20	"					"	
29 7455	26	Witte Anna	15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	yes	myself	over \$20	"					"	
30 7456	27	Buggan Annette	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	yes	myself	over \$20	"					"	
31 7457	28	Peterson Ludwig	45	male	married	labourer	"	"	Sweden	"	Sweden	yes	myself	over \$20	"					"	
32 7458	29	Andersson John P.	65	male	married	"	"	"	Sweden	"	Sweden	yes	myself	over \$20	"					"	
33 7459	30	Cecilia	61	female	"	wife	"	"	"	"	"	yes	myself	over \$20	"					"	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER
Henry O. L. L. L. Master of the R.M.S. *Albatross* from *Amsterdam* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is afflicted with any contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor, involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.
 Sworn to before me this *11th* day of *August*, 1901.
W. H. L. L. VICE & DEPUTY. Consul of the United States at *Liverpool*

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON
John L. L. L. Surgeon of the R.M.S. *Albatross* sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Master, I believe that no one of said passengers is afflicted with any contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor, involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.
 Sworn to before me this *11th* day of *August*, 1901.
W. H. L. L. VICE & DEPUTY. Consul of the United States at *Liverpool*

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

51

ARRIVED

1901

SHEET

No. ON LIST	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1		CIT. DISCH. ON PIER				
2		CIT. DISCH. ON PIER				
3		Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	Swedish	
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not"

WHITE STAR LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE CO

R OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 8 1/3

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers

on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

sailing from *Liverpool*, Aug 30 1891 Arriving at Port of

55

189

Contract Ticket No.	No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs Mos	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money if so, whether more than \$5 and how much if less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Grippled, Nature and Cause
624381	1	Korn Selma	26	F	S	servant	yes	Swede	Humburg	New York	New York	yes	Self	\$2.00	Aug 1901	No	No	No	No	Good	No
	2	Linder Jan	50	M	S	laborer			Guardsville		Sparksfield Vt			with \$10.00	Sparksfield Vt						
	3	Janson August	20	M	S									\$2.00	No						
	4	Janson Carl	22	M	S				Knabbe		New York			\$2.00	New York						
	5	Jurking Ernst	24	M	S	Sailor					Chicago	No		\$2.00	Chicago						
	6	Lordin August	28	M	S	laborer			Winnipeg England		New York			\$2.00	Winnipeg						
	7	Mathilde	25	F	M	wife															
	8	Arthur	24	M	S	child															
	9	Carlson Johan	28	M	S	laborer	yes	Swede	Salva		Seattle Wash	yes	Self	with \$10.00	New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
	10	William Luna	25	M	S	servant			Salva		San Francisco			\$2.00	San Francisco						
	11	Nelson Aida	24	F	S				Stockholm		New York			with \$10.00	New York						
	12	Peterson Andrew	29	M	S	laborer			Stockholm		New York			\$2.00	New York						
	13	Walter Sigfrid	25	M	S			Swede			New York		Self	with \$10.00	New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
	14	Kummerskaden	19	M	S									with \$10.00	No						
	15	Hamburg Johan	40	M	S				Willingen		London			\$2.00		Brooklyn Wash					
	16	Lundin David	19	M	S						San Francisco			\$2.00		San Francisco					
	17	Widell Hilda	17	F	S				Stockholm		Chicago			\$2.00		Chicago					
31301	18	Luna Selma	24	F	S	servant					New York			\$2.00		Chicago					
31302	19	Jacobson Alma	17	F	S				Stockholm		New York		Self	\$2.00		New York					
31303	20	Peterson Richard	38	M	S	laborer			Stockholm		New York		Self	with \$10.00	New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
31304	21	Peterson Johan	17	M	S				Stockholm		New York		Self	\$2.00		New York					
31305	22	Johnson Andrew	41	M	S				Stockholm		Chicago			\$2.00		Chicago					
31306	23	Mathilde	20	F	M	wife															
31307	24	Helena	14	F	S	child															
31308	25	Helena	24	F	S																

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER
 I, *John S. Lundy*, Master of the R.M.S. *Calthe*, from *Liverpool*, do hereby certify that the foregoing is a true and correct copy of the List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the Co. of Immigration, as required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.
 Subscribed and sworn to before me this *27* day of *August* 1891 at *Liverpool*.
W. S. Lundy Master
 VICE & DEPUTY, Consul of the United States at *Liverpool*

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON
 I, *John S. Lundy*, Surgeon of the R.M.S. *Calthe*, do hereby certify that the foregoing is a true and correct copy of the List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the Co. of Immigration, as required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.
 Subscribed and sworn to before me this *27* day of *August* 1891 at *Liverpool*.
W. S. Lundy Surgeon
 VICE & DEPUTY, Consul of the United States at *Liverpool*

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. *Lucie*

SHEET

56

ARRIVED.

190

No. ON LIST	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language of District)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan.

"not stated."

Handwritten notes and signatures on the right page, including names like 'John', 'Mary', and 'James'.

WHITE STAR

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE C

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers

14

S.S.

Baltic

sailing from

Liverpool

30/8

1901

Arriving at Port of

190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	
Passenger Ticket No.	No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$20 and how much if \$20 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state when	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Grippled, Nature and Cause
7331	1	Jorgensen, Emil	35	Male	Single	Widow		Norwegian	Norway	New York	St. John	Self	Self	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	
	2	Trigstad, John	33	Male	Single	Widow		Norwegian	Norway	New York	St. John	Self	Self	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	
	3	Trigstad, John	33	Male	Single	Widow		Norwegian	Norway	New York	St. John	Self	Self	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	
7332	4	Kendrick, Julius	20	Male	Single	Student		Solov	Solov	New York	St. John	Self	Self	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	
7333	5	Johnson, Thora	34	Female	Single	Widow		Norwegian	Norway	New York	St. John	Self	Self	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	
	6	Hansen, Ole	19	Male	Single	Student		Norwegian	Norway	New York	St. John	Self	Self	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	
	7	Johnson, Ole	24	Male	Single	Student		Norwegian	Norway	New York	St. John	Self	Self	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	
	8	Johnson, Ole	24	Male	Single	Student		Norwegian	Norway	New York	St. John	Self	Self	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	
	9	Johnson, Ole	24	Male	Single	Student		Norwegian	Norway	New York	St. John	Self	Self	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	
	10	Johnson, Ole	24	Male	Single	Student		Norwegian	Norway	New York	St. John	Self	Self	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	
	11	Johnson, Ole	24	Male	Single	Student		Norwegian	Norway	New York	St. John	Self	Self	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	
	12	Johnson, Ole	24	Male	Single	Student		Norwegian	Norway	New York	St. John	Self	Self	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	
	13	Johnson, Ole	24	Male	Single	Student		Norwegian	Norway	New York	St. John	Self	Self	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	
	14	Johnson, Ole	24	Male	Single	Student		Norwegian	Norway	New York	St. John	Self	Self	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	
	15	Johnson, Ole	24	Male	Single	Student		Norwegian	Norway	New York	St. John	Self	Self	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	
	16	Johnson, Ole	24	Male	Single	Student		Norwegian	Norway	New York	St. John	Self	Self	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	
	17	Johnson, Ole	24	Male	Single	Student		Norwegian	Norway	New York	St. John	Self	Self	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	
	18	Johnson, Ole	24	Male	Single	Student		Norwegian	Norway	New York	St. John	Self	Self	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	
	19	Johnson, Ole	24	Male	Single	Student		Norwegian	Norway	New York	St. John	Self	Self	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	
	20	Johnson, Ole	24	Male	Single	Student		Norwegian	Norway	New York	St. John	Self	Self	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	
	21	Johnson, Ole	24	Male	Single	Student		Norwegian	Norway	New York	St. John	Self	Self	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	
	22	Johnson, Ole	24	Male	Single	Student		Norwegian	Norway	New York	St. John	Self	Self	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	
	23	Johnson, Ole	24	Male	Single	Student		Norwegian	Norway	New York	St. John	Self	Self	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	
	24	Johnson, Ole	24	Male	Single	Student		Norwegian	Norway	New York	St. John	Self	Self	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	
	25	Johnson, Ole	24	Male	Single	Student		Norwegian	Norway	New York	St. John	Self	Self	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	
	26	Johnson, Ole	24	Male	Single	Student		Norwegian	Norway	New York	St. John	Self	Self	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	
	27	Johnson, Ole	24	Male	Single	Student		Norwegian	Norway	New York	St. John	Self	Self	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	
	28	Johnson, Ole	24	Male	Single	Student		Norwegian	Norway	New York	St. John	Self	Self	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	
	29	Johnson, Ole	24	Male	Single	Student		Norwegian	Norway	New York	St. John	Self	Self	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	
	30	Johnson, Ole	24	Male	Single	Student		Norwegian	Norway	New York	St. John	Self	Self	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER
 I, *John S. Lindberg*, Master of the R.M.S. *Baltic*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.
 Sworn to before me this *14th* day of *August*, 1901.
John S. Lindberg
 VICE & DEPUTY, Consul of the United States at *Liverpool* Master.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON
 I, *John S. Lindberg*, Surgeon of the R.M.S. *Baltic*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have examined each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of each passenger.
 Sworn to before me this *14th* day of *August*, 1901.
John S. Lindberg
 VICE & DEPUTY, Consul of the United States at *Liverpool* Surgeon sailing therewith.

81

Form 100
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

28

ARRIVED.

190

SHEET

No of List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1	White	Italy	Genoa	Italian	Italy	
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purpose of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated"

Handwritten notes and signatures on the right side of the page, including names like "C. J. ...", "J. ...", and "M. ...".

Handwritten notes at the bottom right, including "21st ...".

Handwritten notes at the bottom center, including "C. J. ...".

Handwritten notes on the bottom left, including "C. J. ...".

WHITE STAR

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE CO.

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers

13 S.S. *Bellic* sailing from *Liverpool* 30/8 1901 Arriving at Port of 190

Contract Ticket No.	No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$50 and how much if \$50 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
7301	1	Tank, Ole A.	31	✓	male	mechanic	yes	Ches.	Ches.	New York	New York	yes	Self	\$100	Sweden	None	no	no	no	Good	no
2	2	Pahl, Louis	30	✓	male	mechanic	yes	Ches.	Ches.	New York	New York	yes	Self	\$100	Sweden	None	no	no	no	Good	no
3	3	Foss, Louis V.	18	✓	male	clerk	yes	Ches.	Ches.	New York	New York	yes	Self	\$100	Sweden	None	no	no	no	Good	no
4	4	Overby, Ole S.	38	✓	male	farmer	yes	Ches.	Ches.	New York	New York	yes	Self	\$100	Sweden	None	no	no	no	Good	no
5	5	Burd, Ole P.	32	✓	male	farmer	yes	Ches.	Ches.	New York	New York	yes	Self	\$100	Sweden	None	no	no	no	Good	no
6	6	Andersen, Frederic	24	✓	male	farmer	yes	Ches.	Ches.	New York	New York	yes	Self	\$100	Sweden	None	no	no	no	Good	no
7	7	Sofe	24	✓	male	farmer	yes	Ches.	Ches.	New York	New York	yes	Self	\$100	Sweden	None	no	no	no	Good	no
8	8	Olsen, Ingelborg	65	✓	female	housewife	yes	Ches.	Ches.	New York	New York	yes	Self	\$100	Sweden	None	no	no	no	Good	no
9	9	Ped, Arthur	38	✓	male	carpenter	yes	Ches.	Ches.	New York	New York	yes	Self	\$100	Sweden	None	no	no	no	Good	no
10	10	Bentzen, Edward	63	✓	male	farmer	yes	Ches.	Ches.	New York	New York	yes	Self	\$100	Sweden	None	no	no	no	Good	no
11	11	Johanne	30	✓	male	farmer	yes	Ches.	Ches.	New York	New York	yes	Self	\$100	Sweden	None	no	no	no	Good	no
12	12	Kestner	11	✓	child	child	yes	Ches.	Ches.	New York	New York	yes	Self	\$100	Sweden	None	no	no	no	Good	no
13	13	Stenberg, Engel	20	✓	male	farmer	yes	Ches.	Ches.	New York	New York	yes	Self	\$100	Sweden	None	no	no	no	Good	no
14	14	Bratton, Martha	30	✓	female	housewife	yes	Ches.	Ches.	New York	New York	yes	Self	\$100	Sweden	None	no	no	no	Good	no
15	15	Kainen, Hagen	23	✓	male	farmer	yes	Ches.	Ches.	New York	New York	yes	Self	\$100	Sweden	None	no	no	no	Good	no
16	16	Opelut, John	35	✓	male	farmer	yes	Ches.	Ches.	New York	New York	yes	Self	\$100	Sweden	None	no	no	no	Good	no
17	17	Bornstad, Ole	19	✓	male	farmer	yes	Ches.	Ches.	New York	New York	yes	Self	\$100	Sweden	None	no	no	no	Good	no
18	18	Johannsen, Tust	19	✓	male	farmer	yes	Ches.	Ches.	New York	New York	yes	Self	\$100	Sweden	None	no	no	no	Good	no
19	19	Antonsen, Karl A.	22	✓	male	farmer	yes	Ches.	Ches.	New York	New York	yes	Self	\$100	Sweden	None	no	no	no	Good	no
20	20	Kalvinsen, Tanny	30	✓	male	farmer	yes	Ches.	Ches.	New York	New York	yes	Self	\$100	Sweden	None	no	no	no	Good	no
21	21	Kolm, Valentin	19	✓	male	farmer	yes	Ches.	Ches.	New York	New York	yes	Self	\$100	Sweden	None	no	no	no	Good	no
22	22	Kolm, Tolly	24	✓	male	farmer	yes	Ches.	Ches.	New York	New York	yes	Self	\$100	Sweden	None	no	no	no	Good	no
23	23	Fagstad, Carl	65	✓	male	farmer	yes	Ches.	Ches.	New York	New York	yes	Self	\$100	Sweden	None	no	no	no	Good	no
24	24	Christensen, Andrew	19	✓	male	farmer	yes	Ches.	Ches.	New York	New York	yes	Self	\$100	Sweden	None	no	no	no	Good	no
25	25	Christensen, Edw	24	✓	male	farmer	yes	Ches.	Ches.	New York	New York	yes	Self	\$100	Sweden	None	no	no	no	Good	no
26	26	Lonne, Jacob J.	31	✓	male	farmer	yes	Ches.	Ches.	New York	New York	yes	Self	\$100	Sweden	None	no	no	no	Good	no
27	27	Berth, Yuse	27	✓	male	farmer	yes	Ches.	Ches.	New York	New York	yes	Self	\$100	Sweden	None	no	no	no	Good	no
28	28	Lemon, Odele	18	✓	female	housewife	yes	Ches.	Ches.	New York	New York	yes	Self	\$100	Sweden	None	no	no	no	Good	no
29	29	Pahl, Anton A.	31	✓	male	farmer	yes	Ches.	Ches.	New York	New York	yes	Self	\$100	Sweden	None	no	no	no	Good	no
30	30	Larsen, Marie	23	✓	female	housewife	yes	Ches.	Ches.	New York	New York	yes	Self	\$100	Sweden	None	no	no	no	Good	no

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.
 I, *St. Lawrence*, Master of the R.M.S. *Bellic*, do solemnly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.
 Sworn to before me this *1st* day of *August*, 1901.
W. J. L. L. L. VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at *Liverpool*.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.
 I, *St. Lawrence*, Surgeon of the R.M.S. *Bellic*, do solemnly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.
 Sworn to before me this *1st* day of *August*, 1901.
W. J. L. L. L. VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at *Liverpool*.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. *Albatross*

60

ARRIVED. *Feb 1*

190*7*

No. ON LIST.	COLOR	NATIVITY.		MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
1		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Apulia</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated"

Handwritten notes and signatures on the right page, including names like "J. H. Jones" and "H. H. Smith".

1074

12

S.S.

sailing from *Liverpool*, *Aug 30* 18*91* Arriving at Port of _____

61

18c

30

I, Thos L. Lindsay Master of the R.M.S. Cellist from Liverpool do solemnly
 swear, and truly avow that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers
 Surgeons of said vessel, sitting therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeons, I believe that no one of said
 passengers is an idiot or insane person, or is liable to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony
 or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving a moral turpitude, or a perjurer, or a vagabond, or a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States except such as are
 expressly excepted under the laws. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct
 and true.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of August 1907 H. H. Priddy Minister
W. H. Priddy ATTORNEY & SHERIFF
 Consul of the United States at Liverpool

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, John Lawrence Zinn Surgeon of the R.M.S. Catalpa sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 2 1/2 years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of California and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, in number and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of each passenger.

I swear to before me this 21st day of August 1911.

M. J. S. J. P. S.
M. J. S. J. P. S. VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at San Francisco California sailing therewith.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. *Volter*

63

ARRIVED.

190

SHEET

No. ON LIST.	COLOR.	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
1	<i>White</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated".

Handwritten notes and signatures on the right side of the page, including names like "J. H. K. K." and "J. H. K. K."

WHITE STAR

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COM

U. S. IMMIGRATION

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11

S.S.

Celtic

sailing from

Liverpool, Aug 30 1901

Arriving at Port of

63

189

Contract Ticket No.	No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
	1	Proman Olga	32	✓	✓	✓	✓	Swede	Orby	Swyok	Swyok	yes	Self	\$2	no	Brother in law Swyok	no	no	no	Good	no
624323	2	Esterberg Rinda	33	✓	✓	✓	✓	Swede	Skolan		Cleveland		Self	\$2	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
	3	Lily	5	✓	✓	✓	✓	Swede			Metairie Ind		Self	\$1.50	80¢	no	no	no	no	Good	no
24	4	Cullander Adelf	32	✓	✓	✓	✓	Swede	Kara		Chicago		Self	\$1.50	80¢	no	no	no	no	Good	no
25	5	Fuson Frank	35	✓	✓	✓	✓	Swede	Chicago		Chicago		Self	\$1.50	80¢	no	no	no	no	Good	no
26	6	Sundholm Edith	30	✓	✓	✓	✓	Swede	Chicago		Chicago		Self	\$1.50	80¢	no	no	no	no	Good	no
27	7	Roburg Hanna	24	✓	✓	✓	✓	Swede	Kara		Chicago		Self	\$1.50	80¢	no	no	no	no	Good	no
28	8	Sahlstrand Emma	25	✓	✓	✓	✓	Swede	Chicago		Chicago		Self	\$1.50	80¢	no	no	no	no	Good	no
x 29	9	Vihman Girda	20	✓	✓	✓	✓	Swede	Chicago		Chicago		Self	\$1.50	80¢	no	no	no	no	Good	no
x 30	10	Karlson Augusta	19	✓	✓	✓	✓	Swede	Chicago		Chicago		Self	\$1.50	80¢	no	no	no	no	Good	no
31	11	Hamborg Hilda	22	✓	✓	✓	✓	Swede	Chicago		Chicago		Self	\$1.50	80¢	no	no	no	no	Good	no
	12	Arthur	3	✓	✓	✓	✓	Swede	Chicago		Chicago		Self	\$1.50	80¢	no	no	no	no	Good	no
32	13	Johanson Johan	36	✓	✓	✓	✓	Swede	Chicago		Chicago		Self	\$1.50	80¢	no	no	no	no	Good	no
33	14	Anderson Rida H	29	✓	✓	✓	✓	Swede	Chicago		Chicago		Self	\$1.50	80¢	no	no	no	no	Good	no
	15	Karl	3	✓	✓	✓	✓	Swede	Chicago		Chicago		Self	\$1.50	80¢	no	no	no	no	Good	no
	16	Kilo	6	✓	✓	✓	✓	Swede	Chicago		Chicago		Self	\$1.50	80¢	no	no	no	no	Good	no
	17	Sandberg Bros	18	✓	✓	✓	✓	Swede	Chicago		Chicago		Self	\$1.50	80¢	no	no	no	no	Good	no
	18	Thomson Peter	15	✓	✓	✓	✓	Swede	Chicago		Chicago		Self	\$1.50	80¢	no	no	no	no	Good	no
34	19	Jones Lars	22	✓	✓	✓	✓	Swede	Chicago		Chicago		Self	\$1.50	80¢	no	no	no	no	Good	no
35	20	Anderson Aron	24	✓	✓	✓	✓	Swede	Chicago		Chicago		Self	\$1.50	80¢	no	no	no	no	Good	no
36	21	Sundlund Albert	29	✓	✓	✓	✓	Swede	Chicago		Chicago		Self	\$1.50	80¢	no	no	no	no	Good	no
37	22	Marin Lars	33	✓	✓	✓	✓	Swede	Chicago		Chicago		Self	\$1.50	80¢	no	no	no	no	Good	no
38	23	Englund Erik	24	✓	✓	✓	✓	Swede	Chicago		Chicago		Self	\$1.50	80¢	no	no	no	no	Good	no
39	24	Swanson Johan	25	✓	✓	✓	✓	Swede	Chicago		Chicago		Self	\$1.50	80¢	no	no	no	no	Good	no
40	25	Anderson Anna	18	✓	✓	✓	✓	Swede	Chicago		Chicago		Self	\$1.50	80¢	no	no	no	no	Good	no
x 41	26	Jonson Ester	22	✓	✓	✓	✓	Swede	Chicago		Chicago		Self	\$1.50	80¢	no	no	no	no	Good	no
42	27	Henning William	35	✓	✓	✓	✓	Swede	Chicago		Chicago		Self	\$1.50	80¢	no	no	no	no	Good	no
43	28	Cheng E Sande	24	✓	✓	✓	✓	Swede	Chicago		Chicago		Self	\$1.50	80¢	no	no	no	no	Good	no
44	29	Ohlund Amanda	34	✓	✓	✓	✓	Swede	Chicago		Chicago		Self	\$1.50	80¢	no	no	no	no	Good	no
	30	31	31	✓	✓	✓	✓	Swede	Chicago		Chicago		Self	\$1.50	80¢	no	no	no	no	Good	no

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.
 I, *John S. Lindsay*, Master of the R.M.S. *Celtic*, do solemnly swear that the foregoing List or Manifest is true and correct, and that I have caused the passengers to be examined by a Surgeon of said vessel, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.
 Sworn to before me this *27th* day of *August* 1901 at *Liverpool*.
W. J. P. Jones VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at *Liverpool*

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.
 I, *John S. Lindsay*, Surgeon of the R.M.S. *Celtic*, do solemnly swear that I have examined each of the passengers named in the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the *General Medical Council*, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, true and correct in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.
 Sworn to before me this *27th* day of *August* 1901 at *Liverpool*.
W. J. P. Jones VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at *Liverpool*

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

Bettie

61

ARRIVED.

Sept 8th

190

SHEET

No. ON LIST.	COLOR.	NATIVITY.		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
1	White	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	
2						
3						
4		Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	
5						
6		Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13		Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	
14						
15						
16						
17		Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	
18						
19						
20		Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Handwritten notes at bottom left

Handwritten notes at bottom center-left

Handwritten notes at bottom center

Handwritten notes at bottom right

Handwritten notes at bottom right

Handwritten notes at bottom right

Handwritten notes at bottom right

WHITE STAR LINE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

10

S.S. CELTIC

sailing from Liverpool, Aug 30, 1891 Arriving at Port of

65 189

No.	No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$20 and how much if \$20 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
24268	X	Ellerstrom Amalia	33	F	M	wife	yes	Swedish	Göteborg	New York	New Haven	do	Self	\$14	No	Richard C. J. J. J.	No	No	No	Good	No
	X	Eric	10	M	S	child	no									Richard C. J. J. J.	No	No	No	Good	No
	X	Oskar	7	M	S																
	X	Trity	4	M	S																
	X	Torden	2	M	S																
69	8V	Johanson Magnus	18	M	S	laborer															
70	7V	Hanson Conrad	20	M	S																
71	8V	Peterson Amanda	39	F	M	servant															
9V		Lorell Selma	36	F	S	wife															
10		Brita	15	F	S	servant															
11		Birger	13	M	S	laborer															
12		Adam	6	M	S	child															
13		Selmer	3	M	S																
72	14	Milson Helena	21	F	S	2x1894-7 wife (50)	yes														
73	16	Gunnath Carl	28	M	S	laborer															
16		Oskar	19	M	S	1-83574															
74	17	Hanson Carl	16	M	S	2x10/958 14/9/10															
75	18	Carlson Claus	34	M	S																
19		Emilia	27	F	S	wife															
20		Ragnar	27	M	S	child															
76	23	Bjork Alva	17	F	S	servant	yes														
77	24	Johanson Axel	20	M	S	laborer															
78	25	Larson Sofia	60	F	S	servant															
26		Carlson Anna	29	F	S																
27		Lodin Anna	29	F	S																
28		Lundquist Hulda	23	F	S																
29		Carlson Hilma	37	F	S	wife															
30		Carl	15	M	S	laborer															
31		Ernst	13	M	S																
32		Edwin	11	M	S	child															

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.
 I, John S. Luby, Master of the R.M.S. Celtic, do hereby certify that the foregoing List or Manifest is a true and correct copy of the original List or Manifest as presented to me by the passengers named therein, and that I have caused the passengers to be examined and found to be in compliance with the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.
 I, John S. Luby, Surgeon of the R.M.S. Celtic, do hereby certify that the foregoing List or Manifest is a true and correct copy of the original List or Manifest as presented to me by the passengers named therein, and that I have caused the passengers to be examined and found to be in compliance with the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

66

ARRIVED

Celtic *Sept 8th*

1901

SHEET

No. ON LIST.	COLOR.	NATIVITY.		MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
1	<i>White</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21		<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	
22						
23						
24						
25						

CIT. DISCH ON PIER

CIT. DISCH ON PIER

CIT. DISCH ON PIER

Wm. J. Hansen
John J. Hansen
John J. Hansen
John J. Hansen

Celtic

Sept 21 1901

John J. Hansen

John J. Hansen

John J. Hansen

John J. Hansen

John J. Hansen

WHITE STAR

ATION.

Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers

S.S.

ibetic

sailing from *Liverpool*, Aug 30 1901

Arriving at Port of

67 189

Arriving at Port of										67 189											
Ticket No.	No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read, Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Alms-house or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1379	1	Carlson Gurhild	9	F	S	child	yes	Swede	Holding	New York	Blipson	yes	Self	-	no					Good	no
	2	Bornhard	5	F	S																
	3	Amst	2	F	S																
24280	4	Mullman Gustaf	19	M	S	Labourer	yes		Hassle												
81	5	Kerner Gustaf	20	M	S																
82	6	Lundgren Kathilda	17	F	S	Servant															
83	7	Kull Agnes	14	F	S																
84	8	Krok Kristina	43	F	M	wife															
	9	Oscar	16	M	S	Labourer															
	10	Birger	15	M	S																
	11	Gorda	13	F	S	Servant															
	12	Kidney	9	F	S	child															
85	13	Tomson Carl	28	M	M	Labourer															
86	14	Kallehorn Karl	17	M	S																
87	15	Helen Christine	40	F	S	Servant															
88	16	Gustander Bengt	31	M	S																
89	17	Lindgren John	20	M	S																
90	18	Charlotte	48	F	S																
91	19	Peterson Oscar	24	M	M	Labourer	yes														
92	20	Tomson Axel	26	M	S																
93	21	Hilderman Harry	22	M	S																
94	22	Jonson Edith	20	F	S	Servant															
95	23	Paula Anna	22	F	S																
96	24	Lund Axel Sk	15	M	S	Labourer	yes														
97	25	Andersson John	22	M	S																
98	26	Johanson Emil	24	M	S																
99	27	Johnson Maria	26	F	S	Servant															
100	28	Ligne	8	F	S	child															
101	29	Gustafson Caroline	60	F	M	wife	no														
102	30	Jon Anders	17	M	S	Labourer	yes														
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.																					

I, Henry S. George Lindsay, Master of the R.M.S. Albatross,
 do hereby certify that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers,
 Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each and all of the passengers,
 passengers is an ill or convalescent person or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a contagious or dangerous
 or other infectious crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States except such as are
 expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct
 and true.
 Sworn to before me this Thirteenth day of August 1909
W. H. Winters **WITNESS MY HAND AND DEPUTY**
 Consul of the United States at San Francisco

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Dr. Edwin E. Calkins, Surgeon of the U.S.S. Calkins, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 28 years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of General Medicine Council, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein 28 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of August, 1907.

My commission expires on the 1st day of August, 1907.

W. E. & D. B. O'NEILL, Clerk of the United States at San Francisco.

J. P. Higgins Surgeon of the U.S.S. Calkins.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS

S. S. *Cuba*

ARRIVED. *Sept 8*

SHEET *2*

68

No. ON LIST	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1	<i>W.</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	
2				<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
3				<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
4				<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
5				<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
6				<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
7				<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
8				<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
9				<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
10				<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
11				<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
12				<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
13				<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
14				<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
15				<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22				<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
23						
24				<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
25						
26				<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
27				<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
28				<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
29				<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
30				<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	

CH. DISCH. ON PIER

CH. DISCH. ON PIER

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

WHITE STAR

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers

S.S.

Celtic

sailing from *Liverpool*, Aug. 30th 1891. Arriving at Port of

59

189

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer
 of the R.M.S. *Albatross* from *London* do solemnly
 swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, *30* in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the
 Surgeon of said vessel, *James H. [illegible]*, to make a personal examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said
 passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffer from a contagious disease, or the person of a felony or
 or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States except such as are
 expressly exempted under the law. And that according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information is said List or Manifest concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct
 and true.
 Sworn to before me this *10th* day of *August* 1901 at *London*
W. H. [illegible] Master
 Noted by *W. H. [illegible]* Consul of the United States at *London*

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Lawrence Lewis, Surgeon of the R.M.S. Great Britain, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have had 25 years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Columbia, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 50 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers. 50

Sworn to before me this 14th day of August, 1901

Wm. A. Dwyer
Notary Public

General of the United States at San Francisco, California, sailing therewith.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

Celtic

70

ARRIVED

September 8th

1901

SHEET

No. ON LIST	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1	<i>W</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	
2		<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	
3		<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	
4						
5						
6						
7						
8		DIT. DISCH. ON PIER				
10		<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	
10		DIT. DISCH. ON PIER				
11		<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22		DIT. DISCH. ON PIER				
23		DIT. DISCH. ON PIER				
24		DIT. DISCH. ON PIER				
25		<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	
26						
27						
28		DIT. DISCH. ON PIER				
29		DIT. DISCH. ON PIER				
30		DIT. DISCH. ON PIER				

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated"

WHITE STAR

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

7 S.S. *Celtic* sailing from *Liverpool, Aug 30 1901* Arriving at Port of *1* 189

Contract Ticket No.	No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
4300	1	Haglund Bernhard	5	M	S	child		CIT. DISCH. ON PFR	Stockholm	New York	New York	yes				U S Citizen					
	2	Larsa		M	S			CIT. DISCH. ON PFR													
2430	3	Johanson Johannes	29	M	S	laborer	yes	Swede	Sweden		New York		Self	2.00		Brother's law				Good	no
	4	Loim Anders	35	M	S			American	Sweden		Chicago		Self	2.00		Brother's law				Good	no
	5	Loim Hanna	26	F	S	servant		Swede					Self	2.00		Brother's law				Good	no
	6	Johanson Maria	26	F	S								Self	2.00		Brother's law				Good	no
	7	Karlson Augusta	28	F	S				Sweden		Chicago		Self	2.00		Brother's law				Good	no
	8	Koback Eva	35	F	S				Sweden		Chicago		Self	2.00		Brother's law				Good	no
	9	Johanson Hilda	26	F	S				Sweden		Chicago		Self	2.00		Brother's law				Good	no
	10	Anderson Hilda	17	F	S				Sweden		Chicago		Self	2.00		Brother's law				Good	no
	11	Hawkins Albertina	34	F	S	wife		CIT. DISCH. ON PFR	Stockholm	New York	New York	yes				U S Citizen					
	12	Karlson Charles	20	M	S	laborer		Swede	Sweden		Chicago		Self	2.00		Brother's law				Good	no
	13	Landberg Axel	17	M	S				Sweden		Chicago		Self	2.00		Brother's law				Good	no
	14	Anderson Kristina	25	F	S	wife			Sweden		Chicago		Self	2.00		Brother's law				Good	no
	15	Karlson Richard	17	M	S	laborer	yes		Sweden		Chicago		Self	2.00		Brother's law				Good	no
	16	Karlson Hilda	35	F	S	wife			Sweden		Chicago		Self	2.00		Brother's law				Good	no
	17	Karlson Hilda	35	F	S	wife			Sweden		Chicago		Self	2.00		Brother's law				Good	no
	18	Karlson Hilda	35	F	S	wife			Sweden		Chicago		Self	2.00		Brother's law				Good	no
	19	Karlson Hilda	35	F	S	wife			Sweden		Chicago		Self	2.00		Brother's law				Good	no
	20	Karlson Hilda	35	F	S	wife			Sweden		Chicago		Self	2.00		Brother's law				Good	no
	21	Karlson Hilda	35	F	S	wife			Sweden		Chicago		Self	2.00		Brother's law				Good	no
	22	Karlson Hilda	35	F	S	wife			Sweden		Chicago		Self	2.00		Brother's law				Good	no
	23	Karlson Hilda	35	F	S	wife			Sweden		Chicago		Self	2.00		Brother's law				Good	no
	24	Karlson Hilda	35	F	S	wife			Sweden		Chicago		Self	2.00		Brother's law				Good	no
	25	Karlson Hilda	35	F	S	wife			Sweden		Chicago		Self	2.00		Brother's law				Good	no
	26	Karlson Hilda	35	F	S	wife			Sweden		Chicago		Self	2.00		Brother's law				Good	no
	27	Karlson Hilda	35	F	S	wife			Sweden		Chicago		Self	2.00		Brother's law				Good	no
	28	Karlson Hilda	35	F	S	wife			Sweden		Chicago		Self	2.00		Brother's law				Good	no
	29	Karlson Hilda	35	F	S	wife			Sweden		Chicago		Self	2.00		Brother's law				Good	no
	30	Karlson Hilda	35	F	S	wife			Sweden		Chicago		Self	2.00		Brother's law				Good	no

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.
 I, *H. L. Lindberg*, Master of the R.M.S. *Celtic*, do solemnly swear that the foregoing list or manifest is a true and correct statement of the names, ages, sexes, marital status, occupations, nationalities, last residences, seaports for landing, final destinations, and whether having tickets to such final destinations, of all the passengers named therein, and that I have caused the passengers to be examined by a physician or surgeon, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said physician or surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a person likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a contagious or dangerous disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States except such as are expressly accepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.
 Sworn to before me this *30th* day of *August* 1901 at *Liverpool*.
H. L. Lindberg Master
W. J. Smith VICE & DEPUTY
 Consul of the United States at *Liverpool*

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.
 I, *John Lawrence Tappin*, Surgeon of the R.M.S. *Celtic*, do solemnly swear that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Canada Medical Council*, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing list or manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.
 Sworn to before me this *30th* day of *August* 1901 at *Liverpool*.
John Lawrence Tappin Surgeon
W. J. Smith VICE & DEPUTY
 Consul of the United States at *Liverpool*

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

Celtic

ARRIVED

190

SHEET

73

No. ON LIST.	COLOR.	NATIVITY.		MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
1	W	CIT. DISCH. ON PIER				
2	"	CIT. DISCH. ON PIER				
3		<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	
4		<i>Sweden</i>				
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11		CIT. DISCH. ON PIER				
12		<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18		<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	
19						
20		<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	
21						
22						
23		<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

WHITE STAR

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers

#6

S.S.

Celtic

sailing from *Liverpool* 30th Aug 1901

Arriving at Port of

73

190

Contract Ticket No.	No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a T-Stamp to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$20 and how much if \$20 or less	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
26575	1	Pinnar Kristine	35	F	L	Servant	Yes	Norwegian	Lindheim	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$2.50	No	Trimp Drunk	No	No	No	Good	No
31525	2	Hansen John	18	M		Lab.					Mason Wis		Hansen J. S.	No	No	To Mother Jackson					
31526	3	Lundberg Ola	28	M							Carroll Wis		Proth E. W.	No	No	Proth E. W. Chicago					
31527	4	Sabo Peter Plumer	22	M		Servant			Mesund		Barren S. W.		E. J. Holden S. W.	No	No	Barren S. W.					
31528	5	Brandal Elise	20	F							Barren S. W.		E. J. Holden S. W.	No	No	Barren S. W.					
26579	6	Fredrickson Olaf	25	M							Barren S. W.		E. J. Holden S. W.	No	No	Barren S. W.					
26576	7	Previt Ole	29	M		Sailor					Barren S. W.		E. J. Holden S. W.	No	No	Barren S. W.					
26577	8	Walen Karl	24	M							Barren S. W.		E. J. Holden S. W.	No	No	Barren S. W.					
26578	9	Walen Einar	21	M							Barren S. W.		E. J. Holden S. W.	No	No	Barren S. W.					
26580	10	Brown's Egon	16	M		Lab.			Osund		Barren S. W.		E. J. Holden S. W.	No	No	Barren S. W.					
26581	11	Langvik Noarit	23	M		Servant					Barren S. W.		E. J. Holden S. W.	No	No	Barren S. W.					
31529	12	Kirknes Olaf	22	M		Lab.					Barren S. W.		E. J. Holden S. W.	No	No	Barren S. W.					
26582	13	Christiansen Ole	39	M				Norwegian			Barren S. W.		E. J. Holden S. W.	No	No	Barren S. W.					
	14	Luna	24	F		Wife					Barren S. W.		E. J. Holden S. W.	No	No	Barren S. W.					
26583	15	Christiansen Martin	29	M		Lab.		Norwegian			Barren S. W.		E. J. Holden S. W.	No	No	Barren S. W.				Good	No
	16	Perit	34	F		Wife					Barren S. W.		E. J. Holden S. W.	No	No	Barren S. W.					
26584	17	Freemson's Karen	33	F		Servant					Barren S. W.		E. J. Holden S. W.	No	No	Barren S. W.					
	18	Luna	40	F		Child					Barren S. W.		E. J. Holden S. W.	No	No	Barren S. W.					
26602	19	Jacobson Ole	27	M		Agent		Norwegian			Barren S. W.		E. J. Holden S. W.	No	No	Barren S. W.					
26585	20	Garsen Thomas	35	M		Smith					Barren S. W.		E. J. Holden S. W.	No	No	Barren S. W.					
26586	21	Torkelson Loren	42	M		Sailor					Barren S. W.		E. J. Holden S. W.	No	No	Barren S. W.				Good	No
26587	22	Horstensen Sils	25	M		Sailor					Barren S. W.		E. J. Holden S. W.	No	No	Barren S. W.					
26588	23	Garsen Hans	27	M		Carpenter					Barren S. W.		E. J. Holden S. W.	No	No	Barren S. W.					

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.
 I, *H. St. J. Anderson*, Master of the R.M.S. *Celtic*, do solemnly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named in the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, acting therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal observation and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a contagious or dangerous communicable disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony, or who is a polygamist, or who is under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are lawfully excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct.
 Sworn to before me this *1st* day of *August* 1901 at *Liverpool*.
W. J. Miles VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at *Liverpool*.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.
 I, *John Lawrence Ferris*, Surgeon of the R.M.S. *Celtic*, do solemnly swear that I have examined each and all of the passengers named in the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *General Medical Council*. In number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.
 Sworn to before me this *1st* day of *August* 1901 at *Liverpool*.
W. J. Miles VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at *Liverpool*.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

71

ARRIVED.

190

SHEET

No ON LIST	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE			
1		Y. H. T. Norway				
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15		Y. H. T. Norway				
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

GT. DISCH. ON PIER /

GT. DISCH. ON PIER /

*For the purpose of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

List No.

on board upon arrival at a port in the United States

S.S.

sailing from Liverpool 30th Aug 1901. Arriving at Port of

190

7-1
7-2
7-3
7-4
7-5
7-6
7-7
7-8
7-9
7-10
7-11
7-12
7-13
7-14
7-15
7-16
7-17
7-18
7-19
7-20
7-21
7-22
7-23
7-24
7-25
7-26
7-27
7-28
7-29
7-30
7-31
7-32
7-33
7-34
7-35
7-36
7-37
7-38
7-39
7-40
7-41
7-42
7-43
7-44
7-45
7-46
7-47
7-48
7-49
7-50
7-51
7-52
7-53
7-54
7-55
7-56
7-57
7-58
7-59
7-60
7-61
7-62
7-63
7-64
7-65
7-66
7-67
7-68
7-69
7-70
7-71
7-72
7-73
7-74
7-75
7-76
7-77
7-78
7-79
7-80
7-81
7-82
7-83
7-84
7-85
7-86
7-87
7-88
7-89
7-90
7-91
7-92
7-93
7-94
7-95
7-96
7-97
7-98
7-99
7-100
7-101
7-102
7-103
7-104
7-105
7-106
7-107
7-108
7-109
7-110
7-111
7-112
7-113
7-114
7-115
7-116
7-117
7-118
7-119
7-120
7-121
7-122
7-123
7-124
7-125
7-126
7-127
7-128
7-129
7-130
7-131
7-132
7-133
7-134
7-135
7-136
7-137
7-138
7-139
7-140
7-141
7-142
7-143
7-144
7-145
7-146
7-147
7-148
7-149
7-150
7-151
7-152
7-153
7-154
7-155
7-156
7-157
7-158
7-159
7-160
7-161
7-162
7-163
7-164
7-165
7-166
7-167
7-168
7-169
7-170
7-171
7-172
7-173
7-174
7-175
7-176
7-177
7-178
7-179
7-180
7-181
7-182
7-183
7-184
7-185
7-186
7-187
7-188
7-189
7-190
7-191
7-192
7-193
7-194
7-195
7-196
7-197
7-198
7-199
7-200
7-201
7-202
7-203
7-204
7-205
7-206
7-207
7-208
7-209
7-210
7-211
7-212
7-213
7-214
7-215
7-216
7-217
7-218
7-219
7-220
7-221
7-222
7-223
7-224
7-225
7-226
7-227
7-228
7-229
7-230
7-231
7-232
7-233
7-234
7-235
7-236
7-237
7-238
7-239
7-240
7-241
7-242
7-243
7-244
7-245
7-246
7-247
7-248
7-249
7-250
7-251
7-252
7-253
7-254
7-255
7-256
7-257
7-258
7-259
7-260
7-261
7-262
7-263
7-264
7-265
7-266
7-267
7-268
7-269
7-270
7-271
7-272
7-273
7-274
7-275
7-276
7-277
7-278
7-279
7-280
7-281
7-282
7-283
7-284
7-285
7-286
7-287
7-288
7-289
7-290
7-291
7-292
7-293
7-294
7-295
7-296
7-297
7-298
7-299
7-300
7-301
7-302
7-303
7-304
7-305
7-306
7-307
7-308
7-309
7-310
7-311
7-312
7-313
7-314
7-315
7-316
7-317
7-318
7-319
7-320
7-321
7-322
7-323
7-324
7-325
7-326
7-327
7-328
7-329
7-330
7-331
7-332
7-333
7-334
7-335
7-336
7-337
7-338
7-339
7-340
7-341
7-342
7-343
7-344
7-345
7-346
7-347
7-348
7-349
7-350
7-351
7-352
7-353
7-354
7-355
7-356
7-357
7-358
7-359
7-360
7-361
7-362
7-363
7-364
7-365
7-366
7-367
7-368
7-369
7-370
7-371
7-372
7-373
7-374
7-375
7-376
7-377
7-378
7-379
7-380
7-381
7-382
7-383
7-384
7-385
7-386
7-387
7-388
7-389
7-390
7-391
7-392
7-393
7-394
7-395
7-396
7-397
7-398
7-399
7-400
7-401
7-402
7-403
7-404
7-405
7-406
7-407
7-408
7-409
7-410
7-411
7-412
7-413
7-414
7-415
7-416
7-417
7-418
7-419
7-420
7-421
7-422
7-423
7-424
7-425
7-426
7-427
7-428
7-429
7-430
7-431
7-432
7-433
7-434
7-435
7-436
7-437
7-438
7-439
7-440
7-441
7-442
7-443
7-444
7-445
7-446
7-447
7-448
7-449
7-450
7-451
7-452
7-453
7-454
7-455
7-456
7-457
7-458
7-459
7-460
7-461
7-462
7-463
7-464
7-465
7-466
7-467
7-468
7-469
7-470
7-471
7-472
7-473
7-474
7-475
7-476
7-477
7-478
7-479
7-480
7-481
7-482
7-483
7-484
7-485
7-486
7-487
7-488
7-489
7-490
7-491
7-492
7-493
7-494
7-495
7-496
7-497
7-498
7-499
7-500
7-501
7-502
7-503
7-504
7-505
7-506
7-507
7-508
7-509
7-510
7-511
7-512
7-513
7-514
7-515
7-516
7-517
7-518
7-519
7-520
7-521
7-522
7-523
7-524
7-525
7-526
7-527
7-528
7-529
7-530
7-531
7-532
7-533
7-534
7-535
7-536
7-537
7-538
7-539
7-540
7-541
7-542
7-543
7-544
7-545
7-546
7-547
7-548
7-549
7-550
7-551
7-552
7-553
7-554
7-555
7-556
7-557
7-558
7-559
7-560
7-561
7-562
7-563
7-564
7-565
7-566
7-567
7-568
7-569
7-570
7-571
7-572
7-573
7-574
7-575
7-576
7-577
7-578
7-579
7-580
7-581
7-582
7-583
7-584
7-585
7-586
7-587
7-588
7-589
7-590
7-591
7-592
7-593
7-594
7-595
7-596
7-597
7-598
7-599
7-600
7-

Sworn to before me this fourteenth day of August 1901
John W. Miller **NOTARY PUBLIC** Consul of the United States

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, John Thomas Finis Surgeon of the RMS Colt's sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years experience as a physician and surgeon; and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of United States Marshal Court of the District of Columbia; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein in number; and that the foregoing list of names, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of August 1901

M. J. Bates VICE & DEPUTY Surgeon therewith

WHITE STAR LINE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

4

S.S.

Celtic

sailing from *Liverpool 30th August* 1901 Arriving at Port of

190

Consent Ticket No.	No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$20 and how much if \$20 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
11360	1	Gutmon Susan	32	✓	F	M H-keeper	✓	Irish	Baltimore	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$100	1895	Shedden Rd. Bronx	No	No	No	Good	No
	2	Mary Ellen		✓	F	Left	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	No	No	Good	No
	3	McGaba Annie	30	✓	F	Domestic	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	No	No	Good	No
11774	4	Hood Patrick	32	✓	M	Grocer	✓	English	Dundalk	"	Brooklyn	"	Self	\$25	"	"	No	No	No	Good	No
12200	5	Lyles Martha	24	✓	F	House	✓	English	Manchester	"	Brooklyn	"	Self	\$10	"	Wm. & Kaylor 34-15th Brooklyn	No	No	No	Good	No
11450	6	Bates Edward M	48	✓	M	Chef	✓	English	Birmingham	"	New York	"	Self	\$10	"	"	No	No	No	Good	No
11361	7	Bradley Robert	30	✓	M	Painter	✓	English	Sheffield	"	Boston	"	Self	\$100	"	"	No	No	No	Good	No
11452	8	Kell Kate	43	✓	F	Nurse	✓	American	Madison	"	Brooklyn	"	Self	\$10	"	"	No	No	No	Good	No
	9	John b	16	✓	M	Child	✓	"	"	"	"	"	Self	\$10	"	"	No	No	No	Good	No
11453	10	Graham George	43	✓	M	Trade	✓	English	Birmingham	"	New York	"	Self	\$25	"	Rich. Graham 60-44th (2nd floor)	No	No	No	Good	No
11454	11	Thomas	33	✓	M	House	✓	"	"	"	"	"	Self	\$10	"	"	No	No	No	Good	No
11455	12	Barrett Harry R	23	✓	M	Student	✓	"	"	"	"	"	Self	\$10	"	"	No	No	No	Good	No
11236	13	Marshall Elizabeth	45	✓	F	Wife	✓	English	London	"	Brooklyn	"	Self	\$10	"	"	No	No	No	Good	No
11250	14	Rees M. P.	53	✓	M	Farmer	✓	English	Cardiff	"	Idaho	"	Self	\$10	"	"	No	No	No	Good	No
11376	15	Hallpenny John	32	✓	M	Mariner	✓	Irish	Belfast	"	Boston	"	Self	\$10	"	"	No	No	No	Good	No
11348	16	Kunzmann Adolph	23	✓	M	Student	✓	Austrian	Linz	"	Brooklyn	"	Self	\$10	"	Conrad Kunzmann 19-1st Ave. Brooklyn	No	No	No	Good	No
11367	17	Hallam James	60	✓	M	Domestic	✓	English	London	"	Idaho	"	Self	\$10	"	"	No	No	No	Good	No
11411	18	Hill Charles William	24	✓	M	Student	✓	English	Boston	"	New York	"	Self	\$10	"	"	No	No	No	Good	No
	19	Rees Elizabeth	22	✓	F	None	✓	"	Horwilt	"	"	"	Self	\$10	"	Wm. & Kaylor 34-15th Brooklyn	No	No	No	Good	No
11439	20	Wedekind Lincoln W	35	✓	M	Clark	✓	U.S.C.	London	"	New York	"	Self	\$10	"	"	No	No	No	Good	No
11592	21	Thompson Arthur	27	✓	M	Teacher	✓	English	Blackburn	"	New York	"	Self	\$10	"	"	No	No	No	Good	No
11773	22	Price William	68	✓	M	Farmer	✓	U.S.C.	Liverpool	"	Sylvania	"	Self	\$10	"	"	No	No	No	Good	No
11774	23	Mabel V	34	✓	F	Daughter	✓	"	"	"	"	"	Self	\$10	"	"	No	No	No	Good	No
11099	24	Rebersdorf Henry	25	✓	M	Tailor	✓	Hebrew	Leeds	"	Philadelphia	"	Self	\$10	"	"	No	No	No	Good	No
11100	25	Kern Franz	26	✓	M	"	✓	Austrian	London	"	"	"	Self	\$10	"	"	No	No	No	Good	No
11246	26	Dolan John J	25	✓	M	Labourer	✓	U.S.C.	Dublin	"	Boston	"	Self	\$10	"	"	No	No	No	Good	No
11480	27	McDonnell Joseph	25	✓	M	Labourer	✓	English	Boston	"	Boston	"	Self	\$10	"	"	No	No	No	Good	No
	28	Charles	4	✓	M	None	✓	"	"	"	"	"	Self	\$10	"	"	No	No	No	Good	No
11677	29	Joseph	19	✓	M	Smith	✓	U.S.C.	Russien	"	"	"	Self	\$10	"	"	No	No	No	Good	No
	30	Albert	29	✓	M	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	Self	\$10	"	"	No	No	No	Good	No

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.
 I, *St. Lawrence*, Master of the R.M.S. *Celtic*, do solemnly swear that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named in the foregoing List of Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States except such as are readily accepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information to said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct.

Sworn to before me this *1st* day of *August*, 1901.
M. P. Miles VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at *Liverpool*

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.
 I, *John Lawrence Lewis*, Surgeon of the R.M.S. *Celtic*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have examined each of the passengers named in the foregoing List of Manifest, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this *1st* day of *August*, 1901.
M. P. Miles VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at *Liverpool*

WHITE STAR LINE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

4

S.S.

Celtic

sailing from *Liverpool 30th August 1901* Arriving at Port of

190

Contract Ticket No.	No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, or engaged or implied to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
11360	1	Gordon Susan	32	✓	F	M. House	✓	Irish	Baltimore	New York	New York	Yes	Self	100	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Good	✓
	2	Mary Ellen	24	✓	F	Seamstress	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	✓
11774	3	McCabe Annie	30	✓	F	Domestic	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	✓
11200	4	Hood Patrick	52	✓	M	Grocer	✓	English	Dundall	"	Brooklyn	"	Self	82	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Good	✓
11480	5	Lyles Martha	24	✓	F	House	✓	English	Manchester	"	Brooklyn	"	Self	10	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Good	✓
11361	6	Bates Edward M	48	✓	M	Chief	✓	English	Birmingham	"	New York	"	Self	10	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Good	✓
11361	7	Bradley Robert	52	✓	M	Painter	✓	English	Sheffels	"	Boston	"	Self	100	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Good	✓
11452	8	Tall Kate	43	✓	F	Nurse	✓	English	Sheffels	"	Brooklyn	"	Self	10	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Good	✓
	9	John b	16	✓	M	Child	✓	"	"	"	"	"	Self	10	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Good	✓
11453	10	Gratner George	43	✓	M	Seamstress	✓	English	Birmingham	"	New York	"	Self	10	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Good	✓
11454	11	Thomas	33	✓	M	House	✓	"	"	"	"	"	Self	10	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Good	✓
11455	12	Barrett Harry R	23	✓	M	Student	✓	"	"	"	"	"	Self	10	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Good	✓
11236	13	Marshall Elizabeth	45	✓	F	Wife	✓	"	"	"	"	"	Self	10	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Good	✓
11250	14	Rees M. P.	53	✓	M	Farmer	✓	"	"	"	"	"	Self	10	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Good	✓
11376	15	Hallpenny John	32	✓	M	Mariner	✓	"	"	"	"	"	Self	10	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Good	✓
11348	16	Kunzmann Adolph	23	✓	M	Student	✓	"	"	"	"	"	Self	10	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Good	✓
11367	17	Hallam James	60	✓	M	Mariner	✓	"	"	"	"	"	Self	10	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Good	✓
11411	18	Hill Charles William	24	✓	M	Student	✓	English	Boston	"	New York	"	Self	10	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Good	✓
	19	Rees Elizabeth	22	✓	F	House	✓	"	"	"	"	"	Self	10	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Good	✓
11439	20	Hedekind Lincoln W	35	✓	M	Clark	✓	"	"	"	"	"	Self	10	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Good	✓
11492	21	Hompson Arthur	27	✓	M	Seamstress	✓	English	Blackburn	"	New York	"	Self	10	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Good	✓
11773	22	Price William	68	✓	M	Farmer	✓	"	"	"	"	"	Self	10	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Good	✓
11774	23	Mabel b	24	✓	F	Daughter	✓	"	"	"	"	"	Self	10	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Good	✓
11099	24	Reberdorf Henry	25	✓	M	Seamstress	✓	"	"	"	"	"	Self	10	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Good	✓
11100	25	Kern Franz	26	✓	M	Seamstress	✓	"	"	"	"	"	Self	10	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Good	✓
11246	26	Dolan John J	25	✓	M	Seamstress	✓	"	"	"	"	"	Self	10	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Good	✓
11480	27	McDermott Joseph	25	✓	M	Labourer	✓	English	Boston	"	Boston	"	Self	10	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Good	✓
	28	Charles	4	✓	M	None	✓	"	"	"	"	"	Self	10	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Good	✓
11677	29	Joseph	19	✓	M	Smith	✓	"	"	"	"	"	Self	10	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Good	✓
	30	Albert	29	✓	M	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	Self	10	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Good	✓

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER
 I, *St. Lawrence*, Master of the R.M.S. *Celtic*, do solemnly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named in the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the passengers to be examined by a Surgeon, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony, or is otherwise inadmissible under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct.
 Sworn to before me this *1st* day of *August*, 1901.
M. J. Smith VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at *Liverpool*

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON
 I, *John Lawrence Lewis*, Surgeon of the R.M.S. *Celtic*, do solemnly swear that I have examined each and all of the passengers named in the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *United States*.
 Sworn to before me this *1st* day of *August*, 1901.
M. J. Smith VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at *Liverpool*

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

78

ARRIVED.

190

SHEET

NO. ON LIST	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language of birth)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Handwritten notes and signatures on the right margin, including names like "H. H. H." and "H. H. H." and various initials.

WHITE STAR LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

#3

S.S.

Bellic

sailing from *Liverpool 30th August 1901* Arriving at Port of

190

Street Ticket No.	No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$50 and how much if \$50 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Maimed
47468	1	Brennan Anne	16	F	M	Wife	No	Irish	Berryville	New York	New York	Yes	Self	4	No	Under the name of John (St. N.Y.)	To	To	To	Good	No
"	2	" John	16	M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	3	" Patrick	16	M	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	4	" Michael	9	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	5	" Mary	7	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	6	" Kate	4	F	S	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
47469	7	King John William	40	M	M	Farmer	No	"	Loughmoe	"	Portland Oregon	"	"	4.00	"	Family Portland Oregon	"	"	"	"	"
"	8	" Delia	36	F	S	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	9	" Mary	13	F	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	10	" William J	9	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	11	" Kate	7	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	12	" Peter	5	M	S	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	13	" Pat	4	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	14	" Delia	3	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	15	" Margaret	10	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
54764	16	Chaplin Frederick	45	M	M	Farmer	No	English	York	"	New York	"	"	"	"	After returning home to New York	"	"	"	"	"
56017	17	Withey John	22	M	S	Miner	"	"	Durham	"	Leeds	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
56018	18	Burridge Charles	21	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
64680	19	Williams William	53	M	S	Worker	"	"	London	"	Pittsburg	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
65611	20	Morton John William	35	M	S	Alcohol	"	English	Warrington	"	New York	"	Self	4.00	To	See in manifest as 26th New York	To	To	To	Good	To
69946	21	Cannell Richard	29	M	S	Operator	"	"	Douglas	"	New York	"	"	"	"	(American Citizen)	"	"	"	"	"
71458	22	Gray John	27	M	S	Farmer	"	Irish	Maghera	"	San Francisco	"	Self	5.00	To	To	To	To	To	Good	To
73198	23	Morris Elizabeth M	29	F	M	Wife	"	American	Salford	"	Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	24	" Frank	1	M	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	25	" Florence	1	F	S	Child	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
73199	26	Turner William	26	M	M	Painter	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	27	" Alice	35	F	S	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	28	" Arthur	8	M	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	29	" Maggie	4	F	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	30	" Infant	4	M	S	Infant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, *Henry St. Lawrence*, Master of the R.M.S. *Bellic* from *Liverpool* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named in the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *Thirtieth* day of *August* 1901 at *Liverpool*

Thos. J. J. J. VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at *Liverpool*

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, *John Lawrence Lewis*, Surgeon of the R.M.S. *Bellic* sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have examined each and all of the passengers named in the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, and that I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *Thirtieth* day of *August* 1901 at *Liverpool*

Thos. J. J. J. VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at *Liverpool*

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

80

ARRIVED.

9/5

1901

SHEET

No. ON LIST	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			

1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

ENT. DISCH. ON PIER

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COM

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any

2

S.S.

Bellic

sailing from Liverpool 20th August 1901 Arriving at Port of

51

190

No.	No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money if so, what sum and how long it has been less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Alms-house or supported by charity If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied to labor in the United States	Condition of Health Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause
1041	1	Klem A T	37	M	M	Harper	L	English	London	New York	Canada	Self	Self	\$100							
	2	Ike May	38	M	S	Wife	.	"	"	"	"	Self	Self								
	3	Doris Thelma	5	F	S	Child	.	"	"	"	"	Self	Self								
1142	4	Gollins Alexander A	43	M	M	Superior	W.D.	"	"	"	Philadelphia	Yes	Self								
	5	Hartke Q	39	F	.	Wife	.	"	"	"	"	Self	Self								
1158	6	Hastaker Margaret	60	F	M	Rel	.	American	"	"	Baltimore	No	(H)	\$100							
	7	Alfred	33	M	M	Tanner	.	"	"	"	"	Self	Self								
	8	Frank	27	M	S	"	.	English	"	"	"	Self	Self								
1160	9	Harris Henry	32	M	.	Painter	.	"	Greenland	"	New York	Self	Self								
3223	10	Russ George	24	M	.	Student	J.D.	"	Cheshire	"	New York	Self	Self								
11213	11	Ellis William	37	M	M	Sailor	.	English	Danvers	"	New York	Self	Self								
	12	Rossie M	35	F	.	Wife	.	"	"	"	"	Self	Self								
	13	Arrows	6	F	S	Child	.	"	"	"	"	Self	Self								
11354	14	Lieblich Theodor	25	M	.	Clerk	.	Austrian	Voulsheim	"	New York	Self	Self								
11357	15	Jones Bernard	23	M	.	Merchant	J.D.	English	Falwell	"	Philadelphia	Self	Self								
	16	Evans James	17	M	.	Dealer	.	"	"	"	"	Self	Self								
11743	17	Monaghan Margaret	31	F	.	House	.	"	Liverpool	"	New York	Self	Self								
11762	18	Richards John	72	M	M	Tanner	.	"	Nottingham	"	San Francisco	Self	Self								
	19	Catherine	66	F	.	Wife	.	"	"	"	"	Self	Self								
11755	20	Kolden Rodger	60	M	M	Business	.	English	Marston	"	Philadelphia	Self	Self								
	21	Mary	38	F	.	Wife	.	"	"	"	"	Self	Self								
11757	22	Kodely William	39	M	M	Tanner	.	"	Nottingham	"	San Francisco	Self	Self								
	23	George	8	M	S	Son	.	"	"	"	"	Self	Self								
11751	24	P. Dick	37	M	M	Miner	.	"	Liverpool	"	New York	Self	Self								
	25	"	25	F	S	Labourer	.	"	Hospital	"	"	Self	Self								
	26	"	26	M	M	Police	29	"	Liverpool	"	"	Self	Self								
	27	sonnet	27	F	.	Wife	.	"	"	"	"	Self	Self								
	28	Flourie	34	F	.	Laft	.	"	"	"	"	Self	Self								
	29	rien Mary	19	F	S	Waitress	.	"	Donagh	"	New York	Self	Self								
	30	Lee Mary	6	F	.	Rel	.	"	New York	"	"	Self	Self								

SAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

L. H. G. M. S. *Bellic*

And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct.

..... day of August 1901

VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at *London*

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John Harrison Lewis, Surgeon of the R.M.S. Baltic, calling thereon, do solemnly and truly swear that I have had 24 years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of General Medical Council and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein 24 in number, and that the foregoing List of Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Swear to before me this 15th day of August, 1901

W. J. B. B. B. VICE & DEPUTY

James M. B. B. Secy of

Consul of the United States at *San Francisco*

S.S.

82

ARRIVED

Sept 1907

SHEET

No. 28 LAST. COLOR. NATIVITY. COUNTRY. PROVINCE. MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect). SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY. RELIGION.

1	M. G. Brit	Australia	Queensland	English	Dr. Brit	
2		Canada				
3		Australia				
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11		Sweden		Swedish	American	
12		U.S.				
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated"

WHITE STAR

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE

Form 1900.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers

on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

#1

S.S.

Celtic

sailing from *Liverpool* 30 August 1901

Arriving at Port of

183

190

Ticket No.	No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read, Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
26610	1	Williams Hannah	20	F	S	Serv	Yes	Welsh	Bedford	New York	Albany (N.Y.)	Yes	McBlair	\$10	No	Self & H. & L. Leland	No	No	No	Good	No
26719	2	Lindow Elizabeth	26	F	M	Wife		English	Lale		Chicago		Husband	\$10	No	Chicago					
	3	Mary A	6	F	S	Child								\$15							
	4	John	4	M			No														
26774	5	Luan Mary M	55	F	M	Wife	Yes	U.S. Citizen	Liverpool		New York		(H. S. Citizen)								
26775	6	O'Donnell Dominick	42	M	M	Cabman		U.S. Citizen													
	7	Mary	40	F		Wife															
26715	8	Quinn Martin	42	M	M	Laborer		U.S. Citizen	Albany												
26800	9	McBride Mary	31	F	S	Weaver	Yes	Irish	Drogheda		New York		McBride	\$2	No	Margaret McBride	No	No	No	Good	No
26804	10	Mullin Kate	32	F		Laundress	Yes	Scotch	Edinburgh		New York		Self	\$10	No	New York					
26824	11	McPhail Roger	40	M	M	Miner		U.S. Citizen	Planty		Madison		(H. S. Citizen)								
26827	12	Elements Mary	18	F	M	Wife		U.S. Citizen	Glasgow		Philadelphia										
26829	13	Barnes George R	53	M	M	Farmer		U.S. Citizen	Liverpool		Seneca										
	14	Mary	53	F		Wife															
26720	15	Jones John	36	M	M	Miner		U.S. Citizen			New York										
26707	16	Bonin Mary Jane	23	F	S	Domestic		Irish	Dublin		New York		Lester	\$1	No	Self & H. & L. Leland	No	No	No	Good	No
26148	17	Smith John	27	M	M	Collier		Welsh	Tranfert		New York		Self	\$10	No	Self & H. & L. Leland	No	No	No	Good	No
26862	18	Lennon Mary	24	F	S	Domestic		Irish	Dublin		New York		Parents	\$10	No	Self & H. & L. Leland	No	No	No	Good	No
26863	19	Fort Samuel	22	M		Miner		Russian	London		New York		Cousin	\$10	No	Self & H. & L. Leland	No	No	No	Good	No
26771	20	Hartley Charles	23	M		Miner		U.S. Citizen	Dalton		New York										
26772	21	McDonald James	32	M				U.S. Citizen													
26895	22	Rope Charles	30	M		Coachman		U.S. Citizen	London		New York										

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, *Harriet*, Master of the R.M.S. *Celtic*, do solemnly swear that the foregoing List or Manifest is a true and correct statement of the passengers on board the vessel named above, and that I have caused the passengers to be examined by a physician, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said physician, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot, or insane, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a contagious or dangerous disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony, or an infamous crime, or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States except such as are only excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, *John Lawrence Lewis*, Surgeon of the R.M.S. *Celtic*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have examined each of the passengers named in the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *General Medical Council*, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, true and correct in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

U.S. MAIL
 NO. 1011
Shapiro
 DATE AND EXPIRATION PERIOD
 ORDER NO. DATE

22
2
 1. *Shapiro*
 2. *Shapiro*
 3. *Shapiro*
 4. *Shapiro*
 5. *Shapiro*
 6. *Shapiro*
 7. *Shapiro*
 8. *Shapiro*
 9. *Shapiro*
 10. *Shapiro*
 11. *Shapiro*
 12. *Shapiro*
 13. *Shapiro*
 14. *Shapiro*
 15. *Shapiro*
 16. *Shapiro*
 17. *Shapiro*
 18. *Shapiro*
 19. *Shapiro*
 20. *Shapiro*

LIST OF NAMES OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE

AND

1890

1890

1. John J. ...
2. Mary ...
3. ...
4. ...
5. ...
6. ...
7. ...
8. ...
9. ...
10. ...
11. ...
12. ...
13. ...
14. ...
15. ...
16. ...
17. ...
18. ...
19. ...
20. ...
21. ...
22. ...
23. ...
24. ...
25. ...
26. ...
27. ...
28. ...
29. ...
30. ...
31. ...
32. ...
33. ...
34. ...
35. ...
36. ...
37. ...
38. ...
39. ...
40. ...
41. ...
42. ...
43. ...
44. ...
45. ...
46. ...
47. ...
48. ...
49. ...
50. ...
51. ...
52. ...
53. ...
54. ...
55. ...
56. ...
57. ...
58. ...
59. ...
60. ...
61. ...
62. ...
63. ...
64. ...
65. ...
66. ...
67. ...
68. ...
69. ...
70. ...
71. ...
72. ...
73. ...
74. ...
75. ...
76. ...
77. ...
78. ...
79. ...
80. ...
81. ...
82. ...
83. ...
84. ...
85. ...
86. ...
87. ...
88. ...
89. ...
90. ...
91. ...
92. ...
93. ...
94. ...
95. ...
96. ...
97. ...
98. ...
99. ...
100. ...

WHITE STAR LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST

#1

S.S.

Celtic

on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.
sailing from *Liverpool 30 August 1901*

Arriving at Port of

190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
26610	Williams Hannah	20	F	S	Servant	No	Welsh	Cardiff	New York	Albany	No	Self	\$1.00	No	Self	No	No	No	Good	No
26619	Lindow Elizabeth	26	F	M	Wife	No	English	Sale	"	Chicago	No	Self	\$1.00	No	Self	No	No	No	Good	No
	Mary A	6	F	S	Child	No	"	"	"	"	No	Self	\$1.00	No	Self	No	No	No	Good	No
	John	4	M	S	Child	No	"	"	"	"	No	Self	\$1.00	No	Self	No	No	No	Good	No
26774	Swan Mary	25	F	S	Wife	No	English	Liverpool	"	"	No	Self	\$1.00	No	Self	No	No	No	Good	No
26775	O'Donnell Dominick	25	M	S	Labourer	No	Irish	"	"	"	No	Self	\$1.00	No	Self	No	No	No	Good	No
	Mary	25	F	S	Wife	No	"	"	"	"	No	Self	\$1.00	No	Self	No	No	No	Good	No
26775	Quinn Martin	42	M	S	Labourer	No	Irish	Albany	"	"	No	Self	\$1.00	No	Self	No	No	No	Good	No
26776	M'Gale Mary	21	F	S	Wife	No	Irish	"	"	"	No	Self	\$1.00	No	Self	No	No	No	Good	No
26777	Mullin Kate	32	F	S	Wife	No	Irish	Drogheda	"	"	No	Self	\$1.00	No	Self	No	No	No	Good	No
26778	M'Phail Roger	40	M	S	Labourer	No	Irish	Edinburgh	"	"	No	Self	\$1.00	No	Self	No	No	No	Good	No
26779	Clements Mary	25	F	S	Wife	No	U.S.A.	Plentyre	"	"	No	Self	\$1.00	No	Self	No	No	No	Good	No
26780	Barnes George	25	M	S	Labourer	No	U.S.A.	Glasgow	"	"	No	Self	\$1.00	No	Self	No	No	No	Good	No
	Mary	25	F	S	Wife	No	"	"	"	"	No	Self	\$1.00	No	Self	No	No	No	Good	No
26781	Jones John	25	M	S	Labourer	No	Irish	"	"	"	No	Self	\$1.00	No	Self	No	No	No	Good	No
26782	Bonin Mary	23	F	S	Wife	No	Irish	Dublin	"	"	No	Self	\$1.00	No	Self	No	No	No	Good	No
26783	Smith John	27	M	S	Labourer	No	Irish	Dublin	"	"	No	Self	\$1.00	No	Self	No	No	No	Good	No
26784	Lennon Mary	24	F	S	Wife	No	Irish	Dublin	"	"	No	Self	\$1.00	No	Self	No	No	No	Good	No
26785	Lee Samuel	22	M	S	Labourer	No	Irish	Dublin	"	"	No	Self	\$1.00	No	Self	No	No	No	Good	No
26786	Hartley Charles	23	M	S	Labourer	No	Irish	Dublin	"	"	No	Self	\$1.00	No	Self	No	No	No	Good	No
26787	M'Donald James	22	M	S	Labourer	No	Irish	Dublin	"	"	No	Self	\$1.00	No	Self	No	No	No	Good	No
26788	Rope Charles	22	M	S	Labourer	No	Irish	Dublin	"	"	No	Self	\$1.00	No	Self	No	No	No	Good	No

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER
I, *John Lawrence Lewis*, Master of the U.S.S. *Celtic*, do hereby certify that the foregoing is a true and correct copy of the manifest of passengers on board the vessel *Celtic*, on the date and at the place above stated, and that I have caused the same to be examined and found correct.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON
I, *John Lawrence Lewis*, Surgeon of the U.S.S. *Celtic*, do hereby certify that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers on board the vessel *Celtic*, on the date and at the place above stated, and that I have found them to be free from all contagious diseases, and that I have caused the same to be examined and found correct.

WHITE STAR

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST

#1

S.S.

Celtic

sailing from *Liverpool* on *August 1* 1901

Arriving at Port of

53

190

Ticket No.	No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read, Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
26610	1	Williams Hannah	20	F	S	Servant	No	Welsh	Rhodes	New York	New York	No	Self	\$10	No	Self	No	No	No	Good	No
26719	2	Lindow Elizabeth	26	F	M	Wife	No	English	Sale	"	Chicago	No	Husband	\$10	No	Husband	No	No	No	Good	No
	3	Mary A	6	F	S	Child	No	English	"	"	Chicago	No	Husband	\$10	No	Husband	No	No	No	"	"
	4	John	4	M	S	Child	No	English	"	"	Chicago	No	Husband	\$10	No	Husband	No	No	No	"	"
26774	5	Swan Mary M	55	F	M	Wife	No	English	Liverpool	"	New York	No	"	"	No	"	No	No	No	"	"
26775	6	O'Donnell Dominick	42	M	M	Cabman	No	English	"	"	"	No	"	"	No	"	No	No	No	"	"
	7	Mary	42	F	M	Wife	No	English	"	"	"	No	"	"	No	"	No	No	No	"	"
26785	8	Quinn Martin	42	M	M	Wife	No	English	Albany	"	"	No	"	"	No	"	No	No	No	"	"
26800	9	M'Bole Mary	31	F	S	Wife	No	Irish	Drogheda	"	New York	No	"	"	No	"	No	No	No	Good	No
26814	10	Mullin Kate	32	F	S	Laundress	No	Scotch	Edinburgh	"	"	No	"	"	No	"	No	No	No	Good	No
26824	11	M'Phail Roger	40	M	M	Miner	No	U.S. Citizen	Blounty	"	Madison	No	"	"	No	"	No	No	No	"	"
26827	12	Elements Mary	4	F	M	Wife	No	U.S. Citizen	Glasgow	"	Philadelphia	No	"	"	No	"	No	No	No	"	"
26829	13	Barnes George R	52	M	M	Farmer	No	American	Liverpool	"	Chicago	No	"	"	No	"	No	No	No	"	"
	14	Mary	52	F	M	Wife	No	American	"	"	"	No	"	"	No	"	No	No	No	"	"
26720	15	Jones John	52	M	M	Farmer	No	American	"	"	"	No	"	"	No	"	No	No	No	"	"
26847	16	Bonin Mary Jane	23	F	S	Domestic	No	Irish	Dublin	"	New York	No	"	"	No	"	No	No	No	Good	No
26848	17	Smith John	27	M	M	Clerk	No	Welsh	Swansea	"	New York	No	"	"	No	"	No	No	No	Good	No
26862	18	Lennon Mary	24	F	S	Domestic	No	Irish	Dublin	"	New York	No	"	"	No	"	No	No	No	Good	No
26863	19	St. Samuel	23	M	M	Water	No	American	London	"	New York	No	"	"	No	"	No	No	No	"	"
26771	20	Hartley Charles	23	M	M	Miner	No	American	Boston	"	New York	No	"	"	No	"	No	No	No	"	"
26772	21	M'Donald James	32	M	M	"	No	American	"	"	"	No	"	"	No	"	No	No	No	"	"
26895	22	Pope Charles	32	M	M	Coachman	No	American	London	"	"	No	"	"	No	"	No	No	No	"	"

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, *John Lawrence Lewis*, Master of the R.M.S. *Celtic*, do solemnly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named in the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the passengers to be examined by a physician or surgeon, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said physician or surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are only excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this *1st* day of *August* 1901 at *Liverpool*.

John Lawrence Lewis Master.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, *John Lawrence Lewis*, Surgeon of the R.M.S. *Celtic*, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named in the foregoing List or Manifest, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said physician or surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are only excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this *1st* day of *August* 1901 at *Liverpool*.

John Lawrence Lewis Surgeon.

INQUIRY
FROM
Shanghai

S. S. *Celtic*
84 ARRIVED *Sept 8th*

SHEET

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY	COUNTRY	PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
1	W	1846	Britan	England	Welsh	Britan	
2	"	"	"	"	English	"	
3	"	1848	"	"	"	"	
4	"	1848	"	"	"	"	
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Celtic 22
2

- 1. *James*
- 2. *John*
- 3. *John*
- 4. *John*
- 5. *John*
- 6. *John*
- 7. *John*
- 8. *John*
- 9. *John*
- 10. *John*
- 11. *John*
- 12. *John*
- 13. *John*
- 14. *John*
- 15. *John*
- 16. *John*
- 17. *John*
- 18. *John*
- 19. *John*
- 20. *John*
- 21. *John*
- 22. *John*

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

U. S. IMMIGRATION

No.

S. S. Celtic

arrived Sept. 8th, 1907, 9⁴⁰ A.M.

from Liverpool

Index No.	NAME	MANIFEST		CAUSE OF DETENTION	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS			DEPORTED				
		GROUP	No.		INSPECTOR	DEF. EXCL.			REHEARINGS			ADMITTED				DATE	RECORD NO.	ORDERS	DATE	SHIP	OFFER	
						Date	Page	Secy	Date	Page	Secy	Date	Page	Secy	Time							
✓ 1	Sykes, Martha	4	5 1	L. I. C.	Sept.	7/10	18	L				9/11	18	L	9 ⁴⁰							
✓ 2	Mary Lillis & 3 d. g.	Q.	13 4	"	Mrs.							9/11	42	H	11 ²⁵							
✓ 3	Howard, Sam. & son	D.	14 2	L. I. C.	Excl.							9/8	9	L	10 ¹⁵							2
✓ 4	Pulligan, Pat.	S.	18 1	"	"							9/8	24	L	10 ¹⁵							
✓ 5	Lingberg, Charles	7.	19 1	L. I. C.	Q. & W.	9/11	28	L	9/11	23	L	9/11	110	H	2 ⁵⁵							
✓ 6	Grapple, Bridget, & daug.	B.	14 2	"	Mrs.	9/11	13	L	9/11	110	H	2 ⁵⁵										
✓ 7	Freem, James	2	14 1	"	Smith																	
✓ 8	James Bonaw	2	15 1	"	"							9/12	8	H	10 ¹⁰							
✓ 9	Hansson, Mary Ann	D.	17 1	"	Mrs.							9/8	75	L	2 ¹⁵							
✓ 10	Jorgensen, Oria	5	13 1	"	"							9/11	20	H	10 ⁵⁸							
✓ 11	Kittelsen, Knud, aged 14	5	14 4	"	"							"	17	"	10 ²⁰							
✓ 12	Bernson, Mrs. & 2 d. g.	6.	7 2	Surgeon's Office	Ji.							"	101	"	3 ⁰⁰							
✓ 13	Anderson, Kristina	7.	14 1	L. I. C.	Q. & W.	9/11	104	L	9/12	43	L											
✓ 14	Stanton, Patrick, son of	D.	9 4	Confiscate	Mrs.							9/11	9	H	10 ²⁰							
✓ 15	Olaf, Oleund	12	1 1	"	Q. & W.							"	25	L	10 ³⁰							
✓ 16	Johansen, Kaisa	14	10 1	L. I. C.	Thin							"	106	"	3 ⁰⁰							
✓ 17	McDermott, Robert, age 22	14	4 4	Let	Sept.							9/8	53	L	1 ⁰⁰							
X 18	Lunghi, Pasquale	Q.	12 1	L. I. C.	Sept.																	
X 19	Berandy, Ferindo	"	10 1	Entered on list of aliens	Sept.																	

TOTALS

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S.S. Celtic

arrived Sept. 8th 1901 9⁴⁰ AM.

from Liverpool

No.

LINE NO.	NAMES	MANIFEST		CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS				DEPORTED	
		GROUP	NO.			DEF.	RECL.	HEARINGS			ADMITTED				DATE	RECORD NO.	ORDERS	DATE	SHIP	OFFIC.	
								L	P	C	L	P	C	L							P
1	Sykes, Martha	4	5	L. I. C.	Sept 10 18 L							9/11 18 L 18							3 1/2		
2	Mary Lillis & D. Lys.	9	13	"	Sept 10 18 L							9/11 42 H 11 1/2							4 1/2		
3	Forward, Sam. & Co.	8	14	L. I. C.	Sept 10 18 L							9/11 9 L 10 1/2							2		
4	Dulligan, Pat.	5	18	"	"							9/11 24 L 10 1/2									
5	Lingberg, Charles	7	19	L. I. C.	Sept 10 18 L							9/11 23 L 10 1/2									
6	Grapple, Bridget, & daug	8	14	"	Sept 10 18 L							9/11 100 H 2 1/2									
7	Freem, James	2	15	"	Sept 10 18 L																
8	John Bonar	2	15	"	"							9/11 8 H 10 1/2									
9	Hanson, Mary Ann	8	17	"	Sept 10 18 L							9/11 15 L 12 1/2									
10	Jorgensen, Orie	5	18	"	"							9/11 20 H 10 1/2									
11	Kittelson, Knud, aged 24	5	18	"	"							" 17 H 10 1/2									
12	Burns, Maria	6	18	Deportation Act	Sept 10 18 L							" 101 H 3 1/2									
13	Anderson, Kristina	7	14	L. I. C.	Sept 10 18 L							9/11 42 L 10 1/2									
14	Stanton, Patrick, son of 22	8	17	Deportation Act	Sept 10 18 L							9/11 9 H 10 1/2									
15	Olaf, Oleum	12	1	"	Sept 10 18 L							" 25 L 10 1/2									
16	Johansen, Kaia	14	10	L. I. C.	Sept 10 18 L							" 106 H 3 1/2									
17	McDermott, Albert	22	14	Let	Sept 10 18 L							9/11 53 L 1 1/2									
X 18	Lunghi, Pasquale	Q.	12	L. I. C.	Sept 10 18 L																
X 19	Berandy, Desirade	"	10	L. I. C.	Sept 10 18 L																

TOTAL

(2)

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. *Celac*

from *Liverpool*

arrived *Sept 1st*

1901, at

M.

No.	NAME	MANIFEST		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	86	DISCHARGED—			MEALS			
		GROUP	NUMBER				BY INSPECTOR	DATE	TIME	BREAKFAST	DINNER	SUPPER	MEALS
31	McCarriek Thomas	E	2	1	to Bro								
32	Johansen Arctina	7	27	1		to J. C. H. Tobro, James, 24 George St. W. C. Lane, N. J.	Horan	7/9	2 ⁴⁵	1	2	1	1
33	Johansen Arel	10	22	1		to Chas. 50 Oak St. Bridgeport, Conn.	Horan	9/8	11 ²⁰		1		1
34	Jonas Maria x 2 ch	20	46	3	No address	to Whitting, 24 Greenwich St. - Red. I to Kane, Pa.	Shun	9/8	4 ³⁵		1	1	1
35	Cherrie Julia x Cartmore	A	24	2	I to Col.	to R. R. 6 p. 6 G. G. Grooms, Lynn, Cal. - has I. of pass	Horan	9/9	10 ²⁰	3	3	3	1
36	Kelly Anne	A	22	1	to 3 sisters	to Father Henry, 7 State St., City	Epble	9/9	12 ²⁰	2	4	2	
37	Hughes Mary	E	1	1	Sister				12 ²⁰	1	2	1	
38	Banks Kate	A	6	1	Consent	consent Mrs. Maggie Doherty, 109 Greenpoint Av., Ballyn		9/8	11 ²⁰		1		
39	Martin Annie	A	23	1	to	bro Lawrence, 214 W. 53 St. City			11 ²⁰		1		
40	Nelson Anna	12	5	1	Sister	to Father Henry, 7 State St.	L.	9/9	12 ²⁰	1	2	1	
41	Bonow Mary Jane	1	16	1	friends	to Father Allen, 5 Water St.	Horan	9/8	12 ⁵⁰		1		
42	Ullstrom August	12	13	1	Sister	to sister Mrs. Ella Kiefer, 1192-5th, Ballyn			11 ²⁰				
43	Midling Helga	5	1	1	to	bro Anna, 936 Fulton St.	Epble		12 ²⁰		1		
44	Karlson Augusta	11	10	1	friends	to friend Charles Rasmussen, 66 Second St., J. City			11 ²⁰		1		
45	Ohman Gerda	11	9	1	friends	to Father Allen, 5 Water St., City	Horan		12 ⁵⁰		1		
46	Koch Anna	21	9	1							1		
47	Lomelle Sunilde	24	4	1		friend Ester Widman, 2212-34th, S. Ballyn	Epble	9/8	12 ⁰⁵		1		
48	Ketormaa Signe	5	18	1	to diff address	to R. to Professor Yllischer, Helsinki, Finn. - has I. of pass	Horan		11 ²⁰		1		
49	Bock Maria	10	21	1	Father	to Father City, 1 West St. Wilmington Del.	Epble		11 ⁵⁰		1		
50	Nolan Lawrence	4	2	1	No address	to Whitting, 24 Greenwich St. City - has I. of pass to Kane Pa.	Shun		4 ³⁵		1		
51	Banks Peter	4	8	1	to Bro.	to friend Mrs. Julia O'Brien, 850 2nd Av. City	Horan		12 ⁴⁰		1		
52	Zettergreen Analia	10	45	5		to bro Lawrence, 214 W. 53 St.	Epble		11 ⁵⁰		1		
53	Chingum Forbjran	24	1	1	husb. will call from New Rochelle	husband Chas. 140 Lloyd St. New Haven, Conn.	Horan		12 ⁴⁵		5		
54	Johnson Ester	11	26	1	to wait for uncle	uncle Mrs. L. Roughton, Northwood, Iowa - by direction of Court			1 ²⁰		1		
55	Lowen Amanda	18	9	1	friends	consent Victor Bengtson, 476 1/2 State St., Ballyn	Epble		12 ²⁰		1		
56	Nelson Signe	12	25	2	Sister New Rochelle	to sister Emma Jensen, 51 Rose St. New Rochelle, N. Y.			12 ²⁰		1		
57	Erikson Cornelia	18	23	1	Sister	Charlotte 442 Pacific St. Ballyn			12 ¹⁰		2		
58	Brown Mary	A	14	1	uncle	to bro Jettford Stenborg, 130 Hudson St.			12 ¹⁵		1		
59	Nelson Anna	11	25	1	center to tag	Tagged & sent to Aunt Mrs. P. Roach, 2236 Lawrence Av. Omaha, Neb.	Shun		10 ²⁰				
60	Nelson John	11	19	1		to bro Oscar Nelson, 389 Albany Av. Hartford, Conn.			10 ²⁰				
						to Alfred, 1150 Franklin St. Ballyn			11 ²⁰		1		

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Celtic

from Liverpool

arrived Sept 8th, 190⁰, at 7⁵⁰ A.M.

Dated one day ahead by Inspector
meals only charged for the
8th of Sept. Dinner

MANIFEST.				CAUSE OF DETENTION.		DISPOSITION.		DISCHARGED—		MEALS.			
No.	NAME.	GROUP.	NUMBER.	NUMBER OF ALIENS.				BY INSPECTOR.	DATE.	TIME.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
									87				
1	Curran Bridges	L	21	1	to bro	Dis. to father Henry, 7 State St. City	12 ²⁰	Exple	9/9/12	12 ²⁰	1	2	1
2	McDole Mary	L	9	1	" sister	" " " " " " " "	"	"	"	12 ²⁰	1	2	1
3	Aunleary Mary Kate	L	22	1	" Cousin Bklyn.	" " " " " " " "	"	"	"	12 ²⁰	1	2	1
4	Fitzsimmons Maggie	A	10	1	" sister	" " " " " " " "	"	"	"	12 ²⁰	1	2	1
5	Foley Maggie	A	29	1	" "	" " " " " " " "	"	"	"	12 ²⁰	1	2	1
6	Malony Margaret	L	3	1	" bro	" " " " " " " "	"	"	"	12 ²⁰	1	2	1
7	Mansson Ida	L	16	13	" sister	" " " " " " " "	"	"	"	12 ²⁰	1	2	1
8	Piscola Fanny	L	19	7	" Relat. to	to sister Mrs. Lena Jensen, 501 Garden St. Union Hill, N.J.	Exple	9/9	12 ²⁰	12 ²⁰	1	2	1
9	Prepason Mathilda	L	16	12	" Cousin	to Miss Matthews, 9 State St. City	J.B.	"	12 ²⁰	12 ²⁰	1	2	1
10	O'Brien Mary	L	2	29	" Aunt	cousin Mrs. Mary Paterson, 426 W. 27 St. City	Exple	9/9/12	12 ²⁰	12 ²⁰	1	2	1
11	Dolan Maggie	L	2	1	" Cousin	Father Henry, 7 State St. City	"	"	9/9	12 ²⁰	1	2	1
12	Parish Lisa	L	19	6	" "	" " " " " " " "	"	"	"	12 ²⁰	1	2	1
13	Kelkala Lisa	L	19	5	" "	cousin Anna Lundy, 423 W. 17 St. City	Exple	9/8	12 ²⁰	12 ²⁰	1	2	1
14	Lucany John	L	1	1	" sister	Miss Matthews, 9 State St.	J.B.	"	12 ²⁰	12 ²⁰	1	2	1
15	Hogan Annie & John Conway	A	8	9	" bro. & mother resp.	sister Mrs. Beryl Kelleher, 16 E. 44 St.	Exple	"	10 ¹⁵	10 ¹⁵	1	2	1
16	McHugh Bridget	A	7	1	" Aunt	bro. Michael, 106 Baltic St. Bklyn.	"	"	12 ²⁰	12 ²⁰	1	2	1
17	Mrs. Anne Brennan & Sch	C	10	6	" husb & father	Father Henry, 7 State St. City	"	"	9/9	12 ²⁰	1	2	1
18	McEl Anna Cathleen	A	4	1	" Parents	husband Valentine 502 W. 39,	"	"	9/8	10 ²⁵	1	2	1
19	Aylward Laurence	A	3	1	" 3 sisters	Father Henry, 7 State St.	"	"	9/9	12 ²⁰	1	2	1
20	Downing Michael	A	26	1	" 3	cousin Pat. Sullivan, 288 W. Houston	Exple	9/8	11 ²⁰	11 ²⁰	1	2	1
21	Conway Maggie	C	21	1	" Aunt	step bro. Joe, 399—9 Ave	"	"	10 ²⁵	10 ²⁵	1	2	1
22	Birn Hilma	L	19	29	" friends	aunt Mrs. Mary Tushy, 602—6 Ave, Bklyn.	"	"	10 ²⁰	10 ²⁰	1	2	1
23	Scarlau Bridget	D	5	1	" bro	cousin Ester Simblat, 228 E. - 34 St. So. Bklyn	"	"	12 ²⁰	12 ²⁰	1	2	1
24	Carroll Anne	C	5	1	" sister	bro. John, 10 Jordan Ave, J. City	"	"	10 ¹⁵	10 ¹⁵	1	2	1
25	Hartman Maggie	D	11	1	" Cousin	bro. 633 Columbia Ave, City	"	"	12 ²⁰	12 ²⁰	1	2	1
26	Gleason Mary Josephine	D	27	1	" "	Father Henry, 7 State St.	"	"	9/9	12 ²⁰	1	2	1
27	Barnett George	D	10	1	" uncle	" " " " " " " "	Exple	"	12 ²⁰	12 ²⁰	1	2	1
28	Fallissy Margaret	D	2	1	" sister	cousin John Healy, 152 E. 103	"	"	9/8	10 ²⁵	1	2	1
29	McConnell Rose Ann	D	16	1	" aunt	Father Henry, 7 State St.	"	"	9/9	12 ²⁰	1	2	1
30	Loftis Oscar	D	23	24	bro & mother for R.P. to Doctor	uncle Jan. McGonnell, 506 Duggan Ave, Bklyn	Exple	9/8	10 ²⁵	10 ²⁵	1	2	1
						R.P. to Phila. is a tailor - says his father is a stage manager - a Philadelphia	C.A.L.	9/8	11 ²⁰	11 ²⁰	1	2	1

87

Report of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, France, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this

14th day of Aug.
1901
 Consul of the United States at Boulogne sur Mer.

J. E. [Signature] Master.



* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Exmay
 solemnly, sincerely and truly swear

Affidavit of Surgeon

that I have had personal experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of France Medical College and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

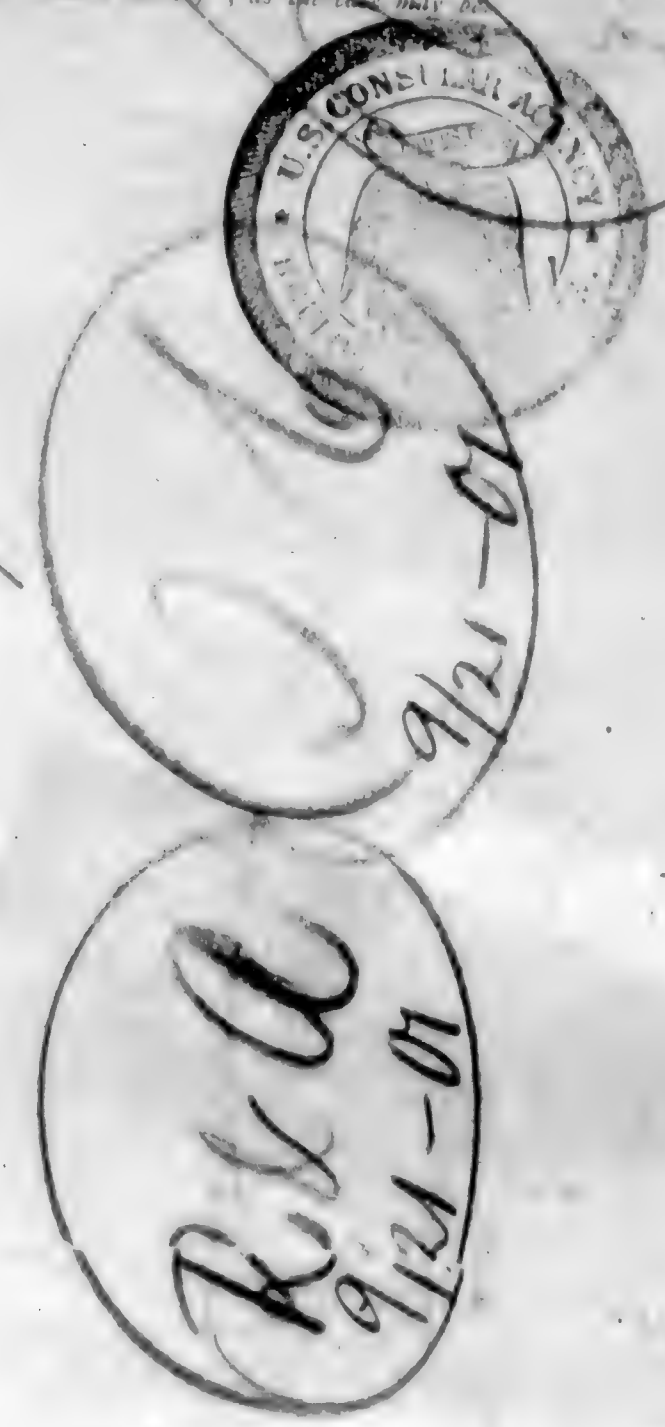
Sworn to before me this

21st day of July
1901
 Consul of the United States at Boulogne sur Mer.

Exmay Surgeon.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

Joseph [Signature]
 September 8/01



REV
9/21/01

Swear to before me

* State whether Master, First

S. J. Stander
September 8/01

R & A
9/21-01

9/2

Ret
9/1-8/11

Stead,
Surgeon.

Sister be before me this

21 Feb

copy of

1

11

Surgeon.

[illegible]

1. *Exray*
sincerely and truly *are* — that I have had ~~some~~ *experience* as a *division* and
surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Michigan Medical Coll.*
highest degree. *in number*, and that the foregoing list of *Members* according to the best of my knowledge
are correct, full, correct and true in all particulars, in place to the point and present condition of said passengers.

Affidavit of Surgeon

Chief, or First or Second Officer.

Saw sailing therewith, de
years' experience as a physician and
Wm. Welch / M.D.
personal examination of all the passengers
is, according to the best of my knowledge
condition of such passengers.

Ernst, Surgeon.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered

Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in

List **B**

HOLLAND-AMERICAN LINE

France, do solemnly, sincerely and truly that
passengers, is named, named on the foregoing list,
said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof,
passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said sur-
geon or inmate person, or a purser, or likely to become a public charge, or su-
disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime
polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to per-
form, expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my
or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein, is correct and

Sworn to before me this

29th
 1911
 Consul of the United States at BOULOGNE SUR MER

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.



89 Arrived

190

No. of Card	COLOR	NATIVITY		Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	Religion
		Country	Province			
1	White	NY. DISCH. ON PIER	Luzern	German	U.S. Citizen	Roman Catholic
2		NY. DISCH. ON PIER	Naples	Italian		
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						

Adavit of Surgeon.

Surgeon of the Str. Stetefeldt sailing therewith, do
I have had seven years' experience as a physician and
and under the authority of Augustus Dieckhoff, M.D.
; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers
of the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge
relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

James, Surgeon

of Aug.
Sale
States of BOUTONGE sur Mer

Microf?, as the case may be



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer.

I, James H. Williams, Master of the SS. H. H. Williams, from Boulogne sur Mer, France, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to examine each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that each of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from some contagious or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this

24th day of Aug, 1901.

James H. Williams, Master.

1901



* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, James H. Williams, Surgeon of the SS. H. H. Williams, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had many years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Maugham Medical College, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this

24th day of Aug, 1901.

James H. Williams, Surgeon.



* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

S.S. *Statendam* sailing from *Boulogne* on *August 30th 1901* Arriving at *1*

and having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.


190 90

L. A

D-AMERICA LINE

Immigration by the Commanding officer at and														not having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.			
sailing from Rouloges, France, August 30, 1901 Arriving at														190	90	List A	
NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Support for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town).	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, how much, if \$1.00 or less.	When and where.	Remarks.	For United States.	Physical.	Health and Cause.
Joseph Stycholt Salomon	31	m	m	tailor	yes	Polish	Jerusalem	New York	New York City	yes	his father-in-law	\$1.00	no	his father-in-law, Leib Heitler, 11 Hultgers P. L. St. N. Y.			Good
Sarah	28	f	m														
Esther	9	f	s														
Carous Hanna Hader	27	m	m	farmer		Syrian	Beirut		Boston, Mass.	yes	himself	\$1.00		his cousin George Hader, 41 Albany St. Boston, Mass.			
Stepan Langi Sahagian	24	m	s	tailor	yes	Armenian			Boston, Mass.	yes	his friend	\$1.00		his friend Mikhael Sahagian, 133 Range St. Lowell, Mass.			
Groundona Giuseppe	34	m	s	merchant		Italian	Genova		Lowell, Mass.	yes	himself	\$1.00		his cousin Campanella Giuseppe, 100 St. Albans St. Boston, Mass.			
Giacinto Corbi	24	m	s	laborer					Lowell, Mass.	yes	himself	\$1.00		his friend Campanella Giuseppe, 100 St. Albans St. Boston, Mass.			
Ynola Pasquale	25	f	s						New York City			\$1.00		his friend Campanella Giuseppe, 100 St. Albans St. Boston, Mass.			
Ferro Giovanni	40	m	s									\$1.00		his friend Campanella Giuseppe, 100 St. Albans St. Boston, Mass.			
Giardi Giacinto	44	m	s									\$1.00		his friend Campanella Giuseppe, 100 St. Albans St. Boston, Mass.			
Proppis Giovanni	19	m	s									\$1.00		his friend Campanella Giuseppe, 100 St. Albans St. Boston, Mass.			
Longhi Pasquale	33	m	s									\$1.00		his friend Campanella Giuseppe, 100 St. Albans St. Boston, Mass.			
Belgerano Michele	44	m	s									\$1.00		his friend Campanella Giuseppe, 100 St. Albans St. Boston, Mass.			
Flaminio Costantino	34	m	s									\$1.00		his friend Campanella Giuseppe, 100 St. Albans St. Boston, Mass.			
Falgaro Amadeo	24	m	s									\$1.00		his friend Campanella Giuseppe, 100 St. Albans St. Boston, Mass.			
Rinaldo Angelo	24	m	s	laborer								\$1.00		his friend Campanella Giuseppe, 100 St. Albans St. Boston, Mass.			
Polandri Cesare	25	m	s									\$1.00		his friend Campanella Giuseppe, 100 St. Albans St. Boston, Mass.			
Maripetini Lucio	43	m	s									\$1.00		his friend Campanella Giuseppe, 100 St. Albans St. Boston, Mass.			
Antucci Domingo	17	m	s									\$1.00		his friend Campanella Giuseppe, 100 St. Albans St. Boston, Mass.			
Indemaria Simon	20	m	s									\$1.00		his friend Campanella Giuseppe, 100 St. Albans St. Boston, Mass.			
Pithao Benetista	18	m	s									\$1.00		his friend Campanella Giuseppe, 100 St. Albans St. Boston, Mass.			
Boisino Alexander	23	m	s	Student		Russian	Paris					\$1.00		his friend Campanella Giuseppe, 100 St. Albans St. Boston, Mass.			
Albaum Louis	21	m	s	Tailor	yes	Russian	Paris					\$1.00		his friend Campanella Giuseppe, 100 St. Albans St. Boston, Mass.			
wp Ann	21	f	s									\$1.00		his friend Campanella Giuseppe, 100 St. Albans St. Boston, Mass.			
Adrien Charles	24	m	s	Engineer		French						\$1.00		his friend Campanella Giuseppe, 100 St. Albans St. Boston, Mass.			
Stark Marie	23	f	s									\$1.00		his friend Campanella Giuseppe, 100 St. Albans St. Boston, Mass.			
Guminsky Jean	35	m	s	Engineer	yes	Russian	Paris					\$1.00		his friend Campanella Giuseppe, 100 St. Albans St. Boston, Mass.			

Netherlands, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed in the vessel's service, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, that no person, as a pauper, or idiot, or idiotic, or insane, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime, or guilty of a crime under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform any kind of labor, is on board. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and


 18th Dec 1841
 Dear Sir,
 I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 11th inst. in relation to the above-named matter.
 I am, Sir, very respectfully,
 Yours, Sir, very obediently,
 J. H. Thompson
 General of the London Station of the RAILWAY.

I, Surgeon of the Ste. Walter S. ..., sailing therewith, do
 certify that Walter S. ... your experience as a physician and
 by and under the authority of Madison Medical College
 and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers
 but the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge
 relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

day of _____, 1900 /
noted
led States at ROTTERDAM

[illegible]

S.S. *Hatun dani*
Sheet **A.** 91 Arrived _____

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	Religion
		Country	Province			
1	White	Turkey	Palestina	Hebrew	Egyptian	Israelite
2		Russia	Vilnaia			
3		Turkey	Palestina			
4			Syria	Syrian	Turkey	Not Stated
5			Armenia	Armenian		
6		Italy	Tenna	Italian	Italy	Roman Catholic
7			Rome	S		
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13			Napels			
14			Torino			
15						
16						
17			Modena			
18						
19						
20		Spain	Vineya	Spanish	Spain	
21						
22		Romania	Bukarest	Romanian	Romanian	
23		Russia	Schegitz	Russian	Russia	Israelite
24		America	New York			
25		France	San Pierre	French	France	Roman Catholic
26		Russia	Varodan	Russian	Russian	
27		Germany	Baden	German	German	
28						
29						
30						

H. C. v. Lee Master of the Str. *Statenland* from ROTTERDAM.
that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the
said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said
passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an
idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious
disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a
polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are
expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List
or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *29th* day of *August*, 190*1*.
W. C. Woodruff Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.
State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

W. May Surgeon of the Str. *Statenland* sailing therewith, do
solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had *thirteen* years experience as a physician and
surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Michigan Medical College*
; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers
named herein, *thirteen* in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge
and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn before me this *29th* day of *August*, 190*1*.
W. C. Woodruff Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.
State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

This sheet contains *thirteen* names
W. C. Woodruff
W. C. Woodruff

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

sailing from Rotterdam

Aug 29 Th

190/. Arriving at Port of

100

List **BB**

92

their on **WORLD-AMERICA LINE** *BB*
Polygamist. one later.
States. 8700

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or R

I, H. C. d. Lee, Master of the S.S. Stakendam, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a correct and true List of the passengers, in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, sailing thereon, or the Surgeon employed by the owner thereof, to a vessel, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I did not or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from any contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of August, 1901.
W. H. H. H. H.
 Consul of the United States at Rotterdam.
 * State whether Master, Pilot, or Steam Officer.

Sheet 35 S.S. Stakendam 93 Arrived 190

No on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	Rel.
		Country	Province			
1	WHITE	Russia	Holland	Hif	Russia	Y.C.
2	"					
3	"					
4	"					
5	"					
6	"	Germany	Bavaria	German	Germany	Y.C.
7	"	Hann	Halle	Hif	Hannover	Y.C.
8	"					
9	"	Holland	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Y.C.
10	"	Russia	Pol.	Polish	Russia	Y.C.
11	"					
12	"					
13	"		Gal.	Hif		Y.C.
14	"					
15	"					
16	"					
17	"	Russia	Holland		Russia	
18	"					
19	"					
20	"					
21	"					
22	"					
23	"					
24	"					
25	"					
26	"					
27	"					
28	"					


Affidavit of Surgeon

I, Stakendam, sailing therewith, do have had 10 years' experience as a physician and and under the authority of W. H. H. H. and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

of 10 August, 1901.
W. H. H. H.
 Surgeon.
 at Rotterdam.
 If, as the case may be.


Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. C. v. d. Lee, Master of the Str. Statendam from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, thirty in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing thereon, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of August, 1901.

W. H. Woonink
 Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.
 * State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, O. M. M. M., Surgeon of the Str. Statendam, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Wilmington Medical College; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, thirty in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of August, 1901.

W. H. Woonink
 Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.
 * State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

S.S. Statendam

sailing from Rotterdam

August 29th 1901

Arriving at Port of

190

List

AA

Sailing from Rotterdam August 29th 1901 Arriving at Port of										190									
NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town).	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money (how much more than \$50 and how much less than \$50 or less).	When and where.	Relationship.	Address in U.S.	Remarks.	
1	Chemidat Berger	200	f	Mar	house	yes		Russia	Proskurov	New York	New York	yes	father	\$	no		father S. Berger	35 Madison St NY	
2	Mosische	11	m										father						
3	Elke	10	f										father						
4	Stanislawa Jarosznoska	26	f	Mar															
5	Jan	2	m	Mar					Prague		Chicago	yes	father				husb. J. Jarosznoski	Chicago Ill.	
6	Lietke Wanderska	25	f		labour	yes		Holland	Amsterdam		Utica NY	yes	himself	\$12.00	no		father L. Wanderska	Utica NY	
7	Meyer Schiderofsky	55	m	Mar	peddler	yes		Russia	Rusky		Hartford Conn	yes	son	\$5.00	no		brother Schiderofsky	211 Grand St Hartford Conn	
8	Schachne	16	f	Mar									himself				husb. Daniel Schachne		
9	Schene Pekarstiv	24	f	Mar	house								yes	husb.			father		
10	Rachel		f	Mar									yes	husb.			husb. Daniel Schachne		
11	Rache Kohn	23	f	Mar					Elisawethopol		New York	yes	father				father		
12	Chare	10	f	Mar									husb.				husb. S. Kohn		
13	Maid	13	f														father		
14	Chane Leo Metz	30	f	Mar															
15	Yankel Reif	29	m	Mar	Shoemaker				Hungary		Rocky Hill	yes	brother				brother Y. Metz	Rocky Hill Conn	
16	Flake Abramowitz	24	f	Mar	house												husb. Y. Abramowitz	197 Moun St. Bridge NY	
17	Scholem	20	m	Mar					Andruska		New York	yes	husb.	\$5			father		
18	Rachel		f										father						
19	Leib Menachinsky	40	m	Mar	merchant	yes			Kalwaria				mother						
20	Rise	26	f	Mar									himself				son Leib Menachinsky	4 Moun St. NY	
21	Schene	16	f	Mar									husband						
22	Bert	15	m										father				brother		
23	More	15	f																
24	Herich	7	m																
25	Schlomo Friedman	40	m	Mar	labour	yes			38 Hohlendok								brother S. Friedman	94 Moun St. S. Porto Mass	
26	Marie Schapiro	18	f	Mar					Liavatz								brother L. Schapiro	44 Moun St. NY	
27	Ruth	12	f														brother R. Schapiro	44 Moun St. NY	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Statendam*

sailing from *Rotterdam*

August 29th 1901

Arriving at Port of

190

Line

AA

94														HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE						
NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write		Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$50 and how much if \$50 or less	When and where	which	Polygamist	States	Physical	
1	Chenidel Berger	20	f	sin	house	yes		Russia	Proskurov	New York	New York	yes	father		no	father S. Berger				
2	Marioche	11	m										father			35 Madison St. NY				good
3	Elke	7	f			no														
4	Stanislaw Jaroszewski	26	f	Mar					Przypin		Chic. Ind	Refused	father			husb. J. Jaroszewski				
5	Jan	2	m	sin									father			father				
6	Liese Wanders	25	f	sin	labour	yes		Holland	Vancouver		Utica NY	yes	himself	\$12.00	1900	father L. Wanders				
7	Meyer Schiderofsky	55	m	Mar	peddler	no		Russia	Kaerby		Hartford Conn	yes	son	\$10.00	1900	son M. Schiderofsky				
8	Schachne	16	f	sin									no	himself		brother				
9	Lekine Pekarshi	24	f	Mar	house								yes	husb.		husb. David Pekarshi				
10	Rachel	14	f	sin									yes	father		father				
11	Marthe Kohn	32	m	Mar					Elisawylgrod		New York	yes	husb.			husb. A. Kohn				
12	Chais	10	f	sin												father				
13	Marcel	13	f	sin																
14	Chane Lea Metz	30	f	Mar					Shungau		Rockwood	yes	brother			bro. J. Metz				
15	Yankel Reif	29	m	sin	Shemake											cousin				
16	Flake Abramowitz	24	f	Mar	house				Andronka		New York	yes	husb.	\$5.00		husb. F. Abramowitz				
17	Scholem	20	m	sin									father			father				
18	Rachel	9 1/2	f	sin									mother							
19	Leib Menachinsky	40	m	Mar	merchant	yes			Kalvaria				himself			son L. Menachinsky				
20	Reise	26	f	sin	house								husband			brother				
21	Lekine	16	f	sin									father							
22	Berl	15	m	sin																
23	more	15	f	sin																
24	Herich	7	m	sin																
25	Schlomie Friedmann	40	m	sin	labour	yes			Hoklinshok							brother B. Friedmann				
26	Henie Shapiro	18	f	sin	seamstress				Liviatatz							brother L. Shapiro				
27	Ruth	12	f	sin												brother H. Shapiro				

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Statendam

sailing from Rotterdam

August 29th 1901

Arriving at Port of

190

Line

AA

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29		30		31		32		33		34		35		36		37		38		39		40		41		42		43		44		45		46		47		48		49		50		51		52		53		54		55		56		57		58		59		60		61		62		63		64		65		66		67		68		69		70		71		72		73		74		75		76		77		78		79		80		81		82		83		84		85		86		87		88		89		90		91		92		93		94		95		96		97		98		99		100																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.		Married or Single.		Calling or Occupation.		Able to Read. Write.		Nationality.		Last Residence.		Seaport for landing in the United States.		Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town).		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.		By whom was passage paid.		Whether in possession of money, how much, and how much if \$50 or less.		When and where.		94		HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE		which.		Polygamist.		State.		Physiol.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
1	Henrich Berger	20	f	sin	house	yes	Russia	Prokhorov	New York	New York	yes	father	+	no	father S. Berger	35 Madison St. NY	no	no	no	good	no																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
2	Mosische	11	m	sin																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																							

Y. M. C. v. D. Noe
do solemnly sincerely and

Sworn to before me this 29th day of August 1900

Wm. H. Woodruff
 Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM

State whether Married or Single Second Officer.

* State whether Master, First Officer, Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

day of August, 1907.


d by owners thereof, as the case may be.

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. C. v. Nee Master of the Str. Statenland from ROTTERDAM, Netherlands, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, thirty in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this

29th day of August, 1901.

W. H. W. W. W. W.
 Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether Master or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, O. W. M. Surgeon of the Str. Statenland, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had Alvin years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Alvin and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, thirty in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.



Sworn to before me this

29th day of August, 1901.
W. H. W. W. W.
 Deputy Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Statendam

sailing from Rotterdam, August 29th 1901 Arriving at Port of

96

190

List

2

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$50 and how much if \$50 or less	Whether United States citizen	Whether a relative of a citizen of the United States	Whether a native born citizen of the United States
1. Jehiel Kowalska	15	m	sin	teacher	yes	Russia	Kalouaria	New York	Pittsburg Pa	himself	\$17.50	no		brother M. Kletsky	no
2. Gude	16	f	sin	Seamstress						herself	\$17.50			77 Compansa Pittsb Pa	no
3. Stanislaw Chmielewski	49	m	mar	labour	no		Pikudi		Centerville Pa	daughter	\$2.00			daughter W. Chmielewski	no
4. Ludwika	10	f	sin	house						Sister				Centerville Pa	no
5. Ludwig Gryboski	26	m	sin	labour			Slupcy		Chicago Ill	brother	\$6.00			brother J. Gryboski	no
6. Ewa Halimbonowicz	10	f	sin	house			Dryan		Chenango N.Y.	father	\$1.00			father P. Halimbonowicz	no
7. Jan Kroposky	19	m	sin	labour	no		Groblo		Chicago Ill	brother	\$2.00			brother W. Kroposky	no
8. Israel Hofman	20	m	sin	merchant	yes	Russia	Radere		New York					brother B. Hofman	no
9. Alker Piton	10	f	sin				Moklischi		New York	children	\$5.00			brother B. Hofman	no
10. Rose Person	65	f	mar	house	no		Janivski		New York					brother B. Hofman	no
11. Shore	8	f	sin											brother B. Hofman	no
12. Heimich	21	m	mar	painter	yes									brother B. Hofman	no
13. Luchel	24	f	sin	house										brother B. Hofman	no
14. Anna	6/12	f	sin		no									brother B. Hofman	no
15. Chae	19	f	sin		yes									brother B. Hofman	no
16. Choue Glaser	19	m	sin	shoemaker	no		Lagan			brother	\$2.00			brother B. Hofman	no
17. Bernische Kotorowicz	28	f	mar	house	yes		Grajewo			husb.	\$1.00			brother B. Hofman	no
18. Paschew	37	m	sin		no					father	\$2.00			brother B. Hofman	no
19. Chankke	18	f	sin											brother B. Hofman	no
20. Berl Silberman	20	m	mar	tailor	yes					himself	\$1.00			brother B. Hofman	no
21. Chae	10	f	sin	house						husband				brother B. Hofman	no
22. Rongo Lifochity	19	m	sin				Gan			himself	\$1.00			brother B. Hofman	no
23. Chae Takson	19	f	mar		no		Jedwabne			husb.	\$1.00			brother B. Hofman	no
24. Freide	24	f	sin							father				brother B. Hofman	no
25. Gittel Silberman	15	f	mar				Spikaw			husb.	\$1.00			brother B. Hofman	no
26. Chae	16	f	sin							father				brother B. Hofman	no
27. Elke	14	f	sin											brother B. Hofman	no
28. Mischke	9	f	sin											brother B. Hofman	no

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer

I, *H. C. de Lee*, Master of the *S.S. Statendam*, do hereby solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have *thoroughly* in number, named on the foregoing List of *passengers*, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, *that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime, or a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform service under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and*

Sworn to before me this *29th* day of *August* 190*1*
Wm. H. McCormick
 Consul of the United States at Rotterdam.
 * State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

S.S. Statendam
 Sheet *2* Arrived *September 5* 190*1*
 97

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	Religion
		Country	Province			
1	WHITE	Russia	Lithuania	H. Y.	Russia	Roman
2	"	"	"	Polish	"	R.C.
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	Kalish	"	"
6	"	"	"	Lithuania	"	"
7	"	"	"	Kalish	"	"
8	"	Lithuania	"	Gal	"	"
9	"	Russia	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Surgeon of the Str. *Statendam* sailing therewith, do at I have had *10* years' experience as a physician and by and under the authority of *Wm. H. McCormick* and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Wm. H. McCormick, Surgeon.
 day of *August*, 190*1*.

Wm. H. McCormick
 United States at Rotterdam.

as thereon, as the case may be.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

H. C. van der Meer Master of the *Str. Rotterdam* from ROTTERDAM,
solemnly, sincerely and truly *swear* that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the
thirty in number, named in the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of
the vessel, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said
that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an
person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious
on who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a
der a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are
under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List
concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *29th* day of *August*, 190*1*.
H. C. van der Meer
Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

J. A. M. van der Meer Surgeon of the *Str. Rotterdam* sailing therewith, do
solemnly, sincerely and truly *swear* that I have had *seven* years' experience as a physician and
surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Meunier Medical College*
and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers
named herein, *thirty* in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge
and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

J. A. M. van der Meer, Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this *29th* day of *August*, 190*1*.
W. H. M. van der Meer
Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Shatenkain* sailing from *Rosterdam*, *Aug 29th* 1901 Arriving at Port of

1901
53

List **Y**

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20		
No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married	Calling or Occupation	Able to		Nationality	Last Residence	Passport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money (how much more than \$10 and how much if \$10 or less)	Where and when	Where going to and their name and address	In previous year	Who	Physical		
		Yes		No		Single	Read													Write	
1	Chane Lapp	20	V	f	single	none	yes	Russian	Kosovo	New York	New York	yes	Uncle	\$2.50	no	Uncle M. Rosenberg 44 Astorville St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
2	Sele Lempert	34	V	m	none		no		Wassengraben	"	New York	-	husband	-		husband G. Rumbert 87 Eldridge St. N.Y.					
3	Jankov	8	V	m	single					"	"		father			father 10 th St.					
4	Kuben	13	V	m						"	"										
5	Lore	74	V	f						"	"										
6	Eszbeth Kis	24	V	m			yes	Hungary	Kiskapost	"	Hinselstadt	yes	brother	\$2.1		brother in Marasale Kornelad St.					
7	Mihal Marosali	9	V	m			no			"	"		father								
8	Elea Kaba	17	V	m	single		yes	Russia	Kustash	"	Cherny Lapski	yes	brother	\$4.1		father M. Cohen 162 Columbus Ave. N.Y.					
9	Thomas Michaly	29	V	m	lab.		no	Hungary	Banag	"	Steghony	yes	brother	\$6.1		brother G. Thomas 109 Greenwich St. N.Y.				1 says depl. ability	
10	Keile Benjaminovich	32	V	f	wid	none		Russia	Lide	"	New York	yes	brother			brother Benjamin 44 Allen St. N.Y.					
11	Gital	11	V	m	single					"	"		brother								
12	Meig	9	V	m						"	"										
13	Kivibak	20	V	m	phantom				Liabak	"	St. Petersburg	yes	Uncle	+		uncle J. Kormik 842 Krasnaya St. St. P.					
14	Meyer	10	V	f	none		no		krass	"	New York			\$2.1		uncle A. Kabanov 46 Krasnaya St. N.Y.					
15	Lehr	17	V	m			yes			"	"										
16	Leie Maroschuk	20	V	m					Looney	"	New York		father	+		father M. Kacernik 35 Krasnaya St. N.Y.					
17	Kite Kizow	19	V	m					Tommas	"	New York		husband	-		uncle A. Kabanov 224 3rd St. N.Y.					
18	Sine Grinstein	18	V	m					unpshly	"	New York		brother	-		brother K. Kabanov 20 Krasnaya St. N.Y.				1 says poor physical	
19	Moinke Lebowitz	50	V	m	lab.				Kalevina	"	St. Petersburg	yes	himself	\$10.1		brother M. Kabanov Krasnaya St. St. P.					
20	Lara Huner	19	V	f	single	none			Polnogi	"	New York		brother	-		uncle A. Kabanov 224 3rd St. N.Y.					
21	Larah Goldstein	21	V	m					Looney	"	Boston Mass	yes	brother	-		brother K. Kabanov 114 3rd St. Boston Mass.					
22	Lere Kaplan	43	V	m			yes		Voludok	"	New York		husband	-		husband S. Kabanov 136 Krasnaya St. N.Y.					
23	Mussle	7	V	m	single					"	"		father	-		father 10 th St.					
24	Eich	37	V	f						"	"										
25	Mery Levy	19	V	f			no	30	Kupischki	"	New York		brother	-		brother L. Kabanov 111 Krasnaya St. N.Y.					
26	Wassala Szabland	26	V	f	married				Chernice	"	Chicago	yes	husband	\$1.2		husband J. Kabanov 443 3rd St. Chicago Ill.					
27	Lore Sushkes	25	V	f	single		yes		Kosovo	"	New York		husband	\$5.1		brother L. Kabanov 103 Krasnaya St. N.Y.					
										"	New York		uncle	4		uncle A. Kabanov 111 Krasnaya St. N.Y.					
										"	New York			7.50		uncle M. Kabanov 44 Krasnaya St. N.Y.					
										"	New York		sister	-		uncle P. Kabanov 153 Krasnaya St. N.Y.					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer

I, H. C. d. Vee, Master of the said vessel, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have on board of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, passengers, thirty in number, named on the foregoing List, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, or of the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, I am satisfied that none of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform any service, or to be employed in any capacity, expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the foregoing List or Manifest is correct.

Sworn to before me this

29th day of August, 1901.

W. C. de Vries
Consul of the United States at Rotterdam.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

S.S. Statendam

Sheet 1

99 Arrived

190

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country	Religion
		Country	Province			
1	WHITE	Russia	Kowno	HJ	Russia	Luth
2	"	"	Mesh	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	Hungary	Bing	Hungarian	Hungary	RC
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	Russia	Kowno	HJ	Russia	Luth
9	"	Hungary	Lengyel	Hungarian	Hungary	RC
10	"	Russia	Silva	HJ	Russia	Luth
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	Hungary	Debrecen	Hungarian	Hungary	RC
29	"	Russia	Kowno	HJ	Russia	Luth

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. H. de Vries, Surgeon of the S.S. Statendam, sailing therewith, do hereby and under the authority of Mr. H. C. d. Vee, Master of said vessel, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, correct, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

day of August, 1901.

Dr. J. H. de Vries
United States at Rotterdam.

owners thereof, as the case may be.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. C. v. d. Vee, Master of the S.S. Rotterdam from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, thirty in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of August, 1901.
W. C. de Vries, Master.

W. C. de Vries
 Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Exmay, Surgeon of the S.S. Rotterdam, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of W. C. de Vries, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, thirty in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of August, 1901.

W. C. de Vries
 Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

S.S. Rotterdam

sailing from Rotterdam

August 24th 1901

Arriving at Port of

190

190

List

X

HOLLAND-AMERICA

HOLLAND-AMERICA																			
NAME IN FULL																			
Age																			
Sex																			
Married or Single																			
Calling or Occupation																			
Able to Read Write																			
Nationality																			
Last Residence																			
Seaport for landing in the United States																			
Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)																			
Whether having a ticket to work and destination																			
By whom was passage paid																			
Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$50 and how much if \$50 or less																			
Whether United States citizen when and where																			
Polygamy																			
Physical																			
10	Charles Jacobowitz	24	M	Mar	labourer	yes	Austria	Fainpolt	New York	Boston Mass	yes	himself	\$100	no					
11	Luitin Orlov	20	M	Mar	labourer	yes	Russia	Skale	"	Boston Mass	yes	himself	\$10	no					
12	Oerue Abramsky	14	M	Mar	labourer	yes	"	"	"	Boston Mass	yes	brother	\$10	no					
13	Dvoje Rager	52	M	Mar	labourer	yes	"	Grodok	"	Boston Mass	yes	brother	\$10	no					
14	Breine	27	M	Mar	labourer	yes	"	"	"	Boston Mass	yes	brother	\$10	no					
15	Mathews Lichsch	20	M	Mar	labourer	no	"	Garna	"	Boston Mass	yes	brother	\$10	no					
16	Samuel F. Fisher	19	M	Mar	labourer	yes	Austria	Neibet	"	Boston Mass	yes	brother	\$10	no					
17	Josef Kojowski	19	M	Mar	labourer	no	Russia	Ljensk	"	Boston Mass	yes	brother	\$10	no					
18	Josef Mikowowsky	20	M	Mar	labourer	no	"	Kersat	"	Boston Mass	yes	brother	\$10	no					
19	Francis Porat	29	M	Mar	labourer	yes	"	Kolonia	"	Boston Mass	yes	brother	\$10	no					
20	Charles Goldstein	25	M	Mar	labourer	no	"	Kolonia	"	Boston Mass	yes	brother	\$10	no					
21	Kortsche	19	M	Mar	labourer	yes	"	"	"	Boston Mass	yes	brother	\$10	no					
22	Jankel L.	26	M	Mar	labourer	yes	"	"	"	Boston Mass	yes	brother	\$10	no					
23	Felix Lank	17	M	Mar	labourer	yes	Hungary	Budapest	"	Boston Mass	yes	brother	\$10	no					
24	Abram Berman	26	M	Mar	labourer	yes	Russia	Ljensk	"	Boston Mass	yes	brother	\$10	no					
25	Josche	22	M	Mar	labourer	no	"	"	"	Boston Mass	yes	brother	\$10	no					
26	Freide Oltky	30	M	Mar	labourer	yes	"	Kalivaria	"	Boston Mass	yes	brother	\$10	no					
27	Leib	10	M	Mar	labourer	no	"	"	"	Boston Mass	yes	brother	\$10	no					
28	David	9	M	Mar	labourer	no	"	"	"	Boston Mass	yes	brother	\$10	no					
29	Israel	8	M	Mar	labourer	no	"	"	"	Boston Mass	yes	brother	\$10	no					
30	Vipe	6	M	Mar	labourer	no	"	"	"	Boston Mass	yes	brother	\$10	no					
31	Lall	13	M	Mar	labourer	no	"	"	"	Boston Mass	yes	brother	\$10	no					
32	Josef Lank	26	M	Mar	labourer	yes	Austria	Ljensk	"	Boston Mass	yes	brother	\$10	no					
33	Mathilda Andryewska	20	M	Mar	labourer	no	Russia	Pasowinski	"	Boston Mass	yes	brother	\$10	no					
34	Kriwke Gruber	33	M	Mar	labourer	yes	Austria	Cremowitz	"	Boston Mass	yes	brother	\$10	no					
35	Selig Madschowsky	25	M	Mar	labourer	no	Russia	Chasidow	"	Boston Mass	yes	brother	\$10	no					
36	Cere	20	M	Mar	labourer	no	"	"	"	Boston Mass	yes	brother	\$10	no					
37	Gail	20	M	Mar	labourer	no	"	"	"	Boston Mass	yes	brother	\$10	no					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. C. Lee, Master of the Str. Statenland from ROTTERDAM, Netherlands, do hereby, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, thirty in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that none of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge, the foregoing List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct.

I, E. J. [illegible], Surgeon of the Str. Statenland, sailing therewith, do hereby, sincerely and truly swear that I have had thirty years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Affidavit of

Surgeon of the Str. Statenland, sailing therewith, do hereby, sincerely and truly swear that I have had thirty years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

E. J. [illegible], Surgeon.

Sheet X 101 Arrived 190

Sworn to before me this 29th day of August, 1901.
[Signature]
 Consul of the United States at Rotterdam.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	Religion
		Country	Province			
1	WHITE	Austria	Galt	H. G.	Austria	R.C.
2	"	Russia	Kovno	Russian	Russia	R.C.
3	"	"	Grodno	H. G.	"	R.C.
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	Lithuania	"	"	R.C.
7	"	Austria	Galt	H. G.	Austria	R.C.
8	"	Russia	Lithuania	"	Russia	R.C.
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	Kalish	Polish	"	"
11	"	"	Kalish	H. G.	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	Hungary	Neutra	Slavak	Hungary	R.C.
15	"	Russia	Minsk	H. G.	Russia	R.C.
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	Lithuania	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	Austria	N. Austria	"	Austria	R.C.
24	"	Russia	Kovno	Polish	Russia	R.C.
25	"	Austria	Bucovina	H. G.	Austria	R.C.
26	"	Russia	Cherson	"	Russia	R.C.
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	Romania	Moldavia	"	Romania	R.C.
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	Russia	Kovno	"	Russia	R.C.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A.C. Lee Master of the Str. Rotterdam from Rotterdam, Netherlands, do hereby, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, thirty in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of August, 1901.
Wm. W. W. W.
 Consul of the United States at Rotterdam.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of

Ernst Surgeon of the Str. Rotterdam sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Municipal Medical Board and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, thirty in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Ernst Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of August, 1901.
Wm. W. W. W.
 Consul of the United States at Rotterdam.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS, FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations.

J.S.S. Malendani

sailing from Rotterdam

August 20 1912

Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding o

theor of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

List

Arriving from Rotterdam August 29 1901 Arriving at Port of														190		List		
NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read, Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket for passage paid	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money (if more than \$30 and less than \$100)	Whether over before the United States	or to	OLLAND-AMERICA LINE	
Yrs	Mos	Yrs	Mos															
1	Antonina Pitkowska	20		f	Mar	none	no	Russia	St. Petersburg	New York	New York							
2	Karim Zuber	15		m	Mar	none	no	Russia	St. Petersburg	New York	New York							
3	Karim Prason	18		m	Mar	laborer	yes	Russia	St. Petersburg	New York	New York							
4	Karim Mikhailov	20		m	Mar	none	no	Russia	St. Petersburg	New York	New York							
5	Karim Neumark	17		m	Mar	laborer	yes	Russia	St. Petersburg	New York	New York							
6	Jenon Kasecha	10		m	Mar	laborer	no	Russia	St. Petersburg	New York	New York							
7	Marie Linduska	40		f	Mar	none	yes	Russia	St. Petersburg	New York	New York							
8	Paula Park	16		m	Mar	laborer	no	Russia	St. Petersburg	New York	New York							
9	Marie Wagner	24		f	Mar	none	no	Russia	St. Petersburg	New York	New York							
10	Marie	3		f	Mar	none	no	Russia	St. Petersburg	New York	New York							
11	Lina	1/2		f	Mar	none	no	Russia	St. Petersburg	New York	New York							
12	Lise Liew	45		f	Mar	none	no	Russia	St. Petersburg	New York	New York							
13	Kate	9		f	Mar	none	yes	Russia	St. Petersburg	New York	New York							
14	Rud	6		m	Mar	none	no	Russia	St. Petersburg	New York	New York							
15	Karim Ferdinandus	26		m	Mar	laborer	yes	Russia	St. Petersburg	New York	New York							
16	Van Karl Lant	33		m	Mar	none	no	Russia	St. Petersburg	New York	New York							
17	Hendrik Nijman	43		m	Mar	none	no	Russia	St. Petersburg	New York	New York							
18	Karim K. Liew	22		m	Mar	clerk	no	Russia	St. Petersburg	New York	New York							
19	Karl Cocron	28		m	Mar	none	no	Russia	St. Petersburg	New York	New York							
20	Louis Grünbaum	18		m	Mar	none	no	Russia	St. Petersburg	New York	New York							
21	Bernard	17		m	Mar	none	no	Russia	St. Petersburg	New York	New York							
22	Hugo L. Liew	40		m	Mar	none	no	Russia	St. Petersburg	New York	New York							
23	Karim K. Liew	24		m	Mar	none	no	Russia	St. Petersburg	New York	New York							
24	Johi H. Liew	20		m	Mar	none	no	Russia	St. Petersburg	New York	New York							
25	Veiser	1		m	Mar	none	no	Russia	St. Petersburg	New York	New York							
26	Lise Liew	23		f	Mar	none	no	Russia	St. Petersburg	New York	New York							
27	Made	1		m	Mar	none	no	Russia	St. Petersburg	New York	New York							
28	Hilde	1		m	Mar	none	no	Russia	St. Petersburg	New York	New York							

Second Officer.

Netherlands, *born in N. Y.* sincerely and truly *Swiss* that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, *Italy* in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have ascertained that each and all of the said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffer from disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or polygamy, or a person under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of August 1880
Wm. H. Vermonden
 Consul of the United States at Rotterdam

^o State whether Master, First or Second Officer

I, Ernest
solemnly, sincerely and truly, 190

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Surgeon of the Str. *C. Valerius* sailing therewith, do
that I have had *20* years' experience as a physician and
by and under the authority of *Wm. M. M. M.*
; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers
that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge
relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

day of May, 1907

United States at BOTTENHAM

ers thereof", as the case may be.

	COLOR	NATIVITY	Country	Province	Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country	Religion
1	WHITE	Russia		Kalish	Polish	Russia	R.C.
2	"	103		Grodno	H.Y.	Russia	R.C.
3	"		Austria	Gal.	Polish	Poland	R.C.
4	"		Russia	Vilna		Russia	R.C.
5	"			Polish	H.Y.		
6	"			Vilna	Lithuanian		R.C.
7	"		Austria	Bohemia	Croatian	Austria	R.C.
8	"				Bohemian		
9	"						
10	"						
11	"						
12	"		Russia	Grodno	H.Y.	Russia	R.C.
13	"						
14	"						
15	"		Holland	Saland	Dutch	Holland	Protestant
16	"			Amstel			N.S.
17	"						
18	"		Germany	Rhinne	German	Germany	Protestant
19	"		Hungary	Forothal		Hungary	R.C.
20	"		Russia	Chakomsk	H.Y.	Russia	R.C.
21	"						
22	"		Hungary	Rosmar	German	Hungary	R.C.
23	"		Germany	H.Rosmar		Germany	R.C.
24	"		Russia	Grodno	H.Y.	Russia	R.C.
25	"						
26	"						
27	"						
28	"						
29	"						
30	"			St. Petersburg			

Second Officer.

Netherlands, &c., *Holland*, sincerely and truly *Surgeon* of the S.S. *Alexandria* from ROTTERDAM,
that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the
passengers, *that* in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of
said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said
passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an
idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious
disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a
polygamist.
or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are
permitted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List
& Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to be

day of

1984/

Master

Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1. *Exmay* Surgeon of the Str. *of Valence* sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly *swear* that I have had *six* years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Munich* *Prussia*; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, *thirty* in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Ormel, Surgeon.

Swaps to before in thi

day 0

169

Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM

* State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

Est **V**

S.S. *Matamor* sailing from *Baltimore*, August 29th 1901 Arriving at Port of

190 191

[illegible]

and truly *Liver* that I have named in number, named on the foregoing List or or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, or my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, of an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffer from disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform any service expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before ¹⁴ me this

to before me this 29th day of August
Wm. W. W. W.
 Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer

S.S. C. Valandrom

Arrived

190/

Oath of Surgeon.

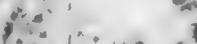
Surgeon of the *Sir. V. Lakeendam*, sailing therewith, do
I have had seven years' experience as a physician and
and under the authority of Maarten Dinkel Belg
: and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers
at the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge
relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

of August 1901

States at ROTTERDAM

"proof", as the case may be.

~~This sheet contains~~ Street names


 Buffalo, N.Y.
 May 1894

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	Religion
		Country	Province			
1	WHITE	Hungary	Budapest	Hebrew	Hungary	Tractarian
2	195	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	Hungarian	"	R.C.
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	Russia	Podolia	Hebrew	Russia	Tractarian
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	Hungary	Temes	"	Hungary	"
13	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	R.C.
14	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Tractarian
15	"	Holman	Holland	Hebrew	Holman	"
16	"	Hungary	Debrecen	"	Hungary	"
17	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	R.C.
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"

of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Netherlands, and truly *Livens* Master of the *Stakendam* from ROTTERDAM, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, *Stakendam*, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this

29th day of August, 1901.

Master.

W. H. W. W. W. W.

Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Ernst* Surgeon of the *Stakendam*, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had *seven* years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Maurice D. de la Haye* and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, *Stakendam*, in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this

29th day of August, 1901.

Surgeon.

W. H. W. W. W.

Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

This vessel contains twenty-one passengers.



W. H. W. W. W.
W. H. W. W. W.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.
S.S. Rotterdam sailing from *Rotterdam*, August 19th 1901 Arriving at Port of

190

List U

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money (less than \$20 and how much if \$20 or less)	Who has ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	If you state which	Polygamist	Has the alien State	Physician
1	Antella Varinich	33	✓	f	man none	yes		Hungary	Vienna	New York	Chicago	yes	husb.	1099	husb. G. Varinich				
2	Maria		✓	f	none	no					Chicago	yes	father		husb. G. Varinich				
3	Manistav		✓	f	none							yes	father		husb. G. Varinich				
4	Wladimir		✓	f	none							yes	father		husb. G. Varinich				
5	Jana Moschawitz	14	✓	f	labor	yes						yes	brother		husb. G. Varinich				
6	Lea Rossi	24	✓	f	man none							yes	brother		husb. G. Varinich				
7	Schneid Reischen	19	✓	f	man none							yes	brother		husb. G. Varinich				
8	Lucas	16	✓	f	man none							yes	brother		husb. G. Varinich				
9	Maria Kruszo	25	✓	f	man none							yes	brother		husb. G. Varinich				
10	Wladimir	30	✓	f	man none							yes	brother		husb. G. Varinich				
11	Lea Rossi	24	✓	f	man none							yes	brother		husb. G. Varinich				
12	Lea Rossi	24	✓	f	man none							yes	brother		husb. G. Varinich				
13	Lea Rossi	24	✓	f	man none							yes	brother		husb. G. Varinich				
14	Lea Rossi	24	✓	f	man none							yes	brother		husb. G. Varinich				
15	Lea Rossi	24	✓	f	man none							yes	brother		husb. G. Varinich				
16	Lea Rossi	24	✓	f	man none							yes	brother		husb. G. Varinich				
17	Lea Rossi	24	✓	f	man none							yes	brother		husb. G. Varinich				
18	Lea Rossi	24	✓	f	man none							yes	brother		husb. G. Varinich				
19	Lea Rossi	24	✓	f	man none							yes	brother		husb. G. Varinich				
20	Lea Rossi	24	✓	f	man none							yes	brother		husb. G. Varinich				
21	Lea Rossi	24	✓	f	man none							yes	brother		husb. G. Varinich				
22	Lea Rossi	24	✓	f	man none							yes	brother		husb. G. Varinich				
23	Lea Rossi	24	✓	f	man none							yes	brother		husb. G. Varinich				
24	Lea Rossi	24	✓	f	man none							yes	brother		husb. G. Varinich				
25	Lea Rossi	24	✓	f	man none							yes	brother		husb. G. Varinich				
26	Lea Rossi	24	✓	f	man none							yes	brother		husb. G. Varinich				
27	Lea Rossi	24	✓	f	man none							yes	brother		husb. G. Varinich				
28	Lea Rossi	24	✓	f	man none							yes	brother		husb. G. Varinich				
29	Lea Rossi	24	✓	f	man none							yes	brother		husb. G. Varinich				
30	Lea Rossi	24	✓	f	man none							yes	brother		husb. G. Varinich				
31	Lea Rossi	24	✓	f	man none							yes	brother		husb. G. Varinich				
32	Lea Rossi	24	✓	f	man none							yes	brother		husb. G. Varinich				
33	Lea Rossi	24	✓	f	man none							yes	brother		husb. G. Varinich				
34	Lea Rossi	24	✓	f	man none							yes	brother		husb. G. Varinich				
35	Lea Rossi	24	✓	f	man none							yes	brother		husb. G. Varinich				
36	Lea Rossi	24	✓	f	man none							yes	brother		husb. G. Varinich				
37	Lea Rossi	24	✓	f	man none							yes	brother		husb. G. Varinich				
38	Lea Rossi	24	✓	f	man none							yes	brother		husb. G. Varinich				
39	Lea Rossi	24	✓	f	man none							yes	brother		husb. G. Varinich				
40	Lea Rossi	24	✓	f	man none							yes	brother		husb. G. Varinich				
41	Lea Rossi	24	✓	f	man none							yes	brother		husb. G. Varinich				
42	Lea Rossi	24	✓	f	man none							yes	brother		husb. G. Varinich				
43	Lea Rossi	24	✓	f	man none							yes	brother		husb. G. Varinich				
44	Lea Rossi	24	✓	f	man none							yes	brother		husb. G. Varinich				
45	Lea Rossi	24	✓	f	man none							yes	brother		husb. G. Varinich				
46	Lea Rossi	24	✓	f	man none							yes	brother		husb. G. Varinich				
47	Lea Rossi	24	✓	f	man none							yes	brother		husb. G. Varinich				
48	Lea Rossi	24	✓	f	man none							yes	brother		husb. G. Varinich				
49	Lea Rossi	24	✓	f	man none							yes	brother		husb. G. Varinich				
50	Lea Rossi	24	✓	f	man none							yes	brother		husb. G. Varinich				

H. Santen
 himself \$1
 brother \$1

1. *H. P. and Sec* Master
Netherlands, *and* solemnly *swear* and truly *swear* that
passengers, *twenty two* in number, named on the foregoing
said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the said
passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of
idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public char-
disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infam-
polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied,
expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best
or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is cor-
rect.

Sicurn to befor  *29th* day of *Augu*
T. H. W. M. M. M. M.
Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer

Sheet *A*

Arrived

107

190

Surgeon of the Str. *Hatenduin* sailing therewith, do
that I have had ~~an~~ years' experience as a physician and
such by and under the authority of *Munich Medical College*
; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers
and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge
particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

day of August, 1901

Amundsen
 of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

and by owners thereof, as the case may be.

This contains twenty two names.

M. J. W. de la Cruz, Comal

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY Country	Province	Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country I	Religion
1	WHITE	Hungary	Neutra	Slovak	Hungary	Protestant
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	Berg	H.	"	"
6	"	"	Wda.	Hungarian	"	R.C.
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	Roumania	Moldavia	H.	Roumania	R.C.
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	Hungary	Vompin	Slovak	Hungary	R.C.
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	Central	Serbian	"	R.C.
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	Austria	Gat	H.	Austria	R.C.
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	Hungary	Barany	Hungarian	Hungary	R.C.
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	Langhau	"	"	R.C.
23	"	Austria	Gat	"	Austria	R.C.
24	"	Hungary	Soroc	"	Hungary	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	Barany	Hungarian	"	R.C.
27	"	"	Transilvania	German	"	"
28	"	"	Ugoce	H.	"	"
29	"	Roumania	Moldavia	"	Roumania	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. C. van Lee master, of the Str. Stalendam from ROTTERDAM, Netherlands, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, men, two in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me



29th day of August, 1901.
W. H. Woodrider
Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ernest Surgeon of the Str. Stalendam, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Michigan Medical College; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, twenty two in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Ernest Surgeon.

Sworn to before me



29th day of August, 1901.
W. H. Woodrider
Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

This contains twenty two names.
W. H. Woodrider
U.S. Cons. Deputy Consul

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

S.S. *Halendau*

sailing from Rotterdam, Aug 24th 1901 Arriving at Port of

190

List

[illegible]

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

S.S. *Halendau*

sailing from Rotterdam, Aug 29th 1901 Arriving at Port of

196

Lis

T

[illegible]

Netherlands
passengers.
said vessel,
passengers,
idiot or insane person,
disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct

(Circular stamp: U.S. DEPT. OF COMMERCE, BUREAU OF PASSENGERS)

Sincerely and truly
we are
that I
in number, named on the foregoing List
the Surgeon employed by the owners of
my personal inspection and the report of said
likely to become a public charge,
express or implied,

Sworn to before me this 12th day of June 1900

Wm. H. Brown
Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

109

Arrived

190 /

Surgeon of the Ste. *St Andrew* and sailing therewith, do
that I have had *25* years' experience as a physician and
such by and under the authority of *Marine Medical Officer*
; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers
and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge
and belief, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

day of August, 1901

the United States at ROTTERDAM

by owners thereof", as the case may be.

This sheet contains twenty more verses

This sheet contains twenty-nine leaves.

Rev. W. W. Woodworth
P. W. Woodworth, Concord

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY	Country	Province	Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	* Religion
1	WHITE	United States	Massachusetts		German	America	Pres.
2	"	United States	Massachusetts				
3	"	United States	Massachusetts				
4	"	United States	Massachusetts				
5	"	United States	Massachusetts				
6	"	United States	Massachusetts				
7	"	Germany	Sachsen		German		Pres.
8	"	Germany	Sachsen		German		
9	"	Germany	Sachsen		German		
10	"	United States	Massachusetts				
11	"	United States	Massachusetts				
12	"	United States	Massachusetts				
13	"	United States	Massachusetts				
14	"	United States	Massachusetts				
15	"	United States	Massachusetts				
16	"	United States	Massachusetts				
17	"	United States	Massachusetts				
18	"	United States	Massachusetts				
19	"	United States	Massachusetts				
20	"	United States	Massachusetts				
21	"	United States	Massachusetts				
22	"	United States	Massachusetts				
23	"	United States	Massachusetts				
24	"	United States	Massachusetts				
25	"	United States	Massachusetts				
26	"	United States	Massachusetts				
27	"	United States	Massachusetts				
28	"	United States	Massachusetts				
29	"	United States	Massachusetts				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ed. Lee, Master of the Str. Stalandam from ROTTERDAM, Netherlands, do hereby solemnly and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, W. H. Wooner, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of August, 1901.
W. H. Wooner
 Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. H. Wooner, Surgeon of the Str. Stalandam, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 24 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Michigan Medical College; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn before me this 24 day of August, 1901.
W. H. Wooner
 Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

This chest contains Twenty nine manifests.
W. H. Wooner
 Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

S.S. Statendam

sailing from Rotterdam

August 29th

190 / Arriving at Port of

116

190

List

[illegible]

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

Srinil Kijj Stofan

Cousin M. Tuckovic
 brot off Alleg. h. Gtue T^a

Herb. J. Y. Anna
 2nd 1880 1881 1882 1883

father " *W*

Herb. H. A. Thayer
No. 1. 160 Brookline, New

father " "

11

44

Perlauch

July at 201 & 102 Stetson

10 J. Waplesch 275 1/2. Houston

Abd. il. Sari Andras
Murongah Jua.

Uncle M. Arason
1 Ave B. 37 NY

Friend Yours, Saml

1892 L. Rafter

father J. Tiger

Watterstr. Newburyport
Mass

11

Dr. med. Josef Alschütz
198 Greunwaldstr.
10000 Berlin 10

Brother — 11 —

uncle — " —

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer

I, *W. J. Lee*, Master of the *S.S. Salomon*, do hereby certify that I have examined the foregoing List of passengers, and that the same is correct, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, correct.

Sworn before me this *29th* day of *August*, 190*0*.
W. J. Lee
 Master of the *S.S. Salomon*
 Consul of the United States at Rotterdam.
 * State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Sheet *C*

111

Arrived

190

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		Mother Tongue Language or Dialect	Subject of what Country	Religion
		Country	Province			
1	WHITE	Hungary	Cracia	Hungary	R.C.	
2	"	"	"	"	"	
3	"	"	"	"	"	
4	"	Hungary	Gal.	Hungary	R.C.	
5	"	"	"	"	"	
6	"	"	"	"	"	
7	"	"	"	"	"	
8	"	"	"	"	"	
9	"	"	"	"	"	
10	"	"	"	"	"	
11	"	"	"	"	"	
12	"	"	"	"	"	
13	"	"	"	"	"	
14	"	"	"	"	"	
15	"	"	"	"	"	
16	"	"	"	"	"	
17	"	Hungary	Polish	Hungary	R.C.	
18	"	Romania	Moldavia	Romania	R.C.	
19	"	Hungary	Polish	Hungary	R.C.	
20	"	"	"	"	"	
21	"	Hungary	Gal.	Hungary	R.C.	
22	"	"	"	"	"	
23	"	"	"	"	"	
24	"	Hungary	Polish	Hungary	R.C.	
25	"	"	"	"	"	
26	"	"	"	"	"	
27	"	"	"	"	"	
28	"	"	"	"	"	
29	"	"	"	"	"	

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, *W. J. Lee*, Surgeon of the *S.S. Salomon*, do hereby certify that I have had *29* years' experience as a physician and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, correct.

Sworn before me this *29th* day of *August*, 190*0*.
W. J. Lee
 Surgeon of the *S.S. Salomon*
 Consul of the United States at Rotterdam.
 * State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, André J. J. J. J. Master of the Str. Alondra from ROTTERDAM,
that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the
going List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of
owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said
of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an
charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious
infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a
lied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are
best, of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List
correct and true.



Sworn before me this 29th day of August, 1901.
W. H. Morrison
Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ernest Surgeon of the Str. Alondra sailing therewith, do
solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a physician and
surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of W. H. Morrison
and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers
named herein, thirty in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge
and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.



Sworn before me this 29th day of August, 1901.
W. H. Morrison
Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

HOLLAND-AMERICA

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Rotterdam*

sailing from *Rotterdam*, August 29, 1901 Arriving at Port of

112

190

List

R

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read, Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Report for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a valid ticket for return passage paid	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money (less whether more than \$40 and how much if \$50 or less)	Whether or ever before in the United States, & if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, their name & address				
1	Nikolay Malovina	26	M	Married	labourer	no	Hungary	Labashi	New York	New York City	himself	\$14	\$10		Stepbrother Malovina, Barba				
2	Joan Simasene	30	F	Single			Hungary			New York City	himself	\$14	\$10		Stepbrother Malovina, Barba				
3	Boudens Lincrus	47	M	Married	labourer	no	Holland	Calgenplant		Paris	himself	\$14	\$10		Stepbrother Malovina, Barba				
4	Maatje	46	F	Single	none	yes													
5	Cornea	10	M	Single	none	yes													
6	Ponia	17	F	Single															
7	Kathus	18	F	Single															
8	Aggie	15	F	Single															
9	Amelje	11	F	Single															
10	Harward	9	M	Single															
11	Arpad	8	M	Single															
12	Lydia Golevka	26	F	Married	labourer	yes	Hungary	Amoradon		New York City	himself	\$14	\$10		Stepbrother Malovina, Barba				
	Harold R. Laborn	27	M	Married	labourer	yes	Hungary	Amoradon		New York City	himself	\$14	\$10		Stepbrother Malovina, Barba				
	or Schiffer	18	M	Single	none	yes													
	Joseph Bell	24	M	Married	labourer	yes	Hungary	Amoradon		New York City	himself	\$14	\$10		Stepbrother Malovina, Barba				
	Maranna Simasene	29	F	Married	labourer	yes	Hungary	Amoradon		New York City	himself	\$14	\$10		Stepbrother Malovina, Barba				
17	Kellie Buchholz	20	F	Married	labourer	yes	Austria	Amoradon		New York City	himself	\$14	\$10		Stepbrother Malovina, Barba				
18	Rosa Grapf	18	F	Married	labourer	yes	Hungary	Amoradon		New York City	himself	\$14	\$10		Stepbrother Malovina, Barba				
19	Alfred	14	M	Single															
20	Samuel Rosenberg	24	M	Married	labourer	yes	Hungary	Amoradon		New York City	himself	\$14	\$10		Stepbrother Malovina, Barba				
21	Georg Kallus	24	M	Married	labourer	yes	Hungary	Amoradon		New York City	himself	\$14	\$10		Stepbrother Malovina, Barba				
22	Alfred	14	M	Single															
23	Henric Stern	20	M	Married	labourer	yes	Hungary	Amoradon		New York City	himself	\$14	\$10		Stepbrother Malovina, Barba				
24	Rosa	14	F	Single															
25	Alfred	14	M	Single															
26	Andreas	21	M	Married	labourer	yes	Hungary	Amoradon		New York City	himself	\$14	\$10		Stepbrother Malovina, Barba				
	Sandra	18	F	Married	labourer	yes	Hungary	Amoradon		New York City	himself	\$14	\$10		Stepbrother Malovina, Barba				

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Holland* sailing from *Rotterdam*, August 29, 1901 Arriving at Port of

112

190

List

R

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money (how much more than \$50 and how much if \$50 or less)	When or over by in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, their name and address					
1	Nikolay Matovina	26	M	Married	laborer	yes	Hungary	Labasth	New York	Amsterdam	himself	\$14	\$1.00		brother, Matovina, Hanka					
2	Norah Emancie	30	F	Single			Hungary			Amsterdam					brother, Matovina, Hanka					
3	Bernard Luccer	47	M	Married	laborer		Holland	Calypso		Paris	himself				brother, Matovina, Hanka					
4	Maatje	46	F	Single	none	yes														
5	Cornelia	10	F	Single	none															
6	Lucia	17	F	Single																
7	Mathew	18	M	Single																
8	Aggie	13	F	Single																
9	Samuel	11	M	Single																
10	Thomas	9	M	Single																
11	Arvid	8	M	Single		no														
12	Joseph Gelerka	28	M	Married	laborer	yes	Germany	Amsterdam		St. Paul	himself				brother, Matovina, Hanka					
	Harriet Gelerka	27	F	Married	laborer	yes	Germany	Amsterdam		St. Paul	himself				brother, Matovina, Hanka					
	Schiff	18	M	Single	none											brother, Matovina, Hanka				
	Lucas Bell	24	M	Single	laborer	yes	Germany	Amsterdam		St. Paul	himself				brother, Matovina, Hanka					
	Marina Stern	24	F	Single	laborer	yes	Germany	Amsterdam		St. Paul	himself				brother, Matovina, Hanka					
17	Ketie Buchholz	20	F	Single	none	yes	Austria	Amsterdam		St. Paul	himself				brother, Matovina, Hanka					
18	Rosa Grappon	35	F	Single			Romania	Amsterdam		St. Paul	himself				brother, Matovina, Hanka					
19	Lucas	11	M	Single						St. Paul	himself				brother, Matovina, Hanka					
20	Samuel Stern	24	M	Single	laborer	yes	Hungary	Amsterdam		St. Paul	himself				brother, Matovina, Hanka					
21	George Kallus	24	M	Single	none		Austria	Amsterdam		St. Paul	himself				brother, Matovina, Hanka					
22	Lucas	11	M	Single						St. Paul	himself				brother, Matovina, Hanka					
23	Henric Stern	20	M	Single		yes		Amsterdam		St. Paul	himself				brother, Matovina, Hanka					
24	Wata	9	F	Single		no				St. Paul	himself				brother, Matovina, Hanka					
25	Wata	8	F	Single						St. Paul	himself				brother, Matovina, Hanka					
26	Andreas	21	M	Single	laborer	yes	Hungary	Amsterdam		St. Paul	himself				brother, Matovina, Hanka					
	Samuel	18	M	Single	laborer	yes	Hungary	Amsterdam		St. Paul	himself				brother, Matovina, Hanka					

Affidavit of the Master

I, H. C. van der Meer
 of the Netherlands, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear in aid of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the passengers, and that, from my personal inspection, idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or disease, or a person who has been convicted polygamist, or under a contract or agreement expressly excepted under the law. And the or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers.

in number, named on said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed passengers, and that, from my personal inspection, idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or disease, or a person who has polygamist, or under expressly excepted.

Sworn to before me this



* State whether Master, First or Second Officer

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ernst Surgeon of the Str. Glab years' experience as a physician and am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Municipal Medical College and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Ernst Surgeon.

before me this

29th day of August, 1901.

Alvin W. Wierwille
 Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.
 Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

H. C. v. d. Hee

Sworn to before me on the 29th day of Aug
 1894
 [Signature]
 Consul of the United States at Rome

113

S.S. (Holland)

Sheet

Arrived

190 /

No on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	+ Religion
		Country	Province			
1	WHITE	Hungary	Bohemia	Magyar	Hungary	RC
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	Holland	St. H.	Dutch	Holland	Protestant
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	Germany	Prussia	German	Germany	RC
13	"	Austria	Galicia	Polish	Austria	Protestant
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	Germany	Prussia	German	Germany	Protestant
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	Austria	Galicia	Polish	Austria	Protestant
18	"	Romania	Moldavia	Rumanian	Romania	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	Hungary	Bohemia	Magyar	Hungary	"
21	"	Austria	Galicia	Polish	Austria	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	Hungary	Bohemia	Magyar	Hungary	RC
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	Germany	Prussia	German	Germany	"
29	"	Russia	Poland	Polish	Russia	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"

Surgeon of the Str. *Har*

that I have had seven years' experience as a physician, and
as such by and under the authority of Merrill Smith, M.D.
; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers
on board, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge
and belief, a true and correct statement of the names and particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Ernest Surgeon.

day of August, 1901

Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM

employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

1. H C vd. Lee

Sworn to before me this 29th day of Aug



113

S.S. Chalcidom

Sheet *A*

Arrived

190 /

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY Country	Province	Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country	Religion
1	WHITE	Hungary	Transylvania	Hungarian	Hungary	R.C.
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	Holland	South	Dutch	Holland	Protestant
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	Germany	Prussia	German	Germany	R.C.
13	"	Austria	Galicia	Polish	Austria	Protestant
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	Germany	Prussia	German	Germany	Protestant
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	Austria	Galicia	Polish	Austria	Protestant
18	"	Hungary	Transylvania	Hungarian	Hungary	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	Hungary	Transylvania	Hungarian	Hungary	"
21	"	Austria	Galicia	Polish	Austria	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	Hungary	Transylvania	Hungarian	Hungary	R.C.
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	Germany	Prussia	German	Germany	R.C.
29	"	Russia	Poland	Polish	Russia	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"

Surgeon of the Str. *Har*

that I have had six years' experience as a physician and
as such by and under the authority of Merritt M. Smith, Captain
and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers
and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge
particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

9th day of August, 1901

Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM

employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Henk Hee Master of the Str. Statendam from Rotterdam,
Netherlands, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the
passengers, thirty in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of
said vessel, sailing thereon, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said
passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an
idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious
disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a
polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are
expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List
or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of August, 1901.
W. H. W. W. W. W.
Consul of the United States at Rotterdam.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Emmy Surgeon of the Str. Statendam,
do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a physician and
surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Municipal Medical Board
and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers
named herein, thirty in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge
and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Emmy Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of August, 1901.
W. H. W. W. W.
Consul of the United States at Rotterdam.
* State whether Surgeon "sitting thereon" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

S.S. Stalendarr

under Act of Congress, approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the
sailing from Rotterdam, Aug 29th

OF THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

190

List **Q**1

Q 1

[illegible]

1. H.P. van Lee . Ma

Sworn to & signed me this

2 of 7th - day of

Consul of the United States at

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

S.S. *Tabernash*

Sheet

Arrived !!5

190

Surgeon of the Str. *Alfreda* sailing therewith, do

1st Army

Surgeon

day of Sept. 27, 1907

Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM

"employed by owner thereof", as the case may be.

No on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	* Religion
		Country	Province			
1	WHITE	Hungary	Bootha	Croatian	Hungary	RC
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	Ruman	Moldavia	RG	Ruman	RC
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	Germany	West	German	Germany	RC
9	"	"	Pomerania	"	"	RC
10	"	"	Pomerania	"	"	RC
11	"	Austria	Gal	Polish	Austria	RC
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	Germany	"	German	Germany	RC
14	"	"	Schlesien	"	"	RC
15	"	Russia	Poland	"	Russia	RC
16	"	Russia	Gal	"	"	RC
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	Russia	Lithuania	"	Russia	RC
20	"	"	Prussia	"	"	RC
21	"	"	"	"	"	RC
22	"	Holland	N.H.	Dutch	Holland	RC
23	"	Germany	Lansing	German	Germany	RC
24	"	Austria	Gal	"	Austria	RC
25	"	Germany	Prussia	German	Germany	RC
26	"	Russia	Gal	"	Russia	RC
27	"	White Star	RG	"	"	RC
28	"	Austria	Gal	"	"	RC
29	"	Russia	Polish	"	Russia	RC
30	"	Holland	Springer	Dutch	Holland	RC

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. C. van Lee, Master of the Str. Statendam from ROTTERDAM, Netherlands, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, in number, said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon passengers, and that, from my personal inspection, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a person, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers, named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this



29th day of August, 1901.

W. H. Morrison
Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ernst, Surgeon of the Str. Statendam, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 11 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Kingdom of the Netherlands; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 11 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to



29th day of August, 1901.

W. H. Morrison
Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether Surgeon "acting therewith" or "employed by owner thereof", as the case may be.

51.
59.
49.
49.
43
11
250

LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.
 Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

S.S. *Slakendam* sailing from *Rotterdam* Aug 29th 1901 Arriving at Port of

116

190

List **P 19**

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
LINE	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to each destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, how much	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether ever in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether ever in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether ever in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether ever in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether ever in the United States, and if so, when and where
1	Ethel Goldenberg	45	m	wid	none	no	Roum	assy	New York	Phil ^a Pa	yes	daughter	\$8.00	no	daughter	438 So 4th St. Gettysburg Pa	no	no	no
2	Marie Neuman	28	f	mar		yes	Hungary	L. Brumbar	"	New York		husband	4-		husband	408 E. 9th St. New York			no
3	Appad	3	m	single		no			"			father			father				
4	Simon	1 1/2							"										
5	Karel Peck	35	m		lab.	yes	Austria	Slakava	"	Chicago Ill	yes	brother	14-		brother	1814-49 Place Chicago Ill			
6	Rora Friedman	16	f		seamstress		Hungary	Magy Kalló	"	New York		uncle	8-		uncle	56 Lewis St. New York			
7	Rudmilla Mada	20	m		none	yes	Austria	Ken Ditman	"	Chicago Ill		brother	2-		brother	408 E. 9th St. New York			
8	Anna Lukesik	18	m				Hungary	Luka Muna	"	Newark N.J.	yes	husband	6-		husband	15 Pine St. Newark N.J.			
9	Susanna Kragosik	17	m			no	"		"	New York			6-		husband	618 St. 13 E. New York			
10	Yosef Knopf	25	m		tailor	yes	Austria	Budapest	"	Rockland N.Y.	yes	himself	10-		brother	100 E. 13th St. New York			
11	Yuro Pekar	24	m	mar	lab.	no	Hungary	Laboroski	"	Extra Pa	yes		12-		brother	100 E. 13th St. New York			
12	Petar Kasier	24	m				"	Perjanica	"	Rankin Pa	yes		8-		brother	100 E. 13th St. New York			
13	Reiko Goldenberg	27	f	single	goldsmith		Roum	assy	"	New York	yes	husband	8-		husband	201 E. 13th St. New York			
14	Mendel Steingerg	18	m		upholster		"		"				8-		husband	201 E. 13th St. New York			
15	Ystvan Traunloff	41	m	mar	tinmith	yes	Hungary	Budapest	"				8-		husband	201 E. 13th St. New York			
16	Stovane	43	f		none				"				no		husband	201 E. 13th St. New York			
17	Rora Kiemay	34	m	single					"			husband			husband	201 E. 13th St. New York			
18	Pini Back	26	m	mar				14 Ghaly	"			husband	1-		husband	201 E. 13th St. New York			
19	Sarolta	3 1/2	m	single		no			"			father			father	201 E. 13th St. New York			
20	Appad	2	m						"										
21	Samu Eincrig	39	m	mar	tailor	yes		Budapest	"			brother	40-		brother	201 E. 13th St. New York			
22	Regin	29	f		none				"			brother			brother	201 E. 13th St. New York			
23	Levi	3 1/4	m	single		no			"			uncle			uncle	201 E. 13th St. New York			
24	Levi	2	m						"										
25	Lado	1 1/2							"										
26	Blais Mertzl	23	m		super	yes	Austria	Tabor	"	New York		sister	3-		sister	409 East 90th St. New York			
27	Rifke Eisenberg	28	f			no	Roum	assy	"			husband			husband	409 East 90th St. New York			
28	Levi	2	m						"			father			father	409 East 90th St. New York			

of the Master or Commanding Officer

polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct

Sworn to before me this 30th day of August
Alvin W. Morrison
 Deputy Consul of the United States at Rotterdam.

Sheet 117 Arrived 190

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country	Religion
		Country	Province			
1	WHITE	Roum	Moldau	HJ	Roum	Lat.
2	"	Hungary	Brezburg	HJ	Hungary	Lat.
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	Austria	Bohemia	Polish	Austria	Lat.
6	"	Hungary	Isakole	HJ	Hungary	Lat.
7	"	Austria	L. Austria	German	Austria	Lat.
8	"	Hungary	Heutra	Slovak	Hungary	Lat.
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	Austria	Gal.	HJ	Austria	Lat.
11	"	Hungary	Proskia	Proskian	Hungary	Lat.
12	"	"	"	Serbian	"	Lat.
13	"	Roum	Moldau	HJ	Roum	Lat.
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	Hungary	Pest	"	Hungary	Lat.
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	Lemplin	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	Pest	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	Austria	Bohemia	"	Austria	"
27	"	Roum	Moldau	"	Roum	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	Germany	Rosen	"	Germany	Lat.
30	"	Austria	Gal	"	Austria	Lat.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Surgeon of the Str. *Statenland* sailing therewith, do
 that I have had *Alvin W. Morrison* years' experience as a physician and
 such by and under the authority of *Alvin W. Morrison*
 and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers
 and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge
 accurate, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Alvin W. Morrison Surgeon.
 day of *August*, 190*1*.
 United States at ROTTERDAM.

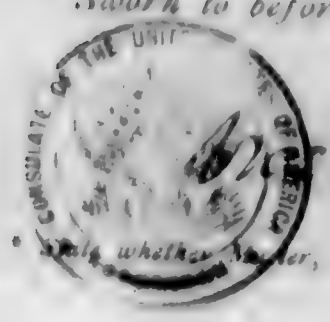
Sheet contains twenty-eight names
Alvin W. Morrison
 U.S. Cons. Agency, Rotterdam.

Netherlands, do so
passenger.

of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

of the Str. *Salendare* from ROTTERDAM,
that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the
ing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of
thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said
of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an
harge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious
polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are
expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List
or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *29th* day of *August*, 190*1*.
Alvin W. Morrison
Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.
W. C. Deputy
First or Second Officer.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Estrey*, Surgeon of the Str. *Salendare*, sailing therewith, do
solemnly, sincerely and truly *swear* that I have had *25* years' experience as a physician and
surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Washington Medical College*
; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers
named herein, *in number*, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge
and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.



Estrey, Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this *29th* day of *August*, 190*1*.
Alvin W. Morrison
Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.
W. C. Deputy
* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.



This sheet contains brought names
Alvin W. Morrison
W. C. Deputy Consul



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Rotterdam* sailing from *Rotterdam*, August 19th 1901 Arriving at Port of

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town).	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether over 16.	Whether ge.
1J	August Wolchanski	34	m	mar	laborer	yes	Russia	Quidat	New York	Brooklyn	yes	brother	\$30	100	100
2J	Sab, Glass	19	f	single	laborer	yes	"	Haga	"	Brooklyn	yes	brother	\$1	100	100
3J	Lydie Thierwilt	24	f	mar	none	yes	"	Panama	"	Brooklyn	yes	husband	"	100	100
4J	Schneid	18	m	single	"	"	"	"	"	Brooklyn	yes	father	"	118	"
5J	Walt Rosenberg	17	m	single	laborer	"	"	Prasden	"	Brooklyn	yes	father	"	"	"
6J	Makaria Givinsky	24	f	mar	none	no	"	Poland	"	Brooklyn	yes	husband	\$5	"	"
7J	Maryanna Worlington	24	f	mar	"	"	"	Poland	"	Brooklyn	yes	husband	"	"	"
8J	Elizabeth	15	f	single	"	"	"	"	"	Brooklyn	yes	father	"	"	"
9J	Elizabeth Kuznetsov	10	f	single	"	yes	"	Belarus	"	Brooklyn	yes	father	"	"	"
10J	Anna Rosenberg	40	f	mar	laborer	no	"	Hungary	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	yes	brother	\$5	"	"
11J	Ranica Golubie	20	f	single	"	"	"	Poland	"	Brooklyn	yes	husband	\$1	"	"
12J	Abraham Gussberg	27	m	mar	laborer	yes	"	Poland	"	Brooklyn	yes	husband	"	"	"
13J	Uziel Fisher	20	m	single	"	no	"	Russia	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	yes	brother	\$1	"	"
14J	Joseph Schapiro	19	m	single	laborer	no	"	Poland	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	yes	brother	\$1	"	"
15J	Anna Finkelman	15	f	single	"	"	"	"	"	Brooklyn	yes	father	"	"	"
16J	Elie Singer	20	m	single	laborer	"	"	"	"	Brooklyn	yes	father	"	"	"
17J	Manie	17	f	single	"	"	"	"	"	Brooklyn	yes	father	"	"	"
18J	Anna Blauvelt	24	f	mar	"	"	"	Poland	"	Brooklyn	yes	husband	\$1	"	"
19J	Emilia	18	f	single	"	"	"	"	"	Brooklyn	yes	father	"	"	"
20J	Lilli Kessler	20	f	single	laborer	yes	"	Hungary	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	yes	brother	\$10	"	"
21J	Beni Kessler	19	m	single	"	"	"	"	"	Brooklyn	yes	brother	\$10	"	"
22J	Mara Schato	22	f	single	"	"	"	"	"	Brooklyn	yes	brother	\$10	"	"
23J	Anna Weiss	10	f	single	"	"	"	"	"	Brooklyn	yes	father	"	"	"
24J	Ada Moskowitz	24	f	mar	laborer	no	"	"	"	Brooklyn	yes	husband	"	"	"
25J	Sam Hattis	24	m	single	"	"	"	"	"	Brooklyn	yes	father	"	"	"
26J	Anna Cohen	34	f	mar	"	"	"	Poland	"	Brooklyn	yes	husband	"	"	"
27J	Mina	19	f	single	"	"	"	"	"	Brooklyn	yes	father	"	"	"
28J	Rosa	14	f	single	"	"	"	"	"	Brooklyn	yes	father	"	"	"
29J	Adela	14	f	single	"	"	"	"	"	Brooklyn	yes	father	"	"	"
30J	Anna	14	f	single	"	"	"	"	"	Brooklyn	yes	father	"	"	"

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LIP

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Rotterdam* sailing from *Rotterdam*, August 19th 1901 Arriving at Port of

190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
LINE NO.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read, Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, (how much) more than \$20 and less than \$50 or less	Whether over 16	Whether gr	Whether gr	Whether gr	Whether gr	Whether gr
1	August Wolckhams	34	m	mar	laborer	yes	Russia	Quail	New York	Philadelphia	yes	brother	\$30	yes	brother	brother	brother	brother	brother
2	John Glass	19	m	single	laborer	yes	"	Quail	"	Philadelphia	yes	brother	\$1	yes	brother	brother	brother	brother	brother
3	Agnes Kierulff	24	f	mar	none	yes	"	Panama	"	New York	yes	husband	"	yes	husband	husband	husband	husband	husband
4	Schneid	18	m	single	"	"	"	"	"	"	yes	father	"	yes	father	father	father	father	father
5	Walter Rosenberg	17	m	single	laborer	yes	"	Trinidad	"	Philadelphia	yes	father	"	yes	father	father	father	father	father
6	Victoria Kierulff	24	f	mar	none	yes	"	Trinidad	"	Philadelphia	yes	husband	\$1	yes	husband	husband	husband	husband	husband
7	Marganna Kierulff	24	f	mar	"	"	"	Panama	"	Philadelphia	yes	husband	"	yes	husband	husband	husband	husband	husband
8	Elizabeth	18	f	single	"	"	"	"	"	"	yes	father	"	yes	father	father	father	father	father
9	Elizabeth Kierulff	10	f	single	"	yes	"	Trinidad	"	Philadelphia	yes	father	"	yes	father	father	father	father	father
10	Alma Kierulff	40	f	mar	laborer	yes	Hungary	Trinidad	"	Philadelphia	yes	brother	\$1	yes	brother	brother	brother	brother	brother
11	Anna Kierulff	24	f	mar	"	"	"	Trinidad	"	Philadelphia	yes	husband	\$1	yes	husband	husband	husband	husband	husband
12	Abraham Kierulff	21	m	mar	laborer	yes	Russia	Trinidad	"	Philadelphia	yes	brother	\$1	yes	brother	brother	brother	brother	brother
13	Alfred Kierulff	20	m	single	"	yes	Russia	Trinidad	"	Philadelphia	yes	brother	\$1	yes	brother	brother	brother	brother	brother
14	Alfred Kierulff	19	m	single	laborer	yes	Russia	Trinidad	"	Philadelphia	yes	brother	\$1	yes	brother	brother	brother	brother	brother
15	Anna Kierulff	18	f	single	"	"	"	Trinidad	"	Philadelphia	yes	brother	\$1	yes	brother	brother	brother	brother	brother
16	Alma Kierulff	20	f	single	"	"	"	Trinidad	"	Philadelphia	yes	brother	\$1	yes	brother	brother	brother	brother	brother
17	Anna Kierulff	17	f	single	"	"	"	Trinidad	"	Philadelphia	yes	brother	\$1	yes	brother	brother	brother	brother	brother
18	Anna Kierulff	24	f	mar	"	"	"	Trinidad	"	Philadelphia	yes	brother	\$1	yes	brother	brother	brother	brother	brother
19	Anna Kierulff	18	f	single	"	"	"	Trinidad	"	Philadelphia	yes	brother	\$1	yes	brother	brother	brother	brother	brother
20	Alma Kierulff	20	f	single	"	"	"	Trinidad	"	Philadelphia	yes	brother	\$1	yes	brother	brother	brother	brother	brother
21	Anna Kierulff	19	f	single	"	"	"	Trinidad	"	Philadelphia	yes	brother	\$1	yes	brother	brother	brother	brother	brother
22	Anna Kierulff	32	f	single	"	"	"	Trinidad	"	Philadelphia	yes	brother	\$1	yes	brother	brother	brother	brother	brother
23	Anna Kierulff	10	f	single	"	"	"	Trinidad	"	Philadelphia	yes	brother	\$1	yes	brother	brother	brother	brother	brother
24	Anna Kierulff	24	f	mar	laborer	yes	Russia	Trinidad	"	Philadelphia	yes	brother	\$1	yes	brother	brother	brother	brother	brother
25	Anna Kierulff	18	f	single	"	"	"	Trinidad	"	Philadelphia	yes	brother	\$1	yes	brother	brother	brother	brother	brother
26	Anna Kierulff	32	f	single	"	"	"	Trinidad	"	Philadelphia	yes	brother	\$1	yes	brother	brother	brother	brother	brother
27	Anna Kierulff	9	f	single	"	"	"	Trinidad	"	Philadelphia	yes	brother	\$1	yes	brother	brother	brother	brother	brother
28	Anna Kierulff	7	f	single	"	"	"	Trinidad	"	Philadelphia	yes	brother	\$1	yes	brother	brother	brother	brother	brother
29	Anna Kierulff	18	f	single	"	"	"	Trinidad	"	Philadelphia	yes	brother	\$1	yes	brother	brother	brother	brother	brother
30	Anna Kierulff	18	f	single	"	"	"	Trinidad	"	Philadelphia	yes	brother	\$1	yes	brother	brother	brother	brother	brother

of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First

Master of the Str. *at*
that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers
on the foregoing List or Manifest, and the report of said surgeon. I believe
that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers
on the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge
and the report of said surgeon. I believe

not or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from
disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor,
polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor
expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge
or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *29th* day of *August* 190*7*
Wm. W. Wernick
Consul of the United States at Rotterdam.



State whether Master, First or Second Officer.



HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

S.S. *Rotterdam* 119

Sheet

Arrived *September 8* 190*7*

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country	Religion
		Country	Province			
1	WHITE	Russia	Novorossia	Russian	Russian	
2	"	"	Novorossia	Russian	Russian	
3	"	"	Novorossia	Russian	Russian	
4	"	"	Novorossia	Russian	Russian	
5	"	"	Novorossia	Russian	Russian	
6	"	"	Novorossia	Russian	Russian	
7	"	"	Novorossia	Russian	Russian	
8	"	"	Novorossia	Russian	Russian	
9	"	"	Novorossia	Russian	Russian	
10	"	Hungary	Bohemia	Hungarian	Hungarian	
11	"	"	"	"	"	
12	"	Austria	Gotha	German	German	
13	"	"	"	"	"	
14	"	Romania	Bessarabia	Rumanian	Rumanian	
15	"	"	"	"	"	
16	"	Russia	Bessarabia	Russian	Russian	
17	"	"	"	"	"	
18	"	Austria	Gotha	German	German	
19	"	"	"	"	"	
20	"	Hungary	Bohemia	Hungarian	Hungarian	
21	"	"	"	"	"	
22	"	"	"	"	"	
23	"	"	"	"	"	
24	"	Romania	Bessarabia	Rumanian	Rumanian	
25	"	"	"	"	"	
26	"	"	"	"	"	
27	"	"	"	"	"	
28	"	"	"	"	"	
29	"	"	"	"	"	
30	"	Hungary	Bohemia	Hungarian	Hungarian	

of Surgeon.

the Str. *Rotterdam* sailing therewith, do
years' experience as a physician and
the authority of *Wm. W. Wernick*
that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers
on the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge
the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Wm. W. Wernick Surgeon.

of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Master of the Str. *Albatross* from ROTTERDAM,
that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the
on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of
by the means thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said
and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an
insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious
disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a
polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are
expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List
or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this

29th day of August, 1907.

Wm. W. Worthington
Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Wm. W. Worthington*, Surgeon of the Str. *Albatross*, sailing therewith, do
solemnly, sincerely and truly *swear* that I have had *25* years' experience as a physician and
surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Michigan Medical Act*
and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers
named herein, *thirty* in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge
and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Wm. W. Worthington, Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this *29th* day of *August*, 1907.



Wm. W. Worthington
Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S.

sailing from

190 Arriving at Port of

190

List

N^o

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination & the United States. (State, City or Town).	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$20 and how much if \$20 or less.	In the U.S. when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, if so, their name.	Which.	Polygamist.	Press or im- plet, to labor in the United States.	Meas- ured.	Physi- cal.
1	Chaim Wern	19	✓	single	tailor	yes	Russia	Lebedev	New York	New York	mother				grandfather & mother				good	
2	Russel Stewieby	20	✓	single	none			Sturtevant		Sturtevant	himself				father					
3	Stewart	16	✓	single	tailor						mother				father					
4	Suovic Sarambony	38	✓	single	none			Silipoli		Silipoli	himself				father					
5	Chape	10	✓	single							mother									
6	Rine	9	✓	single																
7	Stieg	4	✓	single																
8	Antel Brandstein	23	✓	single	laborer	yes	Russia	Sturtevant		Sturtevant	himself				father					
9	Chane	24	✓	single	none						himself				father					
10	Herke Anshulewicz	22	✓	single							mother				father					
11	Leik	9	✓	single																
12	Abraham	8	✓	single																
13	Schusel	3	✓	single																
14	Alter Blaudt	25	✓	single	aggravator	yes	Russia	Silipoli		Sturtevant	himself				father					
15	Suovic Sapiro	24	✓	single	none			Sturtevant			himself				father					
16	Rine	5	✓	single							mother				father					
17	St. Schelowsky	30	✓	single				Sturtevant		Sturtevant	himself				father					
18	Alne	6	✓	single											father					
19	Clasey Kragman	18	✓	single	laborer	yes		Sturtevant		Sturtevant	himself				father					
20	Reide Rodenblum	20	✓	single	none			Sturtevant		Sturtevant	himself				father					
21	Rora Arkin	30	✓	single		yes					himself				father					
22	Paul	8	✓	single											father					
23	Monica	7	✓	single																
24	Stak	3	✓	single																
25	Chaim Larkinsky	10	✓	single		yes		Sturtevant		Sturtevant	father				father					
26	Alne Karkinsky	15	✓	single											father					
27	Suovic Karkinsky	15	✓	single				Belosar		Belosar	himself				father					
28	Alne														father					

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S.

sailing from

190 Arriving at Port of

190

List

N^o

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States, (State, City or Town).	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$20 and how much if \$20 or less.	In the when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, their name.	Which.	Polymoniol.	When or im- pined to labor in the United States.	Physical.
1	Chaim Wein	19	M	Single	Teacher	yes	Russia	Lodsk	New York	New York	himself				grandfather, Isaac Wein, 114 Broadway, N.Y.			good	
2	Russel Abramowitz	20	M	Single	Teacher			Sturwitz		New York	himself				father, Isaac Wein, 114 Broadway, N.Y.				
3	Henri	18	M	Single	Teacher					New York	himself				father, Isaac Wein, 114 Broadway, N.Y.				
4	Henri Abramowitz	35	M	Single	Teacher			Sturwitz		New York	himself				husband, Isaac Wein, 114 Broadway, N.Y.				
5	Chaim	10	M	Single	Teacher					New York	himself				father, Isaac Wein, 114 Broadway, N.Y.				
6	Russel	9	M	Single	Teacher					New York	himself				father, Isaac Wein, 114 Broadway, N.Y.				
7	Henri	8	M	Single	Teacher					New York	himself				father, Isaac Wein, 114 Broadway, N.Y.				
8	Isidor Abramowitz	25	M	Single	Teacher	yes	Russia	Sturwitz		New York	himself				father, Isaac Wein, 114 Broadway, N.Y.				
9	Chaim	20	M	Single	Teacher					New York	himself				father, Isaac Wein, 114 Broadway, N.Y.				
10	Henri Abramowitz	25	M	Single	Teacher					New York	himself				husband, Isaac Wein, 114 Broadway, N.Y.				
11	Isidor	9	M	Single	Teacher					New York	himself				father, Isaac Wein, 114 Broadway, N.Y.				
12	Abraham	8	M	Single	Teacher					New York	himself				father, Isaac Wein, 114 Broadway, N.Y.				
13	Isidor	3	M	Single	Teacher					New York	himself				father, Isaac Wein, 114 Broadway, N.Y.				
14	Isidor Bland	15	M	Single	Teacher	yes	Russia	Sturwitz		New York	himself				father, Isaac Wein, 114 Broadway, N.Y.				
15	Henri Abramowitz	24	M	Single	Teacher			Sturwitz		New York	himself				husband, Isaac Wein, 114 Broadway, N.Y.				
16	Russel	5	M	Single	Teacher					New York	himself				father, Isaac Wein, 114 Broadway, N.Y.				
17	Isidor Abramowitz	30	M	Single	Teacher			Sturwitz		New York	himself				husband, Isaac Wein, 114 Broadway, N.Y.				
18	Henri	6	M	Single	Teacher					New York	himself				father, Isaac Wein, 114 Broadway, N.Y.				
19	Isidor Abramowitz	18	M	Single	Teacher	yes		Sturwitz		New York	himself				father, Isaac Wein, 114 Broadway, N.Y.				
20	Henri Abramowitz	20	M	Single	Teacher			Sturwitz		New York	himself				husband, Isaac Wein, 114 Broadway, N.Y.				
21	Rosa Abramowitz	30	F	Single	Teacher	yes				New York	himself				husband, Isaac Wein, 114 Broadway, N.Y.				
22	Isidor	8	M	Single	Teacher					New York	himself				father, Isaac Wein, 114 Broadway, N.Y.				
23	Henri	7	M	Single	Teacher					New York	himself				father, Isaac Wein, 114 Broadway, N.Y.				
24	Isidor	3	M	Single	Teacher					New York	himself				father, Isaac Wein, 114 Broadway, N.Y.				
25	Chaim Abramowitz	18	M	Single	Teacher	yes		Sturwitz		New York	himself				father, Isaac Wein, 114 Broadway, N.Y.				
26	Henri Abramowitz	15	M	Single	Teacher					New York	himself				father, Isaac Wein, 114 Broadway, N.Y.				
27	Isidor Abramowitz	15	M	Single	Teacher			Sturwitz		Philadelphia	himself				husband, Isaac Wein, 114 Broadway, N.Y.				
28	Henri		M	Single	Teacher					New York	himself				father, Isaac Wein, 114 Broadway, N.Y.				

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

S.S. *Rotterdam*

Sheet 121

Arrived 121

190

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	Religion
		Country	Province			
1	WHITE	<i>Netherlands</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>Dutch</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>Reformed</i>
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"

of Surgeon,

Rotterdam sailing therewith, do
years' experience as a physician and
authority of *Thompson*
and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers
going List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge
the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

St. M. J. Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this

day of August, 1901.

Wm. Woodruff
Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

whether Master, First or Second Officer.



... examination of each of said
... believe that no one of said passengers is an
... from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious
... crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a
... to perform labor in the United States, except such as are
... to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List
... med thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this

29th day of August, 1901.

Wm. Morrisroe
Consul of the United States at Rotterdam.

whether Master, First or Second Officer.



... Master.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

... Surgeon of the ...
... ly and truly ... that I have had ... years' experience as a physician and
... I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ...
... and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers
... in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge
... correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

... Surgeon.

... me this ... day of ... 1901.

...
... Consul of the United States at Rotterdam.



* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1907

U.S.S. Statendam

sailing from *Amsterdam*

FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION BY THE

1907 Arriving at

1907 Arriving at

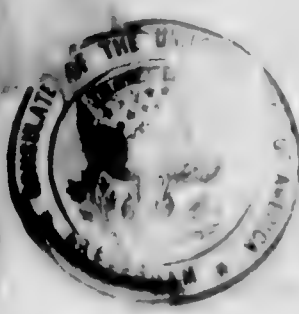
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for United States	
1. Rine Lendler	40	✓	Married	house	no	Russia	Pragatich	New York	
2. Rittel	11	✓	Single						
3. Haig	10	✓	Single						
4. Ester Relpert	15	✓	Single						
5. Paul Verb Klein	20	✓	Single	tailor	yes		Kiev		
6. Rine Siegfart	20	✓	Single	house	no		Poznan		
7. Mendel Berlant	25	✓	Single	tailor	yes		Russia		
8. Hirsch	12	✓	Single		28-36678				
9. Thomas Biechowsky	10	✓	Single	laborer	yes		Stargie		
10. Samislaw	13	✓	Single						
11. Rine Adelsch	19	✓	Single	house			Russia		
12. Mordechai Guba	20	✓	Single	tailor			Pragatich		
13. Lora Reichman	13	✓	Single	house			Baranovsk		
14. Hiram	12	✓	Single						
15. Friedrich Janke	39	✓	Single	laborer			Cincinnati		
16. Rine Elise Feibel	18	✓	Single	house			Russia		
17. Rachel Radowsky	21	✓	Single	house			Kiev		
18. Hirsch	4	✓	Single						
19. Dora	2	✓	Single						
20. Lora Friedman	20	✓	Single						
21. Foke Laitz	17	✓	Single				Russia		
22. Hiram	23	✓	Single						
23. Liza Speer	20	✓	Single	house		Roumania	Bucarest		
24. Lora	12	✓	Single						
25. Rasi Minubinder	22	✓	Single			America	Castroville		
26. Peter Speer	29	✓	Single	laborer			Lungau Saborski		
27. Michaela Lertie	20	✓	Single						

11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money (how much, how much if less than \$50)	Unit	When and where				
New York	yes	husband	\$1		husb. R. Lendler				
		father			father				
		brother	\$1		broth. R. Klein				
					bro. Siegfart				
		father	\$1		father R. Berlant				
					broth. Berlant				
New York	yes	husband	\$1		husb. R. Adelsch				
		husband	\$1		husb. Guba				
		husband	\$1		husb. Reichman				
		husband	\$1		husb. Hirsch				
		husband	\$1		husb. Dora				
		husband	\$1		husb. Friedman				
		husband	\$1		husb. Laitz				
		husband	\$1		husb. Speer				
		husband	\$1		husb. Minubinder				
		husband	\$1		husb. Peter				
		husband	\$1		husb. Michaela				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. G. d. Lee of the Str. Rotterdam from ROTTERDAM, Netherlands, do solemnly, sincerely and truly

Sworn to before me this 29th day of August, 1907.
W. G. d. Lee
Master of the United States



State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

I, W. G. d. Lee of the Str. Rotterdam from ROTTERDAM, Netherlands, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers, therein in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Servant employed to the service thereof, is no idiot or insane person.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. G. d. Lee, Surgeon of the Str. Rotterdam, sailing therewith, do hereby swear that I have had seven years' experience as a physician and am duly qualified to practice as such by and under the authority of W. G. d. Lee and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers therein in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

this 29th day of August, 1907.
W. G. d. Lee
Surgeon of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

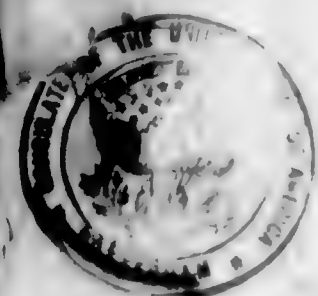
is "therein" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *H. G. d. Lee*, Master of the
Netherlands, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear

that I have had *seven* years' experience as a physician and practice as such by and under the authority of *Munster Medical College*; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this *29th* day of *August*, 190*1*.
Ad. H. W. W. W.
Vice-Consul
Consul of the United States at
State whether Master, First or Second Officer.



HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

S.S. *Rotterdam*

Sheet *A*

123

Arrived *Sept 1*

190*1*

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY (Country)	Province	Mother Tongue Language or Dialect	Subject of what Country?	Religion
1	WHITE	Russia	Grodno	Russian	Russia	
2	"	"	"	"	"	
3	"	"	"	"	"	
4	"	"	"	"	"	
5	"	"	Polina	"	"	
6	"	"	Radom	"	"	
7	"	"	Minch	"	"	
8	"	"	"	"	"	
9	"	"	Black Polish	"	"	
10	"	"	"	"	"	
11	"	"	Vilna	"	"	
12	"	"	Minch	"	"	
13	"	"	"	"	"	
14	"	"	"	"	"	
15	"	"	Vilna	"	"	
16	"	"	Minch	"	"	
17	"	"	Grodno	"	"	
18	"	"	"	"	"	
19	"	"	"	"	"	
20	"	"	"	"	"	
21	"	"	Minch	"	"	
22	"	"	"	"	"	
23	"	Romania	Galatz	Romanian	Romania	
24	"	"	"	"	"	
25	"	Hungary	Budapest	Hungarian	Hungary	
26	"	Croatia	"	Croatian	Croatia	
27	"	"	"	"	"	
28	"	"	"	"	"	
29	"	Romania	Moldau	Romanian	Romania	

For the purposes of this Manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Muhammadan, Protestant, or Catholic, as stated.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Surgeon of the S.S. *Rotterdam*, sailing therewith, do
that I have had *seven* years' experience as a physician and practice as such by and under the authority of *Munster Medical College*; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Ex. May, Surgeon.

day of *August*, 190*1*.

Ad. H. W. W. W.
Consul of the United States at Rotterdam.

or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. G. d. Lee, Master of the Str. Statenland from ROTTERDAM, Netherlands, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the 1 or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of hereof, to make a physical examination of each of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an insane, or person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of August, 1901.
W. H. Woodruff, Master.



Vice-Deputy
 Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.
 State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Exmar, Surgeon of the Str. Statenland, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Wm. H. Woodruff, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, thirty in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Exmar, Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of August, 1901.



W. H. Woodruff
 Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

NO. 100 CA LINE.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Rotterdam

sailing from Rotterdam August 29th 1901 Arriving at Port of

190

List

L

														121	
														ND-121	

Netherlands, do solemnly, sincerely and truly *swear* that I, *Henry* passengers, in number, named on the foregoing List, said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners of said vessel, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to expressly exempted under the law. And that also, according to the best of or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein, is correct

Wm. A. DePue



Sworn to before me this 29th *day of* August
A. J. M. de Kade *Counsel of the United States at Rotterdam.*

S.S. Rotterdam

125 Arrived

190

Surgeon of the Str. *Halenstein* sailing therewith, do
that I have had *seven* years' experience as a physician and
such by and under the authority of *Myrtha Melch* *MD*
and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers
and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge
and belief, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

(S. J. Smith), Surgeon.

day of 28 June, 1901

to United States at ROTTERDAM

Owners thereof, as the case may be

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY Country	Province	Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	Religion
1	WHITE	Russia	Caucaus	Armenian	Russia	R.C.
2	"	"	Caucaus	"	"	"
3	"	"	Armenia	"	"	"
4	"	"	Caucaus	Armenian	"	R.C.
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	Pishpek	"	"	"
8	"	"	Prodnos	"	"	"
9	"	"	Kiev	"	"	"
10	"	"	Barabinsk	"	"	"
11	"	"	Prodnos	"	"	"
12	"	"	Parson	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	Kiev	"	"	"
15	"	"	Polish	"	"	R.C.
16	"	"	Chernov	"	"	"
17	"	Austria	Gal.	"	Austria	"
18	"	Russia	Bessarabia	"	Russia	"
19	"	"	Armenia	Armenian	"	R.C.
20	"	"	Chernov	"	"	"
21	"	"	Bessarabia	"	"	"
22	"	"	Yakov	"	"	"
23	"	"	Parson	"	"	"
24	"	"	Heaven	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	Prodnos	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. A. de Lee, Master of the Str. Statenland, from ROTTERDAM, Netherlands, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, thirty in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this

24th day of August, 1901.

Nice Depude

Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ernst, Surgeon of the Str. Statenland, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Municipal Medical Board and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, thirty in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Ernst, Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this

24th day of August, 1901.

Ernst

Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.



HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

List 'K'

Sailing from <u>Corrodon</u> Aug 24 th 1901 Arriving at Port <u>123</u>														190		List K	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	AND-A			
NAME IN FULL	Age	Married or	Sex	Calling or	Able to	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money free of duty more than \$50 and how much if \$50 or less	When and where				
Vrs.	Mos.	Single	Occupation	Read	Write												
1	Marcus Kerschbaum	30	✓	man	joiner	no	Russia	Tashkent	New York	himself	\$100	20	Sister H. Weinstein				
2	Lena	28	✓	man	none					husband			Sister H. Weinstein				
3	Melba	18	✓	single	seamstress					father			Sister H. Weinstein				
4	Lucie	5	✓	man	none								Sister H. Weinstein				
5	Rifke	11	✓	man	none								Sister H. Weinstein				
6	Ester	8	✓	man	2 1/2 x 9								Sister H. Weinstein				
7	Clara Pinkler	24	✓	man	servant girl	no	Russia	Proskop		himself	\$10		Sister H. Weinstein				
8	David Reindberg	30	✓	man	lab	yes	Russia	Samarkand		himself	\$10		Sister H. Weinstein				
9	Yankel	17	✓	man						mother			Sister H. Weinstein				
10	Schaja Schwarz	17	✓	man			Russia	Samarkand		himself	\$10		Sister H. Weinstein				
11	Viktor Kavalchik	27	✓	man				Bydina		himself	\$10		Sister H. Weinstein				
12	Gypha Schachlic	33	✓	man			Hungary	Berkasov		himself	\$10		Sister H. Weinstein				
13	Misko Katsura	18	✓	man						himself	\$10		Sister H. Weinstein				
14	Melba Matzko	27	✓	man						himself	\$10		Sister H. Weinstein				
15	Misko Maslovic	34	✓	man	lab	yes				himself	\$10		Sister H. Weinstein				
16	Bine Boxer	18	✓	man	high cook	no	Russia	Warsaw		himself	\$10		Sister H. Weinstein				
17	David Silbermann	26	✓	man	lab	no	Russia	Warsaw		himself	\$10		Sister H. Weinstein				
18	Hittie Goldmann	28	✓	man	none		Russia			himself	\$10		Sister H. Weinstein				
19	Prane Anna	3 1/2	✓	man	single					father			Sister H. Weinstein				
20	Nope	61	✓	man						father			Sister H. Weinstein				
21	David Kadoranov	35	✓	man	lab		Hungary	Salento		himself	\$10		Sister H. Weinstein				
22	Mitka Popovic	27	✓	man		yes				himself	\$10		Sister H. Weinstein				
23	Chana Garlin	45	✓	man	none		Russia	Kosovoe		himself	\$10		Sister H. Weinstein				
24	Leie	18	✓	man	single					father			Sister H. Weinstein				
25	Boil	16	✓	man	tailor					father			Sister H. Weinstein				
26	Yankel	7	✓	man	none					father			Sister H. Weinstein				
27	Nachman	6	✓	man	no					father			Sister H. Weinstein				
28	Bron	26	✓	man	tailor	yes				himself	\$10		Sister H. Weinstein				

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Statenland* sailing from *Rotterdam* Aug 24th 1901 Arriving at *Port*

123

190

List **K**

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether he has ever been in the United States	By whom was passage paid	Whether he has ever been in the United States, and if so, when and where	When and where	When and where	When and where	When and where	When and where	When and where	When and where
1. <i>Marcus Herskowitz</i>	30	M	Mar	joiner	no	Russia	Tatlin	New York	New York	no	himself	\$100	20	Sister H. Herskowitz	20	no	no	good	no
2. <i>Lena</i>	18	F	Mar	none							husband			Sister H. Herskowitz	20	no	no	good	no
3. <i>Marta</i>	18	F	Single	seamstress	yes						father			Sister H. Herskowitz	20	no	no	good	no
4. <i>Lucie</i>	15	F	Mar	none							father			Sister H. Herskowitz	20	no	no	good	no
5. <i>Rifke</i>	11	F	Mar	none							father			Sister H. Herskowitz	20	no	no	good	no
6. <i>Ester</i>	8	F	Mar	2/3/19							father			Sister H. Herskowitz	20	no	no	good	no
7. <i>Clara Ankler</i>	24	F	Mar	seamstress	no	Austria	Vienna				mother	\$10		Sister H. Herskowitz	20	no	no	good	no
8. <i>David Reindberg</i>	30	M	Mar	lab	yes	Austria	Lemberg				himself	\$10		Sister H. Herskowitz	20	no	no	good	no
9. <i>Jankel</i>	17	M	Single								mother	\$10		Sister H. Herskowitz	20	no	no	good	no
10. <i>Schajm Schwarz</i>	17	M	Single								mother	\$10		Sister H. Herskowitz	20	no	no	good	no
11. <i>Viktor Ravalch</i>	24	M	Single								himself	\$10		Sister H. Herskowitz	20	no	no	good	no
12. <i>Gyula Kachalic</i>	33	M	Mar			Hungary	Kecskemet				himself	\$10		Sister H. Herskowitz	20	no	no	good	no
13. <i>Misko Kolesari</i>	18	M	Single								himself	\$10		Sister H. Herskowitz	20	no	no	good	no
14. <i>Melch Matzke</i>	27	M	Mar								himself	\$10		Sister H. Herskowitz	20	no	no	good	no
15. <i>Mirko Mezlovic</i>	34	M	Mar	lab	yes						himself	\$10		Sister H. Herskowitz	20	no	no	good	no
16. <i>Bine Boxer</i>	18	F	Single	cook	no	Russia	Warsaw				himself	\$10		Sister H. Herskowitz	20	no	no	good	no
17. <i>David Silbermann</i>	26	M	Mar	lab	no	Russia	Warsaw				himself	\$10		Sister H. Herskowitz	20	no	no	good	no
18. <i>Willie Goldmann</i>	28	M	Mar	none		Russia	Warsaw				himself	\$10		Sister H. Herskowitz	20	no	no	good	no
19. <i>Prane Ruma</i>	37	F	Single								himself	\$10		Sister H. Herskowitz	20	no	no	good	no
20. <i>Mopse</i>	61	F	Mar								father			Sister H. Herskowitz	20	no	no	good	no
21. <i>Danka Radovanov</i>	35	F	Mar	lab		Hungary	Batinka				himself	\$10		Sister H. Herskowitz	20	no	no	good	no
22. <i>Mila Popovic</i>	27	F	Mar								himself	\$10		Sister H. Herskowitz	20	no	no	good	no
23. <i>Chane Garlin</i>	44	F	Mar	none		Russia	Warsaw				himself	\$10		Sister H. Herskowitz	20	no	no	good	no
24. <i>Liee</i>	18	F	Single								father			Sister H. Herskowitz	20	no	no	good	no
25. <i>Beil</i>	16	M	Single	carter							father			Sister H. Herskowitz	20	no	no	good	no
26. <i>Jankel</i>	7	M	Single	none							father			Sister H. Herskowitz	20	no	no	good	no
27. <i>Nachman</i>	6	M	Single								father			Sister H. Herskowitz	20	no	no	good	no
28. <i>Iron</i>	26	M	Single	tailor	yes						himself	\$10		Sister H. Herskowitz	20	no	no	good	no

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *H. C. van Lee*, Master of the S.S. *Statenland*, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffer disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *10th* day of *August*, 190*1*.

W. H. Morrison
Consul of the United States at Rotterdam.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Sheet *1*

S.S. *Statenland*

127

Arrived

190

No on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		Mother Tongue Language or Dialect	Subject of what Country	Religion
		Country	Province			
1	WHITE	Roum	Wallachia	Rf	Roum	Lat
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	Russia	Gal	"	Russia	"
8	"	Russia	Podolsk	"	Russia	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	Russia	Gal	"	Russia	"
11	"	"	"	Polish	"	"
12	"	Hungary	Baranya	Serbian	Hungary	RC
13	"	"	"	"	"	ghe
14	"	"	"	Croatian	"	"
15	"	"	"	Serbian	"	"
16	"	Russia	Polish	Rf	Russia	Lat
17	"	Roum	Moldavia	"	Roum	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	Hungary	Als Banya	Serbian	Hungary	ghe
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	Russia	Polish	Rf	Russia	Lat
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	Russia	Lithuania	"	"	RC

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Surgeon of the S.S. *Statenland*, sailing therewith, do I have had *20* years' experience as a physician and under the authority of *W. H. Morrison* and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, true and correct as to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

W. H. Morrison, Surgeon.

10 August, 190*1*.

At Rotterdam.

as the case may be.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *H. C. van Lee*, Master of the Str. *Antonia* from Rotterdam, Netherland, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, *12* in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *19th* day of *August*, 1901.

Alvin W. Morrison
Consul of the United States at Rotterdam.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Ernst*, Surgeon of the Str. *Antonia*, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had *20* years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Wijnkoop Medical College*, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, *12* in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this *19th* day of *August*, 1901.

Alvin W. Morrison
Consul of the United States at Rotterdam.

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.



HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Chakudana* sailing from *Rotterdam*, August 19th 1901 Arriving at Port

190

List

J

128												HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE											
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.		Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to		Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town).	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, and whether more than \$20 and how much if \$20 or less.		Whether going to the United States when and where							
		Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.							Units	an so.								
1	Mrs. Baller	22	4	single	none	no	none	German	New York	Philadelphia	Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	no	no						
2	Baron	22	4	single	none	no	none	German	New York	Philadelphia	Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	no	no						
3	Richard Label	23	4	single	none	no	none	German	New York	Philadelphia	Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	no	no						
4	Frankel	22	4	single	none	no	none	German	New York	Philadelphia	Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	no	no						
5	Joseph	22	4	single	none	no	none	German	New York	Philadelphia	Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	no	no						
6	Charles Vogel	22	4	single	none	no	none	German	New York	Philadelphia	Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	no	no						
7	Joseph	22	4	single	none	no	none	German	New York	Philadelphia	Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	no	no						
8	David & Hales	22	4	single	none	no	none	German	New York	Philadelphia	Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	no	no						
9	Charles	22	4	single	none	no	none	German	New York	Philadelphia	Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	no	no						
10	Charles Smith	22	4	single	none	no	none	German	New York	Philadelphia	Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	no	no						
11	Mr. Tamm	22	4	single	none	no	none	German	New York	Philadelphia	Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	no	no						
12	Reit	22	4	single	none	no	none	German	New York	Philadelphia	Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	no	no						
13	Rose	22	4	single	none	no	none	German	New York	Philadelphia	Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	no	no						
14	Charles	22	4	single	none	no	none	German	New York	Philadelphia	Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	no	no						
15	Charles	22	4	single	none	no	none	German	New York	Philadelphia	Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	no	no						
16	Charles	22	4	single	none	no	none	German	New York	Philadelphia	Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	no	no						
17	Charles	22	4	single	none	no	none	German	New York	Philadelphia	Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	no	no						
18	Charles	22	4	single	none	no	none	German	New York	Philadelphia	Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	no	no						
19	Charles	22	4	single	none	no	none	German	New York	Philadelphia	Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	no	no						
20	Charles	22	4	single	none	no	none	German	New York	Philadelphia	Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	no	no						
21	Charles	22	4	single	none	no	none	German	New York	Philadelphia	Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	no	no						
22	Charles	22	4	single	none	no	none	German	New York	Philadelphia	Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	no	no						
23	Charles	22	4	single	none	no	none	German	New York	Philadelphia	Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	no	no						

Netherland, do ~~thoroughly~~ ^{thoroughly} search and truly examine all passengers, said vessel, sailing ~~there~~ ^{from} or the Surgeon employed passengers, and take ~~any~~ ^{any} personal inspection and identify or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named the

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____
Acir K...
 Consul of the United States

^a State whether Master, First or Second Officer

S.S. *Calendano*

Sheet

Arrived

190

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY	Country	Province	Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	Religion
1	WHITE	Russia	Chernovodsk	✓	Russian	Russian	Orthodox
2	"	"	"	✓	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	✓	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	✓	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	✓	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	✓	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	✓	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	✓	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	✓	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	✓	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	✓	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	✓	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	✓	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	✓	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	✓	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	✓	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	✓	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	✓	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	✓	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	✓	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	✓	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	✓	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	✓	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	✓	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	✓	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	✓	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	✓	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	✓	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	✓	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	✓	"	"	"

* For the purposes of this Manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, and Catholic, "not stated".

Affidavit of Surgeon.

that I have had six years' experience as a physician, and to practice as such by and under the authority of Massachusetts; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

O. B. Will, Surgeon

day of _____, 1907

Wm. H. Morrison
Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM

with" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

Post paid
 110 High Street
 New York

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. C. Lee, Master of the Str. St. Leonard from ROTTERDAM, Netherlands, do hereby swear and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing thereon, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that by my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of August, 1901.
W. H. McCormick
 Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. H. McCormick, Surgeon of the Str. St. Leonard, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Michigan Medical Board and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of August, 1901.
W. H. McCormick
 Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

W. H. McCormick
W. H. McCormick

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Statendam

sailing from Rotterdam

August 29th 1901

Arriving at Port of

190

130

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

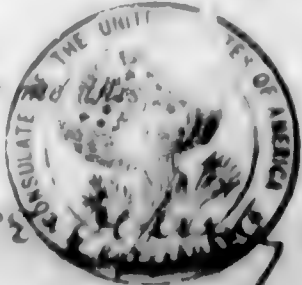
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to and from destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money (If not, whether more than \$40 and how much)	What Unit when and where
1. Anna G. Eversden	56	f	wid	house	no	Roumanian	no	New York	New York	yes	son	\$100	no
2. Rebecca	18	f	single	no				"	"	yes	brother		no
3. Anna Bereavitz	20	f	single	house				"	"	yes	father		no
4. Eliza Popovic	20	f	single	labors		Hungary	no	"	Youngstown	yes	himself	\$10	no
5. Gyoka Tissi	32	f	single	no				"	do	yes		\$10	no
6. Teresa Kukeic	16	f	single	girl			no	"	do	yes	brother		no
7. Karola Rodna	18	f	single	labors			no	"	do	yes	brother		no
8. Mosi Goldberg	16	m	single	no			no	"	do	yes	brother		no
9. Phara Luchter	28	f	single	no			no	"	do	yes	brother		no
10. Hacha	2	f	single	no			no	"	do	yes	brother		no
11. Susan	16	f	single	no			no	"	do	yes	brother		no
12. Hacha	14	f	single	no			no	"	do	yes	brother		no
13. Hacha	14	f	single	no			no	"	do	yes	brother		no
14. Hacha	14	f	single	no			no	"	do	yes	brother		no
15. Sara	14	f	single	no			no	"	do	yes	brother		no
Rosa	11	f	single	no			no	"	do	yes	brother		no
Barbara	2	f	single	no			no	"	do	yes	brother		no
16. Hacha	14	f	single	no			no	"	do	yes	brother		no
17. Hacha	14	f	single	no			no	"	do	yes	brother		no
18. Hacha	14	f	single	no			no	"	do	yes	brother		no
19. Hacha	14	f	single	no			no	"	do	yes	brother		no
20. Hacha	14	f	single	no			no	"	do	yes	brother		no
21. Hacha	14	f	single	no			no	"	do	yes	brother		no
22. Hacha	14	f	single	no			no	"	do	yes	brother		no
23. Hacha	14	f	single	no			no	"	do	yes	brother		no
24. Hacha	14	f	single	no			no	"	do	yes	brother		no
25. Hacha	14	f	single	no			no	"	do	yes	brother		no
26. Hacha	14	f	single	no			no	"	do	yes	brother		no
27. Hacha	14	f	single	no			no	"	do	yes	brother		no
28. Hacha	14	f	single	no			no	"	do	yes	brother		no
29. Hacha	14	f	single	no			no	"	do	yes	brother		no
30. Hacha	14	f	single	no			no	"	do	yes	brother		no
31. Hacha	14	f	single	no			no	"	do	yes	brother		no
32. Hacha	14	f	single	no			no	"	do	yes	brother		no
33. Hacha	14	f	single	no			no	"	do	yes	brother		no
34. Hacha	14	f	single	no			no	"	do	yes	brother		no
35. Hacha	14	f	single	no			no	"	do	yes	brother		no
36. Hacha	14	f	single	no			no	"	do	yes	brother		no
37. Hacha	14	f	single	no			no	"	do	yes	brother		no
38. Hacha	14	f	single	no			no	"	do	yes	brother		no
39. Hacha	14	f	single	no			no	"	do	yes	brother		no
40. Hacha	14	f	single	no			no	"	do	yes	brother		no
41. Hacha	14	f	single	no			no	"	do	yes	brother		no
42. Hacha	14	f	single	no			no	"	do	yes	brother		no
43. Hacha	14	f	single	no			no	"	do	yes	brother		no
44. Hacha	14	f	single	no			no	"	do	yes	brother		no
45. Hacha	14	f	single	no			no	"	do	yes	brother		no
46. Hacha	14	f	single	no			no	"	do	yes	brother		no
47. Hacha	14	f	single	no			no	"	do	yes	brother		no
48. Hacha	14	f	single	no			no	"	do	yes	brother		no
49. Hacha	14	f	single	no			no	"	do	yes	brother		no
50. Hacha	14	f	single	no			no	"	do	yes	brother		no
51. Hacha	14	f	single	no			no	"	do	yes	brother		no
52. Hacha	14	f	single	no			no	"	do	yes	brother		no
53. Hacha	14	f	single	no			no	"	do	yes	brother		no
54. Hacha	14	f	single	no			no	"	do	yes	brother		no
55. Hacha	14	f	single	no			no	"	do	yes	brother		no
56. Hacha	14	f	single	no			no	"	do	yes	brother		no
57. Hacha	14	f	single	no			no	"	do	yes	brother		no
58. Hacha	14	f	single	no			no	"	do	yes	brother		no
59. Hacha	14	f	single	no			no	"	do	yes	brother		no
60. Hacha	14	f	single	no			no	"	do	yes	brother		no
61. Hacha	14	f	single	no			no	"	do	yes	brother		no
62. Hacha	14	f	single	no			no	"	do	yes	brother		no
63. Hacha	14	f	single	no			no	"	do	yes	brother		no
64. Hacha	14	f	single	no			no	"	do	yes	brother		no
65. Hacha	14	f	single	no			no	"	do	yes	brother		no
66. Hacha	14	f	single	no			no	"	do	yes	brother		no
67. Hacha	14	f	single	no			no	"	do	yes	brother		no
68. Hacha	14	f	single	no			no	"	do	yes	brother		no
69. Hacha	14	f	single	no			no	"	do	yes	brother		no
70. Hacha	14	f	single	no			no	"	do	yes	brother		no
71. Hacha	14	f	single	no			no	"	do	yes	brother		no
72. Hacha	14	f	single	no			no	"	do	yes	brother		no
73. Hacha	14	f	single	no			no	"	do	yes	brother		no
74. Hacha	14	f	single	no			no	"	do	yes	brother		no
75. Hacha	14	f	single	no			no	"	do	yes	brother		no
76. Hacha	14	f	single	no			no	"	do	yes	brother		no
77. Hacha	14	f	single	no			no	"	do	yes	brother		no
78. Hacha	14	f	single	no			no	"	do	yes	brother		no
79. Hacha	14	f	single	no			no	"	do	yes	brother		no
80. Hacha	14	f	single	no			no	"	do	yes	brother		no
81. Hacha	14	f	single	no			no	"	do	yes	brother		no
82. Hacha	14	f	single	no			no	"	do	yes	brother		no
83. Hacha	14	f	single	no			no	"	do	yes	brother		no
84. Hacha	14	f	single	no			no	"	do	yes	brother		no
85. Hacha	14	f	single	no			no	"	do	yes	brother		no
86. Hacha	14	f	single	no			no	"	do	yes	brother		no
87. Hacha	14	f	single	no			no	"	do	yes	brother		no
88. Hacha	14	f	single	no			no	"	do	yes	brother		no
89. Hacha	14	f	single	no			no	"	do	yes	brother		no
90. Hacha	14	f	single	no			no	"	do	yes	brother		no
91. Hacha	14	f	single	no			no	"	do	yes	brother		no
92. Hacha	14	f	single	no			no	"	do	yes	brother		no
93. Hacha	14	f	single	no			no	"	do	yes	brother		no
94. Hacha	14	f	single	no			no	"	do	yes	brother		no
95. Hacha	14	f	single	no			no	"	do	yes	brother		no
96. Hacha	14	f	single	no			no	"	do	yes	brother		no
97. Hacha	14	f	single	no			no	"	do	yes	brother		no
98. Hacha	14	f	single	no			no	"	do	yes	brother		no
99. Hacha	14	f	single	no			no	"	do	yes	brother		no
100. Hacha	14	f	single	no			no	"	do	yes	brother		no

Masala

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer

I, *W. C. A. Lee*, Master of the S.S. *Statendam*, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have on board of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owner's passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, no person is on board who is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the foregoing List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct.

Sworn to before me this



29th day of *August*, 1901.
W. C. A. Lee
Consul of the United States at Rotterdam.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

S.S. *Statendam*

Sheet *1*

131

Arrived *Sept 2*

1901

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY Country Province	Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country	Religion
1	WHITE	<i>Roumania</i>	<i>Aldau</i>	<i>Roumania</i>	<i>R.C.</i>
2	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>BB Magyar</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Gr. C.</i>
5	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	<i>Croatia</i>	"	"	<i>R.C.</i>
7	"	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Protestant</i>
8	"	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Gal.</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>R.C.</i>
9	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russia</i>	"
13	"	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	"
14	"	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Gal.</i>	<i>Austria</i>	"
15	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	"
19	"	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russia</i>	"
20	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Gal.</i>	<i>Austria</i>	"
22	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	"
30	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Surgeon of the Str. *Statendam*, sailing therewith, do that I have had *20* years' experience as a physician and such by and under the authority of *Meinhard Michael Papp*; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Ernst, Surgeon.

This day of *August*, 1901.

Ernst
At United States at Rotterdam.

owners thereof, as the case may be.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. C. A. Lee, Master of the Str. Statenland from ROTTERDAM, Netherlands, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, thirty in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before



29th day of August, 1901.
W. C. A. Lee
Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

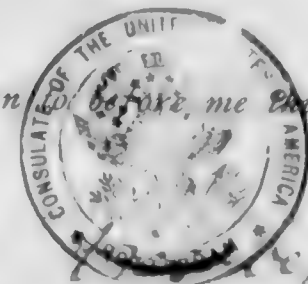
* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ernst, Surgeon of the Str. Statenland, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Meinrich Rudolf Pöppel and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, thirty in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Ernst, Surgeon.

Sworn



29th day of August, 1901.
W. C. A. Lee
Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

List **H**

190

		Age.		Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.		Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town).	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$20 and how much if \$20 or less.	Whether United States, and if when and where.	132			
NAME IN FULL.		Yrs.	Mos.													ch	Polygamist.	the	al.
1	Johann Kiborits	17		Un single	lab			Hungary	Iskafaler	New York	New York	no	Sister	\$X-	no				
2	Freide Krampf	16		f	seamster	ye		Austria	Saliszegye		New York	yes	Sister	1-					
3	Jakob Schuman	41		Un mar	lab	ye			Tarnopol				brother	2-					
4	Lara	26		f	none	no							brother	10					
5	Moses	3		Un single									uncle						
6	Jude	1/2		f															
7	Ester Feiber	18		V f	cook				Galosva					1-					
8	Lidor Feiber	16		Un	lab	no		Hungary	St. Gyely		New York	yes	brother	X-					
9	Mosef Eredi	41		V	wid				Myir bakka				brother	4-					
10	Almeo Jynro	18		Un single		no			Lediska		Toronto Ohio		himself	2-					
11	Rosa Katona	33		V f	seamster	ye			Wardian		New York		himself	10-					
12	Rifke Riedenberg	35		V	wid	none	no	Austria	Kanislara										
13	Laurie Ungel	28		V f	mar				Landova		Phil 4		himself	2-					
													brother						

Netherlands, ^{UNITED STATES}
passengers, ^{and} ⁱⁿ number, named on the foregoing
said vessel, ^{under the command of}, or the Surgeon employed by the
passengers, ^{and} from my personal inspection and the report
of idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public
disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other im-
polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied,
expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the
or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is ce

Sworn to before me this 29th day of Aug. 1894
Wesley *Allen*
 Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM
 Is whether Master, First or Second Officer.



whether Master, First or Second Officer

133

Sheet

Arrived

190

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY Country	Province	Mother Tongue Language or Dialect	Subject of what Country?	+ Religion
1	WHITE	Hungary	Ujpe	✓ Hungarian	✓ Hungary	Chl.
2	"	Ustula	Gal	✓ H.	✓ Ustula	Chl.
3	"			✓		
4	"			✓		
5	"			✓		
6	"			✓		
7	"			✓		
8	"	Hungary	Umatin	✓	✓ Hungary	
9	"		Ustula	✓ Hungarian	✓	Chl.
10	"		Umatin	✓ Slovak	✓	Chl.
11	"		Ustula	✓ Hungarian	✓	Chl.
12	"	Ustula	Gal	✓ H.	✓ Ustula	Chl.
13	"			✓		
14	"			✓		
15	"			✓		
16	"			✓		
17	"			✓		
18	"			✓		
19	"			✓		
20	"			✓		
21	"			✓		
22	"			✓		
23	"			✓		
24	"			✓		
25	"			✓		
26	"			✓		
27	"	Hungary	Budapest	✓	✓	
28	"	Hungary	Ujpe	✓ Hungarian	✓ Hungary	
29	"	Ustula	Gal	✓ Slovak	✓ Ustula	
30	"	Hungary	Budapest	✓ Slovak	✓ Hungary	

Surgeon of the Str. *Matanzas* sailing therewith, do
 that I have had *seven* years' experience as a physician and
 as such by and under the authority of *Maritime Medical Act*
 ; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers
 on board, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge
 particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Ernest, Surgeon.

4th day of May, 1901

of the United States at ROTTERDAM

loyed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

This sheet contains *Trachysia nana*

Mrs. H. W. W. W. W.
 W. W. W. W. W. W. W.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer

I, Robert Lee, Master of the S.S. Statenland, do hereby solemnly swear and truly certify that the passengers, as shown, in number, named on the foregoing said vessel, as shown, or the Surgeon employed by the owner, passengers, and as shown from my personal inspection and the report of idiot or insane, pauper, or likely to become a public charge, disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamy, polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of Aug.



W. H. Vermonden
Consul of the United States at Rotterdam.

whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Sheet 133

S.S. Statenland

Arrived

190

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY Country Province	Mother Tongue Language or Dialect	Subject of what Country?	Religion
1	WHITE	Hungary	✓ Hungarian	✓ Hungary	✓
2	"	Ukraine	✓ Gal	✓ Ukraine	✓
3	"	"	✓	✓	✓
4	"	"	✓	✓	✓
5	"	"	✓	✓	✓
6	"	"	✓	✓	✓
7	"	"	✓	✓	✓
8	"	Hungary	✓ Galician	✓ Hungary	✓
9	"	"	✓ Galician	✓ Hungary	✓
10	"	"	✓ Galician	✓ Hungary	✓
11	"	"	✓ Galician	✓ Hungary	✓
12	"	Ukraine	✓ Gal	✓ Ukraine	✓
13	"	"	✓	✓	✓
14	"	"	✓	✓	✓
15	"	"	✓	✓	✓
16	"	"	✓	✓	✓
17	"	"	✓	✓	✓
18	"	"	✓	✓	✓
19	"	"	✓	✓	✓
20	"	"	✓	✓	✓
21	"	"	✓	✓	✓
22	"	"	✓	✓	✓
23	"	"	✓	✓	✓
24	"	"	✓	✓	✓
25	"	"	✓	✓	✓
26	"	"	✓	✓	✓
27	"	Hungary	✓ Galician	✓ Hungary	✓
28	"	Hungary	✓ Galician	✓ Hungary	✓
29	"	Ukraine	✓ Gal	✓ Ukraine	✓
30	"	Hungary	✓ Galician	✓ Hungary	✓

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Surgeon of the Str. Statenland, sailing therewith, do that I have had seven years' experience as a physician and as such by and under the authority of Marshall M. M. M. M. and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

W. H. Vermonden, Surgeon.

day of Aug., 190

W. H. Vermonden
of the United States at Rotterdam.

by owner thereof, as the case may be.

This sheet contains Travelling names



W. H. Vermonden
U. S. Consul at Rotterdam.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. C. Lee Master of the Str. Statenland from Rotterdam, Netherlands, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, Dr. J. H. M. J. van der Meer, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

W. C. Lee Master.

Sworn to before me this

29th day of Aug, 1901.

W. C. Lee Consul of the United States at Rotterdam.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. H. M. J. van der Meer Surgeon of the Str. Statenland sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Maatschappij Medische Geneeskunde and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Dr. J. H. M. J. van der Meer Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this

29th day of Aug, 1901.



W. C. Lee Consul of the United States at Rotterdam.

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

This sheet contains, Tracy's name.



W. C. Lee Consul.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Statendam* sailing from *Rotterdam*, Aug 24th 1901 Arriving at Port of

190

List

G

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20		
No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, how much, if not, how much if \$50 or less	Who or what United States, and when and where	HO	AMERICA LINE	if yes, state which	Polygamist	the stated States	Physical	Remarks and cause
1	Markus Lifanyak	36	m	mar	lab	yo	Hungary	Spain	New York	Hy mouth 22 y	broil	fl	no	broil	Hy mouth 22 y	no	no	no	good		
2	Maria Jatsko	34	f	mar	none						husband	1-		husband	Hy mouth 22 y						
3	Mace Matok	37	m	mar	lab	no	Russia	Kiev		Brooklyn N.Y.	late	12		late	Hy mouth 22 y						
X	Rifko Bratko	25	f	mar	lab	no	Russia	Kiev		New York	husband	4-		husband	Hy mouth 22 y						
4	Laja	3	f	single							father			father	Hy mouth 22 y						
5	Lara Dellmann	17	f	single	seamstress	yo	Russia	Tyumen			uncle	1-		uncle	Hy mouth 22 y						
6	Lapere	4	f	single	none	no					father			father	Hy mouth 22 y						
7	Luciel	5	f	single											Hy mouth 22 y						
8	Justina Kusko	19	f	single	seamstress	yo	Hungary	Leice		Brooklyn N.Y.	brother	1-		brother	Hy mouth 22 y						
9	Luciel Kusko	19	f	single	none		Russia	Perm		New York	father	1-		father	Hy mouth 22 y						
10	Teige Silberstein	15	f	mar		no	Russia	Samarkand			husband	6-		husband	Hy mouth 22 y						
11	Teige Silberstein	13	f	mar		no	Russia	Samarkand			husband	6-		husband	Hy mouth 22 y						
12	Rifko	16	f	single							father			father	Hy mouth 22 y						
13	Margim	11	f	single											Hy mouth 22 y						
14	Lajke	3	f	single											Hy mouth 22 y						
15	Henriet Lazar	48	f	single	none	yo	Russia	Lassy		New York	son			son	Hy mouth 22 y						
16	Rebecca	18	f	single	seamstress						brother			brother	Hy mouth 22 y						
17	Rachel	16	f	single	none										Hy mouth 22 y						
18	Herman Rothman	15	m	single			Hungary	Wartburg		Cleveland Ohio	father	4-		father	Hy mouth 22 y						
19	Lara Geller	16	f	single	seamstress	yo	Russia	Michail		New York	uncle	none		uncle	Hy mouth 22 y						
20	Johan Schurgen	18	m	single	smith	yo	Hungary	Matrencin		Cleveland Ohio	brother	8-		brother	Hy mouth 22 y						
21	Johan Schurgen	18	m	single							broil	8-		broil	Hy mouth 22 y						
22	Admirer Lengyel	48	m	mar	hatter			Dr. Szeged		New York	himself	32		himself	Hy mouth 22 y						
23	Johan Bozay	18	m	single	lab	yo		Dr. Szeged		New York	himself	10		himself	Hy mouth 22 y						
24	Johan Simke	18	m	single	lab	yo		Dr. Szeged		New York	himself	12		himself	Hy mouth 22 y						
25	Elie Hinkberg	21	m	single			Russia	Braila		New York	uncle	4-		uncle	Hy mouth 22 y						
26	Elie Hinkberg	11	f	single			Russia	Braila		New York	father			father	Hy mouth 22 y						
27	Elie Hinkberg	11	f	single			Russia	Braila		New York	mother	8-		mother	Hy mouth 22 y						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, of

I, *John A. Lee*, Master of the
Netherlands, do hereby solemnly and truly swear that I have made
passengers, *from* in number, named on the foregoing List or
said vessel, said *from* the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof,
passengers, and *from* personal inspection and the report of said surgeon
idiot or insane person, pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffer
disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime,
polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform
expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge
or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *29th* day of *August*

John A. Lee
Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

S.S. *Stalendam*

Sheet *9*

Arrived

190

No. on List	COLOR	135 NATIVITY		Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	Religion
		Country	Province			
1	WHITE	Hungary	Saros	Slavonian	Hungary	RC
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	Austria	Gal.	Polish	Austria	"
4	"	Russia	Podolsk	Ukr.	Russia	Lat.
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	Austria	Gal.	"	Austria	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	Hungary	Templin	Hungarian	Hungary	RC
10	"	Austria	Gal.	Ukr.	Austria	Lat.
11	"	Russia	Podolsk	"	Russia	Lat.
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	Russia	Podolsk	"	Russia	Lat.
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	Hungary	Saros	"	Hungary	"
20	"	Austria	Gal.	"	Austria	"
21	"	Hungary	Abony	German	Hungary	RC
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	Russia	Podolsk	Ukr.	Russia	Lat.
27	"	Austria	Gal.	"	Austria	"
28	"	Hungary	Abony	"	Hungary	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Surgeon of the Str. *Stalendam*, sailing therewith, do
I have had *20* years' experience as a physician and
and under the authority of *Marshall Medical College*
and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers
the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge
factive to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

John A. Lee
Surgeon.

of *August*, 190

John A. Lee
States at Rotterdam

thereof, as the case may be.

Sheet contains twenty-seven names

John A. Lee
Surgeon.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First Officer

I, Wm. J. J. J. Master of the Str. Stalendam, do hereby solemnly and truly swear that I have made a passengers, 135 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest said vessel, said Stalendam, the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to passengers, and from personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I idiot or insane person, a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of August, 1901

Wm. J. J. J.
Command of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Sheet 9

S.S. Stalendam

Arrived

190

No on List	COLOR	135 NATIVITY		Mother Tongue Language or Dialect	Subject of what Country?	Religion
		Country	Province			
1	WHITE	Hungary	Laros	Slavonian	Hungary	
2	"	"	"	"	"	
3	"	Austria	Gal.	Polish	Austria	
4	"	Russia	Podolsk	Ry	Russia	Lat
5	"	"	"	"	"	
6	"	Austria	Gal	"	Austria	
7	"	"	"	"	"	
8	"	"	"	"	"	
9	"	Hungary	Templin	Hungarian	Hungary	
10	"	Austria	Gal	Ry	Austria	Lat
11	"	Russia	Podolsk	"	Russia	Lat
12	"	"	"	"	"	
13	"	"	"	"	"	
14	"	"	"	"	"	
15	"	"	"	"	"	
16	"	Russia	Podolsk	"	Russia	
17	"	"	"	"	"	
18	"	"	"	"	"	
19	"	Hungary	Laros	"	Hungary	
20	"	Austria	Gal	"	Austria	
21	"	Hungary	Thany	German	Hungary	Lat
22	"	"	"	"	"	
23	"	"	"	"	"	
24	"	"	"	"	"	
25	"	"	"	"	"	
26	"	Russia	Podolsk	Ry	Russia	Lat
27	"	Austria	Gal	"	Austria	
28	"	Hungary	Laros	"	Hungary	
29	"	"	"	"	"	
30	"	"	"	"	"	

Signature of Surgeon.

Signature of the Str. Stalendam, sailing therewith, do are had an years' experience as a physician and under the authority of Wm. J. J. J. and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers of foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Wm. J. J. J.
Surgeon.

190

Wm. J. J. J.
at Rotterdam

as the case may be.

Wm. J. J. J.
at Rotterdam

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm. J. Van der Meer, Master of the Str. Statenland from Rotterdam, Netherlands, do hereby solemnly and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, Dr. J. H. van der Meer, the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and from personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of August, 1901.
Wm. J. Van der Meer
 Master.
 Consul of the United States at Rotterdam.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. H. van der Meer, Surgeon of the Str. Statenland, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Michigan Medical College, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of August, 1901.
Wm. J. Van der Meer
 Consul of the United States at Rotterdam.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

This sheet contains twenty-two names.
Wm. J. Van der Meer
 U.S. Cons. Deputy Consul

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. J. Lee Master
 of the vessel S.S. Stalendam
 in number, named on the foregoing
 said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owner
 passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of
 idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public char-
 di, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infam-
 pugnant, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied,
 expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best
 or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is con-

Sworn to before me this



Consul of the United States at Rotterdam

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Sheet

Arrived

190

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect)	Subject of w. Country	Religion
		Country	Province			
1	WHITE	Austria	Gal.	H.	Austria	Lat.
2	"	Hungary	Trans.	Slovak	Hungary	Lat.
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	Russia	Polish	R.	Russia	Lat.
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	Romania	Empire	Roman	Romania	Lat.
13	"	Romania	Moldavia	Roman	Romania	Lat.
14	"	Austria	Gal.	H.	Austria	Lat.
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	Russia	Polish	R.	Russia	Lat.
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	Hungary	Trans.	Slovak	Hungary	Lat.
23	"	Russia	Polish	R.	Russia	Lat.
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	Austria	Gal.	H.	Austria	Lat.
29	"	Romania	Moldavia	Roman	Romania	Lat.
30	"	Hungary	Trans.	Slovak	Hungary	Lat.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Surgeon of the Str. Stalendam sailing therewith, do
 that I have had seven years' experience as a physician and
 as such by and under the authority of Minister of Public Health
 and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers
 and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge
 of particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

W. J. Lee, Surgeon.

day of September, 1901.

W. J. Lee
 of the United States at Rotterdam.

and by owners thereof, as the case may be.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. and Lee Master of the Ste. Statenland from ROTTERDAM, Netherlands, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, thirty in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a peccatist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this

29th day of August, 1901.

W. and Lee
Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether Master, First Officer, or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Exman Surgeon of the Ste. Statenland, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Minister of Health and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, thirty in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Exman, Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this

29th day of August, 1901.

W. and Lee
Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Wilhelmina*, sailing from *Rotterdam*, *Aug 29th* 190*1* Arriving at Port of *138*

190


List

E

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket for such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money for such final destination (over \$20 or less)	On when and where
1	Leon Polman	10	Male	Single	tailor	Yes	Dutch	Amsterdam	New York	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Self
2	Isaac Hinkhaus	17	Male	Single	tailor	No	Russian	Warsaw	"	"	Yes	Self	Yes	Self
3	Isaac Lomas	19	Male	Single	lab	Yes	Hungary	Stalitz	"	"	Yes	Self	Yes	Self
4	Isaac Lomas	19	Male	Single	lab	Yes	Hungary	Stalitz	"	"	Yes	Self	Yes	Self
5	Isaac Lomas	19	Male	Single	lab	Yes	Hungary	Stalitz	"	"	Yes	Self	Yes	Self
6	Isaac Lomas	19	Male	Single	lab	Yes	Hungary	Stalitz	"	"	Yes	Self	Yes	Self
7	Isaac Lomas	19	Male	Single	lab	Yes	Hungary	Stalitz	"	"	Yes	Self	Yes	Self
8	Isaac Lomas	19	Male	Single	lab	Yes	Hungary	Stalitz	"	"	Yes	Self	Yes	Self
9	Isaac Lomas	19	Male	Single	lab	Yes	Hungary	Stalitz	"	"	Yes	Self	Yes	Self
10	Isaac Lomas	19	Male	Single	lab	Yes	Hungary	Stalitz	"	"	Yes	Self	Yes	Self
11	Isaac Lomas	19	Male	Single	lab	Yes	Hungary	Stalitz	"	"	Yes	Self	Yes	Self
12	Isaac Lomas	19	Male	Single	lab	Yes	Hungary	Stalitz	"	"	Yes	Self	Yes	Self
13	Isaac Lomas	19	Male	Single	lab	Yes	Hungary	Stalitz	"	"	Yes	Self	Yes	Self
14	Isaac Lomas	19	Male	Single	lab	Yes	Hungary	Stalitz	"	"	Yes	Self	Yes	Self
15	Isaac Lomas	19	Male	Single	lab	Yes	Hungary	Stalitz	"	"	Yes	Self	Yes	Self
16	Isaac Lomas	19	Male	Single	lab	Yes	Hungary	Stalitz	"	"	Yes	Self	Yes	Self
17	Isaac Lomas	19	Male	Single	lab	Yes	Hungary	Stalitz	"	"	Yes	Self	Yes	Self
18	Isaac Lomas	19	Male	Single	lab	Yes	Hungary	Stalitz	"	"	Yes	Self	Yes	Self
19	Isaac Lomas	19	Male	Single	lab	Yes	Hungary	Stalitz	"	"	Yes	Self	Yes	Self
20	Isaac Lomas	19	Male	Single	lab	Yes	Hungary	Stalitz	"	"	Yes	Self	Yes	Self
21	Isaac Lomas	19	Male	Single	lab	Yes	Hungary	Stalitz	"	"	Yes	Self	Yes	Self
22	Isaac Lomas	19	Male	Single	lab	Yes	Hungary	Stalitz	"	"	Yes	Self	Yes	Self
23	Isaac Lomas	19	Male	Single	lab	Yes	Hungary	Stalitz	"	"	Yes	Self	Yes	Self
24	Isaac Lomas	19	Male	Single	lab	Yes	Hungary	Stalitz	"	"	Yes	Self	Yes	Self
25	Isaac Lomas	19	Male	Single	lab	Yes	Hungary	Stalitz	"	"	Yes	Self	Yes	Self
26	Isaac Lomas	19	Male	Single	lab	Yes	Hungary	Stalitz	"	"	Yes	Self	Yes	Self
27	Isaac Lomas	19	Male	Single	lab	Yes	Hungary	Stalitz	"	"	Yes	Self	Yes	Self

that I have made a personal examination of the foregoing list of Manifest, and find that the same is correct and true. I believe that the person named in the foregoing list of Manifest, is not an inmate person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in any capacity excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the manifest concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this twelfth day of August, 1901.

Wm. H. Harrison
 Consul of the United States at Rotterdam.

Officer, or First Officer, of the S.S. Edinburgh

Sheet 2

S.S. Edinburgh
 Arrived September 1st 1901

Surgeon,

Wm. H. Harrison sailing therewith, at Rotterdam years' experience as a physician, and the authority of Wm. H. Harrison Surgeon, that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers going list or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Wm. H. Harrison Surgeon.

No on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country	Religion
		Country	Province			
1	WHITE	Austria	Vienna	German	Austria	C.
2	"	Austria	Vienna	German	Austria	C.
3	"	Hungary	Buda-Pest	Hungarian	Hungary	C.
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	Austria	Vienna	German	Austria	C.
10	"	Hungary	Buda-Pest	Hungarian	Hungary	C.
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	Austria	Vienna	German	Austria	C.
14	"	Hungary	Buda-Pest	Hungarian	Hungary	C.
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	Austria	Vienna	German	Austria	C.
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"

ENT. DISCH. ON PH-R

g Officer, or First or Second Officer.

of the Ste. *Stadendam* from ROTTERDAM, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, *thirty* in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing *thence*, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a person, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly exempted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this

thirty sixth day of *August*, 1901.



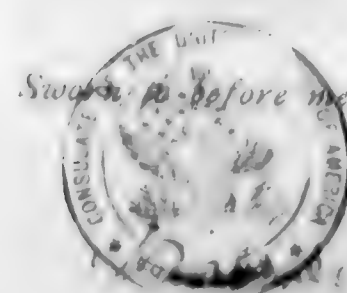
Wm. H. Morrison
Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether the Surgeon is the First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *O. M. Mear*, Surgeon of the Ste. *Stadendam*, sailing therewith, solemnly, sincerely and truly *swear* that I have had *ten* years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Michigan Medical College*, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, *thirty* in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

O. M. Mear, Surgeon.



Sworn to before me this *thirty sixth* day of *August*, 1901.

Wm. H. Morrison
Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" is imposed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Staten Land*

sailing from *Amsterdam* August 24 1901 Arriving at Port of

140

190

List

D

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for Landing in United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$50 and how much if \$50 or less	Whether eye United or when and where	Whether going to	AND-AMERICA LINE
1	<i>Joseph Probst</i>	21	M	Single	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Poles</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>his sister</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>yes</i>
2	<i>Mary Ann</i>	31	F	Married	<i>labour</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>himself</i>	<i>\$8</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>yes</i>
X	<i>John Probst</i>	21	M	Single	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Poles</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>his sister</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>yes</i>
X	<i>John Probst</i>	21	M	Single	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Poles</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>his sister</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>yes</i>
5	<i>Mary Probst</i>	21	F	Married	<i>labour</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>himself</i>	<i>\$8</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>yes</i>
6	<i>John Probst</i>	21	M	Single	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Poles</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>his sister</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>yes</i>
7	<i>John Probst</i>	21	M	Single	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Poles</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>his sister</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>yes</i>
8	<i>John Probst</i>	21	M	Single	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Poles</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>his sister</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>yes</i>
X	<i>John Probst</i>	21	M	Single	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Poles</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>his sister</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>yes</i>
X	<i>John Probst</i>	21	M	Single	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Poles</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>his sister</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>yes</i>
11	<i>John Probst</i>	21	M	Single	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Poles</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>his sister</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>yes</i>
12	<i>John Probst</i>	21	M	Single	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Poles</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>his sister</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>yes</i>
13	<i>John Probst</i>	21	M	Single	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Poles</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>his sister</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>yes</i>
14	<i>John Probst</i>	21	M	Single	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Poles</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>his sister</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>yes</i>
15	<i>John Probst</i>	21	M	Single	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Poles</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>his sister</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>yes</i>
16	<i>John Probst</i>	21	M	Single	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Poles</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>his sister</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>yes</i>
17	<i>John Probst</i>	21	M	Single	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Poles</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>his sister</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>yes</i>
X	<i>John Probst</i>	21	M	Single	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Poles</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>his sister</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>yes</i>
X	<i>John Probst</i>	21	M	Single	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Poles</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>his sister</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>yes</i>
X	<i>John Probst</i>	21	M	Single	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Poles</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>his sister</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>yes</i>
21	<i>John Probst</i>	21	M	Single	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Poles</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>his sister</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>yes</i>
22	<i>John Probst</i>	21	M	Single	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Poles</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>his sister</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>yes</i>
23	<i>John Probst</i>	21	M	Single	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Poles</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>his sister</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>yes</i>
24	<i>John Probst</i>	21	M	Single	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Poles</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>his sister</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>yes</i>
25	<i>John Probst</i>	21	M	Single	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Poles</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>his sister</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>yes</i>
26	<i>John Probst</i>	21	M	Single	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Poles</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>his sister</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>yes</i>
27	<i>John Probst</i>	21	M	Single	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Poles</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>his sister</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>yes</i>
28	<i>John Probst</i>	21	M	Single	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Poles</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>his sister</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>yes</i>

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, of

I, H. C. and H. C. Master, of the
Netherlands, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have
passengers, in number, named on the foregoing List or
said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof
passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said sur-
geon, or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or sick
disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime
polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform
expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my
or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and

Sworn to before me this



1901 day of August
W. C. de Vries
Consul of the United States at Rotterdam.
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sheet

141

Arrived

1901

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY	Country	Province	Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	Religion
1	WHITE						
2							
3							
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Surgeon of the Str. Rotterdam sailing therewith, do
I have had over years' experience as a physician and
and under the authority of Meester Medical Beleg
and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers
at the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge
relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

W. C. de Vries, Surgeon.

day of August, 1901.

Rotterdam
United States at ROTTERDAM.

as thereof, as the case may be.

I, John C. and Wm. H. Mather
Netherland, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I
passengers, in number, named on the foregoing
said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners
passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said
idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge,
disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous
polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied,
to expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of
or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct

Sworn to before me this



1905 Deputy Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM

Sheet

141

Arrived *Sept 1* *at*

190/

Surgeon of the Str. *Hatena* sailing therewith, do
that I have had ~~over~~ *seven* years' experience as a physician and
and by and under the authority of *Manning Medical College*
; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers
and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge
factors, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Chas. J. Surgeon.

day of _____, 190 /

Quartz
the United States at ROTTERDAM.

by owners thereof', as the case may be.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country	Religion
		Country	Province			
1	WHITE	Pasha	Galicia	Polish	Pasha	(C.E.)
2	"	Hungary	Bohemia	Polish	Hungary	(C.E.)
3	"	Galicia	Galicia	Polish	Galicia	(C.E.)
4	"	Hungary	Galicia	Polish	Hungary	(C.E.)
5	"	Hungary	Galicia	Polish	Hungary	(C.E.)
6	"	Pasha	Galicia	Polish	Pasha	(C.E.)
7	"	Hungary	Galicia	Polish	Hungary	(C.E.)
8	"	Hungary	Galicia	Polish	Hungary	(C.E.)
9	"	Hungary	Galicia	Polish	Hungary	(C.E.)
10	"	Hungary	Galicia	Polish	Hungary	(C.E.)
11	"	Hungary	Galicia	Polish	Hungary	(C.E.)
12	"	Hungary	Galicia	Polish	Hungary	(C.E.)
13	"	Hungary	Galicia	Polish	Hungary	(C.E.)
14	"	Hungary	Galicia	Polish	Hungary	(C.E.)
15	"	Hungary	Galicia	Polish	Hungary	(C.E.)
16	"	Hungary	Galicia	Polish	Hungary	(C.E.)
17	"	Hungary	Galicia	Polish	Hungary	(C.E.)
18	"	Hungary	Galicia	Polish	Hungary	(C.E.)
19	"	Hungary	Galicia	Polish	Hungary	(C.E.)
20	"	Hungary	Galicia	Polish	Hungary	(C.E.)
21	"	Hungary	Galicia	Polish	Hungary	(C.E.)
22	"	Hungary	Galicia	Polish	Hungary	(C.E.)
23	"	Hungary	Galicia	Polish	Hungary	(C.E.)
24	"	Hungary	Galicia	Polish	Hungary	(C.E.)
25	"	Hungary	Galicia	Polish	Hungary	(C.E.)
26	"	Hungary	Galicia	Polish	Hungary	(C.E.)
27	"	Hungary	Galicia	Polish	Hungary	(C.E.)
28	"	Hungary	Galicia	Polish	Hungary	(C.E.)
29	"	Hungary	Galicia	Polish	Hungary	(C.E.)
30	"	Hungary	Galicia	Polish	Hungary	(C.E.)

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. C. de Lee Master of the Str. Halenda from ROTTERDAM, Netherlands, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 100 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this

29th day of August, 1907.



Alvin Voorzindin
Notary Public
Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

H. C. de Lee Master.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Exonell Surgeon of the Str. Halenda sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Manhattan Medical Society and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 100 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Exonell Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this

day of August, 1907.



Alvin Voorzindin
Notary Public
Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

S.S. *Salondan*

sailing from *Rotterdam*, Aug. 29th 1901 Arriving at Port of

190

List C

142

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	When and where	Which	Polygamist	Physically
1	Rosalie Larnoch	16	f	single	none	No	Russia	Sombrow	New York	Elthburg	father	\$ -	10	father & Larnoch	no	no	no
2	Ignace Schmitzel	18	m	single	tailor	No	"	Wick	"	Wick	father	\$ -	10	father & Schmitzel	no	no	no
3	Rosalie Kypoda	17	f	single	none	No	"	"	"	Wick	father	\$ -	10	father & Kypoda	no	no	no
X	Rosie Beck	10	f	single	none	No	"	"	"	Wick	father	\$ -	10	father & Beck	no	no	no
X	Yael Buschel	16	m	single	tailor	No	"	"	"	Wick	father	\$ -	10	father & Buschel	no	no	no
X	Leib Piskin	18	m	single	tailor	No	"	"	"	Wick	father	\$ -	10	father & Piskin	no	no	no
7	Van Busselinski	21	m	single	tailor	No	"	"	"	Wick	father	\$ -	10	father & Busselinski	no	no	no
X	Beile Epstein	30	f	married	none	No	Russia	"	"	Wick	father	\$ -	10	father & Epstein	no	no	no
X	Rose	17	f	single	none	No	"	"	"	Wick	father	\$ -	10	father & Rose	no	no	no
10	Naef	2	m	single	none	No	"	"	"	Wick	father	\$ -	10	father & Naef	no	no	no
11	Yule Yagode	13	f	single	none	No	"	"	"	Wick	father	\$ -	10	father & Yagode	no	no	no
12	Maische	14	f	single	none	No	"	"	"	Wick	father	\$ -	10	father & Maische	no	no	no
13	Leie Smardof	16	f	single	none	No	"	"	"	Wick	father	\$ -	10	father & Smardof	no	no	no
14	David Schwarz	18	m	single	tailor	No	"	"	"	Wick	father	\$ -	10	father & Schwarz	no	no	no
15	Mindel Reil Legal	20	m	single	tailor	No	"	"	"	Wick	father	\$ -	10	father & Legal	no	no	no
16	Yule Schappel	16	f	single	none	No	"	"	"	Wick	father	\$ -	10	father & Schappel	no	no	no
17	Maische Berger	46	f	married	tailor	Yes	"	"	"	Wick	father	\$ -	10	father & Berger	no	no	no
18	Meier Lieberman	16	m	single	tailor	No	"	"	"	Wick	father	\$ -	10	father & Lieberman	no	no	no
19	Yule Tinkley	15	f	single	none	No	"	"	"	Wick	father	\$ -	10	father & Tinkley	no	no	no
20	Chae	18	f	single	none	No	"	"	"	Wick	father	\$ -	10	father & Chae	no	no	no
21	Robert Jacobson	20	m	single	tailor	Yes	"	"	"	Wick	father	\$ -	10	father & Jacobson	no	no	no
22	Hersch	60	m	married	merchant	No	"	"	"	Wick	father	\$ -	10	father & Hersch	no	no	no
23	Rechome	62	f	married	none	No	"	"	"	Wick	father	\$ -	10	father & Rechome	no	no	no
24	Lea Rafski	30	f	single	none	No	"	"	"	Wick	father	\$ -	10	father & Rafski	no	no	no
25	Hare	2	m	single	none	No	"	"	"	Wick	father	\$ -	10	father & Hare	no	no	no
26	Henie Shupansky	22	f	single	none	No	"	"	"	Wick	father	\$ -	10	father & Shupansky	no	no	no
27	Yohanna Behrman	17	f	single	none	No	"	"	"	Wick	father	\$ -	10	father & Behrman	no	no	no

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Malanda*

sailing from *Rotterdam*, Aug. 27th 1901 Arriving at Port of

190

List **C**

142

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

190														190													
142														142													
HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE														HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE													
NAME IN FULL														NAME IN FULL													
Age														Age													
Sex														Sex													
Married or Single														Married or Single													
Calling or Occupation														Calling or Occupation													
Able to Read Write														Able to Read Write													
Nationality														Nationality													
Last Residence														Last Residence													
Seaport for landing in the United States														Seaport for landing in the United States													
Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)														Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)													
Whether having a ticket to such final destination														Whether having a ticket to such final destination													
By whom was passage paid														By whom was passage paid													
Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$50 and how much if \$50 or less														Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$50 and how much if \$50 or less													
When and where														When and where													
1	Rosalie Larnock	16	f	single	none	no	Russia	Sombrowo	New York	Elthburg	yes	father	\$1.50	father & Larnock	no	no	good	no									
2	Sigrid Schmeigel	18	m	single	lab	no	"	Hack	"	Minoka	yes	father		uncle & Klander	no	no	good	no									
3	Rosalie Kragoda	17	f	single	house	no	"	"	"	Greensboro	yes	uncle		brother H. Klander	no	no	good	no									
X	Rosie Beck	10	f	single	"	no	"	Wag	"	New York	yes	uncle		brother H. Klander	no	no	good	no									
X	Yael Buschel	16	m	single	tailor	no	"	Hack	"	"	yes	uncle		brother H. Klander	no	no	good	no									
X	Lea Fishin	18	f	single	watchmaker	no	"	Pravoslav	"	"	yes	uncle		brother H. Klander	no	no	good	no									
7	Jan Buzekowski	21	m	single	lab	no	Germany	Pravoslav	"	New York	yes	uncle		brother H. Klander	no	no	good	no									
X	Beile Epstein	30	f	married	house	no	Russia	"	"	New York	yes	uncle		brother H. Klander	no	no	good	no									
X	Rose	1	f	single	"	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	uncle		brother H. Klander	no	no	good	no									
10	Maif	2	m	single	"	no	"	"	"	"	yes	uncle		brother H. Klander	no	no	good	no									
11	Yael Yagade	13	f	married	"	no	"	Pravoslav	"	"	yes	uncle		brother H. Klander	no	no	good	no									
12	Maische	16	f	single	"	no	"	"	"	"	yes	uncle		brother H. Klander	no	no	good	no									
13	Lea Smarag	16	f	single	"	no	"	"	"	"	yes	uncle		brother H. Klander	no	no	good	no									
14	David Schwarz	20	m	single	tailor	no	"	Pravoslav	"	"	yes	uncle		brother H. Klander	no	no	good	no									
15	Mandel Lil Legel	20	m	single	student	no	"	Pravoslav	"	"	yes	uncle		brother H. Klander	no	no	good	no									
16	Yael Schaffel	16	f	single	none	no	"	"	"	"	yes	uncle		brother H. Klander	no	no	good	no									
17	Maische Berger	16	f	single	tailor	no	"	"	"	"	yes	uncle		brother H. Klander	no	no	good	no									
18	Maische Lieberman	16	f	single	tailor	no	"	"	"	"	yes	uncle		brother H. Klander	no	no	good	no									
19	Yael Tarnberg	15	f	single	none	no	"	"	"	"	yes	uncle		brother H. Klander	no	no	good	no									
20	Lea Lewenthal	18	f	single	"	no	"	"	"	"	yes	uncle		brother H. Klander	no	no	good	no									
21	Chane	8	f	single	"	no	"	"	"	"	yes	uncle		brother H. Klander	no	no	good	no									
22	Robert Jacobson	20	m	single	tailor	no	"	Pravoslav	"	"	yes	uncle		brother H. Klander	no	no	good	no									
23	Herschel Weiss	60	m	married	merchant	no	"	"	"	"	yes	uncle		brother H. Klander	no	no	good	no									
24	Hechame	62	f	single	"	no	"	"	"	"	yes	uncle		brother H. Klander	no	no	good	no									
25	Lea Kravitz	20	f	single	"	no	"	"	"	"	yes	uncle		brother H. Klander	no	no	good	no									
26	Rose	2	f	single	"	no	"	"	"	"	yes	uncle		brother H. Klander	no	no	good	no									
27	Henie Shupansky	22	f	single	"	no	"	"	"	"	yes	uncle		brother H. Klander	no	no	good	no									
	Yohanna Behrman	1	f	single	"	no	"	"	"	"	yes	uncle		brother H. Klander	no	no	good	no									

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or

H. P. d. Lee Master of the S.S. *Statenland*, that I have made passengers, *Herley* in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffer disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.



Sworn to before me this *24th* day of *August*, 190*7*.
W. H. M. M. M. M.
Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.
State Master, First or Second Officer.

Sheet *C*

S.S. *Statenland*

143

Arrived *September 8*

190

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		Mother Tongue Language or Dialect	Subject of what Country	Religion
		Country	Province			
1	WHITE	Russia	Lithuania	Polish	Russian	R.C.
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	Germany	Saxony	Polish	German	R.C.
8	"	Russia	Lithuania	Polish	Russian	R.C.
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Surgeon of the S.S. *Statenland*, sailing thereon, as have had *seven* years' experience as a physician and under the authority of *Marshall P. P. P.* and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

W. H. M. M. M. Surgeon.

at *Rotterdam*, 190*7*.

State at ROTTERDAM.

as the case may be.

Protestant.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. P. Lee, Master of the Str. Hakendae from ROTTERDAM, Netherlands, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, thirty in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing thereon, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.



Sworn to before me this

29th day of August, 1901.

H. P. Lee, Master.

W. H. Morrison
Consul of the United States at Rotterdam.

State of Netherlands, Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. M. M. M., Surgeon of the Str. Hakendae, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Marquette Medical College, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, thirty in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

C. M. M. M., Surgeon.



Sworn to before me this

29th day of August, 1901.

W. H. Morrison
Consul of the United States at Rotterdam.

* State of Netherlands, Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

S.S. *Prinsendam*

sailing from *Holland*, Aug 29th 1901 Arriving at Port of

144

190

List **B**

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town).	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, how much, and whether more than \$5.00 and how much if \$5.00 or less.
1	<i>Faye Becker</i>	15	✓	maid	none	no	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Anicht</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Boston Mass</i>	✓	<i>son</i>	<i>son</i>
2	<i>Fidel</i>	20	✓	single	<i>seaman</i>	"	"	"	"	"	✓	<i>brother</i>	<i>brother</i>
3	<i>Elke Libman</i>	24	✓	mar.	none	"	"	<i>Leisch</i>	"	<i>New York</i>	✓	<i>husband</i>	<i>husband</i>
4	<i>Bere</i>	1	✓	single	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	<i>father</i>	<i>father</i>
5	<i>Lehine</i>	6	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	<i>father</i>	<i>father</i>
6	<i>Friede</i>	5	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	<i>father</i>	<i>father</i>
7	<i>Joche</i>	3	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	<i>father</i>	<i>father</i>
8	<i>Faye Katz</i>	20	✓	single	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	<i>son</i>	<i>son</i>
9	<i>Lehlojme Goldenberg</i>	17	✓	single	<i>Engineer</i>	yes	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Madison</i>	"	<i>Pittsburg</i>	✓	<i>uncle</i>	<i>uncle</i>
10	<i>Abraham Malarsky</i>	15	✓	single	<i>carter</i>	no	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Stokischok</i>	"	<i>New York</i>	✓	<i>father</i>	<i>father</i>
11	<i>Levko Littel Liss</i>	24	✓	mar.	none	yes	"	<i>Nation</i>	"	<i>New York</i>	✓	<i>husband</i>	<i>husband</i>
12	<i>Strek</i>	1	✓	single	"	no	"	"	"	<i>New York</i>	✓	<i>father</i>	<i>father</i>
13	<i>Broche Kohn</i>	38	✓	mar.	"	"	"	<i>Stokischok</i>	"	"	✓	<i>husband</i>	<i>husband</i>
14	<i>Muscle</i>	9	✓	single	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	<i>father</i>	<i>father</i>
15	<i>Alexandra Kicinska</i>	36	✓	mar.	"	"	"	<i>Basnyoz</i>	"	<i>New York</i>	✓	<i>husband</i>	<i>husband</i>
16	<i>Kivko Korman</i>	16	✓	mar.	"	yes	"	<i>Basnyoz</i>	"	<i>New York</i>	✓	<i>husband</i>	<i>husband</i>
17	<i>Rosa</i>	3	✓	single	"	no	"	"	"	<i>New York</i>	✓	<i>father</i>	<i>father</i>
18	<i>Lehlojme Kaskania</i>	20	✓	single	"	yes	"	"	"	"	✓	<i>uncle</i>	<i>uncle</i>
19	<i>Levko Kaskania</i>	28	✓	mar.	none	no	"	<i>Leisch</i>	"	"	✓	<i>husband</i>	<i>husband</i>
20	<i>Kusch</i>	8	✓	single	"	yes	"	"	"	"	✓	<i>father</i>	<i>father</i>
21	<i>Chane</i>	1	✓	single	"	no	"	"	"	"	✓	<i>father</i>	<i>father</i>
22	<i>Lehlojme</i>	3	✓	single	"	no	"	"	"	"	✓	<i>father</i>	<i>father</i>
23	<i>Gittel Kras</i>	20	✓	single	"	"	"	"	"	<i>New York</i>	✓	<i>son</i>	<i>son</i>
24	<i>Levko</i>	11	✓	single	"	"	"	"	"	<i>New York</i>	✓	<i>brother</i>	<i>brother</i>
25	<i>Levko Korman</i>	17	✓	single	"	yes	"	<i>Leisch</i>	"	<i>New York</i>	✓	<i>husband</i>	<i>husband</i>
26	<i>Levko Korman</i>	15	✓	single	"	yes	"	<i>Leisch</i>	"	<i>New York</i>	✓	<i>husband</i>	<i>husband</i>
27	<i>Levko Korman</i>	13	✓	single	"	yes	"	<i>Leisch</i>	"	<i>New York</i>	✓	<i>husband</i>	<i>husband</i>
28	<i>Levko Korman</i>	11	✓	single	"	yes	"	<i>Leisch</i>	"	<i>New York</i>	✓	<i>husband</i>	<i>husband</i>
29	<i>Levko Korman</i>	9	✓	single	"	yes	"	<i>Leisch</i>	"	<i>New York</i>	✓	<i>husband</i>	<i>husband</i>
30	<i>Levko Korman</i>	7	✓	single	"	yes	"	<i>Leisch</i>	"	<i>New York</i>	✓	<i>husband</i>	<i>husband</i>
31	<i>Levko Korman</i>	5	✓	single	"	yes	"	<i>Leisch</i>	"	<i>New York</i>	✓	<i>husband</i>	<i>husband</i>
32	<i>Levko Korman</i>	3	✓	single	"	yes	"	<i>Leisch</i>	"	<i>New York</i>	✓	<i>husband</i>	<i>husband</i>
33	<i>Levko Korman</i>	1	✓	single	"	yes	"	<i>Leisch</i>	"	<i>New York</i>	✓	<i>husband</i>	<i>husband</i>
34	<i>Levko Korman</i>	1	✓	single	"	yes	"	<i>Leisch</i>	"	<i>New York</i>	✓	<i>husband</i>	<i>husband</i>
35	<i>Levko Korman</i>	1	✓	single	"	yes	"	<i>Leisch</i>	"	<i>New York</i>	✓	<i>husband</i>	<i>husband</i>
36	<i>Levko Korman</i>	1	✓	single	"	yes	"	<i>Leisch</i>	"	<i>New York</i>	✓	<i>husband</i>	<i>husband</i>
37	<i>Levko Korman</i>	1	✓	single	"	yes	"	<i>Leisch</i>	"	<i>New York</i>	✓	<i>husband</i>	<i>husband</i>
38	<i>Levko Korman</i>	1	✓	single	"	yes	"	<i>Leisch</i>	"	<i>New York</i>	✓	<i>husband</i>	<i>husband</i>
39	<i>Levko Korman</i>	1	✓	single	"	yes	"	<i>Leisch</i>	"	<i>New York</i>	✓	<i>husband</i>	<i>husband</i>
40	<i>Levko Korman</i>	1	✓	single	"	yes	"	<i>Leisch</i>	"	<i>New York</i>	✓	<i>husband</i>	<i>husband</i>
41	<i>Levko Korman</i>	1	✓	single	"	yes	"	<i>Leisch</i>	"	<i>New York</i>	✓	<i>husband</i>	<i>husband</i>
42	<i>Levko Korman</i>	1	✓	single	"	yes	"	<i>Leisch</i>	"	<i>New York</i>	✓	<i>husband</i>	<i>husband</i>
43	<i>Levko Korman</i>	1	✓	single	"	yes	"	<i>Leisch</i>	"	<i>New York</i>	✓	<i>husband</i>	<i>husband</i>
44	<i>Levko Korman</i>	1	✓	single	"	yes	"	<i>Leisch</i>	"	<i>New York</i>	✓	<i>husband</i>	<i>husband</i>
45	<i>Levko Korman</i>	1	✓	single	"	yes	"	<i>Leisch</i>	"	<i>New York</i>	✓	<i>husband</i>	<i>husband</i>
46	<i>Levko Korman</i>	1	✓	single	"	yes	"	<i>Leisch</i>	"	<i>New York</i>	✓	<i>husband</i>	<i>husband</i>
47	<i>Levko Korman</i>	1	✓	single	"	yes	"	<i>Leisch</i>	"	<i>New York</i>	✓	<i>husband</i>	<i>husband</i>
48	<i>Levko Korman</i>	1	✓	single	"	yes	"	<i>Leisch</i>	"	<i>New York</i>	✓	<i>husband</i>	<i>husband</i>
49	<i>Levko Korman</i>	1	✓	single	"	yes	"	<i>Leisch</i>	"	<i>New York</i>	✓	<i>husband</i>	<i>husband</i>
50	<i>Levko Korman</i>	1	✓	single	"	yes	"	<i>Leisch</i>	"	<i>New York</i>	✓	<i>husband</i>	<i>husband</i>
51	<i>Levko Korman</i>	1	✓	single	"	yes	"	<i>Leisch</i>	"	<i>New York</i>	✓	<i>husband</i>	<i>husband</i>
52	<i>Levko Korman</i>	1	✓	single	"	yes	"	<i>Leisch</i>	"	<i>New York</i>	✓	<i>husband</i>	<i>husband</i>
53	<i>Levko Korman</i>	1	✓	single	"	yes	"	<i>Leisch</i>	"	<i>New York</i>	✓	<i>husband</i>	<i>husband</i>
54	<i>Levko Korman</i>	1	✓	single	"	yes	"	<i>Leisch</i>	"	<i>New York</i>	✓	<i>husband</i>	<i>husband</i>
55	<i>Levko Korman</i>	1	✓	single	"	yes	"	<i>Leisch</i>	"	<i>New York</i>	✓	<i>husband</i>	<i>husband</i>
56	<i>Levko Korman</i>	1	✓	single	"	yes	"	<i>Leisch</i>	"	<i>New York</i>	✓	<i>husband</i>	<i>husband</i>
57	<i>Levko Korman</i>	1	✓	single	"	yes	"	<i>Leisch</i>	"	<i>New York</i>	✓	<i>husband</i>	<i>husband</i>
58	<i>Levko Korman</i>	1	✓	single	"	yes	"	<i>Leisch</i>	"	<i>New York</i>	✓	<i>husband</i>	<i>husband</i>
59	<i>Levko Korman</i>	1	✓	single	"	yes	"	<i>Leisch</i>	"	<i>New York</i>	✓	<i>husband</i>	<i>husband</i>
60	<i>Levko Korman</i>	1	✓	single	"	yes	"	<i>Leisch</i>	"	<i>New York</i>	✓	<i>husband</i>	<i>husband</i>
61	<i>Levko Korman</i>	1	✓	single	"	yes	"	<i>Leisch</i>	"	<i>New York</i>	✓	<i>husband</i>	<i>husband</i>
62	<i>Levko Korman</i>	1	✓	single	"	yes	"	<i>Leisch</i>	"	<i>New York</i>	✓	<i>husband</i>	<i>husband</i>
63	<i>Levko Korman</i>	1	✓	single	"	yes	"	<i>Leisch</i>	"	<i>New York</i>	✓	<i>husband</i>	<i>husband</i>
64	<i>Levko Korman</i>	1	✓	single	"	yes	"	<i>Leisch</i>	"	<i>New York</i>	✓	<i>husband</i>	<i>husband</i>
65	<i>Levko Korman</i>	1	✓	single	"	yes	"	<i>Leisch</i>	"	<i>New York</i>	✓	<i>husband</i>	<i>husband</i>
66	<i>Levko Korman</i>	1	✓	single	"	yes	"	<i>Leisch</i>	"	<i>New York</i>	✓	<i>husband</i>	<i>husband</i>
67	<i>Levko Korman</i>	1	✓	single	"	yes	"	<i>Leisch</i>	"	<i>New York</i>	✓	<i>husband</i>	<i>husband</i>
68	<i>Levko Korman</i>	1	✓	single	"	yes	"	<i>Leisch</i>	"	<i>New York</i>	✓	<i>husband</i>	<i>husband</i>
69	<i>Levko Korman</i>	1	✓	single	"	yes	"	<i>Leisch</i>	"	<i>New York</i>	✓	<i>husband</i>	<i>husband</i>
70	<i>Levko Korman</i>	1	✓	single	"	yes	"	<i>Leisch</i>	"	<i>New York</i>	✓	<i>husband</i>	<i>husband</i>
71	<i>Levko Korman</i>	1	✓	single	"	yes	"	<i>Leisch</i>	"	<i>New York</i>	✓	<i>husband</i>	<i>husband</i>
72	<i>Levko Korman</i>	1	✓	single	"	yes	"	<i>Leisch</i>	"	<i>New York</i>	✓	<i>husband</i>	<i>husband</i>
73	<i>Levko Korman</i>	1	✓	single	"	yes	"	<i>Leisch</i>	"	<i>New York</i>	✓	<i>husband</i>	<i>husband</i>
74	<i>Levko Korman</i>	1	✓	single	"	yes	"	<i>Leisch</i>	"	<i>New York</i>	✓	<i>husband</i>	<i>husband</i>
75	<i>Levko Korman</i>	1	✓	single	"	yes	"	<i>Leisch</i>	"	<i>New York</i>	✓	<i>husband</i>	<i>husband</i>
76	<i>Levko Korman</i>	1	✓	single	"	yes	"	<i>Leisch</i>	"	<i>New York</i>	✓	<i>husband</i>	<i>husband</i>
77	<i>Levko Korman</i>	1	✓	single	"	yes	"	<i>Leisch</i>	"	<i>New York</i>	✓	<i>husband</i>	<i>husband</i>
78	<i>Levko Korman</i>	1	✓	single	"	yes	"	<i>Leisch</i>	"	<i>New York</i>	✓	<i>husband</i>	<i>husband</i>
79	<i>Levko Korman</i>	1	✓	single	"	yes	"	<i>Leisch</i>	"	<i>New York</i>	✓	<i>husband</i>	<i>husband</i>
80	<i>Levko Korman</i>	1	✓	single	"	yes	"	<i>Leisch</i>	"	<i>New York</i>	✓	<i>husband</i>	<i>husband</i>
81	<i>Levko Korman</i>	1	✓	single	"	yes	"	<i>Leisch</i>	"	<i>New York</i>	✓	<i>husband</i>	<i>husband</i>
82	<i>Levko Korman</i>	1	✓	single	"	yes	"	<i>Leisch</i>	"	<i>New York</i>	✓	<i>husband</i>	<i>husband</i>
83	<i>Levko Korman</i>	1	✓	single	"	yes	"	<i>Leisch</i>	"	<i>New York</i>	✓	<i>husband</i>	<i>husband</i>
84	<i>Levko Korman</i>	1	✓	single	"	yes	"	<i>Leisch</i>	"	<i>New York</i>	✓	<i>husband</i>	<i>husband</i>
85	<i>Levko Korman</i>	1	✓	single	"	yes	"	<i>Leisch</i>	"	<i>New York</i>	✓	<i>husband</i>	<i>husband</i>
86	<i>Levko Korman</i>	1	✓	single	"	yes	"	<i>Leisch</i>	"	<i>New York</i>	✓	<i>husband</i>	<i>husband</i>
87	<i>Levko Korman</i>	1	✓	single	"	yes	"	<i>Leisch</i>	"	<i>New York</i>	✓	<i>husband</i>	<i>husband</i>
88	<i>Levko Korman</i>	1	✓	single	"	yes	"	<i>Leisch</i>	"	<i>New York</i>	✓	<i>husband</i>	<i>husband</i>
89	<i>Levko Korman</i>	1	✓	single	"	yes	"	<i>Leisch</i>	"	<i>New York</i>	✓	<i>husband</i>	<i>husband</i>
90	<i>Levko Korman</i>	1	✓	single	"	yes	"	<i>Leisch</i>	"	<i>New York</i>	✓	<i>husband</i>	<i>husband</i>
91	<i>Levko Korman</i>	1	✓	single	"	yes	"	<i>Leisch</i>	"	<i>New York</i>	✓	<i>husband</i>	<i>husband</i>
92	<i>Levko Korman</i>	1	✓	single	"	yes	"	<i>Leisch</i>	"	<i>New York</i>	✓	<i>husband</i>	<i>husband</i>
93	<i>Levko Korman</i>	1	✓	single	"	yes	"	<i>Leisch</i>	"	<i>New York</i>	✓	<i>husband</i>	<i>husband</i>
94	<i>Levko Korman</i>	1	✓	single	"	yes	"	<i>Leisch</i>	"	<i>New York</i>	✓	<i>husband</i>	<i>husband</i>
95	<i>Levko Korman</i>	1	✓	single	"	yes	"	<i>Leisch</i>	"	<i>New York</i>	✓	<i>husband</i>	<i>husband</i>
96	<i>Levko Korman</i>	1	✓	single	"	yes	"	<i>Leisch</i>	"	<i>New York</i>	✓	<i>husband</i>	<i>husband</i>
97	<i>Levko Korman</i>	1	✓	single	"	yes	"	<i>Leisch</i>	"	<i>New York</i>	✓	<i>husband</i>	<i>husband</i>
98	<i>Levko Korman</i>	1	✓	single	"	yes	"	<i>Leisch</i>	"	<i>New York</i>	✓	<i>husband</i>	<i>husband</i>
99	<i>Levko Korman</i>	1	✓	single	"	yes	"	<i>Leisch</i>	"	<i>New York</i>	✓	<i>husband</i>	<i>husband</i>
100	<i>Levko Korman</i>	1	✓	single	"	yes	"	<i>Leisch</i>	"	<i>New York</i>	✓	<i>husband</i>	<i>husband</i>

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

S.S. *Statenland*

sailing from Rotterdam, May 27th 1901 Arriving at Port of

144 190

List **B**

sailing from Amsterdam, Aug 29th 1901 Arriving at Port of														144		190		List B																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
1	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, how much, and whether more than \$30 and less than \$50 or less	Whether ever in the United States, and when and where	HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
															Yrs.	Mos.	Single	Occupation	Read	Write	Yrs.	Mos.	Single	Occupation	Read	Write	Yrs.	Mos.	Single	Occupation	Read	Write	Yrs.	Mos.	Single	Occupation	Read	Write	Yrs.	Mos.	Single	Occupation	Read	Write	Yrs.	Mos.	Single	Occupation	Read	Write	Yrs.	Mos.	Single	Occupation	Read	Write	Yrs.	Mos.	Single	Occupation	Read	Write	Yrs.	Mos.	Single	Occupation	Read	Write	Yrs.	Mos.	Single	Occupation	Read	Write	Yrs.	Mos.	Single	Occupation	Read	Write	Yrs.	Mos.	Single	Occupation	Read	Write	Yrs.	Mos.	Single	Occupation	Read	Write	Yrs.	Mos.	Single	Occupation	Read	Write	Yrs.	Mos.	Single	Occupation	Read	Write	Yrs.	Mos.	Single	Occupation	Read	Write	Yrs.	Mos.	Single	Occupation	Read	Write	Yrs.	Mos.	Single	Occupation	Read	Write	Yrs.	Mos.	Single	Occupation	Read	Write	Yrs.	Mos.	Single	Occupation	Read	Write	Yrs.	Mos.	Single	Occupation	Read	Write	Yrs.	Mos.	Single	Occupation	Read	Write	Yrs.	Mos.	Single	Occupation	Read	Write	Yrs.	Mos.	Single	Occupation	Read	Write	Yrs.	Mos.	Single	Occupation	Read	Write	Yrs.	Mos.	Single	Occupation	Read	Write	Yrs.	Mos.	Single	Occupation	Read	Write	Yrs.	Mos.	Single	Occupation	Read	Write	Yrs.	Mos.	Single	Occupation	Read	Write	Yrs.	Mos.	Single	Occupation	Read	Write	Yrs.	Mos.	Single	Occupation	Read	Write	Yrs.	Mos.	Single	Occupation	Read	Write	Yrs.	Mos.	Single	Occupation	Read	Write	Yrs.	Mos.	Single	Occupation	Read	Write	Yrs.	Mos.	Single	Occupation	Read	Write	Yrs.	Mos.	Single	Occupation	Read	Write	Yrs.	Mos.	Single	Occupation	Read	Write	Yrs.	Mos.	Single	Occupation	Read	Write	Yrs.	Mos.	Single	Occupation	Read	Write	Yrs.	Mos.	Single	Occupation	Read	Write	Yrs.	Mos.	Single	Occupation	Read	Write	Yrs.	Mos.	Single	Occupation	Read	Write	Yrs.	Mos.	Single	Occupation	Read	Write	Yrs.	Mos.	Single	Occupation	Read	Write	Yrs.	Mos.	Single	Occupation	Read	Write	Yrs.	Mos.	Single	Occupation	Read	Write	Yrs.	Mos.	Single	Occupation	Read	Write	Yrs.	Mos.	Single	Occupation	Read	Write	Yrs.	Mos.	Single	Occupation	Read	Write	Yrs.	Mos.	Single	Occupation	Read	Write	Yrs.	Mos.	Single	Occupation	Read	Write	Yrs.	Mos.	Single	Occupation	Read	Write	Yrs.	Mos.	Single	Occupation	Read	Write	Yrs.	Mos.	Single	Occupation	Read	Write	Yrs.	Mos.	Single	Occupation	Read	Write	Yrs.	Mos.	Single	Occupation	Read	Write	Yrs.	Mos.	Single	Occupation	Read	Write	Yrs.	Mos.	Single	Occupation	Read	Write	Yrs.	Mos.	Single	Occupation	Read	Write	Yrs.	Mos.	Single	Occupation	Read	Write	Yrs.	Mos.	Single	Occupation	Read	Write	Yrs.	Mos.	Single	Occupation	Read	Write	Yrs.	Mos.	Single	Occupation	Read	Write	Yrs.	Mos.	Single	Occupation	Read	Write	Yrs.	Mos.	Single	Occupation	Read	Write	Yrs.	Mos.	Single	Occupation	Read	Write	Yrs.	Mos.	Single	Occupation	Read	Write	Yrs.	Mos.	Single	Occupation	Read	Write	Yrs.	Mos.	Single	Occupation	Read	Write	Yrs.	Mos.	Single	Occupation	Read	Write	Yrs.	Mos.	Single	Occupation	Read	Write	Yrs.	Mos.	Single	Occupation	Read	Write	Yrs.	Mos.	Single	Occupation	Read	Write	Yrs.	Mos.	Single	Occupation	Read	Write	Yrs.	Mos.	Single	Occupation	Read	Write	Yrs.	Mos.	Single	Occupation	Read	Write	Yrs.	Mos.	Single	Occupation	Read	Write	Yrs.	Mos.	Single	Occupation	Read	Write	Yrs.	Mos.	Single	Occupation	Read	Write	Yrs.	Mos.	Single	Occupation	Read	Write	Yrs.	Mos.	Single	Occupation	Read	Write	Yrs.	Mos.	Single	Occupation	Read	Write	Yrs.	Mos.	Single	Occupation	Read	Write	Yrs.	Mos.	Single	Occupation	Read	Write	Yrs.	Mos.	Single	Occupation	Read	Write	Yrs.	Mos.	Single	Occupation	Read	Write	Yrs.	Mos.	Single	Occupation	Read	Write	Yrs.	Mos.	Single	Occupation	Read	Write	Yrs.	Mos.	Single	Occupation	Read	Write	Yrs.	Mos.	Single	Occupation	Read	Write	Yrs.	Mos.	Single	Occupation	Read	Write	Yrs.	Mos.	Single	Occupation	Read	Write	Yrs.	Mos.	Single	Occupation	Read	Write	Yrs.	Mos.	Single	Occupation	Read	Write	Yrs.	Mos.	Single	Occupation	Read	Write	Yrs.	Mos.	Single	Occupation	Read	Write	Yrs.	Mos.	Single	Occupation	Read	Write	Yrs.	Mos.	Single	Occupation	Read	Write	Yrs.	Mos.	Single	Occupation	Read	Write	Yrs.	Mos.	Single	Occupation	Read	Write	Yrs.	Mos.	Single	Occupation	Read	Write	Yrs.	Mos.	Single	Occupation	Read	Write	Yrs.	Mos.	Single	Occupation	Read	Write	Yrs.	Mos.	Single	Occupation	Read	Write	Yrs.	Mos.	Single	Occupation	Read	Write	Yrs.	Mos.	Single	Occupation	Read	Write	Yrs.	Mos.	Single	Occupation	Read	Write	Yrs.	Mos.	Single	Occupation	Read	Write	Yrs.	Mos.	Single	Occupation	Read	Write	Yrs.	Mos.	Single	Occupation	Read	Write	Yrs.	Mos.	Single	Occupation	Read	Write	Yrs.	Mos.	Single	Occupation	Read	Write	Yrs.	Mos.	Single	Occupation	Read	Write	Yrs.	Mos.	Single	Occupation	Read	Write	Yrs.	Mos.	Single	Occupation	Read	Write	Yrs.	Mos.	Single	Occupation	Read	Write	Yrs.	Mos.	Single	Occupation	Read	Write	Yrs.	Mos.	Single	Occupation	Read	Write	Yrs.	Mos.	Single	Occupation	Read	Write	Yrs.	Mos.	Single	Occupation	Read	Write	Yrs.	Mos.	Single	Occupation	Read	Write	Yrs.	Mos.	Single	Occupation	Read	Write	Yrs.	Mos.	Single	Occupation	Read	Write	Yrs.	Mos.	Single	Occupation	Read	Write	Yrs.	Mos.	Single	Occupation	Read	Write	Yrs.	Mos.	Single	Occupation	Read	Write	Yrs.	Mos.	Single	Occupation	Read	Write	Yrs.	Mos.	Single	Occupation	Read	Write	Yrs.	Mos.	Single	Occupation	Read	Write	Yrs.	Mos.	Single	Occupation	Read	Write	Yrs.	Mos.	Single	Occupation	Read	Write	Yrs.	Mos.	Single	Occupation	Read	Write	Yrs.	Mos.	Single	Occupation	Read	Write	Yrs.	Mos.	Single	Occupation	Read	Write	Yrs.	Mos.	Single	Occupation	Read	Write	Yrs.	Mos.	Single	Occupation	Read	Write	Yrs.	Mos.	Single	Occupation	Read	Write	Yrs.	Mos.	Single	Occupation	Read	Write	Yrs.	Mos.	Single	Occupation	Read	Write	Yrs.	Mos.	Single	Occupation	Read	Write	Yrs.	Mos.	Single	Occupation	Read	Write	Yrs.	Mos.	Single	Occupation	Read	Write	Yrs.	Mos.	Single	Occupation	Read	Write	Yrs.	Mos.	Single	Occupation	Read	Write	Yrs.	Mos.	Single	Occupation	Read	Write	Yrs.	Mos.	Single	Occupation	Read	Write	Yrs.	Mos.	Single	Occupation	Read	Write	Yrs.	Mos.	Single	Occupation	Read	Write	Yrs.	Mos.	Single	Occupation	Read	Write	Yrs.	Mos.	Single	Occupation	Read	Write	Yrs.	Mos.	Single	Occupation	Read	Write	Yrs.	Mos.	Single	Occupation	Read	Write	Yrs.	Mos.	Single	Occupation	Read	Write

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer

I, H. C. van Lee master
 of the vessel Stalendae in number, named on the foregoing
 passengers, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owner
 passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of
 idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge
 disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous
 polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied,
 expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best
 or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct.



before me this

day of

August

W. J. van der Meer
 Consul of the United States at Rotterdam

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Sheet 5

S.S. Stalendae

Arrived Sept 8

1901

No. on List	COLOR	Country	Province	Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	Religion
1	WHITE	Russia	Kowno	✓	✓	✓
2	"	"	"	✓	✓	✓
3	"	"	"	✓	✓	✓
4	"	"	"	✓	✓	✓
5	"	"	"	✓	✓	✓
6	"	"	"	✓	✓	✓
7	"	"	"	✓	✓	✓
8	"	"	"	✓	✓	✓
9	"	"	"	✓	✓	✓
10	"	"	"	✓	✓	✓
11	"	"	"	✓	✓	✓
12	"	"	"	✓	✓	✓
13	"	"	"	✓	✓	✓
14	"	"	"	✓	✓	✓
15	"	"	"	✓	✓	✓
16	"	"	"	✓	✓	✓
17	"	"	"	✓	✓	✓
18	"	"	"	✓	✓	✓
19	"	"	"	✓	✓	✓
20	"	"	"	✓	✓	✓
21	"	"	"	✓	✓	✓
22	"	"	"	✓	✓	✓
23	"	"	"	✓	✓	✓
24	"	"	"	✓	✓	✓
25	"	"	"	✓	✓	✓
26	"	"	"	✓	✓	✓
27	"	"	"	✓	✓	✓
28	"	"	"	✓	✓	✓
29	"	"	"	✓	✓	✓
30	"	"	"	✓	✓	✓

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Surgeon of the Str. Stalendae sailing therewith, do
 that I have had 20 years experience as a physician and
 as such by and under the authority of Munich Medical Academy
 and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers
 and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge
 particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

W. J. van der Meer Surgeon.

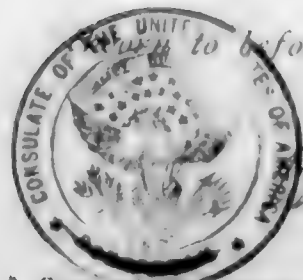
day of August, 1901.

W. J. van der Meer
 the United States at Rotterdam.

by owners thereof, as the case may be.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. E. Van der Lee, Master of the Str. Hakendaele from ROTTERDAM, Netherlands, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, thirty in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.



Sworn to before me this

29th day of

August

, 1901.

J. E. Van der Lee, Master.

Wm. H. McCormick
Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. H. H. H. H., Surgeon of the Str. Hakendaele, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Manly Medical College; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, thirty in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

W. H. H. H. Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this

29th day of

August

, 1901.



Wm. H. McCormick
Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

List

S.S. *Shakindam* sailing from *Rotterdam*, *Aug 29th* 1901 Arriving at Port of

100

146

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

No.	Name in Full	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	What Unit
1	Friedrich Kankelmann	35	m	single	taylor	yes	Germany	Kunstken	New York	New York	yes	himself	\$100.00	Home
2	Leopoldina Schnitt	18	f		none	"	Austria	Penna	"	Chicago Ill	no	parents	\$10.00	1741 North Chestnut Phila pa
3	Arnoldus v.d. Velde	60	m	marr	lab.	"	Holland	Jorickum	"	Buffalo N.Y.	no	himself	\$10.00	Parents J.G. Fischer 229 E. Madison St Chicago Ill
4	Adriana	60	f		none	"	"	"	"	Buffalo N.Y.	no	husband	\$10.00	son + v.d. Velde 444 Chestnut Buffalo N.Y.
5	Eldiana	23	f	single		"	"	"	"	"	no	father	\$10.00	brother "
6	Rosalina	22	f			"	"	"	"	"	no	father	\$10.00	"
ST 1	Lee Skowicz	56	m	wid	none	no	Russia	Bombay	"	New York	yes	son	\$10.00	Son S. Holowich 58 Canal Street N.Y.
ST 2	Schiome Roskew	26	m	marr	taylor	/	"	"	"	"	no	himself	\$10.00	brother "
ST 3	Chane	24	f		none	/	"	"	"	"	no	husband	\$10.00	brother "
ST 4	Schue	11	m	single		/	"	"	"	"	no	father	\$10.00	uncle "
ST 5	Lere	11	f			/	"	"	"	"	no	himself	\$10.00	brother "
12	Rooke Holowier	11	f			/	"	"	"	"	no	himself	\$10.00	brother "
13	Ister Neumann	22	f	marr		/	"	"	"	"	no	himself	\$10.00	brother "
														husband H. Neumann 124 Cambridge Boston Mass
														husband L. Heinsieck 317 15th Ave New York
														uncle P. Chotinsky 317 15th Ave New York
														uncle F. John to Schmeider Bros grain Co Albany
														uncle Kieser 318 Humboldt street Phila Pa
														brother D. Dublin 20 W 40 Franklin Lawrence Mass
														husband J. Latin 70 Essex street N.Y.
														father "
														"
														"
														brother M. Taffe 1472 2nd ave N.Y.
														father L. Schnecker 179 Wall st N.Y.
														husband W. Edelshy 243 Madison st N.Y.
														brother S. Levinger 291 E 4th st N.Y.
														husband R. S. Bystrovitz 95 E 9th st N.Y.
														friend William Walker Hiram Falls N.Y.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

List

S.S. *Shakendani* sailing from *Pittsburgh*, Aug 29th 1901 Arriving at Port of

146

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

[illegible]

Sheet *A* S.S. *Stalendam*
 Arrived *Sept 5* 1901

No. on List	COLOE	147	NATIVITY	Country	Province	Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country	Religion
1	WHITE			Germany	Hess	German	Germany	
2	"			Austria	L. Austria	German	Austria	
3	"			Holland	Holl	Holland	Holland	
4	"				Brabant			
5	"							
6	"							
7	"			Russia	Samara	Russian	Russia	
8	"							
9	"							
10	"							
11	"							
12	"							
13	"							
14	"							
15	"							
16	"							
17	"							
18	"							
19	"							
20	"							
21	"							
22	"							
23	"							
24	"							
25	"							
26	"			Austria	Sal	Austrian	Austria	
27	"			Russia	Samara	Russian	Russia	
28	"							
29	"							

Handwritten notes and lists on the right page, including a circled '3' and various names and numbers.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S. S. *Vlaetendarm*

arrived *Sept 8.*

1906, 12th P. M.

from *Amsterdam*

No.

196

since
List
them
Sur.
or
info
to
best
is

Index No.	NAME	MANIFEST GROUP No.	No. Passports	CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS				REPORTED			MEALS		
						DEF. EXCL.		REHEARING		ADMITTED		DATE	RECORD No.	ORDERS	DATE	EMP.	OFFICER	BREAKFAST	DINNER	SUPPER					
						Date	Page	Date	Page	Date	Page										Sec'y	Time			
81	Matus. Heymans.	F 30 1.		L. P. C.	Arg.					7/9	34	H	11/16										1	1	1
82	Vonola Pasquale	Q. 8 1.		"	Sect. 7/10 34 L																		5	6	6
83	Riedberg. Pfler	H. 12 1	widow	"	Arg.					7/10	29	H	11/25										2	3	2
84	Solrep. Vossie.	" 13 1.	is fish. her. aut. H. 12. can.	"	"					"	29	"	11/25										2	3	2
85	Solrep. Posa.	D 22 1.		L. P. C.	Ji					7/9	30	L	2/25										1	2	1
86	Vennan. Benthia.	L 12 1.		"	Inte					"	41	"	11/20										1	1	
87	Juck. Quirle.	H 27 1.		"	Q. A. W.					"	93	"	3/20										1	2	1
88	Katzen. marthe. Reim.	J. 17 1.		"	Inte					"	123	H	2/25										1	2	1
89	Tannous. Hanna. Radon.	Q 4 1		"	Sect. 7/10 17 L					7/11	117	"	3/15										3	4	3
90	Wiesinger. Dittler. & son.	J 13 2.		2 shw. hosp. L. P. C.	Arg. 7/9 11 L					7/11	117	"	3/15										22	34	32
91	Rappaport. Rte.	L. 14 1.		L. P. C.	Q. A. W.					7/9	9	L	2/25										1	1	1
92	Chmielewski. Vianichew.	B. 7 2.		"	Ji 7/9 12 H					7/11	27	H	11/25										6	8	6
93	Cohn. Aneta. & 3. shw.	Q. 24 4.		Cent. for shw.	"					7/9	3	H	10/20										4	4	4
94	Olitzke. Frieda. & 5. shw.	X 7/26		Cent. for shw. David.	Q. A. W. 7/9 33 L					7/11	40	L	11/25										12	12	12
95	Peron. Rosa. & 2. shw.	J. 13 2.		Cent.	Ji					7/9	6	H	11/25										2	2	2
96	Fund. Etel.	L. 3 1.		L. P. C. simil.	Q. A. W. 7/10 10 L					7/13	181	L	2/25										5	6	5
97	Maslinkowski. Velis. & 4.	X 7/27 2.		"	"					7/10	21	H	11/25										7	4	4
98	Berman. Abraham. & 2.	X 7/26 2.		" " " simil.	"					7/9	36	H	11/25										2	4	4
99	Goldstein. Chashe. & 2. com	X 7/26 3.		widow. L. P. C.	" 7/9 69 L					7/10	66	"	11/25										6	9	6
100	Polenska Annarich	O 7/9 2		L. P. C. 7/10 10 L	7/10 10 L					7/10	10	L	11/25										10	12	12
101	Wiesinger Judah Kalman	2 L. P. C. 7/10 10 L		7/10 10 L	7/10 10 L					7/10	10	L	11/25										26	28	26
102	Levitanchalov	X 2 1		In Hosp. Cent. 7/9 10 L	7/9 10 L					7/10	10	L	11/25										10	12	12
103	De Prosperio Giov. Battista	11 1		5 Day S. I. 7/20 L	Ji 7/20 L					7/10	10	L	11/25										10	12	12
104	Stelre Salomon. Isaac	Q 2 3		hus. Hosp. Cent. 7/10 10 L	7/10 10 L					7/10	10	L	11/25										10	12	12
105	Spitalne David	L 9 1		Rt. from Hosp. 7/23 20 L	7/23 20 L					7/10	10	L	11/25										10	12	12

are there, do
and Subson,
singers named
best of my
passengers.

S. S. *Staaten dam.*

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

arrived *Sept. 8*

1901, 12:36 P.M.

from

Holland.

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

NO.

See thereof, do

and Surgeon,

ingers named

best of my

passengers.

List
the
Sur
or
info
to
best
is c

Serial No.	NAMES	MANIFEST Group No.	CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS				DEPORTED		MEALS		
					DEF. EXCL.			REHEARINGS			ADMITTED				DATE	RECORD NO.	ORDERS	DATE	SHIP	OFFICER	BREAKFAST	DINNER	SUPPER
					Date	Page	Sec'y	Date	Page	Sec'y	Date	Page	Sec'y	Time									
1.	Gubar. Mordechi	M. 12. 1.	L. P. C.	Morise							9/9	57 H 120									1	2	1
2.	Brunstein. Gertel, & wife	M. 9. 2	"	Morise							"	78 L 220									2	2	2
3.	Trinkham. Joseph	E. 2. 1.	"	Morise							9/10	18 H 1115									2	2	2
4.	Winkler. Sissie, & son	E. 21/22	"	"							9/9	37 L 11									2	2	2
5.	Rosen. Jacob	E. 9. 1.	"	"							"	5. 945									1	1	1
6.	Langhin. Dargula	Q. 12. 1.	"	Sext	9/10	30 L	9/10	11													1	1	1
7.	Berandis. Gerardo	Q. 10. 1.	"	"							9/10	11									1	1	1
8.	Isler. Josef	X. 23. 1.	"	Q.A.W.							9/11	3 L 940									2	2	2
9.	Wales. David, & wife	J. 9. 2	Certification	Morise							"	126 H 210									1	1	1
10.	Lugar. Isaac, & wife	X. 29. 2	"	Q.A.W.							"	14 L 1000									2	4	2
11.	Weller. Peter	F. 13. 1.	"	Aug.							"	11 " 1000									2	2	2
12.	Langbaum. Jacob	R. 13. 1.	"	"							9/9	52 L	9/10	36							1	1	1
13.	Rosen. David	R. 20. 1	L. P. C.	Sext.							9/9	43 L 1125									2	2	2
14.	Rosenberger. Dennis	R. 20. 1	"	Tombs							"	50 " 1145									1	2	1
15.	Polowicz. Leie	Q. 7. 1.	Certification	"							"	11 H 1045									1	1	1
16.	Rothstein. Solomon, wife	Q. 12. 5	L. P. C.	"							"	13 " 1045									5	5	5
17.	Goosens. wife & 7 kids	R. 9. 1.	Cert. for shed	"							9/10	25 H 1105									9	9	9
18.	Varozowski. Stanislaw	AQ. 4. 2	To hunt see Hinder. Hinder	"							9/10	20 H 1145									6	6	6
19.	Vegal. Mendel Leib	L. 15. 1	L. P. C.	Morise							9/9	7 L 950									1	1	1
20.	Brochman. Viorion	M. 30. 1	"	"							"	46 " 1130									1	2	1
21.	Marovici. Leon	V. 15. 1	poor. phyzique	Ther.							"	121 H 242									1	2	1
22.	Menashinsky. Leub. wife & 5 kids	Q. 12. 5	Cert.	Ji							"	131 " 305									7	14	7
23.	Lahagier. Sieferdargi	Q. 5. 1.	L. P. C.	Sext.							9/10	15 L 1011									2	2	2
24.	Milewski. Franz	H. 15. 1	"	Q.A.W.							"	39 L 125									4	4	4
25.	Chueven. Jacob. wife & 2 kids	M. 9. 4	poor. phyzique	Aug.							9/9	39 L 125									1	2	1
26.	Bayer. Moishe	L. 17. 1.	L. P. C.	Morise							9/9	72 H									2	2	2
27.	Schroeter. David	L. 14. 1	"	"							9/9	112 H 220									1	2	1
28.	Finding. Vatsch	H. 23. 1.	"	Sext.							9/10	4 " 1030									2	2	2
29.	Kress. Gustav wife & 2 kids	L. 24. 5	"	Morise							9/9	36 H 1100									4	4	4
30.	Ferr. Giovanni	Q. 9. 1	"	Sext.							"	31 L											

TOTALS

4177

9/30 Staaten dam

S. S. *Statendam*, from *Rotterdam*, arrived *Sept 8th*, 190/, at

S. S. *Statendam*, from *Rotterdam*, arrived *Sept 8th*, 190/, at

11

18

20

21

22

224

221

65

4263

127

60

99

80

(7)

Form 1817
(Ed. 2-10-1907)

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. *Statendam* from *Rotterdam* arrived *Sept 6* 190*7* at *M.*

No.		NAME		MANIFEST		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	151			DISCHARGED		MEALS		
GROUP	NUMBER	NUMBER OF ALIENS	BY INSPECTOR	DATE	TIME			BREAKFAST	DINNER	SUPPER					
181	Niskin Leib	C	6	1	to bro.	Bro. Sam. 133. Broomer. N. Y. C.	From	9/8	2.15	1	2	1			
182	Jacobson Robert	C	22	1	" sis	Sist. Feltie Cohen. 1575 Lexington Ave. N. Y. C.	Di	"	3.30	1	2	1			
183	Wienfeld Neckenge	A	26	1	"	bro. i. l. Sam. Schrammer. 717. E. 9 th St.	Eper	9/8	1.55		1				
184	Schwarzman Chaim	A	15	1	" uncle	Bro. i. l. Louis. Wainstein 517. 15 th St. New York. N. Y.	From	9/10	9.40	2	2	2			
185	Scheinewasch Yankel	A	23	1	" sis + bro-in-law	to Hebrew Society	From	9/13	12 ¹²	5	6	5			
186	Schapiro Schmuil	O	14	1	" bro	bro. Morris. 1808. Park Ave. N. Y. C.	Di	9/8	5	1	2	2			
187	Sajony Ehajz Tittel	L	17	1	" husb	husb. Dyke. 70 Canal St. N. Y. C.	From	9/9	11.40	4	8	4			
188	Josef Mendel	L	17	1	" bro.	bro. Isaac. 44. Jones St. N. Y. C.	"	"	9.40	1	1	1			
189	Grossmann Herrie	L	21	1	"	Sist. i. l. Jennie. 8. 1211. Canal St. N. Y. C.	Di	9/8	3.30	1	2	1			
190	Weiss Herman	O	30	1	" bro-in-law + sis	Bro. i. l. Sam. L. 320. E. 3 rd St. N. Y. C.	From	9/8	2						
191	Friedland Chane	L	26	1	70. L. to P. A.	Immigrant. Delay. House. to husb. J. Kaplan. 35. Ave. A. -	"	9/10	4.40	2	3	3			
192	Weber David	H	8	1	to bro.	uncle. Franz. Wind. 721. E. 9 th St. N. Y. C.	From	9/8	2						
193	Moskowitz Jude	O	24	1	" bro-in-law + sis	Bro. i. l. Solomon. Schwaartz. 176. Edwidge St. N. Y. C.	"	9/9	12.15	1	2	1			
194	Gutman Isack	L	18	1	" father	fish. Quay. 538. E. 82 nd St. N. Y. C.	Di	"	3.30	1	2	1			
195	Wojnowsk Francisca	S	16	1	" mother	moth. Maryanna. W. 275. E. Houston St. N. Y. C.	From	9/10	1.35	2	3	2			
196	Garten Chane + 4 ch + 1 ph. A	A	23	6	" husb	husb. Morris. 12. Vierge St. Brooklyn	Eper	9/8	2		6				
197	Moisisco Alexander	A	22	1	" bro	bro. George. 85. Edwidge St. N. Y. C.	"	"	2		1				
198	Smardof Leib	C	13	1	" Cousin	coz. Isaac. Jagoda. 59. Suffolk St. N. Y. C.	From	9/9	11.20	1	1	1			
199	Horowitz Rochel	D	10	1	" + children	son. Elie. No. 1. Willert	Eper	9/8	2		1				
200	Synofsky Schimke	C	30	1	" bro	Bro. Sh. 52. Chagat St. N. Y. C.	From	9/9	12.15	1	2	1			
201	Boxer Bine	K	16	1	" sis	Sist. Chayl. 54. 6 th St.	"	"	12.15	1	2	1			
202	Kohn Basche + 2 ch. A	A	13	3	" husb	husb. Abr. 386. Centre St.	"	9/10	10.30	6	6	6			
203	Hilensowitz Maria	K	29	1	" bro	Sist. i. l. Rosa. 4. 117. Ludlow St. N. Y. C.	From	9/8	2.05		1				
204	Mukler Clara	K	7	1	" bro-in-law	From E. Isaac. Plotzkey. 60. Attorney St. N. Y. C.	"	"	2.10		1				
205	Kolitz Alton	L	22	1	" sister	Sist. Lena. 70. Seigel St. Brooklyn. N. Y. C.	"	9/9	1.35	1	2	1			
206	Ribowitz Fano	H	1	1	" uncle (Superior)	Sist. Anna. Ribowicz and uncle Mike. Jagoda. 36 -	Di	9/16	5.30	8	9	9			
207	Goldman Hattie + 2 ch. K	K	19	3	" husb	husb. Saul. 175. Edwidge St. N. Y. C.	From	9/8	2		3				
208	Farkas Ayrail	O	13	1	" bro-in-law + sis	bro. i. l. Dinkus. Drummer. 33. Rivington St. N. Y. C.	"	9/10	11.30	2	3	2			
209	Silverman David	K	26	1	" bro	bro. Chaim. 102. Allen St. N. Y. C.	From	9/8	2		1				
210	Birman Krisc	L	16	1	" sis + bro-in-law	Bro. Isaac. Seplein. 219. Grand St. N. Y. C.	"	9/9	2.15	1	2	1			

for thereof, do
Action and Surgeon,
injury
passengers named
the best of my
classing.

(6)

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. *Statenland*, from *Rotterdam*, arrived *Sept 8*, 190*1*, at *M.*

No.	NAME	MANIFEST			CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED		MEALS		
		GROSS	NUMBER	NUMBER OF ALIENS			BY INSPECTOR	DATE TIME	BREAKFAST	DINNER	SUPPER
151	Bankowka Feige	V	26	1	to father	father. Arr. 97. Clinton. h. h. 4. 6	Epe	9/8 1.45	1		
152	Zuber Marien	W	2	1	" sis & brother	Arr. 11. Elm. Pines. 640. E. 5. 4. 6	from	9/10 4.20	2	3	2
153	Harovitz Freide & ch.	O	3/4	2	" husb	husb. Arr. 4. 56. Rutgers. h. h. 4. 6	Epe	9/8 1.45	2		
154	Hinkelstein Sime	O	15	1	" sis	Sist. Marie 218. G. W. 1/2	"	" 1.45	1		
155	Behrman Johanna	E	28	1	"	W. S. Raphael Baum. 2324 8. 4. 6	from	9/9 2.20	1	2	1
156	Beck Jan & 2 ch.	P	19	3	" husb	husb. Vaidor. 119. Lewis. h. h. 4. 6	Epe	9/8 1.45	3		
157	Kaufman Moses	N	19	1	" parents	Son. Abram. 144. Forsyth. h. h. 4. 6	Di	9/9 3.30	1	2	1
158	Newmark Saml	W	5	1	" " & brother	moth. Sarah 76. Humboldt. h. h. 4. 6	from	" 1.30	1	2	1
159	Weinstein Chane	A	14	1	" husb.	husb. Louis 317. 15. h. h. 4. 6	"	9/10 9.40	2	2	2
160	Schames Leib	V	28	1	father	father. David. 141. Delaney. h. h. 4. 6	Di	9/9 3.30	1	2	1
161	Kreuz Cross	W	21	1	" tel for money	Fair. River Line. 10th St. h. h. 4. 6	from	" 3.	1	2	1
162	Schafel Guido	E	16	1	" sis	Sist. Berkey. 19. Forsyth. h. h. 4. 6	from	9/9 11.40	1	2	1
163	Leventhal Elke & ch	E	20/21	2	" husb	husb. Arr. 23. Father. h. h. 4. 6	Epe	9/8 1.50	2		
164	Zober Zelli	O	20	1	" cousin	coz. Max. Schwartz. 535. E. 13. h. h. 4. 6	Ther	" 3.25	1		
165	Kohn Brock & ch.	B	10/14	2	" husb.	husb. Isaac. 53. Jefferson. h. h. 4. 6	from	9/10 3.	4	6	4
166	Ofias Emma	O	23	1	" cousin	coz. Max. Schwartz. 535. E. 13. h. h. 4. 6	Ther	9/8 3.25	1		
167	Klein Peppi	O	21	1	"	coz. Isaac. Friedman. 46. Lewis. h. h. 4. 6	from	9/9 2.20	1	2	1
168	Sadoski Jan	V	20	1	" stepmother	Arr. 11. Stanislaw. 10th St. h. h. 4. 6	"	9/11 10.40	3	3	3
169	Lieberman Meier	E	18	1	" " bro.	Step. Mrs. Sadore Flanner. 41. Lormier. h. h. 4. 6	from	9/8 2.	1		
170	Benjaminovitch Kila & 2 ch	Y	10/12	3	" son	Son. Sam. 22. Lewis. h. h. 4. 6	"	9/10 10.30	6	6	6
171	Ballow Dize	V	17	1	"	Son. Mayer. 111. Norfolk. h. h. 4. 6	from	9/9 12.15	1	2	1
172	Bruckwitz Rachel	A	27	1	" husb.	husb. Morris. 315. E. 8. h. h. 4. 6	"	" 11.40	1	2	1
173	Linger Etta & sis	J	16/17	2	" father	father. Morris 2092. E. 12. h. h. 4. 6	"	" 11.	2	2	2
174	Buechel Yudel	E	5	1	" bro	Son. Meyer. 93. Delaney. h. h. 4. 6	Epe	9/8 1.50	1		
175	Frekonis Sylvester	B	18	1	" uncle	aunt. Magdalen. Low. 48 1/2. h. h. 4. 6	Di	9/9 3.20	1	2	1
176	Suogal Bome	B	29	1	" father	father. Dzik 23. Clinton. h. h. 4. 6	from	9/9 9.40	1	1	1
177	Treiber Ester	N	7	1	" uncle	uncle. Isaac Mendelsohn. 411. E. 6. h. h. 4. 6	"	" 12.15	1	2	1
178	Sara D. Salomon & ch	A	2	2	Husb. in hosp.	Made D. D. 10. 1/2	Epe	9/8 1.50	1		
179	Krampf Freide	H	2	1	to bro.	bro. Israel. 537. E. 5. h. h. 4. 6	from	9/9 9.40	1	1	1
180	Schneider Ayelel	A	24	1	" father	bro. Ruy 79. Mallett. h. h. 4. 6					

Scientist and Surgeon,
Messrs.
of my
passengers.

(5)

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIEN PASSENGERS.
S. S. Statendam from Rotterdam arrived Sep 1, 1901 at M.

No.	NAME	MANIFEST		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED		MEALS		
		CLASS	NUMBER			BY	DATE	TIME	BREAKFAST	DINNER
121	Ghulsky Rinke	R	25	1	husb					
122	Katzenellenbogen Meier	N	26	1	father					
123	Krapinski Beilech	W	24	2	husb					
124	Mintzer Rudol	J	10	1	father & bro.					
125	Heintz Jankel	E	19	1	bro.					
126	Geller Sara	J	20	1	uncle					
127	Reiner Edelst 2 ch.	E	21	3	husb.					
128	Cohen Lgie	B	26	1	uncle & aunt					
129	Reisel Vries	W	18	1	bro.					
130	Dallmann Sara & 2 ch.	J	9	3	uncle & father					
131	Lotela Dumberg	W	24	1	uncle					
132	Nathan Trester	N	14	1	bro in-law					
133	Bornstein Lipe	B	16	1	aunt					
134	Salomon Idum	W	30	1	bro					
135	Wilensky Jeth & ch.	W	24	2	husb					
136	Polenski Anna & ch.	J	8	2	"					
137	Brazier Riffe & ch.	J	15	2	"					
138	Hein Thain	N	1	1	grandfather & bro					
139	Miss Morris wid. a. tar	BB	7	1	bro					
140	Levi Rachel Libe & 2 ch.	W	24	3	husb					
141	Heintz Lgi	J	26	1	uncle					
142	Livnatthal Kiele & ch.	E	24	2	husb					
143	Epstein Beie & 2 ch.	E	10	3	bro					
144	Qarethy Dwope	W	24	1	bro					
145	Lazar Henrietta & 2 ch.	J	9	3	son & nephew					
146	Gagode Vente & 1 ch.	E	12	2	husb					
147	Slapandly Vime	E	27	1	"					
148	Gumpfeld Herman	F	4	1	bro					
149	Lipshitz Flechime	E	29	1	bro					
150	Dali Reicie	E	4	1	uncle					

husb. Prof. L. 133. Foryth. 2 4 6
fash. 66. 66. 66. 66. 66. 66.

bro. 170. 170. 170. 170. 170. 170.
bro. Louis 150. 150. 150. 150. 150. 150.

bro. 170. 170. 170. 170. 170. 170.
bro. 170. 170. 170. 170. 170. 170.

bro. 170. 170. 170. 170. 170. 170.
bro. 170. 170. 170. 170. 170. 170.

bro. 170. 170. 170. 170. 170. 170.
bro. 170. 170. 170. 170. 170. 170.

bro. 170. 170. 170. 170. 170. 170.
bro. 170. 170. 170. 170. 170. 170.

bro. 170. 170. 170. 170. 170. 170.
bro. 170. 170. 170. 170. 170. 170.

bro. 170. 170. 170. 170. 170. 170.
bro. 170. 170. 170. 170. 170. 170.

bro. 170. 170. 170. 170. 170. 170.
bro. 170. 170. 170. 170. 170. 170.

bro. 170. 170. 170. 170. 170. 170.
bro. 170. 170. 170. 170. 170. 170.

bro. 170. 170. 170. 170. 170. 170.
bro. 170. 170. 170. 170. 170. 170.

Discharged
By: J. 9/1 3:30 1 2 3
From: 9/1 11:45 1 2 3

Discharged
By: J. 9/1 1:45 1 2 3
From: 9/1 1:00 1 2 3

Discharged
By: J. 9/1 1:30 1 2 3
From: 9/1 1:00 1 2 3

Discharged
By: J. 9/1 1:45 1 2 3
From: 9/1 1:45 1 2 3

Discharged
By: J. 9/1 1:45 1 2 3
From: 9/1 1:45 1 2 3

Discharged
By: J. 9/1 1:45 1 2 3
From: 9/1 1:45 1 2 3

Discharged
By: J. 9/1 1:45 1 2 3
From: 9/1 1:45 1 2 3

Discharged
By: J. 9/1 1:45 1 2 3
From: 9/1 1:45 1 2 3

Discharged
By: J. 9/1 1:45 1 2 3
From: 9/1 1:45 1 2 3

Discharged
By: J. 9/1 1:45 1 2 3
From: 9/1 1:45 1 2 3

Discharged
By: J. 9/1 1:45 1 2 3
From: 9/1 1:45 1 2 3

(4) Form 1017
1-1-1917

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Statendam from Rotterdam arrived Sept 8th, 1907, at M.

No.	NAME	MANIFEST		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED		MEALS		
		GROUP	NUMBER			BY INSPECTOR	DATE	TIME	BREAKFAST	DINNER
91	Potuczik Anna	P	8	1	to Aunt					
92	Serebro Sossie & Ch.	D	20/21	2	" husb.					
93	Heiner Sali	N	22	1	" bro.					
94	Krewiczky Kessel & son	N	2/3	2	" husb.					
95	Winnettin Minnie & Ch.	D	14/17	4	"					
96	Cohle Jacob	R	15	1	" sister					
97	Lure Steinhauser & 2 Ch.	N	16/17	3	" husb. & daughter					
98	Bersovitz Anna	D	3	1	" father					
99	Eisenberg Riffe & Ch.	P	23/28	28	" husb.					
100	Sarsenbrinsky Dora & 3 Ch.	N	4/7	4	" " R-D					
101	Langer Dora & 2 Ch.	N	4/5	2	"					
102	Schlechtsky Dora & 1 Ch.	N	7/8	2	"					
103	Deutch Rosa & 2 Ch.	J	25/30	3	" Mother "Widow"					
104	Bergers Scheindel & son	N	1/3	3	" father					
105	Jurkowsky Chaim	N	25	1	"					
106	Kranz Leize	D	18	1	" uncle					
107	Silberstein Grize	J	11	1	" husb.					
108	Goldberg Moses	D	8	1	" bro.					
109	Adolf Weiss	N	28	1	" wife					
110	Libman Elke & 4 Ch.	B	9/7	5	" husb.					
111	Katz Leize	B	8	1	" bro.					
112	Kessler Bernat & Ch.	N	14/16	6	" husb.					
113	Gerber Riffe & Marjan	J	13/14	2	" father					
114	Gerber Leize & Ch.	J	12/10	2	" husb.					
115	Bodis Erzi & sister	N	7/6	2	" father					
116	Wizner Margit	E	11	1	" sister					
117	Hornig Sander	N	27	1	" bro. & son & sis					
118	Ehrlich Beile & 3 Ch.	B	10/16	4	" husb.					
119	Sajore Dorret & Ch.	N	15/16	2	"					
120	Steinkenthal Jacob wife & 3 Ch.	B	1/5	5	to tel for money					

(Bosko right)
111/12

thereof, do
not pay
any money
for my
passage

(3)

Form 1517.
(Rev. 6-22-1911)

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. *Statendam*, from *Rotterdam*, arrived *Sep 1*, 190*1*, at *M.*

No.	NAME	MANIFEST			CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED		MEALS		
		GROUP	NUMBER	NUMBER OF ALIENS			BY INSPECTOR	DATE TIME	BREAKFAST	DINNER	SUPPER
61	Perlman Leon	M	20	1	to sister	Miss Jennie 108. Orchard. N. Y. C.	from	9/9. 9.40	1	1	1
62	De Prosperis Coramini Letitia	A	11	1	" Cousin	Made D. H. five day case, No 37.	by	9/9			
63	Jaw Hige x 6 ch.	S	9/9	7	" husb	husb. Schuler 178. Orchard. N. Y. C.	after	9/8. 1.05	2		
64	Kotowicz Monawick x 2 ch.	Z	7/9	3	" "	husb. Jymen 3. Jefferson. N. Y. C.	from	9/11. 1.40	9	9	9
65	Abramowicz Zlate x 2 ch.	AL	10/18	3	" "	husb. Jemel 197. Monroe. N. Y. C.	from	9/9. 9.40	3	3	3
66	Kattenstreich Hige x ch.	R	2/2	2	" "	husb. Jemel 137. 10th St. Brooklyn. N. Y.	"	9/10. 9.30	4	4	4
67	Abramsky Czerne	X	3	1	to J. to Sokopel	Mr. Jacob 21. Jay. N. Y. C.	from	9/9. 9.30	1	1	1
68	Rutner Lech	P	30	1	to bro.	Mr. Jacob 291. Eastport. N. Y. C.	"	9/10. 10.30	2	2	2
69	Glaser Chone	Z	16	1	" "	Mr. Wolf 346 E. 4th St. N. Y. C.	J. L.	9/9. 2.25	1	2	1
70	Schwartz Lina	DE	5	1	" "	Mr. Bernard 377. E. 10th St. N. Y. C.	from	9/9. 11.30	1	2	1
71	Segal Scheme	X	30	1	" from law sister	Bro. S. L. Saml. Washhaden 478. 105th St. N. Y. C.	"	" 11.	1	1	1
72	Lowy Benjamin	D	22	1	" sister	coy. Saml. Gluck 320. E. 3rd St. N. Y. C.	Thru	9/8. 3.10	1		
73	Egerwinsky Jean	A	27	1	" tel for money	coy. Krasnow Jaguowsky 197. Canal St. Albany. N. Y. C.	of Q. S.	9/12. 1.30	4	5	4
74	Buchholz Nettie	R	17	1	husb	husb. Adolph R. 88. Scheriff St. N. Y. C.	after	9/8. 1.05	1		
75	Dalberg Jettie x 2 ch.	P	5/7	3	" "	husb. Meyer 153. Queen St. N. Y. C.	from	" 1.30	3		
76	Lipschitz Roza	Z	22	1	" uncle	Aunt Ida Lipschitz 469. W 34th St. N. Y. C.	"	9/9. 11.20	1	1	1
77	Schlett Greta	R	28	1	" sister	Miss Mary Reiling 3022. 3rd Ave. N. Y. C.	"	" 11.50	1	2	1
78	Stein Hennie x 2 ch.	R	23/25	3	" husb	husb. Mendel 19. Clinton St. N. Y. C.	from	9/8. 1.30	3		
79	Schneiderman Etel	Z	30	1	" Cousin	coy. Belle Harris 28. Forsyth St. N. Y. C.	"	9/8. 1.30	1		
80	Flirschhaus Lotte x 4 ch.	P	10/14	5	" husb	husb. Jacob 168. Monroe St. Newark. N. J.	"	9/9. 11.40	5	10	5
81	Gropper Rosa x son	R	8/9	2	" "	husb. Felix 2. 99. Orchard St. N. Y. C.	from	9/8. 1.30	2		
82	Buschalewicz Morde Sch	R	10/13	4	" "	husb. Judah 36 Oak St. New Haven Conn.	from	" 1.30	4		
83	Friedman Laura	P	6	1	" uncle	uncle Saml. Friedman 26 Lewis St. N. Y. C.	"	" 1.30	1		
84	Schiffer Hane	R	14	1	" father	father Lech 146. Ridge St. N. Y. C.	"	9/9. 11.50	1	2	1
85	Schlers Beile x 2 ch.	D	22/4	3	" husb	husb. Lech 56. Willert St. " "	"	" 11.40	3	6	3
86	Herman Motel	R	30	1	" uncle	coy. David Votark 1711. Pitkin Ave. Brooklyn. N. Y.	"	9/9. 1.30	1	2	1
87	Hofman Israel	Z	8	1	" bro.	bro. Benj. 136. Norfolk St. N. Y. C.	from	9/9. 11.40	1	2	1
88	Birabbaum Prima x 3 ch.	D	26/29	4	" husb	husb. Jacob 140. Monroe St. N. Y. C.	"	" 11.40	4	6	4
89	Gras Little x ch.	L	20/2	2	" son	son Morris 108. N. Main. Paterson N. J.	"	11. 11.	2	2	2
90	Krayczok Susanna	P	7	1	" Cousin	daughter 174. 18. Duane St. N. Y. C.	"	9/11. 2.40	3	4	3

155

more thereof, do
and Surgeon,
passengers named
the best of my
passengers.

11/2

(2)

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. *Statenland* from *Rotterdam* arrived *Sep 1st* 190*7* at *M.*

since
List
theres
Surge
or an
infant
to pe
best
is con

more thereof, do
Asian and Surgeon
passengers named
the best of my
passengers.

No.	NAME	MANIFEST			CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		GROUP	NUMBER	NUMBER OF ALIENS			BY INSPECTOR	DATE	TIME	BREAKFAST	DINNER	SUPPER
31	Speer Liza + ch	M	23	2	to husb	husb. Solomon 52. 1 st Ave. N. Y. C.	from	9/8	12.40		2	
32	Lindler Rie + 2ch	M	13	3	"	husb. Paadon 212 Jersey St. "	"	9/8	2.20	3	6	3
33	Belpert Ester	M	4	1	father	father Maria 867. Center St. N. Y. C.	from	"	3.30	1	2	1
34	Werner Pinias	M	15	1	bro	bro. Brown 192. Varick St. N. Y. C.	from	9/8	12.15	1	2	1
35	Reichmann Lore + ch	M	13	2	husb	husb. Ajile 182. E. Broadway. N. Y.	from	9/8	12.40		2	
36	Kozynka Jan knife	M	12	2	bro-in-law	Sis. Mary Smoksky 322 Osborne St. N.Y.	"	"	12.41		2	
37	Sturm Philip	M	30	1	uncle	uncle. Barney Mayer. 253. Houston St. N. Y. C.	"	9/8	11.40	1	2	1
38	Zaitz Note + bro	M	24	2	bro	bro. Neich. 384. Communipaw Ave. Lafayette St. N. Y.	from	9/8	12.40		2	
39	Pick Sofia	M	9	1	uncle	uncle. Max 33 1/2. Houston St. N. Y.	"	"	12.40		1	
40	Meyer Sarah + sister	M	14	2	"	uncle. Aaron Rabinowitz. 46. Essex St. N. Y. C.	"	9/8	11.45	2	4	2
41	Belukowsky Thomas + bro	M	10	2	"	amnt. Narakowska Macanna 80. Bow St. N.Y.	from	"	3.30	2	4	2
42	Dutches Lore	M	27	1	bro	coj. Ribera. Abrahams. 165. Monroe St. N. Y. C.	from	9/8	11.20	1	2	1
43	Ipp Epine	M	1	1	uncle	uncle. Morris. Broadway. 49. Astorway. N. Y.	from	9/8	2.35		1	
44	Bayer Keltie +	M	28	1	bro	bro. William. 63. Washington Ave. Cypress St. N. Y. C.	from	"	12.41		1	
45	Goldstein Jane	M	3	1	husb	husb. Mendel 22. Chryser. N. Y. C.	"	9/8	4.58	1	2	1
46	April Chane Leie + ch	M	20	2	"	husb. Shie. 40. E. 110 th St. N. Y. C.	from	9/8	3.35		2	
47	Kaplan Lore + 2 ch	M	22	3	"	husb. Solomon. 107. Allen St. N. Y. C.	from	9/8	11.30	3	8	3
48	Takow Chane + 1 ch	M	24	2	"	husb. 127. Jersey St. N. Y. C.	"	"	12.15	2	4	2
49	Kadovsky Rochel + 2ch	M	17	3	"	o. + Leiser 110. Broadway. N. Y.	from	9/8	9.00	1	1	1
50	Tinkel Leie + ch	M	16	1	father	father. Leiser. 3. Monroe St. N. Y. C.	from	9/8	1.30	1	2	1
51	Stern Scheva	M	21	1	amnt	amnt. Mrs. Sarah. Hyman 184. Hudson St. N. Y. C.	from	9/8	12.40		1	
52	Stein Lure	M	24	1	husb	husb. Adin. 46. Orchard St. N. Y. C.	from	"	2.50		5	
53	Silbermann Little + 4ch	M	25	5	mother + sister	mother. Sevia. 13. Clinton St. "	from	9/8	11.20	1	2	1
54	Trom Abraham	M	28	1	sister	Sis. Sara. Hyman. 242. Brown St. N. Y. C.	from	9/8	12.40		1	
55	Deuker Chajke	M	20	1	bro	bro. Simon. 192. Delancey St. N. Y. C.	"	9/8	11.30	1	2	1
56	Rosenhauch Chane	M	29	1	father + sister	R. R. to father. Janie. 74. 1 st Ave. N. Y. C.	from	9/8	10.50	5	5	5
57	Hasko Josef	M	23	1	husb	to cog. Nicola. 34. Mulberry St.	from	9/8	9.30	5	5	5
58	Giaccio Conti	M	7	1		husb. Same. 122. Delancey St. N. Y. C.	from	9/8	1.35		3	
59	Dobor Dite + 3 ch + 1 wife	M	23	5		husb. Same. 550. E. 16 th St. N. Y. C.	from	9/8	1.35		3	
60	Neumann Marie + 2ch	M	23	3								

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIEN PASSENGERS.

✓ S. S. *Statendam* from *Rotterdam*, arrived *Sept. 12*, 1901, at *12* M.

since
last
there
Surge
or to
infant
to be
best
is con

more thereof, do
Alien and Surgeon,
city
passengers named
he best of my
passengers.

No.	NAME	MANIFEST		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	157	DISCHARGED		MEALS			
		GROUP	NUMBER				BY INSPECTOR	DATE	TIME	BREAKFAST	DINNER	SUPPER
1	Mitschel Eliza Hro	E	23 1/2	2	to bro							
2	Herman Lohke	f	1	1	husb	Bro Louis 140 George St. h. 4	Norm	9/8	12 25	1		
3	Hlaschberg Herman	f	17	1	father	husb Max 50 Bedford Ave. Bklyn h. 4.	"	9/9	12.15	1	2	1
4	Heinrich David	f	29	1	bro	Bro Louis. 202 Delancey. h. 4 G	"	"	11. 50	1	2	1
5	Liss Little Riffelch	f	1/2	2	husb	Bro Luit 157 Orchard St. h. h. 4.	Eple	9/8	12.	1.		
6	Moritznik Leo	f	16	1	father	husb. Louis 19. Queens. h. h. 4.	"	9/8	12.05	2		
7	Metz Chae Lea	RA	15	1	bro & sis	to faith. Israel, 135 Chryslis St.	Herman	9/9	9 30	1	1	1
8	Witner Sarah	f	20	1	uncle	Int. Ferryway. 164 Ave. C. h. 4. G	Norm	9/9	12.10	1	1	1.
9	Merkertski Bro & Sch	B	4 1/2	4	husb	Bro West 28 George St. h. h. 4.	Norm	9/8	12.10	1.		
10	Schapiro Hime	RA	27	1	uncle	husb. Nathan. 100 Henry. h. 4. G	"	9/9	11.50	4	8	4
11	Haeuerdtte & Sch	f	1/6	6	husb	Bro Louis 84 Monroe St. h. h. 4. G	Eple	9/8	12.15	1.		
12	Grinstein Dine	f	18	1	sister	husb. Meyer. 114 Varick St. " "	Norm	9/9	11.45	6	12	6.
13	Levy Mary	f	25	1	"	Int. Ferryway. 12 Forsyth. h. 4.	Eple	9/8	12.15	1.		
14	Keisch Hahn Schmeel	f	4	1	bro-in-law	husb. Louis Lintz. 100 Ludlow. h. h. 4.	Norm	9/8	12.30	1.		
15	Herman Riffe & Sch	f	16 1/2	2	husb	Bro. & C. Adolph. Diner 247. 2 nd St. h. 4.	Eple	9/8	12.15	1.		
16	Juster Lali	f	28	1	husb	husb. Louis Gessmann 698 E. 148 th St. h. h. 4.	Thos.	"	3.50	2.		
17	Stark Marie	f	26	1	bro	Ant. Louis Kallenberg 1680 Madison Ave. h. 4.	Norm	"	12.30	1.		
18	Lempert Rita & Sch	f	4 1/2	4	husb	Ship Father. About Detroit. 182 Belmont. Ave. Newark N.J.	Eple	"	12.15	1.		
19	Rudolf Friedrich	f	18	1	uncle	husb. Dushon. 87 Cedar St. h. h. 4.	Norm	"	12.30	4		
20	Sofel Rachel & Sch	f	3 1/2	3	husb	Uncle George F. Eise. 635 Richmond. h. Phila. Pa.	Eple	"	12.15	1.		
21	Segal Chae	f	6	1	father	husb. Morris 223. Rivington. h. h. 4. G	Norm	9/9	11.50	3	6	3.
22	Wren Riffe	f	30	1	bro-in-law	faith. Israel. 153. Broome. h. h. 4. G	"	9/9	9.35	1	1	1
23	Benomig Susie	f	25	1	uncle	Bro. & C. Mayon. Goddard. 423. E. 17 th St. h. 4.	"	9/10	11.20	2	3	2
24	Ritor Rele	f	17	1	"	husb. & C. Mat. 109. Duane. h. h. 4. G	"	9/12	10.30	8	8	8.
25	Magid Rite	f	29	1	"	Int. Ferryway. 273 Madison. h. h. 4. G	Norm	9/9	11.20	1	2	1.
26	Witel Lore & Sch	f	17 1/2	2	husb	eg. Morris. 91. Henry St. " "	"	"	9.30	1	1	1.
27	Mindes Milie & Sch	f	59	5	"	husb. Morris. 200. Monroe. St. h. 4.	Eple	9/8	12.20	2		
28	Goldfarb Lore & Sch	f	4 1/2	2	"	husb. Chane. 135. Monroe. h. h. 4. G	Norm	9/9	9.45	5	5	
29	Stecker Chae	f	29	1	uncle	husb. Chane. 408. June St. Bklyn. h. 4.	Eple	9/8	12.20	2		
30	Siegelfarb Dine	M	6	1	bro	uncle. Judel. 44. Duane. St. h. h. 4. G	Norm	9/9	9.40	1	1	
						Bro. Jacob 394. Delancey. h. h. 4.	Norm	9/8	12.40	1.		

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER.

I, John Brown, Master of the St. Astor, from Albany, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, employed by the Owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of August 1891

And I certify that at this date the within Manifest contains 30 Names.

Commanding Officer.

Consul of the United States at

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the U.S. Army, employed by the owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 14 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of August 1981

Consul of United States at

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER.

I, John Wilson, Master of the U.S. Steamer, from Albany, do solemnly make a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, employed by the Owners of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is on board or is to be employed on board, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said passengers named therein

day of August 1901
this Manifest contains 30 Names.

Commanding Officer.

Counsel of the United States at Albany

of, do
Surgeon,
named
of my

AFFIDAVIT

I, John Wilson, Master of the U.S. Steamer, from Albany, do solemnly and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, employed by the Owners of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is on board or is to be employed on board, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said passengers named therein

Sworn to before me this 29th

And I certify that at this date the within Manifest contains

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, John Wilson, Surgeon of the U.S. Steamer, from Albany, do solemnly and truly declare that I have had a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing in number, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Albany, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifests, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers, are correct and true in all particulars.

Sworn to before me this 29th

day of August 1901

Counsel of the United States at Albany

[Handwritten notes and stamps on the reverse side of the document]

John Wilson
September 9/01

Ret 9/28/01
McC 11/28/01
OK 9/29/01
Y 9/11/01

5
29th
Albany

ANCHOR LIST

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any Vessel having such Passengers on board upon arrival at a Port in the United States.

S.S. *Assora*

sailing from *Copenhagen*

29

August 1890

Arriving at Port of *New York*

158

189

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to		Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final Destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a Ticket to such Final Destination.	By Whom was Passage Paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30, and how much if less.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a Relative; and if so, what Relative, their Name and Address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by Charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labour in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
		Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Write															
1	<i>R. Lemmich</i>	20		M		Nil	No	No	Russian	Warsaw	NEW YORK.	New York	Yes	Self.		No	<i>Brother in law David</i>	No	No	No	good	No	1375
2	<i>Roach Bluvogel</i>	29		M		Joiner	Yes	Yes	Russian	Warsaw	New York	N.Y.	Yes	Self.	\$6	No	<i>Brother in law David</i>	No	No	No	good	No	6
3	<i>Edel Feldman</i>	19		F		Nil	No	No	Russian	Wischnew	New York	N.Y.	Yes	Self.	\$20	No	<i>Brother in law David</i>	No	No	No	good	No	7
4	<i>Gurhild Furaag</i>	19		F		Osrot	Yes	Yes	Norwegian	Drontheim	New York	New York	Yes	Self.	\$16	No	<i>Brother in law David</i>	No	No	No	good	No	8
5	<i>Johan A. Olsen</i>	20		M		Labr	Yes	Yes	Norwegian	Drontheim	New York	New York	Yes	Self.	\$16	No	<i>Brother in law David</i>	No	No	No	good	No	9
6	<i>Hans Johnson</i>	27		M		Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Norwegian	Christiansund	New York	New York	Yes	Self.	\$15	No	<i>Brother in law David</i>	No	No	No	good	No	1380
7	<i>Erik A. Nelson</i>	19		M		Labr	Yes	Yes	Swede	Sweden	New York	Chicago Ill.	Yes	Self.	\$30	No	<i>Brother in law David</i>	No	No	No	good	No	1
8	<i>David Blomberg</i>	25		M		Foreman	Yes	Yes	Swede	Sweden	New York	N.Y.	Yes	Self.	\$30	No	<i>Brother in law David</i>	No	No	No	good	No	2
9	<i>Emmett Mattinson</i>	41		M		Farmer	Yes	Yes	Norwegian	Tromsø	New York	New York	Yes	Self.	\$30	No	<i>Brother in law David</i>	No	No	No	good	No	3
10	<i>Lene Back</i>	23		F		Nil	Yes	Yes	Russian	Reutegen	New York	Providence R.I.	Yes	Self.	\$1	No	<i>Brother in law David</i>	No	No	No	good	No	
11	<i>Rachel</i>	3		F		Nil	No	No	Russian	Reutegen	New York	Providence R.I.	Yes	Self.	\$1	No	<i>Brother in law David</i>	No	No	No	good	No	
12	<i>Rosie Weizmann</i>	36		F		Nil	No	No	Russ	Proshunor	New York	N.Y.	Yes	Self.		No	<i>Brother in law David</i>	No	No	No	good	No	
13	<i>Doris</i>	9		F		Nil	No	No	Russ	Proshunor	New York	N.Y.	Yes	Self.		No	<i>Brother in law David</i>	No	No	No	good	No	
14	<i>Moses</i>	3		M		Nil	No	No	Russ	Proshunor	New York	N.Y.	Yes	Self.		No	<i>Brother in law David</i>	No	No	No	good	No	
15	<i>Perk</i>	4		M		Nil	No	No	Russ	Proshunor	New York	N.Y.	Yes	Self.		No	<i>Brother in law David</i>	No	No	No	good	No	
16	<i>Miriam</i>	1		F		Nil	No	No	Russ	Proshunor	New York	N.Y.	Yes	Self.		No	<i>Brother in law David</i>	No	No	No	good	No	
17	<i>Burckh Schneider</i>	19		M		Joiner	Yes	Yes	Russ	Proshunor	New York	N.Y.	Yes	Self.	\$4	No	<i>Brother in law David</i>	No	No	No	good	No	
18	<i>Naftali Potashnick</i>	42		M		Dealer	Yes	Yes	Russ	Proshunor	New York	Green Bay Wis.	Yes	Self.	\$4	No	<i>Brother in law David</i>	No	No	No	good	No	
19	<i>Birl Roisman</i>	20		F		Nil	No	No	Russ	Proshunor	New York	N.Y.	Yes	Self.	\$4	No	<i>Brother in law David</i>	No	No	No	good	No	
20	<i>Rachel</i>	4		F		Nil	No	No	Russ	Proshunor	New York	N.Y.	Yes	Self.	\$4	No	<i>Brother in law David</i>	No	No	No	good	No	
21	<i>Judith</i>	2		F		Nil	No	No	Russ	Proshunor	New York	N.Y.	Yes	Self.	\$4	No	<i>Brother in law David</i>	No	No	No	good	No	
22	<i>Moses Mendig</i>	25		M		Painter	No	No	Russ	Proshunor	New York	N.Y.	Yes	Self.	\$4	No	<i>Brother in law David</i>	No	No	No	good	No	
23	<i>Chane Mayzer</i>	22		M		Labr	Yes	Yes	Russ	Proshunor	New York	N.Y.	Yes	Self.	\$4	No	<i>Brother in law David</i>	No	No	No	good	No	
24	<i>Doris</i>	22		F		Nil	No	No	Russ	Proshunor	New York	N.Y.	Yes	Self.	\$4	No	<i>Brother in law David</i>	No	No	No	good	No	
25	<i>Drude Averbach</i>	37		M		Labr	Yes	Yes	Russ	Proshunor	New York	N.Y.	Yes	Self.	\$4	No	<i>Brother in law David</i>	No	No	No	good	No	
26	<i>Beile Lachman</i>	20		F		Nil	No	No	Russ	Proshunor	New York	N.Y.	Yes	Self.	\$4	No	<i>Brother in law David</i>	No	No	No	good	No	
27	<i>Jan Bus</i>	25		M		Labr	Yes	Yes	Russ	Proshunor	New York	N.Y.	Yes	Self.	\$4	No	<i>Brother in law David</i>	No	No	No	good	No	
28	<i>Naftali Gamsuzger</i>	53		M		Labr	Yes	Yes	Russ	Proshunor	New York	N.Y.	Yes	Self.	\$4	No	<i>Brother in law David</i>	No	No	No	good	No	
29	<i>Doris</i>	38		F		Nil	No	No	Russ	Proshunor	New York	N.Y.	Yes	Self.	\$4	No	<i>Brother in law David</i>	No	No	No	good	No	
30	<i>Beile</i>	11		F		Nil	No	No	Russ	Proshunor	New York	N.Y.	Yes	Self.	\$4	No	<i>Brother in law David</i>	No	No	No	good	No	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE

I, John Wilson, Master of the Albion,
sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of
Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that I have
thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and
Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane
or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or
infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamy
to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly
best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifest
is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of August
And I certify that at this date the within Manifest contains 3

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Albion

SHEET

159

ARRIVED.

190

No. ON LIST.	COLOR	NATIVITY.		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9		Norway	Norway	Norwegian	Norwegian	
10				H. Danish	Norwegian	
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated"

OF SURGEON.

W. H. Astor, employed by the Owners thereof, do
years experience as a Physician and Surgeon,
University of Glasgow University
I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named
in number, are according to the best of my
knowledge to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Robert S. ...

at 1901

Glasgow

AFFIDAVIT OF THE

I, John Wilson, Master of the SS. [illegible],
sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of
Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that I have
thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and
Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane
or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or
infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polyga-
to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly
best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Ma-
is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of August

And I certify that at this date the within Manifest contains 3

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. [illegible]

159

ARRIVED.

190

SHEET	No. ON LIST	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
			COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
	1						
	2						
	3						
	4						
	5						
	6						
	7						
	8						
	9						
	10						
	11						
	12						
	13						
	14						
	15						
	16						
	17						
	18						
	19						
	20						
	21						
	22						
	23						
	24						
	25						
	26						
	27						
	28						
	29						
	30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated"

OF SURGEON.

[illegible], employed by the Owners thereof, do
years experience as a Physician and Surgeon,
University of Glasgow,
made a personal examination of each of the passengers named
in number, are according to the best of my
relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Robert S. [illegible]

1901

Glasgow

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER.

I, John Wilson, Master of the St. Astor, from Shanghai, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, employed by the Owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of August 1887

And I certify that at this date the within Manifest contains 50 Names.

S. M. Rogers

Consul of the United States at Shanghai

Commanding Officer.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Roll Bruce, Surgeon of the St. Astor, employed by the Owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had Eight years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of August 1887

J. M. Rogers

Consul of the United States at Shanghai

ANCHOR LINE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any Vessel having such Passengers on board upon arrival at a Port in the United States.

ist No.

S.S. *Astoria*

sailing from *Glasgow 29 August 1891*

Arriving at Port of *New York* 160

1891

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. of List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final Destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a Ticket for such final destination.	By Whom was Passage Paid.	Whether in possession of Money: if so, what sum more than \$20, and how much if less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a Relative, and if so, what Relative, their Name and Address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by Charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labour in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	<i>Joe Connolly</i>	55	M	M	Cardener	Yes	Irish	<i>Glasgow</i>	<i>NEW YORK</i>	<i>New Haven Conn.</i>	Yes	Family	14	Yes	<i>New Haven Conn</i>	No	No	No	good	No	247
2	<i>Joe Keeney</i>	21	M	S	Miner	Yes	S. I. H.	<i>Glasgow</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New Haven Conn</i>	Yes	Self	14	Yes	<i>New Haven Conn</i>	No	No	No	good	No	252
3	<i>Joe Muir</i>	37	M	M	Miner	Yes	Scot	<i>Glasgow</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Moosic Pa</i>	Yes	Self	14	Yes	<i>Moosic Pa</i>	No	No	No	good	No	3
4	<i>John Indis</i>	23	M	S	Worker	Yes	Scot	<i>Glasgow</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Moosic Pa</i>	Yes	Self	14	Yes	<i>Moosic Pa</i>	No	No	No	good	No	4
5	<i>John Gibson</i>	42	M	M	Lab	Yes	Scot	<i>Glasgow</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Moosic Pa</i>	Yes	Self	14	Yes	<i>Moosic Pa</i>	No	No	No	good	No	5
6	<i>John C. C. C.</i>	32	M	S	Miner	Yes	Scot	<i>Glasgow</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	Yes	Self	14	Yes	<i>New York</i>	No	No	No	good	No	6
7	<i>Frank Butler</i>	29	M	M	Miner	Yes	Scot	<i>Glasgow</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	Yes	Self	14	Yes	<i>New York</i>	No	No	No	good	No	7
8	<i>Anna</i>	28	M	M	Wife	Yes	Scot	<i>Glasgow</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	Yes	Self	14	Yes	<i>New York</i>	No	No	No	good	No	8
9	<i>Willie</i>	3	M	S	Wife	Yes	Scot	<i>Glasgow</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	Yes	Self	14	Yes	<i>New York</i>	No	No	No	good	No	
10	<i>Anna</i>	2	M	M	Wife	Yes	Scot	<i>Glasgow</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	Yes	Self	14	Yes	<i>New York</i>	No	No	No	good	No	
11	<i>Marie</i>	9	M	S	Wife	Yes	Scot	<i>Glasgow</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	Yes	Self	14	Yes	<i>New York</i>	No	No	No	good	No	
12	<i>James Schmitt</i>	28	M	M	Miner	Yes	Scot	<i>Glasgow</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	Yes	Self	14	Yes	<i>New York</i>	No	No	No	good	No	
13	<i>Agatha</i>	21	M	M	Wife	Yes	Scot	<i>Glasgow</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	Yes	Self	14	Yes	<i>New York</i>	No	No	No	good	No	
14	<i>John K. K.</i>	26	M	M	Miner	Yes	Scot	<i>Glasgow</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	Yes	Self	14	Yes	<i>New York</i>	No	No	No	good	No	
15	<i>Ellen</i>	2	M	M	Wife	Yes	Scot	<i>Glasgow</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	Yes	Self	14	Yes	<i>New York</i>	No	No	No	good	No	
16	<i>John Davidson</i>	31	M	S	Miner	Yes	Scot	<i>Glasgow</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	Yes	Self	14	Yes	<i>New York</i>	No	No	No	good	No	260
17	<i>John Paul</i>	64	M	S	Lab	Yes	Scot	<i>Glasgow</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	Yes	Self	14	Yes	<i>New York</i>	No	No	No	good	No	
18	<i>John Spiers</i>	17	M	M	Cardener	Yes	Scot	<i>Glasgow</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	Yes	Self	14	Yes	<i>New York</i>	No	No	No	good	No	
19	<i>John Swan Love</i>	59	M	M	Miner	Yes	Scot	<i>Glasgow</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	Yes	Self	14	Yes	<i>New York</i>	No	No	No	good	No	142
20	<i>David</i>	25	M	S	Miner	Yes	Scot	<i>Glasgow</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	Yes	Self	14	Yes	<i>New York</i>	No	No	No	good	No	1100
21	<i>John Leary</i>	20	M	S	Lab	Yes	Scot	<i>Glasgow</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	Yes	Self	14	Yes	<i>New York</i>	No	No	No	good	No	1
22	<i>John Agnew</i>	38	M	M	Nurse	Yes	Scot	<i>Glasgow</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	Yes	Self	14	Yes	<i>New York</i>	No	No	No	good	No	
23	<i>John Agnew</i>	38	M	M	Nurse	Yes	Scot	<i>Glasgow</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	Yes	Self	14	Yes	<i>New York</i>	No	No	No	good	No	2
24	<i>John Agnew</i>	38	M	M	Nurse	Yes	Scot	<i>Glasgow</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	Yes	Self	14	Yes	<i>New York</i>	No	No	No	good	No	3
25	<i>John Agnew</i>	38	M	M	Nurse	Yes	Scot	<i>Glasgow</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	Yes	Self	14	Yes	<i>New York</i>	No	No	No	good	No	4
26	<i>John Agnew</i>	38	M	M	Nurse	Yes	Scot	<i>Glasgow</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	Yes	Self	14	Yes	<i>New York</i>	No	No	No	good	No	
27	<i>John Agnew</i>	38	M	M	Nurse	Yes	Scot	<i>Glasgow</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	Yes	Self	14	Yes	<i>New York</i>	No	No	No	good	No	1370
28	<i>John Agnew</i>	38	M	M	Nurse	Yes	Scot	<i>Glasgow</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	Yes	Self	14	Yes	<i>New York</i>	No	No	No	good	No	1
29	<i>John Agnew</i>	38	M	M	Nurse	Yes	Scot	<i>Glasgow</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	Yes	Self	14	Yes	<i>New York</i>	No	No	No	good	No	2
30	<i>John Agnew</i>	38	M	M	Nurse	Yes	Scot	<i>Glasgow</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	Yes	Self	14	Yes	<i>New York</i>	No	No	No	good	No	3
31	<i>John Agnew</i>	38	M	M	Nurse	Yes	Scot	<i>Glasgow</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	Yes	Self	14	Yes	<i>New York</i>	No	No	No	good	No	4

ANCHOR LIN

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any Vessel having such Passengers on board upon arrival at a Port in the United States.

S.S. *Astoria*

sailing from *Glasgow 29 August 1891*

Arriving at Port of *New York 160*

1891

S.S. America, sailing from Glasgow 29 August 1891 Arriving at Port of New York, 160 1891																						
NAME IN FULL	Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to		Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final Destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a Ticket in each hand.	By Whom was Passage Paid.	Whether in possession of Money; if so, whether more than \$30, and how much if less.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a Relative; and if so, what Relative, their Name and Address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labour in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Write															
Joe Connolly	35		M	M	Cardener	Yes	Yes	Irish	Glasgow	NEW YORK	New Haven Conn.	Yes	Family	\$10	Yes	Wife of family 93	No	No	No	good	No	247
Joe Keeney	21		M	S	Seaman	Yes	Yes	Irish	Glasgow	New York	New York City	Yes	Self	\$10	Yes	Wife of family 93	No	No	No	good	No	252
Joe Keeney	37		M	M	Miner	Yes	Yes	Irish	Glasgow	New York	New York City	Yes	Self	\$10	Yes	Wife of family 93	No	No	No	good	No	253
John Keeney	23		M	S	Worker	Yes	Yes	Irish	Glasgow	New York	New York City	Yes	Self	\$10	Yes	Wife of family 93	No	No	No	good	No	254
John Keeney	42		M	M	Miner	Yes	Yes	Irish	Glasgow	New York	New York City	Yes	Self	\$10	Yes	Wife of family 93	No	No	No	good	No	255
John Keeney	32		M	S	Miner	Yes	Yes	Irish	Glasgow	New York	New York City	Yes	Self	\$10	Yes	Wife of family 93	No	No	No	good	No	256
Frank Bulois	29		M	M	Miner	Yes	Yes	Irish	Glasgow	New York	New York City	Yes	Self	\$10	Yes	Wife of family 93	No	No	No	good	No	257
Anna	28		F	M	Miner	Yes	Yes	Irish	Glasgow	New York	New York City	Yes	Self	\$10	Yes	Wife of family 93	No	No	No	good	No	258
Willie	3		F	M	Miner	Yes	Yes	Irish	Glasgow	New York	New York City	Yes	Self	\$10	Yes	Wife of family 93	No	No	No	good	No	259
Anna	2		F	M	Miner	Yes	Yes	Irish	Glasgow	New York	New York City	Yes	Self	\$10	Yes	Wife of family 93	No	No	No	good	No	260
Marie	9		F	M	Miner	Yes	Yes	Irish	Glasgow	New York	New York City	Yes	Self	\$10	Yes	Wife of family 93	No	No	No	good	No	261
James Schillmutter	28		M	M	Miner	Yes	Yes	Irish	Glasgow	New York	New York City	Yes	Self	\$10	Yes	Wife of family 93	No	No	No	good	No	262
Agatha	21		F	M	Miner	Yes	Yes	Irish	Glasgow	New York	New York City	Yes	Self	\$10	Yes	Wife of family 93	No	No	No	good	No	263
John Keeney	26		M	M	Miner	Yes	Yes	Irish	Glasgow	New York	New York City	Yes	Self	\$10	Yes	Wife of family 93	No	No	No	good	No	264
Ellen	2		F	M	Miner	Yes	Yes	Irish	Glasgow	New York	New York City	Yes	Self	\$10	Yes	Wife of family 93	No	No	No	good	No	265
John Davidson	31		M	S	Miner	Yes	Yes	Irish	Glasgow	New York	New York City	Yes	Self	\$10	Yes	Wife of family 93	No	No	No	good	No	266
John Paul	64		M	S	Miner	Yes	Yes	Irish	Glasgow	New York	New York City	Yes	Self	\$10	Yes	Wife of family 93	No	No	No	good	No	267
John Spiers	17		M	M	Miner	Yes	Yes	Irish	Glasgow	New York	New York City	Yes	Self	\$10	Yes	Wife of family 93	No	No	No	good	No	268
John Swan-Love	59		M	M	Miner	Yes	Yes	Irish	Glasgow	New York	New York City	Yes	Self	\$10	Yes	Wife of family 93	No	No	No	good	No	269
David	25		M	S	Miner	Yes	Yes	Irish	Glasgow	New York	New York City	Yes	Self	\$10	Yes	Wife of family 93	No	No	No	good	No	270
John Keeney	30		M	S	Miner	Yes	Yes	Irish	Glasgow	New York	New York City	Yes	Self	\$10	Yes	Wife of family 93	No	No	No	good	No	271
John Keeney	38		M	M	Miner	Yes	Yes	Irish	Glasgow	New York	New York City	Yes	Self	\$10	Yes	Wife of family 93	No	No	No	good	No	272
John Keeney	38		M	M	Miner	Yes	Yes	Irish	Glasgow	New York	New York City	Yes	Self	\$10	Yes	Wife of family 93	No	No	No	good	No	273
John Keeney	38		M	M	Miner	Yes	Yes	Irish	Glasgow	New York	New York City	Yes	Self	\$10	Yes	Wife of family 93	No	No	No	good	No	274
John Keeney	38		M	M	Miner	Yes	Yes	Irish	Glasgow	New York	New York City	Yes	Self	\$10	Yes	Wife of family 93	No	No	No	good	No	275
John Keeney	38		M	M	Miner	Yes	Yes	Irish	Glasgow	New York	New York City	Yes	Self	\$10	Yes	Wife of family 93	No	No	No	good	No	276
John Keeney	38		M	M	Miner	Yes	Yes	Irish	Glasgow	New York	New York City	Yes	Self	\$10	Yes	Wife of family 93	No	No	No	good	No	277
John Keeney	38		M	M	Miner	Yes	Yes	Irish	Glasgow	New York	New York City	Yes	Self	\$10	Yes	Wife of family 93	No	No	No	good	No	278
John Keeney	38		M	M	Miner	Yes	Yes	Irish	Glasgow	New York	New York City	Yes	Self	\$10	Yes	Wife of family 93	No	No	No	good	No	279
John Keeney	38		M	M	Miner	Yes	Yes	Irish	Glasgow	New York	New York City	Yes	Self	\$10	Yes	Wife of family 93	No	No	No	good	No	280
John Keeney	38		M	M	Miner	Yes	Yes	Irish	Glasgow	New York	New York City	Yes	Self	\$10	Yes	Wife of family 93	No	No	No	good	No	281
John Keeney	38		M	M	Miner	Yes	Yes	Irish	Glasgow	New York	New York City	Yes	Self	\$10	Yes	Wife of family 93	No	No	No	good	No	282
John Keeney	38		M	M	Miner	Yes	Yes	Irish	Glasgow	New York	New York City	Yes	Self	\$10	Yes	Wife of family 93	No	No	No	good	No	283
John Keeney	38		M	M	Miner	Yes	Yes	Irish	Glasgow	New York	New York City	Yes	Self	\$10	Yes	Wife of family 93	No	No	No	good	No	284
John Keeney	38		M	M	Miner	Yes	Yes	Irish	Glasgow	New York	New York City	Yes	Self	\$10	Yes	Wife of family 93	No	No	No	good	No	285
John Keeney	38		M	M	Miner	Yes	Yes	Irish	Glasgow	New York	New York City	Yes	Self	\$10	Yes	Wife of family 93	No	No	No	good	No	286
John Keeney	38		M	M	Miner	Yes	Yes	Irish	Glasgow	New York	New York City	Yes	Self	\$10	Yes	Wife of family 93	No	No	No	good	No	287
John Keeney	38		M	M	Miner	Yes	Yes	Irish	Glasgow	New York	New York City	Yes	Self	\$10	Yes	Wife of family 93	No	No	No	good	No	288
John Keeney	38		M	M	Miner	Yes	Yes	Irish	Glasgow	New York	New York City	Yes	Self	\$10	Yes	Wife of family 93	No	No	No	good	No	289
John Keeney	38		M	M	Miner	Yes	Yes	Irish	Glasgow	New York	New York City	Yes	Self	\$10	Yes	Wife of family 93	No	No	No	good	No	290
John Keeney	38		M	M	Miner	Yes	Yes	Irish	Glasgow	New York	New York City	Yes	Self	\$10	Yes	Wife of family 93	No	No	No	good	No	291
John Keeney	38		M	M	Miner	Yes	Yes	Irish	Glasgow	New York	New York City	Yes	Self	\$10	Yes	Wife of family 93	No	No	No	good	No	292
John Keeney	38		M	M	Miner	Yes	Yes	Irish	Glasgow	New York	New York City	Yes	Self	\$10	Yes	Wife of family 93	No	No	No	good	No	293
John Keeney	38		M	M	Miner	Yes	Yes	Irish	Glasgow	New York	New York City	Yes	Self	\$10	Yes	Wife of family 93	No	No	No	good	No	294
John Keeney	38		M	M	Miner	Yes	Yes	Irish	Glasgow	New York	New York City	Yes	Self	\$10	Yes	Wife of family 93	No	No	No	good	No	295
John Keeney	38		M	M	Miner	Yes	Yes	Irish	Glasgow	New York	New York City	Yes	Self	\$10	Yes	Wife of family 93	No	No	No	good	No	296
John Keeney	38		M	M	Miner	Yes	Yes	Irish	Glasgow	New York	New York City	Yes	Self	\$10	Yes	Wife of family 93	No	No	No	good	No	297
John Keeney	38		M	M	Miner	Yes	Yes	Irish	Glasgow	New York	New York City	Yes	Self	\$10	Yes	Wife of family 93	No	No	No	good	No	298
John Keeney	38		M	M	Miner	Yes	Yes	Irish	Glasgow	New York	New York City	Yes	Self	\$10	Yes	Wife of family 93	No	No	No	good	No	299
John Keeney	38		M	M	Miner	Yes	Yes	Irish	Glasgow	New York	New York City	Yes	Self	\$10	Yes	Wife of family 93	No	No	No	good	No	300

AFFIDAVIT OF THE

I, John Wilson, Master of the St. Louis,
sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each
List or Manifest Sheet, in number, and that I have caused
thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that
Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person
or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person
infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist,
to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted
best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifest
is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of August
And I certify that at this date the within Manifest contains 1

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

101

ARRIVED

190

SHEET

No.

ON LIST

COLOR

NATIVITY

COUNTRY

PROVINCE

MOTHER TONGUE

(Language of District)

SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY

RELIGION

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

DISCH. ON PIER

DISCH. ON PIER

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

Surgeon of the St. Louis, employed by the Owners thereof, do
and Eight years experience as a Physician and Surgeon,
I under the authority of Wagon Authority
and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named
in number, are according to the best of my
particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

day of August 1887

of the United States at St. Louis

*For the purposes of this manifest, religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated"

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER.

I, John Wilson, Master of the S.S. Astoria, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, employed by the Owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this

24th day of August 1887

Commanding Officer.

And I certify that at this date the within Manifest contains

Names.

Consul of the United States at

Glasgow

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Robt Bruce, Surgeon of the S.S. Astoria, employed by the Owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had Eight years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this

24th day of August 1887

Consul of the United States at

Glasgow

ANCHOR LI

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any Vessel having such Passengers on board upon arrival at a Port in the United States.

List No. **1**

S.S. *Astoria*

sailing from *Glasgow 27th August 1891* Arriving at Port of *New York* 162

1891

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
		Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Write															
1	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.				Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final Destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a Ticket to such Final Destination.	By Whom was Passage Paid.	Whether in possession of Money. If so, whether more than \$50, and how much if less.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a Relative; and if so, what Relative, their Name and Address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by Charity. If Yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labour in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	March Garka	22	M	S	Labr	Yes	Yes		Austrian	Hapsburg	NEW YORK.	Amsterdam	Yes	Self	\$10	No	Brother Simon Garka	No	No	No	Good	No	
2	Maria Lucy Rowka	22	F	S	Domst	Yes	Yes		Austrian	Lehauze	New York	Amsterdam	Yes	Self	\$12	No	Brother Jan Garka	No	No	No	Good	No	
3	Georgina Kozicki	26	F	S	Domst	Yes	Yes		Austrian	Lehauze	New York	Amsterdam	Yes	Self	\$6	No	Brother Simon Garka	No	No	No	Good	No	
4	Wladislaw Lampinski	17	M	S	Labr	Yes	Yes		Austrian	Lehauze	New York	Amsterdam	Yes	Self	\$45	No	Brother Simon Garka	No	No	No	Good	No	
5	Geo Irvine	27	M	S	Labr	Yes	Yes		Scottish	Wendover	New York	Amsterdam	Yes	Self	\$45	No	Brother Simon Garka	No	No	No	Good	No	
6	Geo Ellis	26	M	S	Labr	Yes	Yes		Irish	Fauldhouse	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$30	No	Brother Simon Garka	No	No	No	Good	No	108
37	Robert Shuck	24	M	M	Miner	Yes	Yes		Irish	Glasgow	New York	Amsterdam	Yes	Self	\$45	No	Brother Simon Garka	No	No	No	Good	No	263
8																							108
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Charles

AFFIDAVIT

I, John Wilson, Master of the
sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal
Lists or Manifest Sheets, BB in number, at
thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said
Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an
or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious
infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude
to perform labor in the United States, except such as
best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said
is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of

And I certify that at this date the within Manifest



SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Astoria

SHEET 2 163 ARRIVED 190

No. OR LIST.	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1		<u>Russia</u>	<u>...</u>	<u>...</u>	<u>...</u>	
2						
3						
4						
5		<u>Russia</u>	<u>...</u>	<u>...</u>	<u>...</u>	
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated"

AVIT OF SURGEON.

son of the ASTORIA, employed by the Owners thereof, do
at Eight years experience as a Physician and Surgeon,
under the authority of ...
and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named
Sheets, BB in number, are according to the best of my
particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Robert Bruce

of ... 1887

...

the United States at LONDONDERRY

Agent

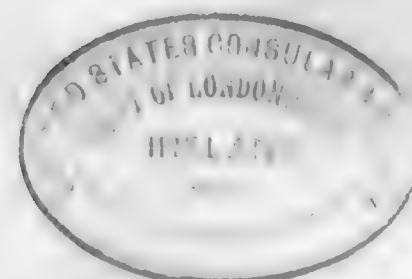
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER.

I, John Wilson, Master of the ASTORIA, from LONDONDERRY, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, BB in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, employed by the Owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of August 1887

And I certify that at this date the within Manifest contains 29 Names.



P. V. Rodger

Consul of the United States at LONDONDERRY

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the ASTORIA, employed by the Owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had Eight years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Queen Victoria and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, BB in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of August 1887

P. V. Rodger

Consul of the United States at LONDONDERRY



STEERAGE.

ANCHOR II

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

List No. *BA*

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any Vessel having such Passengers on board upon arrival at a Port in the United States.

S.S. ASTORIA

sailing from LONDONDERRY August 30, 1901

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 164

189

sailing from LONDON LONDON August 1891																						Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 164		189	
NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final Destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a Ticket to such Final Destination.	By Whom was Passage Paid.	Whether in possession of Money, if so, whether more than \$50, and how much if \$50 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a Relative; and if so, what Relative, their Name and Address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by Charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labour in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.			
Yrs.	Mos.	Yrs.	Mos.																						
Bridget Burns	24	✓	✓	✓	✓	Domestic	✓	Irish	Lisburn	NEW YORK	Boston	✓	Self	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	25			
George McNeill	21	✓	✓	✓	✓	Domestic	✓	Irish	Tyrone	N Y	New York	✓	Self	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	6			
Patrick Toner	24	✓	✓	✓	✓	Domestic	✓	Irish	Tyrone	N Y	New York	✓	Self	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	9			
Ann McKeown	24	✓	✓	✓	✓	Domestic	✓	Irish	Tyrone	N Y	New York	✓	Self	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	2			
Bella O'Neill	60	✓	✓	✓	✓	Domestic	✓	Irish	Tyrone	N Y	Philadelphia	✓	Self	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	2			
Bridget Heilly	20	✓	✓	✓	✓	Domestic	✓	Irish	Lisburn	N Y	New York	✓	Self	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	2			
Eliza L. Horner	14	✓	✓	✓	✓	Cook	✓	Irish	Tyrone	N Y	New York	✓	Self	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	1			
Frances McLaughlin	21	✓	✓	✓	✓	Domestic	✓	Irish	Drogheda	N Y	Boston	✓	Self	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	2			
Mossie Taylor	20	✓	✓	✓	✓	Domestic	✓	Irish	Derry	N Y	Boston	✓	Self	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	3			
Rose McConville	23	✓	✓	✓	✓	Domestic	✓	Irish	Drogheda	N Y	Boston	✓	Self	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	4			
Robert Campbell	22	✓	✓	✓	✓	Domestic	✓	Irish	Tyrone	N Y	New York	✓	Self	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5			
Bella Bole	25	✓	✓	✓	✓	Domestic	✓	Irish	Tyrone	N Y	Philadelphia	✓	Self	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	6			
Emily Henry	20	✓	✓	✓	✓	Domestic	✓	Irish	Lisburn	N Y	New York	✓	Self	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	7			
Rose McKeown	33	✓	✓	✓	✓	Domestic	✓	Irish	Drogheda	N Y	Philadelphia	✓	Self	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	8			
John Oakley	31	✓	✓	✓	✓	Domestic	✓	English	Drogheda	N Y	New York	✓	Self	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	9			
Wm. Brown	29	✓	✓	✓	✓	Domestic	✓	Irish	Drogheda	N Y	Philadelphia	✓	Self	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	10			
Patrick McLaughlin	38	✓	✓	✓	✓	Domestic	✓	Irish	Drogheda	N Y	New York	✓	Self	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	11			
Catherine	38	✓	✓	✓	✓	Domestic	✓	Irish	Drogheda	N Y	New York	✓	Self	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	12			
James A. Gilmore	35	✓	✓	✓	✓	Domestic	✓	Irish	Drogheda	N Y	New York	✓	Self	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	13			
Michael Murray	33	✓	✓	✓	✓	Domestic	✓	Irish	Drogheda	N Y	New York	✓	Self	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	14			
Jim Broderick	35	✓	✓	✓	✓	Domestic	✓	Irish	Drogheda	N Y	New York	✓	Self	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	15			
Dechan	30	✓	✓	✓	✓	Domestic	✓	Irish	Drogheda	N Y	New York	✓	Self	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	16			
Edward M. York	28	✓	✓	✓	✓	Domestic	✓	Irish	Drogheda	N Y	Philadelphia	✓	Self	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	17			
Beulah Magarity	30	✓	✓	✓	✓	Domestic	✓	Irish	Drogheda	N Y	New York	✓	Self	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	18			
Grace Magarity	19	✓	✓	✓	✓	Domestic	✓	Irish	Drogheda	N Y	New York	✓	Self	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	19			
Christopher Kealy	57	✓	✓	✓	✓	Domestic	✓	Irish	Drogheda	N Y	New York	✓	Self	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	20			
Rose Peterson	43	✓	✓	✓	✓	Domestic	✓	Irish	Derry	N Y	New York	✓	Self	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	21			
Mary Conway	60	✓	✓	✓	✓	Domestic	✓	Irish	Tyrone	N Y	Philadelphia	✓	Self	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	22			
John Ferry	47	✓	✓	✓	✓	Domestic	✓	American	Drogheda	N Y	Philadelphia	✓	Self	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	23			
Annie Steady	18	✓	✓	✓	✓	Domestic	✓	Irish	Drogheda	N Y	New York	✓	Self	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	24			



STEERAGE.

ANCHOR LI

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

List No. 111

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any Vessel having such Passengers on board upon arrival at a Port in the United States.

S.S. ASTORIA

sailing from LONDONDERRY

August 30, 1901

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 164

189

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK																					
NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final Destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a Ticket to such Final Destination.	By Whom was Passage Paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$5, and how much if less.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a Relative; and if so, what Relative, their Name and Address.	Ever in Prison or House of Correction, or supported by Charity, if yes state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labour in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	Bridget Burns	24	✓	✓	Servant	✓	Irish	Limerick	NEW YORK	Boston	✓	Self	10	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Good	✓	25
2	George McNeill	21	✓	✓	Servant	✓	Irish	Limerick	N.Y.	Newark	✓	Self	20	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Good	✓	6
3	Patrick Toner	24	✓	✓	Servant	✓	Irish	Limerick	N.Y.	Newark	✓	Self	20	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Good	✓	9
4	Tom Keppern	25	✓	✓	Servant	✓	Irish	Limerick	N.Y.	Newark	✓	Self	20	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Good	✓	2
5	Bella O'Neill	60	✓	✓	Widow	✓	Irish	Limerick	N.Y.	Philadelphia	✓	Self	20	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Good	✓	2
6	Bridget Keilly	24	✓	✓	Servant	✓	Irish	Limerick	N.Y.	Newark	✓	Self	20	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Good	✓	2
7	Eliza L. Morrison	14	✓	✓	Cook	✓	Irish	Limerick	N.Y.	Newark	✓	Self	20	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Good	✓	2
8	Frances McLaughlin	24	✓	✓	Servant	✓	Irish	Limerick	N.Y.	Newark	✓	Self	20	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Good	✓	2
9	Hessie Taylor	20	✓	✓	Servant	✓	Irish	Limerick	N.Y.	Newark	✓	Self	20	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Good	✓	3
10	Rose McConville	23	✓	✓	Servant	✓	Irish	Limerick	N.Y.	Newark	✓	Self	20	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Good	✓	4
11	Robert Campbell	22	✓	✓	Servant	✓	Irish	Limerick	N.Y.	Newark	✓	Self	20	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Good	✓	5
12	Bella Bole	15	✓	✓	Servant	✓	Irish	Limerick	N.Y.	Philadelphia	✓	Self	20	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Good	✓	6
13	Emily Henry	20	✓	✓	Servant	✓	Irish	Limerick	N.Y.	Newark	✓	Self	20	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Good	✓	7
14	Rose McConville	23	✓	✓	Servant	✓	Irish	Limerick	N.Y.	Philadelphia	✓	Self	20	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Good	✓	8
15	John Oakley	31	✓	✓	Servant	✓	English	Limerick	N.Y.	Newark	✓	Self	20	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Good	✓	9
16	Wm. Brown	29	✓	✓	Servant	✓	Irish	Limerick	N.Y.	Newark	✓	Self	20	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Good	✓	10
17	Patrick McLaughlin	38	✓	✓	Servant	✓	Irish	Limerick	N.Y.	Newark	✓	Self	20	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Good	✓	11
18	Catherine	35	✓	✓	Servant	✓	Irish	Limerick	N.Y.	Newark	✓	Self	20	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Good	✓	12
19	James A. Gilmore	30	✓	✓	Servant	✓	Irish	Limerick	N.Y.	Newark	✓	Self	20	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Good	✓	13
20	Michael Murray	33	✓	✓	Servant	✓	Irish	Limerick	N.Y.	Newark	✓	Self	20	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Good	✓	14
21	John Broderick	25	✓	✓	Servant	✓	Irish	Limerick	N.Y.	Newark	✓	Self	20	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Good	✓	15
22	John Deehan	20	✓	✓	Servant	✓	Irish	Limerick	N.Y.	Newark	✓	Self	20	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Good	✓	16
23	Edward M. York	28	✓	✓	Servant	✓	Irish	Limerick	N.Y.	Philadelphia	✓	Self	20	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Good	✓	17
24	Beulah Sigarty	30	✓	✓	Servant	✓	Irish	Limerick	N.Y.	Newark	✓	Self	20	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Good	✓	18
25	Grace Sigarty	19	✓	✓	Servant	✓	Irish	Limerick	N.Y.	Newark	✓	Self	20	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Good	✓	19
26	Christopher Kealy	57	✓	✓	Servant	✓	Irish	Limerick	N.Y.	Newark	✓	Self	20	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Good	✓	20
27	James Patterson	43	✓	✓	Servant	✓	Irish	Limerick	N.Y.	Newark	✓	Self	20	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Good	✓	21
28	Mary Conway	60	✓	✓	Servant	✓	Irish	Limerick	N.Y.	Philadelphia	✓	Self	20	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Good	✓	22
29	John Ferry	49	✓	✓	Servant	✓	American	Limerick	N.Y.	Philadelphia	✓	Self	20	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Good	✓	23
30	Annie Stevely	18	✓	✓	Servant	✓	Irish	Limerick	N.Y.	Newark	✓	Self	20	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Good	✓	24



AFFIDAVIT OF

I, John Wilson, Master of the AS 1,
sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination
Lists or Manifest Sheets, AA in number, and that I
thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers.
Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or im-
or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease,
infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a pa-
to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expe-
best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or
is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of Aug, 1904

And I certify that at this date the within Manifest contains



SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

SHEET <u>BB</u>		S. S. <u>155</u>		ARRIVED <u>Sept 1</u>		190 <u>4</u>	
No. of List	COLOR	NATIVITY	MOTHER TONGUE	SEMI-T OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION		
1	<u>White</u>	<u>Ireland</u>	<u>English</u>	<u>Ph, 3th</u>			
2							
3							
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

CH. DISCH. ON PAID

CH. DISCH. ON PAID

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are classified: Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Jewish, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated"

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the AS 1, employed by the Owners thereof, do
I have had 27 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon,
by and under the authority of Glasgow University
and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named
Manifest Sheets, AA in number, are according to the best of my
in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Robert Bruce, 148

day of Sept, 1904

R. Bruce

Consul of the United States at LONDONDERRY

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER.

I, John Wilson, Master of the ASTORIA, from LONDONDERRY, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, AA in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, employed by the Owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

John Wilson

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of August 1881

And I certify that at this date the within Manifest contains 29 Names.

P. J. Rogers

Consul of the United States at LONDONDERRY
in Agent



AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the ASTORIA, employed by the Owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had Eight years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, AA in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Robert Bruce 11/8

Sworn to before me this 30th day of August 1881

P. J. Rogers

Consul of the United States at LONDONDERRY
in Agent



STEERAGE.

ANCHOR LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any Vessel having such Passengers on board upon arrival at a Port in the United States.

S.S. ASTORIA

sailing from LONDONDERRY

August 30, 1901

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 166

189

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.		Married or Single.		Calling or Occupation.		Able to Read Write.		Nationality.		Last Residence.		Seaport for landing in the United States.		Final Destination in the United States (State, City or Town.)		Whether having a Ticket in each Final Destination.		By Whom was Passage Paid.		Whether in possession of money, if so, stating how much and how much if less.		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.		Whether going to join a Relative; and if so, what Relative, their Name and Address.		Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by Charity in the State which.		Whether a Polygamist.		Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labour in the United States.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.		Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.		Contract Ticket No.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																							
Mary Condon		50		F				None	Yes	Yes		Irish	Cavan	NEW YORK	White Plains	No	Sister	44	White Plains, N.Y.	No	Sister	44	White Plains, N.Y.	No	44	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No



RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS

S.S. *Catharine*

ARRIVED

Sept. 4th

1901

SHEET

107

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE <small>(Language of District)</small>	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1		<i>UK</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Dr. Pitt</i>	
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

MT. B. CH. ON P. A

MT. B. CH. ON P. A

MT. B. CH. ON P. A

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated"

REMARKS

OR OTHER

1. ...
2. ...
3. ...
4. ...
5. ...
6. ...
7. ...
8. ...
9. ...
10. ...

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
No.

S. S. *Astoria*.

arrived *Sept. 9.* 1901, 10¹⁵ A. M.,

from *Glasgow.*

Serial No.	NAME	MANIFEST GROUP No.	CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS			DEPORTED	MEALS		
					DEP.	EXCL.	REHEARING			ADMITTED			DATE	RECORD NO.	ORDER	DATE	SHIP	OFFICER	BREAKFAST	DINNER	SUPPER
					Date	Page	Date	Page	Sec. Y	Date	Page	Sec. Y	Time								
✓ 1	<i>Jurkison, Sarah.</i>	<i>C. 1</i>	<i>Cont.</i>	<i>J. R.</i>						<i>7/9 27 42</i>											
✓ 2	<i>Blumvogel, Noah.</i>	<i>D. 2 1</i>	<i>L. R. C.</i>	<i>A. R. W.</i>						<i>" 83 27 34</i>											
✓ 3	<i>Stewart, William</i>	<i>C. 7 1</i>	<i>for L. I.</i>	<i>L.</i>	<i>7/9 16 51</i>					<i>7/9 16 51</i>											
✓ 4	<i>Neudorfer, Moses</i>	<i>D. 22 1</i>	<i>L. R. C.</i>	<i>A. R. W.</i>						<i>7/10 18 20 42</i>											
✓ 5	<i>Gamuszyce, Muir, & nephew</i>	<i>D. 20 2</i>	<i>" " "</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>7/9 76 4</i>					<i>" 47 41</i>											
✓ 6	<i>Schaper, John.</i>	<i>M. 36 1</i>	<i>" " "</i>	<i>L.</i>						<i>7/9 43 2 32</i>											
✓ 7	<i>Lerner, Muir.</i>	<i>C. 27 1</i>	<i>" " "</i>	<i>L.</i>						<i>" 83 41 00</i>											
✓ 8	<i>Spier, John.</i>	<i>C. 19 1</i>	<i>Certified</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>7/9 14 5</i>					<i>7/11 13 2</i>											
✓ 9	<i>Gennuzzer, Rafioli</i>	<i>D. 28 3</i>	<i>" " "</i>	<i>A. R. W.</i>	<i>7/9 76 3</i>					<i>7/10 76 34 1 00</i>											
✓ 10	<i>Mager, Shume, & wife</i>	<i>D. 24 2</i>	<i>L. R. C.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>7/10 2</i>					<i>7/11 115</i>											

do column
the foregoi
of aqu
ere to a
in discal
express
with
therewith
ysician
to passen
29 nan
to the ma
un

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIEN PASSENGERS.

✓ S. S. Astoria, from Glasgow, arrived Sept. 7th, 1901, at 10:15 A.M.

Second Officer

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, William, Captain of the S. S. SIOMIA from NAPLES do solemnly
sincerely, and truly declare I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing
List or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, (this list containing 24 names) and that I have caused the Surgeon
said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said
passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is a
fictitious or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease
or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or is a
mist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as an express
excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest
concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of August 1901
Consul of the United States at NAPLES
State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Charles, Surgeon of the S. S. SIOMIA sailing therewith
solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 22 years experience as a physician
surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian
Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the persons
named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, (this list containing 24 names)
are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the names
and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of August 1901
Consul of the United States at NAPLES
State whether Surgeon, or Assistant Surgeon, or other medical officer.

N^r 22
101

st or Second Officer.

from NAPLES do solemnly, passengers named on the foregoing and that I have caused the Surgeon of physical examination of each of said e that no one of said passengers is an those or dangerous, contagious disease, involving moral turpitude or a polyg States, except such as are expressly e information in said Lists or Manifests,

G. Bachmann
Master

sailing therewith do
experience as a physician and
to Italian
mination of each of the passengers
(this list containing 20 names)
particulars, relative to the mental

Self
surgeon

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer,

I

Neckermann

* *Captain of the S. S*

Bulletin

FROM IN A FIDELITY

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60
61
62
63
64
65
66
67
68
69
70
71
72
73
74
75
76
77
78
79
80
81
82
83
84
85
86
87
88
89
90
91
92
93
94
95
96
97
98
99
100
101
102
103
104
105
106
107
108
109
110
111
112
113
114
115
116
117
118
119
120
121
122
123
124
125
126
127
128
129
130
131
132
133
134
135
136
137
138
139
140
141
142
143
144
145
146
147
148
149
150
151
152
153
154
155
156
157
158
159
160
161
162
163
164
165
166
167
168
169
170
171
172
173
174
175
176
177
178
179
180
181
182
183
184
185
186
187
188
189
190
191
192
193
194
195
196
197
198
199
200
201
202
203
204
205
206
207
208
209
210
211
212
213
214
215
216
217
218
219
220
221
222
223
224
225
226
227
228
229
230
231
232
233
234
235
236
237
238
239
240
241
242
243
244
245
246
247
248
249
250
251
252
253
254
255
256
257
258
259
260
261
262
263
264
265
266
267
268
269
270
271
272
273
274
275
276
277
278
279
280
281
282
283
284
285
286
287
288
289
290
291
292
293
294
295
296
297
298
299
300
301
302
303
304
305
306
307
308
309
310
311
312
313
314
315
316
317
318
319
320
321
322
323
324
325
326
327
328
329
330
331
332
333
334
335
336
337
338
339
340
341
342
343
344
345
346
347
348
349
350
351
352
353
354
355
356
357
358
359
360
361
362
363
364
365
366
367
368
369
370
371
372
373
374
375
376
377
378
379
380
381
382
383
384
385
386
387
388
389
390
391
392
393
394
395
396
397
398
399
400
401
402
403
404
405
406
407
408
409
410
411
412
413
414
415
416
417
418
419
420
421
422
423
424
425
426
427
428
429
430
431
432
433
434
435
436
437
438
439
440
441
442
443
444
445
446
447
448
449
450
451
452
453
454
455
456
457
458
459
460
461
462
463
464
465
466
467
468
469
470
471
472
473
474
475
476
477
478
479
480
481
482
483
484
485
486
487
488
489
490
491
492
493
494
495
496
497
498
499
500
501
502
503
504
505
506
507
508
509
510
511
512
513
514
515
516
517
518
519
520
521
522
523
524
525
526
527
528
529
530
531
532
533
534
535
536
537
538
539
540
541
542
543
544
545
546
547
548
549
550
551
552
553
554
555
556
557
558
559
560
561
562
563
564
565
566
567
568
569
570
571
572
573
574
575
576
577
578
579
580
581
582
583
584
585
586
587
588
589
590
591
592
593
594
595
596
597
598
599
600
601
602
603
604
605
606
607
608
609
610
611
612
613
614
615
616
617
618
619
620
621
622
623
624
625
626
627
628
629
630
631
632
633
634
635
636
637
638
639
640
641
642
643
644
645
646
647
648
649
650
651
652
653
654
655
656
657
658
659
660
661
662
663
664
665
666
667
668
669
670
671
672
673
674
675
676
677
678
679
680
681
682
683
684
685
686
687
688
689
690
691
692
693
694
695
696
697
698
699
700
701
702
703
704
705
706
707
708
709
710
711
712
713
714
715
716
717
718
719
720
721
722
723
724
725
726
727
728
729
730
731
732
733
734
735
736
737
738
739
740
741
742
743
744
745
746
747
748
749
750
751
752
753
754
755
756
757
758
759
760
761
762
763
764
765
766
767
768
769
770
771
772
773
774
775
776
777
778
779
780
781
782
783
784
785
786
787
788
789
790
791
792
793
794
795
796
797
798
799
800
801
802
803
804
805
806
807
808
809
810
811
812
813
814
815
816
817
818
819
820
821
822
823
824
825
826
827
828
829
830
831
832
833
834
835
836
837
838
839
840
84

Sworn to before me this

23

day of

1901

11-05-007

State whether Major, First or second Officer

Counsel of the United States at NAPLES

I & Myself deposed Surgeon of the 5. S

Amdayit of Surgeo

solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have not ^{for} years experience as a physician
surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State
of Vermont and that I have made a personal examination of each of the papers
named herein, and that the foregoing list of Manifest Shocks, &c in number, (this list containing 25
are according to the best of my knowledge and belief full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the
and physical condition of such passengers.

Seem to have as this

day of June 1901

surgeon

~~Committee of the United States at NAPI~~

Rx
9/23-01

9/23-0
get down
surgeon

10/01
O
P
22
N

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. **SICILIA**

sailing from **NAPLES**, **AUG 23 1901**

190

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

SEP 9 1901

190

170

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs Mos	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence at	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause.
1	D'Addario Antonio	34	M	M	parent	no	Italian	Salle	New-York	Albany	no	self	\$4.00	no	brother Pietro	no	no	no	Good	no
2	Battaglia Michel	44	M	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	brother Pietro	"	"	"	"	"
3	D'Addario Giovanni	36	M	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	brother Pietro	"	"	"	"	"
4	De Monte Roberto	47	M	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	brother Pietro	"	"	"	"	"
5	D'Addario Michel	33	M	"	"	no	"	"	"	Albany	"	"	"	no	brother Pietro	"	"	"	"	"
6	Pasante Rocco	76	M	"	"	no	"	"	"	Albany	"	"	"	no	brother Pietro	"	"	"	"	"
7	Santantonio Carmine	37	M	"	"	no	"	"	"	Albany	"	"	"	no	brother Pietro	"	"	"	"	"
8	Profera Salvatore	21	M	"	"	no	"	"	"	Albany	"	"	"	no	brother Pietro	"	"	"	"	"
9	Santantonio Raffaele	18	M	"	"	no	"	"	"	Albany	"	"	"	no	brother Pietro	"	"	"	"	"
10	D'Addario Carmine	18	M	"	"	no	"	"	"	Albany	"	"	"	no	brother Pietro	"	"	"	"	"
11	" Emilio	46	M	"	"	no	"	"	"	Albany	"	"	"	no	brother Pietro	"	"	"	"	"
12	Pasante Angelo	44	M	"	"	no	"	"	"	Albany	"	"	"	no	brother Pietro	"	"	"	"	"
13	Nacciatti Matteo	46	M	"	"	no	"	"	"	Albany	"	"	"	no	brother Pietro	"	"	"	"	"
14	Dechethi Rosina	28	F	"	"	no	"	"	"	Albany	"	"	"	no	brother Pietro	"	"	"	"	"
15	" Gilda	3	F	"	"	no	"	"	"	Albany	"	"	"	no	brother Pietro	"	"	"	"	"
16	Baroni Carmine	28	M	"	"	no	"	"	"	Albany	"	"	"	no	brother Pietro	"	"	"	"	"
17	Cartaglia Donato	30	M	"	"	no	"	"	"	Albany	"	"	"	no	brother Pietro	"	"	"	"	"
18	Lauro Giuseppe	46	M	"	"	no	"	"	"	Albany	"	"	"	no	brother Pietro	"	"	"	"	"
19	Carmine Luigi	31	M	"	"	no	"	"	"	Albany	"	"	"	no	brother Pietro	"	"	"	"	"
20	D'Addario Michel	44	M	"	"	no	"	"	"	Albany	"	"	"	no	brother Pietro	"	"	"	"	"
21	Ferrari Giuseppe	33	M	"	"	no	"	"	"	Albany	"	"	"	no	brother Pietro	"	"	"	"	"
22	Lombardi Antonio	18	M	"	"	no	"	"	"	Albany	"	"	"	no	brother Pietro	"	"	"	"	"
23	De Cesare Subatino	36	M	"	"	no	"	"	"	Albany	"	"	"	no	brother Pietro	"	"	"	"	"
24	Scuro Carmine	22	M	"	"	no	"	"	"	Albany	"	"	"	no	brother Pietro	"	"	"	"	"
25	Manno Carmello	49	M	"	"	no	"	"	"	Albany	"	"	"	no	brother Pietro	"	"	"	"	"
26	Finzi Giuseppe	44	M	"	"	no	"	"	"	Albany	"	"	"	no	brother Pietro	"	"	"	"	"
27	Finzi Angelo	22	M	"	"	no	"	"	"	Albany	"	"	"	no	brother Pietro	"	"	"	"	"
28	Bianco Carmine	26	M	"	"	no	"	"	"	Albany	"	"	"	no	brother Pietro	"	"	"	"	"
29	Millari Luigi	16	M	"	"	no	"	"	"	Albany	"	"	"	no	brother Pietro	"	"	"	"	"
30	Petti Carmine	19	M	"	"	no	"	"	"	Albany	"	"	"	no	brother Pietro	"	"	"	"	"

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

171

SHEET 2

ARRIVED.

190

No. ON LIST	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1		Italy		✓	✓	
2				✓	✓	
3				✓	✓	
4				✓	✓	
5				✓	✓	
6				✓	✓	
7				✓	✓	
8				✓	✓	
9				✓	✓	
10				✓	✓	
11				✓	✓	
12				✓	✓	
13				✓	✓	
14				✓	✓	
15				✓	✓	
16				✓	✓	
17				✓	✓	
18				✓	✓	
19				✓	✓	
20				✓	✓	
21				✓	✓	
22				✓	✓	
23				✓	✓	
24				✓	✓	
25				✓	✓	
26				✓	✓	
27				✓	✓	
28				✓	✓	
29				✓	✓	
30				✓	✓	

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

ing Officer, or First or Second Officer.

from NAPLES do solemnly,
of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing
ing 20 names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of
ers thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said
said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an
e, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease,
crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polyga-
rform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly
knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests,
e.

G. Badmann
Master

August 1901
at NAPLES

Surgeon.

S. S. *Diogenes* sailing therewith do
three years experience as a physician and
der the authority of the Italian
made a personal examination of each of the passengers
8 in number, (this list containing 20 names)
rect, and, true in all particulars, relative to the mental

Jeff. Guerin
surgeon

August 1901
at NAPLES

may be.

27.

26

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Backmann * Captain of the S. S. ITALIA from NAPLES do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifests Sheets, 8 in number, (this list containing 20 names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that, also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this

23rd

day of

August

1901

Backmann
Master

Consul of the United States at NAPLES

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I J. C. Capponi Surgeon of the S. S. ITALIA sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had three years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, (this list containing 20 names) are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this

23rd

day of

August

1901

J. C. Capponi
surgeon

Consul of the United States at NAPLES

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

N^o 27

IV.26

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSION

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S.

SICILIA

sailing from NAPLES,

AUG 23 1901

190

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

SEP 9 1901

190

172

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read, Write	Nationality	Last Residence at	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state when.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause.
1	Mangello Giovanni	22	M		passant	no	Italian	Novelli Lomb	New-York			self	no						Good	no
2	Barbarano Luigi	47	M		butch	no		Sumo				daughters	no							
3	Mifs Carlo	16	V		no	no														
4	San Geronio	12	V		no	no														
5	Cosattello Francesco	23	V		passant	no		Nonmaro		Pittsburg		self	no							
6	Avitane Giovanni	24	V			no		Vallavilla					no							
7	Avitane Giuseppe	18	V			no							no							
8	Uposito Raffaele	31	V			no							no							
9	Nora Emilia	10	V			no		Parco		Hillmanburg			no							
10	Cetricele Rosa	31	V		butch	no		Pomario		St. Paul		son	no							
11	Sanio Giovanni	22	V		passant	no		Marichio				self	no							
12	Avitane Francesco	35	V			no		Montano				self	no							
13	Avitane Fortunato	26	V			no				Ulica			no							
14	Avitane Rosa	4	V			no		San Geronio				husband	no							
15	Avitane A. Angela	3	V			no						father	no							
16	Avitane Giovanni	16	V			no							no							
17	Avitane Giovanni	11	V			no		Marichio				self	no							
18	Avitane Giovanni	14	V			no							no							
19	Avitane Anna	3	V			no							no							
20	Avitane Giovanni	26	V			no							no							
21	Avitane Rosa	4	V			no							no							
22	Avitane Giovanni	31	V			no							no							
23	Avitane Giovanni	11	V			no							no							
24	Avitane Giovanni	15	V			no							no							
25	Avitane Anna	19	V			no							no							
26	Avitane Rosa	13	V			no							no							
27	Avitane Giovanni	31	V			no							no							
28	Avitane Giovanni	11	V			no							no							
29	Avitane Giovanni	15	V			no							no							
30	Avitane Anna	19	V			no							no							
31	Avitane Rosa	13	V			no							no							

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

173

ARRIVED.

190

SHEET

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

"not stated"

Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

S. S. **STICILLA** from NAPLES do solemnly, examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing list containing 27 names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polyga- plied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, rect and true.

August 1901

Master

United States at NAPLES

Oath of Surgeon.

of the S. S. **STICILLA** sailing therewith do we had 3 years experience as a physician and by and under the authority of the Italian that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers Test Sheets, 8 in number, (this list containing 27 names) lief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental

of August 1901

surgeon

United States at NAPLES

"not stated"

N^r.26

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Bachmann * Captain of the S. S. STICLIA from NAPLES do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifests Sheets, 8 in number, (this list containing 27 names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this

23rd

day of

August

1901



W. J. J. J. J.
Consul of the United States at NAPLES

Bachmann
Master

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I J. J. J. J. Surgeon of the S. S. STICLIA sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had three years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, (this list containing 27 names) are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this

23rd

day of

August

1901



W. J. J. J. J.
Consul of the United States at NAPLES

J. J. J. J.
surgeon

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

N.^r 26

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

No.	Name	Age	Sex	Occupation	Place of Birth	Date of Arrival	Arrived at Port
1	SICILIA				NAPLES,	AUG 23 1901	190

[illegible]

S. S. SICILIA

sailing from **NAPLES,**

AUG 23 1901 190

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

SEP 9 1901

190 174

NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence at	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity if yes, state which	Whether Polygamist	Whether under Contract, signed or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Truncated Nature and Cause
Yrs	Mos	Yrs	Mos																		
1	Carmine Giuseppe	49		M		passant	no	Italian		New York	New York		self	no			no	no	no	Good	no
2	Rosario	20		M			no														
3	Carlo Bruno Ruscio	19		M			no														
4	Ernesto Rocco	34		M		worker	yes		Seang												
5	Carro Rosaria	30		F			yes		Melano												
6	Giunta Giuseppe	8		M			yes														
7	Antonuccio Giuseppe	31		M		barber	yes		Rocco Ruffo		St Louis	no									
8	wife Antonina	27		F			yes														
9	Antonuccio Antonia	26		F		house-wif	no														
10	Capelli Grazia	24		F		seamstress	yes		Spangola St.												
11	Domande Giovanni	27		M			no		Roux												
12	Antonuccio Carmelo	33		M			no														
13	Salvatore Antonino	39		M		barber	yes														
14	Copab Giacomo	37		M		porter	no														
15	Stabily Antonino	25		M		passant	no		Stato Mesh												
16	Lucy	7		F			yes		New York												
17	St. Nersis	5		M			no														
18	Anna Antonia	14		M			no														
19	Ernesto Vinca	23		M			yes		Algeria		Boston	no									
20	Giuseppe	11		M			yes														
21	Patino Matteo	16		M			yes														
22	Arthuro Francesco	13		M		passant	no		Melano		St. Louis	yes									
23	Giuseppe Vincenzo	18		M			no														
24	Antonuccio Carmelo	24		M			no		Almonaco		Chicago	no									
25	St. Salvatore	6		M			no		Almonaco												
26	Lucy	4		F			no														
27	Salvatore M. Bonatti	20		M			yes														
28	Carmela	10		F			yes														
29	Rosaria	8		F			no														
30	Anna	6		F			no														
31		15-12																			

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. *Arcturion* 175

SHEET

ARRIVED

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language of Birth)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

or First or Second Officer.

LIA from NAPLES do solemnly,
all of the passengers named on the foregoing
names and that I have caused the Surgeon of
make a physical examination of each of said
I believe that no one of said passengers is an
from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease,
slanderous involving moral turpitude or a polyga-
in the United States, except such as are expressly
and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests.

190 / Master

NAPLES

sailing therewith do
years experience as a physician and
a authority of the *Italian*
a personal examination of each of the passengers
in number, (this list containing 28 names)
and true in all particulars, relative to the mental

190 /

surgeon

at NAPLES

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Backmann*, * Captain of the S. S. *SICILIA* from NAPLES do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifests Sheets, *8* in number, (this list containing *23* names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this



23rd day of *August* 1901

W. Backmann
Consul of the United States at NAPLES

Master

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. Eugene Bremer*, Surgeon of the S. S. *SICILIA* sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had *three* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the *Italian Government* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, *8* in number, (this list containing *23* names) are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this



23rd day of *August* 1901

Dr. Eugene Bremer
Consul of the United States at NAPLES

surgeon

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

N. 25

55

S. S. STOUT & CO.

AUG 23 1901 190

176

[illegible]

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

Sicilia

177

ARRIVED.

Sept 4

1901

SHEET

No. ON LIST	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, of the S. S. *SICILIA*, from NAPLES do solemnly, and examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing (this list containing 26 names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of the ship to be employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot, a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or impled, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly permitted by law, to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, is correct and true.

day of *August* 1901

Master

at *NAPLES*

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, of the S. S. *SICILIA*, sailing therewith do hereby declare that I have had *three* years experience as a physician and surgeon by and under the authority of the *Italian* Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named on the foregoing Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, (this list containing 26 names) and believe, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of each of the passengers named on the foregoing Manifests, as the case may be.

day of *August* 1901

surgeon

at *NAPLES*

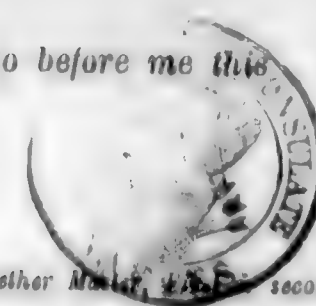
N^R 24

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Bachmann * Captain of the S. S. ETHELIA from NAPLES do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifests Sheets, 8 in number, (this list containing 26 names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this

13 day of August 1901



27 03 1901
Consul of the United States at NAPLES

* State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.

Bachmann
Master

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. Cyria. Racina Surgeon of the S. S. ETHELIA sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had three years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, (this list containing 26 names) are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this

13 day of August 1901



27 03 1901
Consul of the United States at NAPLES

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be

Dr. Cyria. Racina
surgeon

N^P 24

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Lib. 2

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. SICILIA

sailing from NAPLES,

AUG 29 1901

190

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

SEP 9 1901

190

178

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read, Write	Nationality	Last Residence at	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Alms-house or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Mangelli Giovanni	32	V	M	passant	no	Italian	Truso	New York	Connemara	no	Carson	\$10	no	Carson Giovanni Mangelli	no	no	no	Good	no
2	Di Lella M. Giovanni	32	V	P	passant	no	"	Mirabello	"	M. Morris	no	Carson	\$10	no	Carson & Simpson but	"	"	"	"	"
3	Patricelli Antonio	40	M	S	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	"	"	"	"	"
4	Miceli Antonio	24	V	P	"	no	"	"	"	W. Morris	no	Carson	\$10	no	Carson & Simpson but	"	"	"	"	"
5	Volante P. Paolo	14	M	S	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	"	"	"	"	"
6	Costi Gio. Pietro	24	V	M	passant	no	"	Mirabello	"	W. Morris	no	Carson	\$10	no	Carson & Simpson but	"	"	"	"	"
7	Cosa Diego	30	V	M	passant	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	\$30	no	Carson & Simpson but	"	"	"	"	"
8	Faleo Scampitella	31	V	M	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	\$30	no	Carson & Simpson but	"	"	"	"	"
9	Brusco Giovanni	30	V	M	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	\$30	no	Carson & Simpson but	"	"	"	"	"
10	Di Leo Giovanni	19	V	M	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	\$30	no	Carson & Simpson but	"	"	"	"	"
11	Di Leo Giovanni	21	V	M	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	\$30	no	Carson & Simpson but	"	"	"	"	"
12	Di Leo Giovanni	17	V	M	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	\$30	no	Carson & Simpson but	"	"	"	"	"
13	Di Leo Giovanni	17	V	M	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	\$30	no	Carson & Simpson but	"	"	"	"	"
14	Di Leo Giovanni	17	V	M	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	\$30	no	Carson & Simpson but	"	"	"	"	"
15	Di Leo Giovanni	17	V	M	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	\$30	no	Carson & Simpson but	"	"	"	"	"
16	Di Leo Giovanni	17	V	M	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	\$30	no	Carson & Simpson but	"	"	"	"	"
17	Di Leo Giovanni	17	V	M	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	\$30	no	Carson & Simpson but	"	"	"	"	"
18	Di Leo Giovanni	17	V	M	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	\$30	no	Carson & Simpson but	"	"	"	"	"
19	Di Leo Giovanni	17	V	M	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	\$30	no	Carson & Simpson but	"	"	"	"	"
20	Di Leo Giovanni	17	V	M	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	\$30	no	Carson & Simpson but	"	"	"	"	"
21	Di Leo Giovanni	17	V	M	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	\$30	no	Carson & Simpson but	"	"	"	"	"
22	Di Leo Giovanni	17	V	M	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	\$30	no	Carson & Simpson but	"	"	"	"	"
23	Di Leo Giovanni	17	V	M	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	\$30	no	Carson & Simpson but	"	"	"	"	"
24	Di Leo Giovanni	17	V	M	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	\$30	no	Carson & Simpson but	"	"	"	"	"
25	Di Leo Giovanni	17	V	M	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	\$30	no	Carson & Simpson but	"	"	"	"	"
26	Di Leo Giovanni	17	V	M	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	\$30	no	Carson & Simpson but	"	"	"	"	"
27	Di Leo Giovanni	17	V	M	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	\$30	no	Carson & Simpson but	"	"	"	"	"
28	Di Leo Giovanni	17	V	M	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	\$30	no	Carson & Simpson but	"	"	"	"	"
29	Di Leo Giovanni	17	V	M	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	\$30	no	Carson & Simpson but	"	"	"	"	"
30	Di Leo Giovanni	17	V	M	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	\$30	no	Carson & Simpson but	"	"	"	"	"

Di Leo Giovanni

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Lib. No. 2

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. SICILIA sailing from NAPLES, 1901 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK SEP 9 1901 178

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read, Write	Nationality	Last Residence at	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, agreement, or obligation to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Maugelli Lucrezia	30	V	M	maid	no	Italian	Truro	New-York	Boston	no	Carroll	\$1.00	no	Carroll	no	no	no	Good	no
2	Di Felice M. Lucrezia	32	V	P	maid	no	"	Marbello	"	W. Morris	no	Carroll	no	no	Carroll	no	no	no	"	"
3	Di Felice Lucrezia	30	V	M	maid	no	"	Marbello	"	W. Morris	no	Carroll	no	no	Carroll	no	no	no	"	"
4	Di Felice Lucrezia	30	V	M	maid	no	"	Marbello	"	W. Morris	no	Carroll	no	no	Carroll	no	no	no	"	"
5	Di Felice Lucrezia	30	V	M	maid	no	"	Marbello	"	W. Morris	no	Carroll	no	no	Carroll	no	no	no	"	"
6	Di Felice Lucrezia	30	V	M	maid	no	"	Marbello	"	W. Morris	no	Carroll	no	no	Carroll	no	no	no	"	"
7	Di Felice Lucrezia	30	V	M	maid	no	"	Marbello	"	W. Morris	no	Carroll	no	no	Carroll	no	no	no	"	"
8	Di Felice Lucrezia	30	V	M	maid	no	"	Marbello	"	W. Morris	no	Carroll	no	no	Carroll	no	no	no	"	"
9	Di Felice Lucrezia	30	V	M	maid	no	"	Marbello	"	W. Morris	no	Carroll	no	no	Carroll	no	no	no	"	"
10	Di Felice Lucrezia	30	V	M	maid	no	"	Marbello	"	W. Morris	no	Carroll	no	no	Carroll	no	no	no	"	"
11	Di Felice Lucrezia	30	V	M	maid	no	"	Marbello	"	W. Morris	no	Carroll	no	no	Carroll	no	no	no	"	"
12	Di Felice Lucrezia	30	V	M	maid	no	"	Marbello	"	W. Morris	no	Carroll	no	no	Carroll	no	no	no	"	"
13	Di Felice Lucrezia	30	V	M	maid	no	"	Marbello	"	W. Morris	no	Carroll	no	no	Carroll	no	no	no	"	"
14	Di Felice Lucrezia	30	V	M	maid	no	"	Marbello	"	W. Morris	no	Carroll	no	no	Carroll	no	no	no	"	"
15	Di Felice Lucrezia	30	V	M	maid	no	"	Marbello	"	W. Morris	no	Carroll	no	no	Carroll	no	no	no	"	"
16	Di Felice Lucrezia	30	V	M	maid	no	"	Marbello	"	W. Morris	no	Carroll	no	no	Carroll	no	no	no	"	"
17	Di Felice Lucrezia	30	V	M	maid	no	"	Marbello	"	W. Morris	no	Carroll	no	no	Carroll	no	no	no	"	"
18	Di Felice Lucrezia	30	V	M	maid	no	"	Marbello	"	W. Morris	no	Carroll	no	no	Carroll	no	no	no	"	"
19	Di Felice Lucrezia	30	V	M	maid	no	"	Marbello	"	W. Morris	no	Carroll	no	no	Carroll	no	no	no	"	"
20	Di Felice Lucrezia	30	V	M	maid	no	"	Marbello	"	W. Morris	no	Carroll	no	no	Carroll	no	no	no	"	"
21	Di Felice Lucrezia	30	V	M	maid	no	"	Marbello	"	W. Morris	no	Carroll	no	no	Carroll	no	no	no	"	"
22	Di Felice Lucrezia	30	V	M	maid	no	"	Marbello	"	W. Morris	no	Carroll	no	no	Carroll	no	no	no	"	"
23	Di Felice Lucrezia	30	V	M	maid	no	"	Marbello	"	W. Morris	no	Carroll	no	no	Carroll	no	no	no	"	"
24	Di Felice Lucrezia	30	V	M	maid	no	"	Marbello	"	W. Morris	no	Carroll	no	no	Carroll	no	no	no	"	"
25	Di Felice Lucrezia	30	V	M	maid	no	"	Marbello	"	W. Morris	no	Carroll	no	no	Carroll	no	no	no	"	"
26	Di Felice Lucrezia	30	V	M	maid	no	"	Marbello	"	W. Morris	no	Carroll	no	no	Carroll	no	no	no	"	"
27	Di Felice Lucrezia	30	V	M	maid	no	"	Marbello	"	W. Morris	no	Carroll	no	no	Carroll	no	no	no	"	"
28	Di Felice Lucrezia	30	V	M	maid	no	"	Marbello	"	W. Morris	no	Carroll	no	no	Carroll	no	no	no	"	"
29	Di Felice Lucrezia	30	V	M	maid	no	"	Marbello	"	W. Morris	no	Carroll	no	no	Carroll	no	no	no	"	"
30	Di Felice Lucrezia	30	V	M	maid	no	"	Marbello	"	W. Morris	no	Carroll	no	no	Carroll	no	no	no	"	"

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. *Sicilia* 170

ARRIVED

Sept 9

1901

SHEET

No OR LIST	COLOR	NATIVITY COUNTRY PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE Language or dialect	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION
1		<i>White Italy</i>	<i>South Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	
2					
3					
4					
5					
6					
7					
8					
9					
10					
11					
12					
13					
14					
15					
16					
17					
18					
19					
20					
21					
22					
23					
24					
25					
26					
27					
28					
29					
30					

or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

ain of the S. S. *SICILIA* from NAPLES do solemnly,
personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing
or, (this list containing *28* names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said
tion and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an
become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease,
my or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polyga-
ress or impled, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly
ing to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests,
eon is correct and true.

day of

August

1901

Master

nt of the United States at NAPLES

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Surgeon of the S. S. *SICILIA* sailing therewith do
that I have had *three* years experience as a physician and
fice as such by and under the authority of *the Italian*
and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers
ist or Manifest Sheets, *8* in number, (this list containing *28* names)
edge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental
gers.

15

day of

August

surgeon

Consul of the United States at NAPLES

loyed by owners thereof," as the case may be

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Bachmann * Captain of the S. S. STELLA from NAPLES do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, (this list containing 28 names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this



13

day of

August

1901

Master

Consul of the United States at NAPLES

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. Caputo Surgeon of the S. S. STELLA sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had three years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, (this list containing 28 names) are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this



13

day of

August

1901

surgeon

Consul of the United States at NAPLES

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be

ALBO

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I *Backmann* Captain of the S. S. *STICLIA* from NAPLES do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, *8* in number, (this list containing *28* names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this



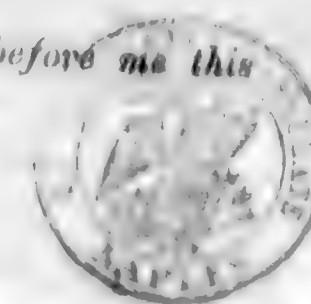
13 day of *August* 190*1*
Consul of the United States at NAPLES

Master

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I *Caproni* Surgeon of the S. S. *STICLIA* sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had *three* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the *Italian Government* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, *8* in number, (this list containing *28* names) are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this



15 day of *August* 190*1*
Consul of the United States at NAPLES

surgeon

N. 23

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. **STANTON**

sailing from **NAPLES, AUG. 23, 1901**

190

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

SEP 9 1901

190

180

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read, Write	Nationality	Last Residence at	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to each final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Alms-house or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause
1	St. Bartolomeo Giovanni	48	M	Married	Laborman	no	Italian	L. Stefano	New-York	N.Y.		self	no	no	brother Giovanni	no	no	no	Good	no
2	Vicino Pasquale Ant	31	M	Married	do.	no	"	Doctum	"	N.Y.		self	no	no	brother Giovanni					
3	Pomilio Pasquale	18	M	Single	do.	no	"	Altona N.Y.	"	Farmie B. C.		self	no	no	brother Giovanni					
X	St. Marco M. Antonia	20	F	Single	housewife	no	"	Altona	"	Altona		self	no	no	brother Giovanni					
X	Mordella Rosa	28	F	Single	do.	no	"	Altona	"	Altona		self	no	no	brother Giovanni					
X	Luigi Augustina	3	F	Single	do.	no	"	Altona	"	Altona		self	no	no	brother Giovanni					
X	Barbora Angela	19	F	Single	do.	no	"	Altona	"	Altona		self	no	no	brother Giovanni					
X	Marino Angela	30	F	Single	do.	no	"	Altona	"	Altona		self	no	no	brother Giovanni					
X	Maria Anna	10	F	Single	do.	no	"	Altona	"	Altona		self	no	no	brother Giovanni					
X	Anna Maria	8	F	Single	do.	no	"	Altona	"	Altona		self	no	no	brother Giovanni					
X	Anna Maria	3	F	Single	do.	no	"	Altona	"	Altona		self	no	no	brother Giovanni					
X	Enrico P. Nicola	20	M	Single	housewife	no	"	Altona	"	Altona		self	no	no	brother Giovanni					
X	Gambaro Antonio	23	M	Single	carpenter	no	"	Altona	"	Altona		self	no	no	brother Giovanni					
X	Luigi Cristina	23	F	Single	do.	no	"	Altona	"	Altona		self	no	no	brother Giovanni					
X	Luigi Giacomo	1	M	Single	do.	no	"	Altona	"	Altona		self	no	no	brother Giovanni					
X	Luigi Aloise	19	M	Single	do.	no	"	Altona	"	Altona		self	no	no	brother Giovanni					
X	Granata Anna	62	F	Single	do.	no	"	Altona	"	Altona		self	no	no	brother Giovanni					
X	Luigi Francesco	21	M	Single	do.	no	"	Altona	"	Altona		self	no	no	brother Giovanni					
X	Luigi Antonia	14	F	Single	do.	no	"	Altona	"	Altona		self	no	no	brother Giovanni					
X	Luigi Anna Maria	8	F	Single	do.	no	"	Altona	"	Altona		self	no	no	brother Giovanni					
X	Vignone Nicoletta	6	F	Single	do.	no	"	Altona	"	Altona		self	no	no	brother Giovanni					
X	Ungorino Giuseppe	20	M	Single	do.	no	"	Altona	"	Altona		self	no	no	brother Giovanni					
X	Lombardi Sebastiano	13	M	Single	do.	no	"	Altona	"	Altona		self	no	no	brother Giovanni					
X	Luigi Anna Maria	6	F	Single	do.	no	"	Altona	"	Altona		self	no	no	brother Giovanni					
X	Melfi Caterina	16	F	Single	do.	no	"	Altona	"	Altona		self	no	no	brother Giovanni					
X	Luigi M. Giuseppe	14	M	Single	do.	no	"	Altona	"	Altona		self	no	no	brother Giovanni					
X	Luigi Maria	20	F	Single	do.	no	"	Altona	"	Altona		self	no	no	brother Giovanni					
X	Luigi Antonio	30	M	Single	do.	no	"	Altona	"	Altona		self	no	no	brother Giovanni					
X	Luigi Antonio	16	M	Single	do.	no	"	Altona	"	Altona		self	no	no	brother Giovanni					
X	Luigi Antonio	21	M	Single	do.	no	"	Altona	"	Altona		self	no	no	brother Giovanni					

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

181

ARRIVED

1901

SHEET

No. ON LIST	COLOR	COUNTRY	PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
1	White	Italy	South	Italian	Italy	
2	"	"	"	"	"	
3	"	"	"	"	"	
4	"	"	"	"	"	
5	"	"	"	"	"	
6	"	"	"	"	"	
7	"	"	"	"	"	
8	"	"	"	"	"	
9	"	"	"	"	"	
10	"	"	"	"	"	
11	"	"	"	"	"	
12	"	"	"	"	"	
13	"	"	"	"	"	
14	"	"	"	"	"	
15	"	"	"	"	"	
16	"	"	"	"	"	
17	"	"	"	"	"	
18	"	"	"	"	"	
19	"	"	"	"	"	
20	"	"	"	"	"	
21	"	"	"	"	"	
22	"	"	"	"	"	
23	"	"	"	"	"	
24	"	"	"	"	"	
25	"	"	"	"	"	
26	"	"	"	"	"	
27	"	"	"	"	"	
28	"	"	"	"	"	
29	"	"	"	"	"	
30	"	"	"	"	"	

Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

S. S. **SICILIA** from NAPLES do solemnly, examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing list containing names and that I have caused the Surgeon of by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polyga- apted, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, rect and true.

August 1901

Master

United States at NAPLES

Oath of Surgeon.

I, of the S. S. **SICILIA** sailing therewith do have had years experience as a physician and eh by and under the authority of the Italian that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers nifest Sheets, 8 in number, (this list containing names) belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental

day of August 1901

surgeon

of the United States at NAPLES

thereof," as the case may be

N.28

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Bachmann Captain of the S. S. **SICILIA** from NAPLES do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifests Sheets, 8 in number, (this list containing 5 names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this

28th day of August 1901



[Signature]
Consul of the United States at NAPLES

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

[Signature]
Master

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I *Dr. Eugene L. Brown* Surgeon of the S. S. **SICILIA** sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had three years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein; and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, (this list containing 5 names) are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this

28th day of August 1901



[Signature]
Consul of the United States at NAPLES

* State whether "employed by the vessel" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

[Signature]
surgeon

N. 28

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. SICILIA

sailing from **NAPLES,** **AUG 23 1901**

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK** SEP 9 1901 190 **183**

[illegible]

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

183

ARRIVED

September 9, 1901

SHEET

No. ON LIST	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1		Italy	South	Italian		
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

SICILIA

Captain of the S. S. from NAPLES do solemnly, make a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing number, (this list containing 30 names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of person employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said person and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamous or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, thereon is correct and true.

day of August 1901

Master

Consul of the United States at NAPLES

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Surgeon of the S. S. SICILIA sailing therewith do declare that I have had 10 years experience as a physician and practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers List or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, (this list containing 30 names) and I pledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of the passengers.

day of August 1901

surgeon

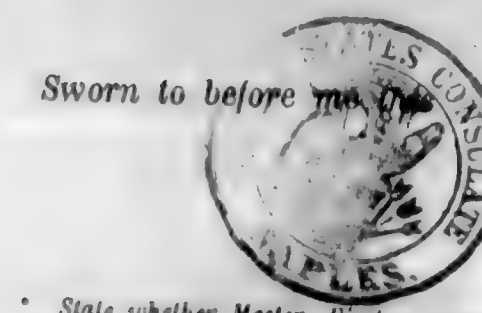
Consul of the United States at NAPLES

played by owners thereof, as the case may be

N. 21

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I *Dr. P. Bachmann* • Captain of the S. S. **SICILIA** from NAPLES do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifests Sheets, *7* in number, (this list containing *30* names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly accepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.



Sworn to before me this

23 day of *August* 190*1*

P. Bachmann
Master

Y. Z. Zingales
Consul of the United States at NAPLES

* State whether Master, First or second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I *D. Bryan Jackson* Surgeon of the S. S. **SICILIA** sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had *three* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the *Italian Government* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, *8* in number, (this list containing *30* names) are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this

23 day of *August* 190*1*

D. Bryan Jackson
surgeon



Y. Z. Zingales
Consul of the United States at NAPLES

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

N.^r 21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. **91**

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. **SICILIA**

sailing from **NAPLES,**

AUG 22 1901 190

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

SEP 9 1901 190

184

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read, Write	Nationality	Last Residence at	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	D'Agostino Giuseppe	29	M	No	porter	no	Italian	Prignano	New York	Brooklyn	no	24	\$2.00	no	brother Michel	no	no	no	Good	no
2	Burro Luigi	26	M	No	passant	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	\$1.00	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Pecore Francesco	16	M	S	"	yes	"	"	"	"	no	"	\$1.00	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Brick Giovanni	31	M	M	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	\$1.00	no	brother Giovanni	"	"	"	"	"
5	Bratini Abramo	38	M	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	\$1.00	no	brother Giovanni	"	"	"	"	"
6	Stardimacchio Giovanni	42	M	S	"	yes	"	S. Leonardo	"	"	yes	"	\$1.00	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	D'Agostino Albino	49	M	M	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	\$1.00	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	D'Agostino Davide	40	M	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	\$1.00	no	brother Giovanni	"	"	"	"	"
9	Casimiri Pietro	19	M	S	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	\$1.00	no	brother Giovanni	"	"	"	"	"
10	Cupretta Francesco	28	M	"	porter	yes	"	St. Leo	"	St. Leo	no	"	\$1.00	no	brother Giovanni	"	"	"	"	"
11	Di Bella Ernesto	19	M	"	carpenter	yes	"	S. Pietro ad Arde	"	Boston	no	"	\$1.00	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Azzurri Pietro	30	M	"	passant	yes	"	S. Pietro	"	St. Leo	no	"	\$1.00	no	brother Pietro	"	"	"	"	"
13	Azzurri Giacomo	33	M	"	"	yes	"	S. Pietro	"	St. Leo	no	"	\$1.00	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Pellicione Giovanni	31	M	M	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	\$1.00	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Ventolini Indio	25	M	S	"	yes	"	"	"	"	no	"	\$1.00	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Cappellotti Domenico	44	M	M	porter	yes	"	"	"	"	no	"	\$1.00	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Cretoni Domenico	34	M	S	passant	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	\$1.00	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Haenna Giovanni	30	M	M	passant	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	\$1.00	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Ricciardi Indio	18	M	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	\$1.00	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	D'Atena Francesco	35	M	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	\$1.00	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Donato Giorgio	32	M	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	\$1.00	no	brother Giovanni	"	"	"	"	"
22	Bonamassa Pietro	16	M	S	"	no	"	Crab	"	"	no	"	\$1.00	no	brother Giovanni	"	"	"	"	"
23	Diogo Giovanni	34	M	M	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	\$1.00	no	brother Giovanni	"	"	"	"	"
24	Mastrini Giovanni	33	M	"	"	yes	"	Harto	"	St. Leo	no	"	\$1.00	no	brother Giovanni	"	"	"	"	"
25	Peliti Luigi	23	M	S	"	yes	"	"	"	St. Leo	no	"	\$1.00	no	brother Giovanni	"	"	"	"	"
26	Scarnafava Giuseppe	18	M	"	"	no	"	Cimigliano	"	"	no	"	\$1.00	no	brother Giovanni	"	"	"	"	"
27	Marra Francesco	26	M	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	\$1.00	no	brother Giovanni	"	"	"	"	"
28	Carrota Giovanni	21	M	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	\$1.00	no	brother Giovanni	"	"	"	"	"
29	Calogiri Raffaele	25	M	"	barman	yes	"	Corino	"	"	no	"	\$1.00	no	brother Giovanni	"	"	"	"	"
30	Marinello P. Angelo	31	M	M	passant	no	"	Marinello	"	"	no	"	\$1.00	no	brother Giovanni	"	"	"	"	"

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. **21**

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. **SICILIA**

sailing from **NAPLES,**

AUG 23 1901 190

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

SEP 9 1901 190

184

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs Mon	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence at	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States, (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in pos- session of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause.
1	D'Agostino Giuseppe	29	M	M	porter	no	Italian	Prignano	New-York	Brooklyn	no	self	\$2.00	no	brother Michel	no	no	no	Good	no
2	Burzo Luigi	26	M		passant	no	"	"	"	"	no	self	\$1.50	no	brother Michel	no	no	no	"	"
3	Pecore Francesco	26	M	S	"	yes	"	"	"	"	no	self	\$1.50	no	brother Michel	no	no	no	"	"
4	Arca Giovanni	31	M	M	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	self	\$1.50	no	brother Michel	no	no	no	"	"
5	Arca Abramo	33	M	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	self	\$1.50	no	brother Michel	no	no	no	"	"
6	Stardomacchio Giovanni	42	M	S	"	yes	"	Reggio Calabria	"	"	yes	self	\$1.50	no	brother Michel	no	no	no	"	"
7	D'Agostino Albino	47	M	M	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	self	\$1.50	no	brother Michel	no	no	no	"	"
8	D'Agostino Davide	40	M	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	self	\$1.50	no	brother Michel	no	no	no	"	"
9	Casimiro Pietro	19	M	S	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	self	\$1.50	no	brother Michel	no	no	no	"	"
10	Capretta Francesco	28	M	"	porter	yes	"	Stretto	"	Stretto	no	self	\$1.50	no	brother Michel	no	no	no	"	"
11	Di Bella Ernesto	19	M	"	carpenter	yes	"	Stretto	"	Stretto	no	self	\$1.50	no	brother Michel	no	no	no	"	"
12	Arca Pietro	30	M	"	passant	yes	"	Stretto	"	Stretto	no	self	\$1.50	no	brother Michel	no	no	no	"	"
13	Arca Giacomo	33	M	"	"	yes	"	Stretto	"	Stretto	no	self	\$1.50	no	brother Michel	no	no	no	"	"
14	Pellegrino Giovanni	31	M	M	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	self	\$1.50	no	brother Michel	no	no	no	"	"
15	Venturini Indio	25	M	S	"	yes	"	"	"	"	no	self	\$1.50	no	brother Michel	no	no	no	"	"
16	Capelletti Domenico	44	M	M	porter	yes	"	"	"	"	no	self	\$1.50	no	brother Michel	no	no	no	"	"
17	Arca Domenico	34	M	S	passant	no	"	"	"	"	no	self	\$1.50	no	brother Michel	no	no	no	"	"
18	Arca Giovanni	30	M	M	passant	no	"	"	"	"	no	self	\$1.50	no	brother Michel	no	no	no	"	"
19	Proietti Indio	23	M	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	self	\$1.50	no	brother Michel	no	no	no	"	"
20	Alina Francesco	35	M	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	self	\$1.50	no	brother Michel	no	no	no	"	"
21	Arca Giorgio	32	M	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	self	\$1.50	no	brother Michel	no	no	no	"	"
22	Bonamassa Pietro	16	M	S	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	self	\$1.50	no	brother Michel	no	no	no	"	"
23	Diogo Giuseppe	24	M	M	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	self	\$1.50	no	brother Michel	no	no	no	"	"
24	Arca Giovanni	33	M	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	no	self	\$1.50	no	brother Michel	no	no	no	"	"
25	Peliti Luigi	23	M	S	"	yes	"	"	"	"	no	self	\$1.50	no	brother Michel	no	no	no	"	"
26	Scornafava Giuseppe	28	M	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	self	\$1.50	no	brother Michel	no	no	no	"	"
27	Arca Francesco	26	M	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	self	\$1.50	no	brother Michel	no	no	no	"	"
28	Parrota Giovanni	21	M	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	self	\$1.50	no	brother Michel	no	no	no	"	"
29	Arca Raffaele	2	M	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	no	self	\$1.50	no	brother Michel	no	no	no	"	"
30	Arca S. Angelo	34	M	M	passant	no	"	"	"	"	no	self	\$1.50	no	brother Michel	no	no	no	"	"

Robert

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

S. S. Cecilia 185

185

ARRIVED.

190/

SHEET

No. ON LIST.	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language of District.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1				✓	✓	
2				✓	✓	
3				✓	✓	
4				✓	✓	
5				✓	✓	
6				✓	✓	
7				✓	✓	
8				✓	✓	
9				✓	✓	
10				✓	✓	
11				✓	✓	
12				✓	✓	
13				✓	✓	
14				✓	✓	
15				✓	✓	
16				✓	✓	
17				✓	✓	
18				✓	✓	
19				✓	✓	
20				✓	✓	
21				✓	✓	
22				✓	✓	
23				✓	✓	
24				✓	✓	
25				✓	✓	
26				✓	✓	
27				✓	✓	
28				✓	✓	
29				✓	✓	
30				✓	✓	

"not stated

100-100-0-0 100

22. *Alvula*

1. *Thymus serpyllifolius*
2. *Thymus serpyllifolius*
3. *Thymus serpyllifolius*
4. *Thymus serpyllifolius*
5. *Thymus serpyllifolius*
6. *Thymus serpyllifolius*
7. *Thymus serpyllifolius*
8. *Thymus serpyllifolius*
9. *Thymus serpyllifolius*
10. *Thymus serpyllifolius*
11. *Thymus serpyllifolius*
12. *Thymus serpyllifolius*
13. *Thymus serpyllifolius*
14. *Thymus serpyllifolius*

S.S. *Sicilia*

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.
arrived Sept. 9th, 1901, 9th A.M., from *Naples*

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
No. *55*

INDEX NO.	NAMES	MANIFEST GROUP NO.	CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS				DEPORTED			MEALS		
					DEF. - EXCL.		REHEARINGS		ADMITTED		DATE		RECORD NO.		ORDERS		DATE		SHIP		OFFICER		BREAKFAST	
					Date	Page	Date	Page	Date	Page	Date	Page	Date	Page	Date	Page	Date	Page	Date	Page	Date	Page	Date	Page
✓	1. Favenna, Vincenzo	5 301	L. A. G.	Q.A.W.					9/9	89	L	245												
✓	2. D'Agostino, Clemente	5 41	"	"	9/10	7	L		9/15	95	L	105												
✓	3. Caruso, Francesco	7 11.1	"	"	"	"	23	"	9/12	48	L	1120												
✓	4. Cappelletti, Domenico	21 16.1	"	Ji					9/10	10	L	955												
✓	5. Mangiello, Giovanni	7 11	"	Q.A.W.					9/9	88	L	245												
✓	6. D'Agostino, Albino	21 8.2	"	Ji					9/10	24	"	"												
✓	7. D'Acerno, Ma. Giuseppa	5 18.1	"	Q.A.W.	9/10	9	L		9/16	49	L	245												
✓	8. Crocetti, Emilio	21 19.1	"	Ji	9/10	21	L																	
✓	9. Dignone, Niroletta	3 21.1	"	Quye	"	2	"		9/12	87	L	245												
✓	10. Qualtieri, Rose	7 2.1	"	Q.A.W.					9/7	95	H	145												
✓	11. Mirarro, Giovanni	7 24.3	"	"					"	17	L	245												
✓	12. Raimondo, Duoro	2 45.5	certified	J.R.					"	106	H	245												
✓	13. Cavalluzzo, Beatrice	24 16.3	"	L.					9/9	72	L	245												
✓	14. Caruso, Antonio	24 20.1	certified	"	9/9	74	L																	
✓	15. Caligiuri, Rapale	21 27	Ord. by S. F. 1/10 L.	Ji					9/16	53	L	1120												



U.S. Immigration Service
New York & New Jersey

U.S. Immigration Service
New York & New Jersey

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. *Sicilia*, from *Naples*, arrived *Sept 9th*, 190*0*, at *187* M.

(2)

No.	NAME.	MANIFEST.		NUMBER OF ALIENS.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	DISPOSITION.	DISCHARGED—			MEALS		
		GROUP.	NUMBER.				By INSPECTOR.	DATE.	TIME.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
31	<i>Leucio Paulina</i>	4	17	1	<i>to husb.</i>	<i>to husb. Nicola Corea 2048 Bway Bklyn.</i>		<i>Horan</i>	<i>Sept 9 11⁴⁵</i>		1	
32	<i>Sarpo Rocina</i>	5	20	1	<i>minor to aunt</i>	<i>" Uncle Giuseppe Longobucco 75 Fulton St "</i>		"	"		1	
33	<i>Osola Maximilino</i>	4	30	1	<i>to husb.</i>	<i>" husb. Ernest Furmachile 142 Central Ave Bklyn "</i>		"	"		1	
34	<i>Quattrochi Innocenzo</i>	4	12	1	<i>minor</i>	<i>Tagged to father Giuseppe Quattrochi 128 Ewing St. Chicago Ill I.H.T.</i>		"	"			
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												



Annly,
Sur-
ch of
is an
also,
polyg-
pressly
ifests.

do
ian
sily
ers
to
l

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. *Sicilia*

from *Naples*

arrived *Sept. 7th*, 1901, at *9⁰⁰ A.M.* 188

No.	NAME	MANIFEST		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED		MEALS		
		GROUP	NUMBER			BY INSPECTOR	DATE	TIME	BREAKFAST	DINNER
1	Bello Rosario	3	27	to uncle	to uncle Rosano 343 Houston St		Horan	Sept 9 12 ¹⁵	-	1
2	Migliaccio Tommaso	1	21	no I to find Angela last name about 240	to uncle Rosano 343 Houston St					
3	La Greca Carmine	3	30	no address to father	to uncle Rosano 343 Houston St					
4	Mancini Urbano	1	7	to brother	to uncle Rosano 343 Houston St					
5	Scibilia Antonio	6	15	no I to find Angela last name about 240	to uncle Rosano 343 Houston St					
6	Diacuo Grazia Mrs	6	10/17	2	to uncle Rosano 343 Houston St					
7	Tranco Vincenzo	6	23	1	to uncle Rosano 343 Houston St					
8	Lombardi Sebastiano	3	25	1	to uncle Rosano 343 Houston St					
9	Tardibono Eustachio	6	3	1	to uncle Rosano 343 Houston St					
10	Cardone Angelo	3	7	1	to uncle Rosano 343 Houston St					
11	Erigo Giuseppe Nicola	3	12	1	to uncle Rosano 343 Houston St					
12	Stadisco Carmine	2	10	1	to uncle Rosano 343 Houston St					
13	Mellace Luigi	2	29	1	to uncle Rosano 343 Houston St					
14	Caligiuri Raffaele	21	29	1	to uncle Rosano 343 Houston St					
15	Di Monte Fiore	2	4	1	to uncle Rosano 343 Houston St					
16	Savelli M ^{rs} Concetta	6	27/30	4	to uncle Rosano 343 Houston St					
17	Rizzo Rosario 12 nephews	6	27/22	3	to uncle Rosano 343 Houston St					
18	Rica Ferruccio 15 ch	5	22/27	6	to uncle Rosano 343 Houston St					
19	Romano Fortunata 12 ch	7	13/15	3	to uncle Rosano 343 Houston St					
20	Raffa Scinelli Maria Victor	7	25/26	2	to uncle Rosano 343 Houston St					
21	Antonelli Antonio	6	9	1	to uncle Rosano 343 Houston St					
22	Carloni Luigi 12 ch	7	2/4	3	to uncle Rosano 343 Houston St					
23	Ferraro Angelo 13 ch	3	8/11	4	to uncle Rosano 343 Houston St					
24	Miceli M ^{rs} Concetta	2	4	1	to uncle Rosano 343 Houston St					
25	De Marco Maria Antonia	3	4	1	to uncle Rosano 343 Houston St					
26	Ferrucci Giuseppe 12 ch	6	1/2	2	to uncle Rosano 343 Houston St					
27	Giordella Rosa 1 ch	3	5/6	2	to uncle Rosano 343 Houston St					
28	Masone Adolorata	4	29	1	to uncle Rosano 343 Houston St					
29	Montella Libero	4	24	1	to uncle Rosano 343 Houston St					
30	Pellegrina Catharina Bel	4	29/28	4	to uncle Rosano 343 Houston St					



solemnly,
the Sur-
of each of
ngers is an
ous disaso.
a polyga-
a expressly
Manifests.

Officer.

physician
assengers
physician

14

18

COMPANIA TRASATLANTICA

(ANTES A. LOPEZ Y C^{IA})



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

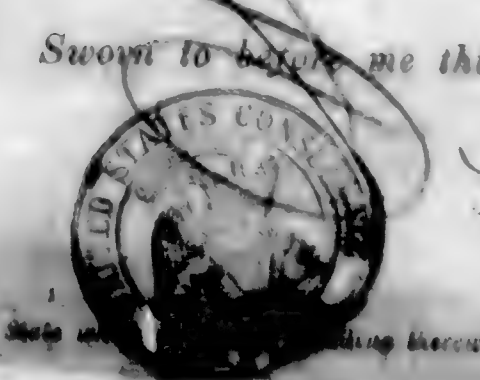
América
I, *América* of the *San Juan* from *San Juan* do solemnly
swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers
in number *100* of the foregoing list or manifest, and that I have caused the Sur-
geon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of
said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an
idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease,
or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other disonorous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polyga-
mist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly
exempted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests,
concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.



Sworn before me this *23* day of *August* 190*1*
A. R. Bingham
Consul of the United States at
State of *San Juan* First or Second Officer

Affidavit of Surgeon

Moreno Surgeon of the *San Juan* do
solemnly and truly swear that I have had *23* years experience as a physician
and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Madrid University*
and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers
in number *100* of the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, and that the foregoing
of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such passengers.



Sworn to before me this *23* day of *August* 190*1*
A. R. Bingham
Consul of the United States at
State of *San Juan* First or Second Officer

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IN.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Alfonso* sailing from

Arriving at Port of

189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money if so whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, agreement or indentured labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	<i>Camilla Cori</i>	45	m	m	tailor	yes	Italian	Italy	San Francisco	San Francisco	yes	myself	\$10	no	my son in law	no	no	no	good	no
2	<i>Francesca Cori</i>	45	m	m	tailor	yes	Italian	Italy	San Francisco	San Francisco	yes	myself	\$10	no	my son in law	no	no	no	good	no
3	<i>Valere Biagio</i>	31	m	m	workman	yes	Italian	Italy	San Francisco	San Francisco	yes	myself	\$10	no	my brother in law	no	no	no	good	no
4	<i>Remachino Sebastiano</i>	23	m	m	workman	yes	Italian	Italy	San Francisco	San Francisco	yes	myself	\$10	no	my cousin Dominico	no	no	no	good	no
5	<i>Giuliana Silipio</i>	19	m	m	workman	no	Italian	Italy	San Francisco	San Francisco	yes	myself	\$10	no	my cousin Sebastiano	no	no	no	good	no
6	<i>Antonio Cori</i>	45	m	m	tailor	yes	Italian	Italy	San Francisco	San Francisco	yes	myself	\$10	no	my son in law	no	no	no	good	no
7	<i>Camilla Michele</i>	33	m	m	tailor	yes	Italian	Italy	San Francisco	San Francisco	yes	myself	\$10	no	my son in law	no	no	no	good	no
8	<i>Francesca Cori</i>	45	m	m	tailor	yes	Italian	Italy	San Francisco	San Francisco	yes	myself	\$10	no	my son in law	no	no	no	good	no
9	<i>Antonio Domenico</i>	31	m	m	workman	yes	Italian	Italy	San Francisco	San Francisco	yes	myself	\$10	no	my brother in law	no	no	no	good	no
10	<i>Lampiano Pietro</i>	34	m	m	barber	yes	Italian	Italy	San Francisco	San Francisco	yes	myself	\$10	no	my brother in law	no	no	no	good	no
11	<i>Vito Domenico</i>	40	m	m	workman	yes	Italian	Italy	San Francisco	San Francisco	yes	myself	\$10	no	my brother in law	no	no	no	good	no
12	<i>Don Vito Vito</i>	45	m	m	workman	yes	Italian	Italy	San Francisco	San Francisco	yes	myself	\$10	no	my brother in law	no	no	no	good	no
13	<i>Lampiano Giovanni</i>	33	m	m	workman	yes	Italian	Italy	San Francisco	San Francisco	yes	myself	\$10	no	my brother in law	no	no	no	good	no
14	<i>La Esposa Francesco</i>	34	m	m	workman	yes	Italian	Italy	San Francisco	San Francisco	yes	myself	\$10	no	my brother in law	no	no	no	good	no
15	<i>Angiolillo Giacomina</i>	29	m	m	workman	yes	Italian	Italy	San Francisco	San Francisco	yes	myself	\$10	no	my husband Lucio	no	no	no	good	no
16	<i>Don Maria De Camillo</i>	31	m	m	workman	yes	Italian	Italy	San Francisco	San Francisco	yes	myself	\$10	no	my husband Lucio	no	no	no	good	no
17	<i>Marcella Francesco</i>	26	m	m	workman	yes	Italian	Italy	San Francisco	San Francisco	yes	myself	\$10	no	my husband Lucio	no	no	no	good	no
18	<i>Don Marcella Nicola</i>	45	m	m	workman	yes	Italian	Italy	San Francisco	San Francisco	yes	myself	\$10	no	my husband Lucio	no	no	no	good	no
19	<i>Donara Calogero</i>	40	m	m	workman	yes	Italian	Italy	San Francisco	San Francisco	yes	myself	\$10	no	my brother Domenico	no	no	no	good	no
20	<i>Di Salvo Calogero</i>	19	m	m	workman	yes	Italian	Italy	San Francisco	San Francisco	yes	myself	\$10	no	my brother Giuseppe	no	no	no	good	no
21	<i>Giulia Rotario</i>	31	m	m	workman	yes	Italian	Italy	San Francisco	San Francisco	yes	myself	\$10	no	my son in law Stefano	no	no	no	good	no
22	<i>Adesio Savaris</i>	25	m	m	workman	yes	Italian	Italy	San Francisco	San Francisco	yes	myself	\$10	no	my cousin Luca	no	no	no	good	no
23	<i>Domenico Lavorato</i>	31	m	m	workman	yes	Italian	Italy	San Francisco	San Francisco	yes	myself	\$10	no	my cousin Luca	no	no	no	good	no
24	<i>Di Michele Franco</i>	29	m	m	workman	yes	Italian	Italy	San Francisco	San Francisco	yes	myself	\$10	no	my cousin Luca	no	no	no	good	no
25	<i>Caporale Giuseppe</i>	21	m	m	workman	yes	Italian	Italy	San Francisco	San Francisco	yes	myself	\$10	no	my uncle Giovanni	no	no	no	good	no
26	<i>Carogallo Nicola</i>	21	m	m	workman	yes	Italian	Italy	San Francisco	San Francisco	yes	myself	\$10	no	my uncle Giovanni	no	no	no	good	no
27	<i>Donna Veronica</i>	31	m	m	tailor	yes	Italian	Italy	San Francisco	San Francisco	yes	myself	\$10	no	my uncle Giovanni	no	no	no	good	no

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

100119

TRASATLANTICA

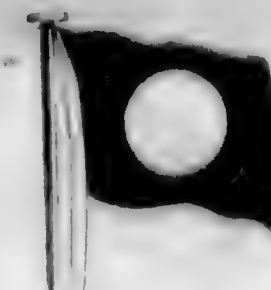
M

S. S. *Puerto Rico*

100

ARRIVED

Sept 10 1901



SHEET

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY	COUNTRY	PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE	SUBJECT OF WHATEVER COUNTRY	RELIGION
1		<i>Italy</i>			<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	
2							
3							
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							

ES A. LOPEZ Y C^{IA}

Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

Puerto Rico from *Cadiz* do solemnly
make a personal examination of each and all of the passengers herein
named on the foregoing list or manifest and that I have caused the Sur-
geon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of
them and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an
immigrant, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease,
other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polyga-
mist, or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly
permitted by the laws of the United States, and that the information in said Lists or Manifests
is correct and true.

Sept 10 1901
at *Cadiz*
the United States at

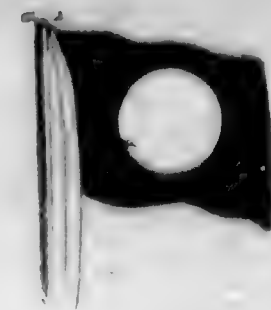
Affidavit of Surgeon

Surgeon of the *S.S. Puerto Rico*
that I have had *years* experience as a ph-
ysician and under the authority of *Cadiz*
and that I have made a personal examination of each
Manifest Sheet, *16* in num-
ber, and true in all particulars, relative to

day of Aug
1901

13

COMPANIA TRASATLANTICA

(ANTES A. LOPEZ Y C.^{ta})

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

Gregorio Gmizaga
 I, *Gregorio Gmizaga* of the *S. Buenos Ayres* from *Cadix*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers *herin* in number named on the foregoing list or manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this

23rd day of August 1901

Officer.

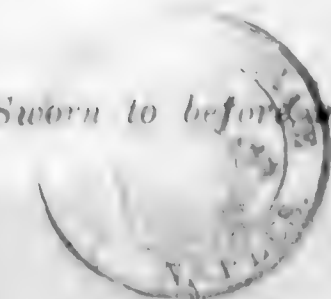

W. H. H. H. H.
 Consul of the United States at

State of New York, First or Second Officer

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, *Antonio Moreno* Surgeon of the *S. Buenos Ayres*, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had *years* experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Cadix*, and that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, in number *16* in number, are true in all particulars, relative to the condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this

23rd day of August 1901
W. H. H. H. H.
 Consul of the United States at

State of New York, Surgeon

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the master of every steamship or sailing vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S.

sailing from

190

Arriving at Port of

191

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs Mos	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read. Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, agreement or obligation to be performed in the United States	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical	Deformities
1	Brandtze, Robert	18	M	Single	Student	Yes	Poland	Warsaw	New York	New York	Yes	Myself	\$20	Yes	My father	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Gannon, Carmela	25	F	Single	Housewife	No	Italy	Genoa	New York	New York	Yes	Myself	\$20	Yes	My father	No	No	No	Good	No
3	La Loe, Antonio	18	M	Single	Student	Yes	Italy	Genoa	New York	New York	Yes	Myself	\$20	Yes	My father	No	No	No	Good	No
4	Domini, Rosaria	18	F	Single	Housewife	Yes	Italy	Genoa	New York	New York	Yes	Myself	\$20	Yes	My father	No	No	No	Good	No
5	Domini, Rosaria	18	F	Single	Housewife	Yes	Italy	Genoa	New York	New York	Yes	Myself	\$20	Yes	My father	No	No	No	Good	No
6	Domini, Rosaria	18	F	Single	Housewife	Yes	Italy	Genoa	New York	New York	Yes	Myself	\$20	Yes	My father	No	No	No	Good	No
7	Domini, Rosaria	18	F	Single	Housewife	Yes	Italy	Genoa	New York	New York	Yes	Myself	\$20	Yes	My father	No	No	No	Good	No
8	Domini, Rosaria	18	F	Single	Housewife	Yes	Italy	Genoa	New York	New York	Yes	Myself	\$20	Yes	My father	No	No	No	Good	No
9	Domini, Rosaria	18	F	Single	Housewife	Yes	Italy	Genoa	New York	New York	Yes	Myself	\$20	Yes	My father	No	No	No	Good	No
10	Domini, Rosaria	18	F	Single	Housewife	Yes	Italy	Genoa	New York	New York	Yes	Myself	\$20	Yes	My father	No	No	No	Good	No
11	Domini, Rosaria	18	F	Single	Housewife	Yes	Italy	Genoa	New York	New York	Yes	Myself	\$20	Yes	My father	No	No	No	Good	No
12	Domini, Rosaria	18	F	Single	Housewife	Yes	Italy	Genoa	New York	New York	Yes	Myself	\$20	Yes	My father	No	No	No	Good	No
13	Domini, Rosaria	18	F	Single	Housewife	Yes	Italy	Genoa	New York	New York	Yes	Myself	\$20	Yes	My father	No	No	No	Good	No
14	Domini, Rosaria	18	F	Single	Housewife	Yes	Italy	Genoa	New York	New York	Yes	Myself	\$20	Yes	My father	No	No	No	Good	No
15	Domini, Rosaria	18	F	Single	Housewife	Yes	Italy	Genoa	New York	New York	Yes	Myself	\$20	Yes	My father	No	No	No	Good	No
16	Domini, Rosaria	18	F	Single	Housewife	Yes	Italy	Genoa	New York	New York	Yes	Myself	\$20	Yes	My father	No	No	No	Good	No
17	Domini, Rosaria	18	F	Single	Housewife	Yes	Italy	Genoa	New York	New York	Yes	Myself	\$20	Yes	My father	No	No	No	Good	No
18	Domini, Rosaria	18	F	Single	Housewife	Yes	Italy	Genoa	New York	New York	Yes	Myself	\$20	Yes	My father	No	No	No	Good	No
19	Domini, Rosaria	18	F	Single	Housewife	Yes	Italy	Genoa	New York	New York	Yes	Myself	\$20	Yes	My father	No	No	No	Good	No
20	Domini, Rosaria	18	F	Single	Housewife	Yes	Italy	Genoa	New York	New York	Yes	Myself	\$20	Yes	My father	No	No	No	Good	No

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the master of every steamship or sailing vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

U.S.

sailing from

190

Arriving at Port of

191

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs Mos	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Alms-house or supported by charity, if yes state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether a member of a subversive organization, if yes state which	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Determine
1	Bandiera, Robert	18	M	Single	Workman		Italian	Italy		San Francisco									Good	
2	Bandiera, Robert	18	M	Single	Workman		Italian	Italy		San Francisco									Good	
3	Bandiera, Robert	18	M	Single	Workman		Italian	Italy		San Francisco									Good	
4	Bandiera, Robert	18	M	Single	Workman		Italian	Italy		San Francisco									Good	
5	Bandiera, Robert	18	M	Single	Workman		Italian	Italy		San Francisco									Good	
6	Bandiera, Robert	18	M	Single	Workman		Italian	Italy		San Francisco									Good	
7	Bandiera, Robert	18	M	Single	Workman		Italian	Italy		San Francisco									Good	
8	Bandiera, Robert	18	M	Single	Workman		Italian	Italy		San Francisco									Good	
9	Bandiera, Robert	18	M	Single	Workman		Italian	Italy		San Francisco									Good	
10	Bandiera, Robert	18	M	Single	Workman		Italian	Italy		San Francisco									Good	
11	Bandiera, Robert	18	M	Single	Workman		Italian	Italy		San Francisco									Good	
12	Bandiera, Robert	18	M	Single	Workman		Italian	Italy		San Francisco									Good	
13	Bandiera, Robert	18	M	Single	Workman		Italian	Italy		San Francisco									Good	
14	Bandiera, Robert	18	M	Single	Workman		Italian	Italy		San Francisco									Good	
15	Bandiera, Robert	18	M	Single	Workman		Italian	Italy		San Francisco									Good	
16	Bandiera, Robert	18	M	Single	Workman		Italian	Italy		San Francisco									Good	
17	Bandiera, Robert	18	M	Single	Workman		Italian	Italy		San Francisco									Good	
18	Bandiera, Robert	18	M	Single	Workman		Italian	Italy		San Francisco									Good	
19	Bandiera, Robert	18	M	Single	Workman		Italian	Italy		San Francisco									Good	
20	Bandiera, Robert	18	M	Single	Workman		Italian	Italy		San Francisco									Good	
21	Bandiera, Robert	18	M	Single	Workman		Italian	Italy		San Francisco									Good	
22	Bandiera, Robert	18	M	Single	Workman		Italian	Italy		San Francisco									Good	
23	Bandiera, Robert	18	M	Single	Workman		Italian	Italy		San Francisco									Good	
24	Bandiera, Robert	18	M	Single	Workman		Italian	Italy		San Francisco									Good	
25	Bandiera, Robert	18	M	Single	Workman		Italian	Italy		San Francisco									Good	
26	Bandiera, Robert	18	M	Single	Workman		Italian	Italy		San Francisco									Good	
27	Bandiera, Robert	18	M	Single	Workman		Italian	Italy		San Francisco									Good	
28	Bandiera, Robert	18	M	Single	Workman		Italian	Italy		San Francisco									Good	
29	Bandiera, Robert	18	M	Single	Workman		Italian	Italy		San Francisco									Good	
30	Bandiera, Robert	18	M	Single	Workman		Italian	Italy		San Francisco									Good	
31	Bandiera, Robert	18	M	Single	Workman		Italian	Italy		San Francisco									Good	
32	Bandiera, Robert	18	M	Single	Workman		Italian	Italy		San Francisco									Good	
33	Bandiera, Robert	18	M	Single	Workman		Italian	Italy		San Francisco									Good	
34	Bandiera, Robert	18	M	Single	Workman		Italian	Italy		San Francisco									Good	
35	Bandiera, Robert	18	M	Single	Workman		Italian	Italy		San Francisco									Good	
36	Bandiera, Robert	18	M	Single	Workman		Italian	Italy		San Francisco									Good	
37	Bandiera, Robert	18	M	Single	Workman		Italian	Italy		San Francisco									Good	
38	Bandiera, Robert	18	M	Single	Workman		Italian	Italy		San Francisco									Good	
39	Bandiera, Robert	18	M	Single	Workman		Italian	Italy		San Francisco									Good	
40	Bandiera, Robert	18	M	Single	Workman		Italian	Italy		San Francisco									Good	
41	Bandiera, Robert	18	M	Single	Workman		Italian	Italy		San Francisco									Good	
42	Bandiera, Robert	18	M	Single	Workman		Italian	Italy		San Francisco									Good	
43	Bandiera, Robert	18	M	Single	Workman		Italian	Italy		San Francisco									Good	
44	Bandiera, Robert	18	M	Single	Workman		Italian	Italy		San Francisco									Good	
45	Bandiera, Robert	18	M	Single	Workman		Italian	Italy		San Francisco									Good	
46	Bandiera, Robert	18	M	Single	Workman		Italian	Italy		San Francisco									Good	
47	Bandiera, Robert	18	M	Single	Workman		Italian	Italy		San Francisco									Good	
48	Bandiera, Robert	18	M	Single	Workman		Italian	Italy		San Francisco									Good	
49	Bandiera, Robert	18	M	Single	Workman		Italian	Italy		San Francisco									Good	
50	Bandiera, Robert	18	M	Single	Workman		Italian	Italy		San Francisco									Good	
51	Bandiera, Robert	18	M	Single	Workman		Italian	Italy		San Francisco									Good	
52	Bandiera, Robert	18	M	Single	Workman		Italian	Italy		San Francisco									Good	
53	Bandiera, Robert	18	M	Single	Workman		Italian	Italy		San Francisco									Good	
54	Bandiera, Robert	18	M	Single	Workman		Italian	Italy		San Francisco									Good	
55	Bandiera, Robert	18	M	Single	Workman		Italian	Italy		San Francisco									Good	
56	Bandiera, Robert	18	M	Single	Workman		Italian	Italy		San Francisco									Good	
57	Bandiera, Robert	18	M	Single	Workman		Italian	Italy		San Francisco									Good	
58	Bandiera, Robert	18	M	Single	Workman		Italian	Italy		San Francisco									Good	
59	Bandiera, Robert	18	M	Single	Workman		Italian	Italy		San Francisco									Good	
60	Bandiera, Robert	18	M	Single	Workman		Italian	Italy		San Francisco									Good	
61	Bandiera, Robert	18	M	Single	Workman		Italian	Italy		San Francisco									Good	
62	Bandiera, Robert	18	M	Single	Workman		Italian	Italy		San Francisco									Good	
63	Bandiera, Robert	18	M	Single	Workman		Italian	Italy		San Francisco									Good	
64	Bandiera, Robert	18	M	Single	Workman		Italian	Italy		San Francisco									Good	
65	Bandiera, Robert	18	M	Single	Workman		Italian	Italy		San Francisco									Good	
66	Bandiera, Robert	18	M	Single	Workman		Italian	Italy		San Francisco									Good	
67	Bandiera, Robert	18	M	Single	Workman		Italian	Italy		San Francisco									Good	
68	Bandiera, Robert	18	M	Single	Workman		Italian	Italy		San Francisco									Good	
69	Bandiera, Robert	18	M	Single	Workman		Italian	Italy		San Francisco									Good	
70	Bandiera, Robert	18	M	Single	Workman		Italian	Italy		San Francisco									Good	
71	Bandiera, Robert	18	M	Single	Workman		Italian	Italy		San Francisco									Good	
72	Bandiera, Robert	18	M	Single	Workman		Italian	Italy		San Francisco									Good	
73	Bandiera, Robert	18	M	Single	Workman		Italian	Italy		San Francisco									Good	
74	Bandiera, Robert	18	M	Single	Workman		Italian	Italy		San Francisco									Good	
75	Bandiera, Robert	18	M	Single	Workman		Italian	Italy		San Francisco									Good	
76	Bandiera, Robert	18	M	Single	Workman															

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S.S.

Tucnos Air

192

ARRIVED

Sept 16

190

ASATLANTICA

SHEET

No. of List

COLOR

NATIVITY

USCARS

PROFESSION

MOTHER TONGUE

LANGUAGE OF BIRTH

SEVERAL OF WHAT COUNTRY

RELIGION

- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5
- 6
- 7
- 8
- 9
- 10
- 11
- 12
- 13
- 14
- 15
- 16
- 17
- 18
- 19
- 20
- 21
- 22
- 23
- 24
- 25
- 26
- 27
- 28
- 29

South Atlantic

DPEZ Y C. ()

g Officer, or First or Second Officer

Agred from Cadix do solemnly
 a examination of each and all of the passengers *herein*
 the foregoing list or manifest, and that I have caused the Sur-
 the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of
 port of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an
 je, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease
 a crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polyga
 perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly
 y knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests,
 rue.

Agred from Cadix
 August 1901

Officer

ates at

of Surgeon

St. Buenos Aires do
 have had *23* years experience as a physician
 and under the authority of *Cadix University*
 have made a persal examination of each of the passengers
 acts, *16* in number, are according to
 ue in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

August 1901

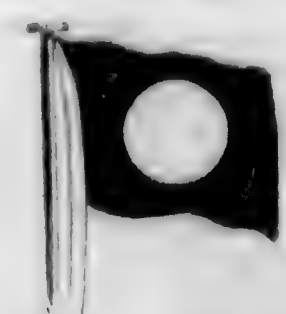
United States at

The case may be

Antonio M. Agred
Physician

12

COMPANIA TRASATLANTICA



(ANTES A. LOPEZ Y C^{ta})



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I *Gregorio Amisaga* of the *Sd Buenos Ayres* from *Cadiz* do solemnly, sincerely and truly *swear* that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers *herein* *27* in number named on the foregoing list or manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *23rd* day of *August* 190*1*



Consul of the United States at

Affidavit of Surgeon

I *Antonio Moreno* Surgeon of the *Sd Buenos Ayres* do solemnly, sincerely and truly *swear* that I have had *23* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Cadiz University* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, *16* in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this *23rd* day of *August* 190*1*



Consul of the United States at

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COM.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1892, to be filed in each port of arrival of a vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S.

sailing from

190

Arriving at Port of

190

193

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs Mos	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, apprenticeship, or indentured to any person in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	Antonio Hansen	25	M	Single	Farmer	Yes	Swedish	Sweden	San Francisco	San Francisco	Yes	Self	\$25	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	John Hansen	22	M	Single	Farmer	Yes	Swedish	Sweden	San Francisco	San Francisco	Yes	Self	\$25	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
3	John Hansen	20	M	Single	Farmer	Yes	Swedish	Sweden	San Francisco	San Francisco	Yes	Self	\$25	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
4	John Hansen	18	M	Single	Farmer	Yes	Swedish	Sweden	San Francisco	San Francisco	Yes	Self	\$25	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
5	John Hansen	16	M	Single	Farmer	Yes	Swedish	Sweden	San Francisco	San Francisco	Yes	Self	\$25	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
6	John Hansen	14	M	Single	Farmer	Yes	Swedish	Sweden	San Francisco	San Francisco	Yes	Self	\$25	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
7	John Hansen	12	M	Single	Farmer	Yes	Swedish	Sweden	San Francisco	San Francisco	Yes	Self	\$25	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
8	John Hansen	10	M	Single	Farmer	Yes	Swedish	Sweden	San Francisco	San Francisco	Yes	Self	\$25	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
9	John Hansen	8	M	Single	Farmer	Yes	Swedish	Sweden	San Francisco	San Francisco	Yes	Self	\$25	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
10	John Hansen	6	M	Single	Farmer	Yes	Swedish	Sweden	San Francisco	San Francisco	Yes	Self	\$25	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
11	John Hansen	4	M	Single	Farmer	Yes	Swedish	Sweden	San Francisco	San Francisco	Yes	Self	\$25	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
12	John Hansen	2	M	Single	Farmer	Yes	Swedish	Sweden	San Francisco	San Francisco	Yes	Self	\$25	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
13	John Hansen	1	M	Single	Farmer	Yes	Swedish	Sweden	San Francisco	San Francisco	Yes	Self	\$25	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
14	John Hansen	0	M	Single	Farmer	Yes	Swedish	Sweden	San Francisco	San Francisco	Yes	Self	\$25	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
15	John Hansen	0	M	Single	Farmer	Yes	Swedish	Sweden	San Francisco	San Francisco	Yes	Self	\$25	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
16	John Hansen	0	M	Single	Farmer	Yes	Swedish	Sweden	San Francisco	San Francisco	Yes	Self	\$25	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
17	John Hansen	0	M	Single	Farmer	Yes	Swedish	Sweden	San Francisco	San Francisco	Yes	Self	\$25	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
18	John Hansen	0	M	Single	Farmer	Yes	Swedish	Sweden	San Francisco	San Francisco	Yes	Self	\$25	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
19	John Hansen	0	M	Single	Farmer	Yes	Swedish	Sweden	San Francisco	San Francisco	Yes	Self	\$25	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
20	John Hansen	0	M	Single	Farmer	Yes	Swedish	Sweden	San Francisco	San Francisco	Yes	Self	\$25	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
21	John Hansen	0	M	Single	Farmer	Yes	Swedish	Sweden	San Francisco	San Francisco	Yes	Self	\$25	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
22	John Hansen	0	M	Single	Farmer	Yes	Swedish	Sweden	San Francisco	San Francisco	Yes	Self	\$25	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
23	John Hansen	0	M	Single	Farmer	Yes	Swedish	Sweden	San Francisco	San Francisco	Yes	Self	\$25	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
24	John Hansen	0	M	Single	Farmer	Yes	Swedish	Sweden	San Francisco	San Francisco	Yes	Self	\$25	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
25	John Hansen	0	M	Single	Farmer	Yes	Swedish	Sweden	San Francisco	San Francisco	Yes	Self	\$25	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
26	John Hansen	0	M	Single	Farmer	Yes	Swedish	Sweden	San Francisco	San Francisco	Yes	Self	\$25	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
27	John Hansen	0	M	Single	Farmer	Yes	Swedish	Sweden	San Francisco	San Francisco	Yes	Self	\$25	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
28	John Hansen	0	M	Single	Farmer	Yes	Swedish	Sweden	San Francisco	San Francisco	Yes	Self	\$25	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
29	John Hansen	0	M	Single	Farmer	Yes	Swedish	Sweden	San Francisco	San Francisco	Yes	Self	\$25	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
30	John Hansen	0	M	Single	Farmer	Yes	Swedish	Sweden	San Francisco	San Francisco	Yes	Self	\$25	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COM.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1899, to
vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

sailing from

Arriving at Port of

193

[illegible]

K

201

SHIP NAME *Buenos Aires* ARRIVED *Oct 11* 1901

TRANSATLANTICA

No on List	COLOR	NATIVITY	MOTHER TONGUE	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE	Language of Birth	
1		<i>White Italy</i>		<i>Italian</i>	
2					
3					
4					
5					
6					
7					
8					
9					
10					
11					
12					
13					
14					
15					
16					
17					
18					
19					
20					
21					
22					
23					
24					
25					
26					
27					
28					
29					

A. LOPEZ Y C.^{IA}

ing Officer, or First or Second Officer

do solemnly, and examination of each and all of the passengers herein on the foregoing list or manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an large, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamy perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, true.

August 1901

Officer.

if Surgeon

do the *St. Buenos Aires* have had *23* years experience as a physician and under the authority of *Cadiz University* are made a personal examination of each of the passengers etc, *16* in number, are according in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

August 1901

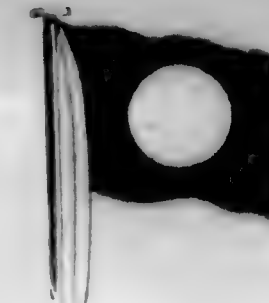
ted States at

Signature

Signature

11

COMPANIA TRASATLANTICA

(ANTES A. LOPEZ Y C.^{ta})

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I, *Jose Cuena* of the *St. Buenos Ayres* from *Cadiz* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers *herein* in number named on the foregoing list or manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this

23rd day of August 1901

Officer,



Consul of the United States at

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, *Antonio Arce* Surgeon of the *St. Buenos Ayres* do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had *25* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Cadiz University* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, *16* in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this

23rd day of August 1901

United States at



State whether Surgeon, Master, First or Second Officer.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration, at the port of arrival of the vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS

S. S.

sailing from

190

Arriving at Port of

190

195

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs Mos	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Montano, V. 993/250	25	M	Single	2-1/2 yrs	40/25	Italian	Italy	San Francisco	San Francisco	Yes	By himself	\$30	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Montano, V. 993/250	25	M	Single	2-1/2 yrs	40/25	Italian	Italy	San Francisco	San Francisco	Yes	By himself	\$30	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
3	Montano, V. 993/250	25	M	Single	2-1/2 yrs	40/25	Italian	Italy	San Francisco	San Francisco	Yes	By himself	\$30	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
4	Montano, V. 993/250	25	M	Single	2-1/2 yrs	40/25	Italian	Italy	San Francisco	San Francisco	Yes	By himself	\$30	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
5	Montano, V. 993/250	25	M	Single	2-1/2 yrs	40/25	Italian	Italy	San Francisco	San Francisco	Yes	By himself	\$30	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
6	Montano, V. 993/250	25	M	Single	2-1/2 yrs	40/25	Italian	Italy	San Francisco	San Francisco	Yes	By himself	\$30	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
7	Montano, V. 993/250	25	M	Single	2-1/2 yrs	40/25	Italian	Italy	San Francisco	San Francisco	Yes	By himself	\$30	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
8	Montano, V. 993/250	25	M	Single	2-1/2 yrs	40/25	Italian	Italy	San Francisco	San Francisco	Yes	By himself	\$30	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
9	Montano, V. 993/250	25	M	Single	2-1/2 yrs	40/25	Italian	Italy	San Francisco	San Francisco	Yes	By himself	\$30	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
10	Montano, V. 993/250	25	M	Single	2-1/2 yrs	40/25	Italian	Italy	San Francisco	San Francisco	Yes	By himself	\$30	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
11	Montano, V. 993/250	25	M	Single	2-1/2 yrs	40/25	Italian	Italy	San Francisco	San Francisco	Yes	By himself	\$30	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
12	Montano, V. 993/250	25	M	Single	2-1/2 yrs	40/25	Italian	Italy	San Francisco	San Francisco	Yes	By himself	\$30	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
13	Montano, V. 993/250	25	M	Single	2-1/2 yrs	40/25	Italian	Italy	San Francisco	San Francisco	Yes	By himself	\$30	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
14	Montano, V. 993/250	25	M	Single	2-1/2 yrs	40/25	Italian	Italy	San Francisco	San Francisco	Yes	By himself	\$30	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
15	Montano, V. 993/250	25	M	Single	2-1/2 yrs	40/25	Italian	Italy	San Francisco	San Francisco	Yes	By himself	\$30	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
16	Montano, V. 993/250	25	M	Single	2-1/2 yrs	40/25	Italian	Italy	San Francisco	San Francisco	Yes	By himself	\$30	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
17	Montano, V. 993/250	25	M	Single	2-1/2 yrs	40/25	Italian	Italy	San Francisco	San Francisco	Yes	By himself	\$30	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
18	Montano, V. 993/250	25	M	Single	2-1/2 yrs	40/25	Italian	Italy	San Francisco	San Francisco	Yes	By himself	\$30	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
19	Montano, V. 993/250	25	M	Single	2-1/2 yrs	40/25	Italian	Italy	San Francisco	San Francisco	Yes	By himself	\$30	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
20	Montano, V. 993/250	25	M	Single	2-1/2 yrs	40/25	Italian	Italy	San Francisco	San Francisco	Yes	By himself	\$30	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
21	Montano, V. 993/250	25	M	Single	2-1/2 yrs	40/25	Italian	Italy	San Francisco	San Francisco	Yes	By himself	\$30	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
22	Montano, V. 993/250	25	M	Single	2-1/2 yrs	40/25	Italian	Italy	San Francisco	San Francisco	Yes	By himself	\$30	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
23	Montano, V. 993/250	25	M	Single	2-1/2 yrs	40/25	Italian	Italy	San Francisco	San Francisco	Yes	By himself	\$30	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
24	Montano, V. 993/250	25	M	Single	2-1/2 yrs	40/25	Italian	Italy	San Francisco	San Francisco	Yes	By himself	\$30	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
25	Montano, V. 993/250	25	M	Single	2-1/2 yrs	40/25	Italian	Italy	San Francisco	San Francisco	Yes	By himself	\$30	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
26	Montano, V. 993/250	25	M	Single	2-1/2 yrs	40/25	Italian	Italy	San Francisco	San Francisco	Yes	By himself	\$30	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
27	Montano, V. 993/250	25	M	Single	2-1/2 yrs	40/25	Italian	Italy	San Francisco	San Francisco	Yes	By himself	\$30	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
28	Montano, V. 993/250	25	M	Single	2-1/2 yrs	40/25	Italian	Italy	San Francisco	San Francisco	Yes	By himself	\$30	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
29	Montano, V. 993/250	25	M	Single	2-1/2 yrs	40/25	Italian	Italy	San Francisco	San Francisco	Yes	By himself	\$30	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
30	Montano, V. 993/250	25	M	Single	2-1/2 yrs	40/25	Italian	Italy	San Francisco	San Francisco	Yes	By himself	\$30	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST

S. S.

196

ARRIVED.

TRASATLANTICA

SHEET

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY	MOTHER TONGUE	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE	Language or dialect	
1		Italy	South	✓	✓
2				✓	✓
3				✓	✓
4				✓	✓
5		Italy	South	✓	✓
6				✓	✓
7				✓	✓
8				✓	✓
9				✓	✓
10					
11					
12					
13				✓	✓
14				✓	✓
15				✓	✓
16					
17					
18					
19				✓	✓
20				✓	✓
21					
22		Italy	South	✓	✓
23				✓	✓
24				✓	✓
25				✓	✓
26				✓	✓
27				✓	✓
28				✓	✓
29				✓	✓
30					

OPEZ Y C.^{IA})

ing Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Agnes* from *Cádiz* do solemnly, at examination of each and all of the passengers *herein* the foregoing list or manifest, and that I have caused the Sur- the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of port of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an ge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, is crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polyga- perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly by knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists of Manifests, true.

August 1901

Officer.

of Surgeon

the *W. Buenos Ayres* do have had *33* years experience as a physician y and under the authority of *Cádiz University* have made a personal examination of each of the passengers ests, *16* in number, are according to in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

August 1901

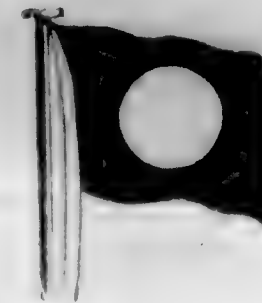
United States at

Antonio M. Lopez
Miguel

W. Los Angeles

10

COMPANIA TRASATLANTICA



(ANTES A. LOPEZ Y C.^{ta})



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Jose Cuena* of the *SS Buenos Ayres* from *Cadix* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers *herein* *28* in number named on the foregoing list or manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this

23rd day of *August* 1901

Jose Cuena
Officer.



T. S. Poirer
Consul of the United States at

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, *Antonio Moreno* Surgeon of the *SS Buenos Ayres* do solemnly, sincerely and truly *swear* that I have had *33* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Cadix University* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, *16* in number, are according to my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this

23rd day of *August* 1901

Antonio Moreno
Surgeon



T. S. Poirer
Consul of the United States at

SS Buenos Ayres

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COAST LINE

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1883, to be delivered by the commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S.

sailing from

190

Arriving at Port of

197

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs Mos	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Salvatore Spadaro	41	m	single	fisherman	yes	Italian	Monte Carlo, Monaco	Yokohama	Providence	yes	myself	\$12	no	my father	no	no	no	Good	no
2	Nicola Corbo	47	m	single	fisherman	yes	Italian	Catania	Yokohama	Providence	yes	myself	\$10	no	my father	no	no	no	Good	no
3	Marino Pasquale	25	m	single	fisherman	yes	Italian	Catania	Yokohama	Providence	yes	myself	\$10	no	my father	no	no	no	Good	no
4	Maria Luigia	21	f	single	fisherman	yes	Italian	Catania	Yokohama	Providence	yes	myself	\$10	no	my father	no	no	no	Good	no
5	Luigi Micheli	19	m	single	fisherman	yes	Italian	Catania	Yokohama	Providence	yes	myself	\$10	no	my father	no	no	no	Good	no
6	Anna Sangro	19	f	single	fisherman	yes	Italian	Catania	Yokohama	Providence	yes	myself	\$10	no	my father	no	no	no	Good	no
7	Giuseppe Casquale	25	m	single	fisherman	no	Italian	Catania	Yokohama	Providence	yes	myself	\$10	no	my father	no	no	no	Good	no
8	Margherita Giovanni	18	f	single	fisherman	no	Italian	Catania	Yokohama	Providence	yes	myself	\$10	no	my father	no	no	no	Good	no
9	Giuseppe Francesco	20	m	single	fisherman	no	Italian	Catania	Yokohama	Providence	yes	myself	\$10	no	my father	no	no	no	Good	no
10	Commario C. G. G. G.	24	m	single	fisherman	yes	Italian	Catania	Yokohama	Providence	yes	myself	\$10	no	my father	no	no	no	Good	no
11	Antonio Nicola	41	m	single	fisherman	no	Italian	Catania	Yokohama	Providence	yes	myself	\$10	no	my father	no	no	no	Good	no
12	Giuseppe Giuseppe	22	m	single	fisherman	yes	Italian	Catania	Yokohama	Providence	yes	myself	\$10	no	my father	no	no	no	Good	no
13	Giuseppe Nicola	24	m	single	fisherman	yes	Italian	Catania	Yokohama	Providence	yes	myself	\$10	no	my father	no	no	no	Good	no
14	Giuseppe Nicola	24	m	single	fisherman	yes	Italian	Catania	Yokohama	Providence	yes	myself	\$10	no	my father	no	no	no	Good	no
15	Giuseppe Nicola	24	m	single	fisherman	yes	Italian	Catania	Yokohama	Providence	yes	myself	\$10	no	my father	no	no	no	Good	no
16	Giuseppe Nicola	24	m	single	fisherman	yes	Italian	Catania	Yokohama	Providence	yes	myself	\$10	no	my father	no	no	no	Good	no
17	Giuseppe Nicola	24	m	single	fisherman	yes	Italian	Catania	Yokohama	Providence	yes	myself	\$10	no	my father	no	no	no	Good	no
18	Giuseppe Nicola	24	m	single	fisherman	yes	Italian	Catania	Yokohama	Providence	yes	myself	\$10	no	my father	no	no	no	Good	no
19	Giuseppe Nicola	24	m	single	fisherman	yes	Italian	Catania	Yokohama	Providence	yes	myself	\$10	no	my father	no	no	no	Good	no
20	Giuseppe Nicola	24	m	single	fisherman	yes	Italian	Catania	Yokohama	Providence	yes	myself	\$10	no	my father	no	no	no	Good	no
21	Giuseppe Nicola	24	m	single	fisherman	yes	Italian	Catania	Yokohama	Providence	yes	myself	\$10	no	my father	no	no	no	Good	no
22	Giuseppe Nicola	24	m	single	fisherman	yes	Italian	Catania	Yokohama	Providence	yes	myself	\$10	no	my father	no	no	no	Good	no
23	Giuseppe Nicola	24	m	single	fisherman	yes	Italian	Catania	Yokohama	Providence	yes	myself	\$10	no	my father	no	no	no	Good	no
24	Giuseppe Nicola	24	m	single	fisherman	yes	Italian	Catania	Yokohama	Providence	yes	myself	\$10	no	my father	no	no	no	Good	no
25	Giuseppe Nicola	24	m	single	fisherman	yes	Italian	Catania	Yokohama	Providence	yes	myself	\$10	no	my father	no	no	no	Good	no
26	Giuseppe Nicola	24	m	single	fisherman	yes	Italian	Catania	Yokohama	Providence	yes	myself	\$10	no	my father	no	no	no	Good	no
27	Giuseppe Nicola	24	m	single	fisherman	yes	Italian	Catania	Yokohama	Providence	yes	myself	\$10	no	my father	no	no	no	Good	no
28	Giuseppe Nicola	24	m	single	fisherman	yes	Italian	Catania	Yokohama	Providence	yes	myself	\$10	no	my father	no	no	no	Good	no
29	Giuseppe Nicola	24	m	single	fisherman	yes	Italian	Catania	Yokohama	Providence	yes	myself	\$10	no	my father	no	no	no	Good	no
30	Giuseppe Nicola	24	m	single	fisherman	yes	Italian	Catania	Yokohama	Providence	yes	myself	\$10	no	my father	no	no	no	Good	no

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE CO. N. N. N.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S.

sailing from

190

Arriving at Port of

197

190

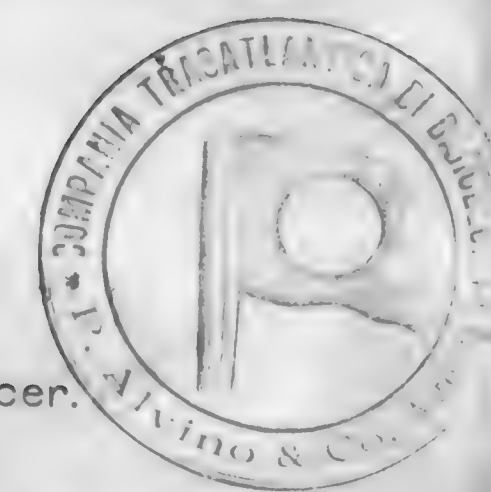
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs Mos	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read, Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Alms-house or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Salvatore Spataro	45	m	single	laborer	yes	Italian	Andriano, Italy	Providence, R.I.	Providence, R.I.	yes	self	\$12	no	my father, Andriano, Italy	no	no	no	Good	no
2	Nicola Corbo	47	m	single	laborer	yes	Italian	Andriano, Italy	Providence, R.I.	Providence, R.I.	yes	self	\$10	no	my father, Andriano, Italy	no	no	no	Good	no
3	Stefano Pasquale	26	m	single	laborer	yes	Italian	Andriano, Italy	Providence, R.I.	Providence, R.I.	yes	self	\$10	no	my father, Andriano, Italy	no	no	no	Good	no
4	Anna Lucia	21	f	single	laborer	yes	Italian	Andriano, Italy	Providence, R.I.	Providence, R.I.	yes	self	\$10	no	my father, Andriano, Italy	no	no	no	Good	no
5	Anna Lucia	19	f	single	laborer	yes	Italian	Andriano, Italy	Providence, R.I.	Providence, R.I.	yes	self	\$10	no	my father, Andriano, Italy	no	no	no	Good	no
6	Anna Francesco	19	f	single	laborer	yes	Italian	Andriano, Italy	Providence, R.I.	Providence, R.I.	yes	self	\$10	no	my father, Andriano, Italy	no	no	no	Good	no
7	Giuseppe Casale	25	m	single	laborer	no	Italian	Andriano, Italy	Providence, R.I.	Providence, R.I.	yes	self	\$10	no	my father, Andriano, Italy	no	no	no	Good	no
8	Margherita Giovanni	18	f	single	laborer	no	Italian	Andriano, Italy	Providence, R.I.	Providence, R.I.	yes	self	\$10	no	my father, Andriano, Italy	no	no	no	Good	no
9	Giuseppe Francesco	20	m	single	laborer	no	Italian	Andriano, Italy	Providence, R.I.	Providence, R.I.	yes	self	\$10	no	my father, Andriano, Italy	no	no	no	Good	no
10	Commisso Cosetta	21	m	single	laborer	no	Italian	Andriano, Italy	Providence, R.I.	Providence, R.I.	yes	self	\$10	no	my father, Andriano, Italy	no	no	no	Good	no
11	De Antonio Nicola	21	m	single	laborer	no	Italian	Andriano, Italy	Providence, R.I.	Providence, R.I.	yes	self	\$10	no	my father, Andriano, Italy	no	no	no	Good	no
12	Ruggieri Giuseppe	28	m	single	laborer	yes	Italian	Andriano, Italy	Providence, R.I.	Providence, R.I.	yes	self	\$10	no	my father, Andriano, Italy	no	no	no	Good	no
13	Ruggieri Nicola	24	m	single	laborer	yes	Italian	Andriano, Italy	Providence, R.I.	Providence, R.I.	yes	self	\$10	no	my father, Andriano, Italy	no	no	no	Good	no
14	Giuseppe Maria	17	m	single	laborer	no	Italian	Andriano, Italy	Providence, R.I.	Providence, R.I.	yes	self	\$10	no	my father, Andriano, Italy	no	no	no	Good	no
15	Scandone Michele	28	m	single	laborer	no	Italian	Andriano, Italy	Providence, R.I.	Providence, R.I.	yes	self	\$10	no	my father, Andriano, Italy	no	no	no	Good	no
16	Scandone Giuseppe	20	m	single	laborer	no	Italian	Andriano, Italy	Providence, R.I.	Providence, R.I.	yes	self	\$10	no	my father, Andriano, Italy	no	no	no	Good	no
17	Scandone Giuseppe	18	m	single	laborer	no	Italian	Andriano, Italy	Providence, R.I.	Providence, R.I.	yes	self	\$10	no	my father, Andriano, Italy	no	no	no	Good	no
18	Scandone Giuseppe	17	m	single	laborer	no	Italian	Andriano, Italy	Providence, R.I.	Providence, R.I.	yes	self	\$10	no	my father, Andriano, Italy	no	no	no	Good	no
19	Scandone Giuseppe	16	m	single	laborer	no	Italian	Andriano, Italy	Providence, R.I.	Providence, R.I.	yes	self	\$10	no	my father, Andriano, Italy	no	no	no	Good	no
20	Scandone Giuseppe	15	m	single	laborer	no	Italian	Andriano, Italy	Providence, R.I.	Providence, R.I.	yes	self	\$10	no	my father, Andriano, Italy	no	no	no	Good	no
21	Scandone Giuseppe	14	m	single	laborer	no	Italian	Andriano, Italy	Providence, R.I.	Providence, R.I.	yes	self	\$10	no	my father, Andriano, Italy	no	no	no	Good	no
22	Scandone Giuseppe	13	m	single	laborer	no	Italian	Andriano, Italy	Providence, R.I.	Providence, R.I.	yes	self	\$10	no	my father, Andriano, Italy	no	no	no	Good	no
23	Scandone Giuseppe	12	m	single	laborer	no	Italian	Andriano, Italy	Providence, R.I.	Providence, R.I.	yes	self	\$10	no	my father, Andriano, Italy	no	no	no	Good	no
24	Scandone Giuseppe	11	m	single	laborer	no	Italian	Andriano, Italy	Providence, R.I.	Providence, R.I.	yes	self	\$10	no	my father, Andriano, Italy	no	no	no	Good	no
25	Scandone Giuseppe	10	m	single	laborer	no	Italian	Andriano, Italy	Providence, R.I.	Providence, R.I.	yes	self	\$10	no	my father, Andriano, Italy	no	no	no	Good	no
26	Scandone Giuseppe	9	m	single	laborer	no	Italian	Andriano, Italy	Providence, R.I.	Providence, R.I.	yes	self	\$10	no	my father, Andriano, Italy	no	no	no	Good	no
27	Scandone Giuseppe	8	m	single	laborer	no	Italian	Andriano, Italy	Providence, R.I.	Providence, R.I.	yes	self	\$10	no	my father, Andriano, Italy	no	no	no	Good	no
28	Scandone Giuseppe	7	m	single	laborer	no	Italian	Andriano, Italy	Providence, R.I.	Providence, R.I.	yes	self	\$10	no	my father, Andriano, Italy	no	no	no	Good	no
29	Scandone Giuseppe	6	m	single	laborer	no	Italian	Andriano, Italy	Providence, R.I.	Providence, R.I.	yes	self	\$10	no	my father, Andriano, Italy	no	no	no	Good	no
30	Scandone Giuseppe	5	m	single	laborer	no	Italian	Andriano, Italy	Providence, R.I.	Providence, R.I.	yes	self	\$10	no	my father, Andriano, Italy	no	no	no	Good	no

9
SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. *Buenos Ayres*
ARRIVED *September 16th 1901*

NIA TRASATLANTICA

LOPEZ Y C.^{IA}



SHEET *J*
No. 108
COLOR NATIVITY COUNTRY PROVINCE MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect) SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY RELIGION

1							
2							
3							
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

Shipping Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Buenos Ayres from *Cadix* do solemnly
personal examination of each and all of the passengers herein
on the foregoing list or manifest, and that I have caused the Sur-
geon by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of
the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an
charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease,
anous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polyga-
to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly
of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests,
and true.

August 1901
Officer.

States at

it of Surgeon
of the *St. Buenos Ayres* do
I have had *25* years experience as a physician
by and under the authority of *Cadix University*
I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers
Sheets, *16* in number, are according to
true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

August 1901
the United States
Antonio M. Maguad

9

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S.S.

Buenos Ayres

September 10th

COMPANIA TRASATLANTICA

SHEET

103

ARRIVED

1901

No. on List COLOR NATIVITY COUNTRY PROVINCE MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect) SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY RELIGION

1							
2							
3							
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

LOPEZ Y C.^{ia}

ding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

do solemnly
personal examination of each and all of the passengers herein
on the foregoing list or manifest, and that I have caused the Sur-
by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of
report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an
harge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease,
ous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polyga-
to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly
my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests,
d true.

August 1901

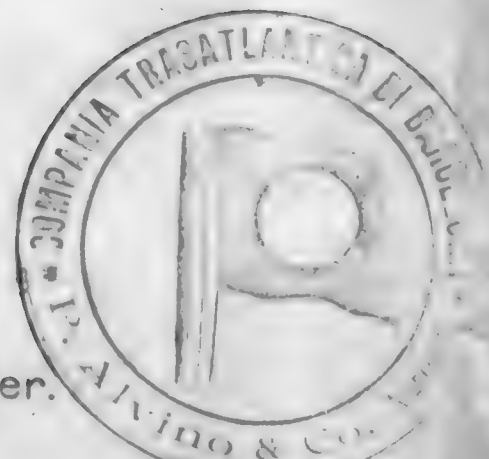
States at

of Surgeon

the *St. Buenos Ayres* do
I have had *23* years experience as a physician
y and under the authority of *Cadix University*
have made a personal examination of each of the passengers
eets. *16* in number, are according to
te in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

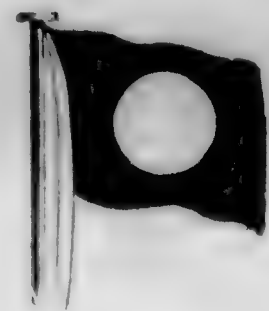
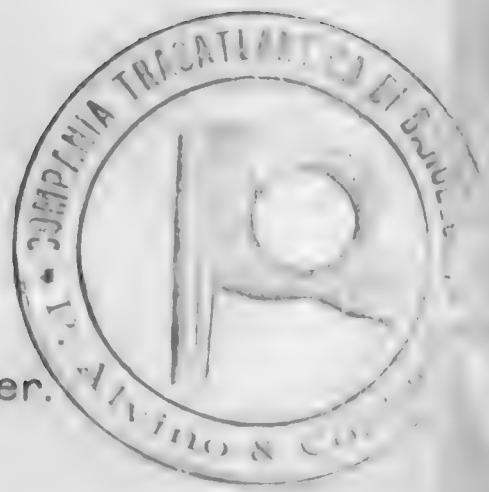
August 1901

United State



9

COMPANIA TRASATLANTICA

(ANTES A. LOPEZ Y C.^{ta})

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Jose Cuervo* of the *S. Buenos Ayres* from *Cadix* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers *herin* in number named on the foregoing list or manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *23rd* day of *August* 190*1**W. A. H. H. H.*
Consul of the United States at

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, *Antonio Moreno* Surgeon of the *S. Buenos Ayres* do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had *25* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Cadix University* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, *16* in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this *23rd* day of *August* 190*1**W. A. H. H. H.*
Consul of the United States*Antonio Moreno*
Surgeon

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COM.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered by the commanding officer of every vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S.

sailing from

Arriving at Port of

199

190

Commanding officer

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs Mos	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, engaged to marry, or in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	Lucia Corrado	21	m	m	housewife	m	Italian	San Marino	New York	New York	m	m	\$30	m	m	m	m	m	Good	m
2	Frances Corrado	19	f	m	housewife	m	Italian	San Marino	New York	New York	m	m	\$14	m	m	m	m	m	Good	m
3	Anna Corrado	17	f	m	housewife	m	Italian	San Marino	New York	New York	m	m	\$10	m	m	m	m	m	Good	m
4	Frances Corrado	15	f	m	housewife	m	Italian	San Marino	New York	New York	m	m	\$6	m	m	m	m	m	Good	m
5	Frances Corrado	13	f	m	housewife	m	Italian	San Marino	New York	New York	m	m	\$2	m	m	m	m	m	Good	m
6	Frances Corrado	11	f	m	housewife	m	Italian	San Marino	New York	New York	m	m	\$1	m	m	m	m	m	Good	m
7	Frances Corrado	9	f	m	housewife	m	Italian	San Marino	New York	New York	m	m	\$1	m	m	m	m	m	Good	m
8	Frances Corrado	7	f	m	housewife	m	Italian	San Marino	New York	New York	m	m	\$1	m	m	m	m	m	Good	m
9	Frances Corrado	5	f	m	housewife	m	Italian	San Marino	New York	New York	m	m	\$1	m	m	m	m	m	Good	m
10	Frances Corrado	3	f	m	housewife	m	Italian	San Marino	New York	New York	m	m	\$1	m	m	m	m	m	Good	m
11	Frances Corrado	1	f	m	housewife	m	Italian	San Marino	New York	New York	m	m	\$1	m	m	m	m	m	Good	m
12	Frances Corrado	0	f	m	housewife	m	Italian	San Marino	New York	New York	m	m	\$1	m	m	m	m	m	Good	m
13	Frances Corrado	0	f	m	housewife	m	Italian	San Marino	New York	New York	m	m	\$1	m	m	m	m	m	Good	m
14	Frances Corrado	0	f	m	housewife	m	Italian	San Marino	New York	New York	m	m	\$1	m	m	m	m	m	Good	m
15	Frances Corrado	0	f	m	housewife	m	Italian	San Marino	New York	New York	m	m	\$1	m	m	m	m	m	Good	m
16	Frances Corrado	0	f	m	housewife	m	Italian	San Marino	New York	New York	m	m	\$1	m	m	m	m	m	Good	m
17	Frances Corrado	0	f	m	housewife	m	Italian	San Marino	New York	New York	m	m	\$1	m	m	m	m	m	Good	m
18	Frances Corrado	0	f	m	housewife	m	Italian	San Marino	New York	New York	m	m	\$1	m	m	m	m	m	Good	m
19	Frances Corrado	0	f	m	housewife	m	Italian	San Marino	New York	New York	m	m	\$1	m	m	m	m	m	Good	m
20	Frances Corrado	0	f	m	housewife	m	Italian	San Marino	New York	New York	m	m	\$1	m	m	m	m	m	Good	m
21	Frances Corrado	0	f	m	housewife	m	Italian	San Marino	New York	New York	m	m	\$1	m	m	m	m	m	Good	m
22	Frances Corrado	0	f	m	housewife	m	Italian	San Marino	New York	New York	m	m	\$1	m	m	m	m	m	Good	m
23	Frances Corrado	0	f	m	housewife	m	Italian	San Marino	New York	New York	m	m	\$1	m	m	m	m	m	Good	m
24	Frances Corrado	0	f	m	housewife	m	Italian	San Marino	New York	New York	m	m	\$1	m	m	m	m	m	Good	m
25	Frances Corrado	0	f	m	housewife	m	Italian	San Marino	New York	New York	m	m	\$1	m	m	m	m	m	Good	m
26	Frances Corrado	0	f	m	housewife	m	Italian	San Marino	New York	New York	m	m	\$1	m	m	m	m	m	Good	m
27	Frances Corrado	0	f	m	housewife	m	Italian	San Marino	New York	New York	m	m	\$1	m	m	m	m	m	Good	m
28	Frances Corrado	0	f	m	housewife	m	Italian	San Marino	New York	New York	m	m	\$1	m	m	m	m	m	Good	m
29	Frances Corrado	0	f	m	housewife	m	Italian	San Marino	New York	New York	m	m	\$1	m	m	m	m	m	Good	m
30	Frances Corrado	0	f	m	housewife	m	Italian	San Marino	New York	New York	m	m	\$1	m	m	m	m	m	Good	m

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COM.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered
vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

sailing from

190 Arriving at Port of

199

190

Commanding officer of

[illegible]

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. *Buenos Ayres*
200

ARRIVED *1. 10th*

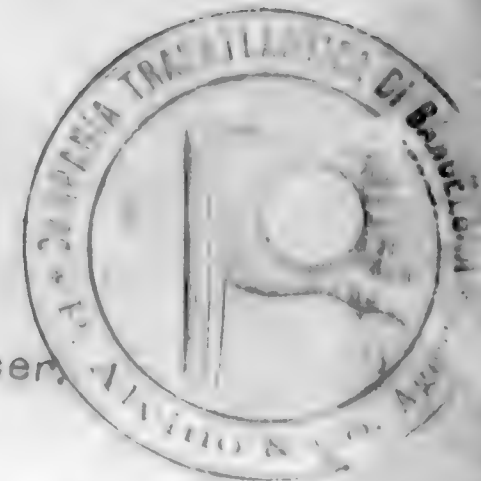
1901

SHEET

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY	MOTHER TONGUE	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE	Language of District	
1	<i>White</i>	<i>Arg</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>
2				<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>
3				<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>
4				<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>
5				<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>
6				<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>
7				<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>
8				<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>
9				<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>
10				<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>
11				<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>
12				<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>
13				<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>
14				<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>
15				<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>
16				<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>
17				<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>
18				<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>
19				<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>
20				<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>
21				<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>
22				<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>
23				<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>
24				<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>
25				<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>
26				<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>
27				<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>
28				<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>
29				<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>
30				<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>

COMPANIA TRASATLANTICA

(ANTES A. LOPEZ Y C.)



The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer,

of the *Buenos Ayres* from *Cadix* do solemnly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers herein named on the foregoing list or manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly named thereon is correct and true.

23rd day of *August* 1901
Wm. J. G. G.
Consul of the United States at

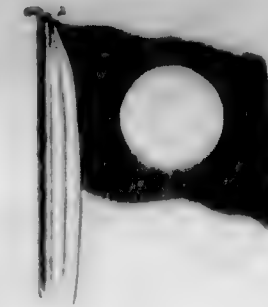
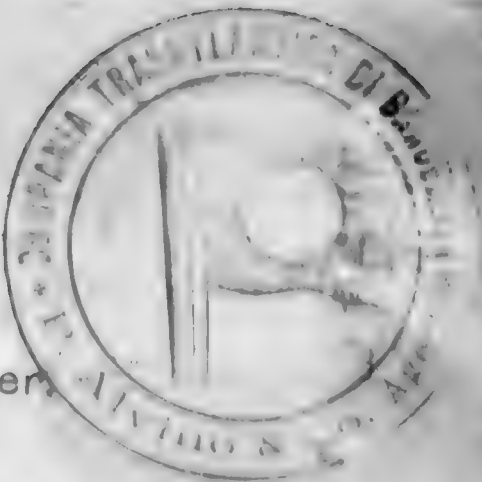
Affidavit of Surgeon

Horacio Surgeon of the *Buenos Ayres* swear that I have had *23* years experience and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, *16* in number, and that I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly named thereon is correct and true in all particulars, relative to the men named thereon.

23rd day of *August* 1901
Wm. J. G. G.
Consul of the United States at

8

COMPANIA TRASATLANTICA

(ANTES A. LOPEZ Y C.^{tas})

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I, *Jose Cuervo* of the *S. Juan Agnes* from *Cadix* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers *herein* in number named on the foregoing list or manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.



Sworn

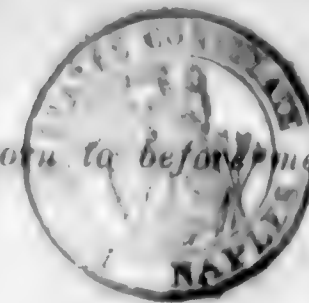
23rd day of August 1901

Consul of the United States at

Officer,

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, *Antonio Moreno* Surgeon of the *S. Juan Agnes* do solemnly, sincerely and truly *swear* that I have had *23* years experience as a surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Cadix* and that I have made a personal examination of each *herein*, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, *16* in number, of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mention of such passengers.



Sworn to before me this

23rd day of August 1901

Consul of the United States at

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE ()

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

List No. 201

S. S.

sailing from

190

Arriving at Port of

201

190

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read. Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Grippled, Nature and Cause																					
1	Simone C. Debon	34	m	single	tailor	yes	Italy	Italy	New York	New York	yes	self	\$30	no	no	no	no	no	good	no																					
2	Carot C. Debon	34	f	married	tailor	yes	Italy	Italy	New York	New York	yes	self	\$30	no	no	no	no	no	good	no																					
3	Son C. Debon	10	m	single	tailor	yes	Italy	Italy	New York	New York	yes	self	\$30	no	no	no	no	no	good	no																					
4	Cuona C. Debon	28	m	single	tailor	yes	Italy	Italy	New York	New York	yes	self	\$30	no	no	no	no	no	good	no																					
5	Cuona C. Debon	28	f	married	tailor	yes	Italy	Italy	New York	New York	yes	self	\$30	no	no	no	no	no	good	no																					
6	Son C. Debon	10	m	single	tailor	yes	Italy	Italy	New York	New York	yes	self	\$30	no	no	no	no	no	good	no																					
7	Son C. Debon	10	f	married	tailor	yes	Italy	Italy	New York	New York	yes	self	\$30	no	no	no	no	no	good	no																					
8	Son C. Debon	10	m	single	tailor	yes	Italy	Italy	New York	New York	yes	self	\$30	no	no	no	no	no	good	no																					
9	Son C. Debon	10	f	married	tailor	yes	Italy	Italy	New York	New York	yes	self	\$30	no	no	no	no	no	good	no																					
10	Son C. Debon	10	m	single	tailor	yes	Italy	Italy	New York	New York	yes	self	\$30	no	no	no	no	no	good	no																					
11	Son C. Debon	10	f	married	tailor	yes	Italy	Italy	New York	New York	yes	self	\$30	no	no	no	no	no	good	no																					
12	Son C. Debon	10	m	single	tailor	yes	Italy	Italy	New York	New York	yes	self	\$30	no	no	no	no	no	good	no																					
13	Son C. Debon	10	f	married	tailor	yes	Italy	Italy	New York	New York	yes	self	\$30	no	no	no	no	no	good	no																					
14	Son C. Debon	10	m	single	tailor	yes	Italy	Italy	New York	New York	yes	self	\$30	no	no	no	no	no	good	no																					
15	Son C. Debon	10	f	married	tailor	yes	Italy	Italy	New York	New York	yes	self	\$30	no	no	no	no	no	good	no																					
16	Son C. Debon	10	m	single	tailor	yes	Italy	Italy	New York	New York	yes	self	\$30	no	no	no	no	no	good	no																					
17	Son C. Debon	10	f	married	tailor	yes	Italy	Italy	New York	New York	yes	self	\$30	no	no	no	no	no	good	no																					
18	Son C. Debon	10	m	single	tailor	yes	Italy	Italy	New York	New York	yes	self	\$30	no	no	no	no	no	good	no																					
19	Son C. Debon	10	f	married	tailor	yes	Italy	Italy	New York	New York	yes	self	\$30	no	no	no	no	no	good	no																					
20	Son C. Debon	10	m	single	tailor	yes	Italy	Italy	New York	New York	yes	self	\$30	no	no	no	no	no	good	no																					
21	Son C. Debon	10	f	married	tailor	yes	Italy	Italy	New York	New York	yes	self	\$30	no	no	no	no	no	good	no																					
22	Son C. Debon	10	m	single	tailor	yes	Italy	Italy	New York	New York	yes	self	\$30	no	no	no	no	no	good	no																					
23	Son C. Debon	10	f	married	tailor	yes	Italy	Italy	New York	New York	yes	self	\$30	no	no	no	no	no	good	no																					
24	Son C. Debon	10	m	single	tailor	yes	Italy	Italy	New York	New York	yes	self	\$30	no	no	no	no	no	good	no																					
25	Son C. Debon	10	f	married	tailor	yes	Italy	Italy	New York	New York	yes	self	\$30	no	no	no	no	no	good	no																					
26	Son C. Debon	10	m	single	tailor	yes	Italy	Italy	New York	New York	yes	self	\$30	no	no	no	no	no	good	no																					
27	Son C. Debon	10	f	married	tailor	yes	Italy	Italy	New York	New York	yes	self	\$30	no	no	no	no	no	good	no																					
28	Son C. Debon	10	m	single	tailor	yes	Italy	Italy	New York	New York	yes	self	\$30	no	no	no	no	no	good	no																					
29	Son C. Debon	10	f	married	tailor	yes	Italy	Italy	New York	New York	yes	self	\$30	no	no	no	no	no	good	no																					
30	Son C. Debon	10	m	single	tailor	yes	Italy	Italy	New York	New York	yes	self	\$30	no	no	no	no	no	good	no																					

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

Buenos Aires

202

ARRIVED.

Sept 1

1901

SHEET

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language of Home)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1		<i>Italy</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	
2						
3						
4		<i>Italy</i>		<i>Italian</i>		
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						

RASATLANTICA

G

LOPEZ Y C.^{IA}

inding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

do solemnly,
personal examination of each and all of the passengers *hired*
on the foregoing list or manifest, and that I have caused the Sur-
geon by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of
the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an
e charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease,
famous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polyga-
t, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly
of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests,
and true.

August 1901
States at

it of Surgeon

of the *Buenos Ayres* *do*
at I have had *23* years experience as a physician
by and under the authority of *Cadiz University*
I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers
Sheets. *16* in number, are according to
I true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

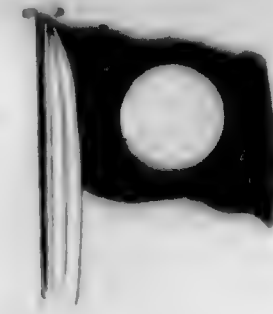
of *August 1901*
States at

Antonia M. Lopez

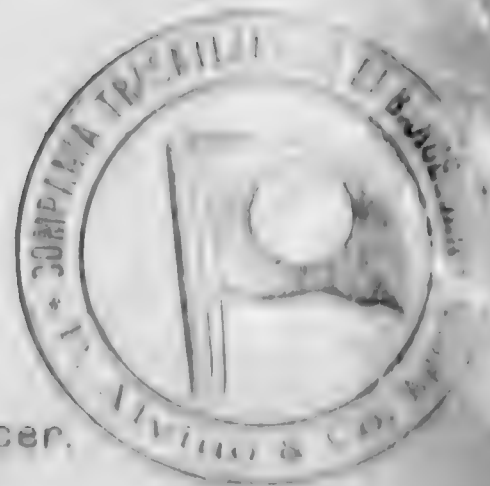
State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as in case may be

7

COMPANIA TRASATLANTICA



(ANTES A. LOPEZ Y C.)



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Antes A. Lopez y C.* of the *S. Juan Aguirre* do solemnly, sincerely and truly *swear* that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers *herein* *thirty* in number named on the foregoing list or manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this

23rd day of August 1901

Consul of the United States at

State of the Master, First or Second Officer

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, *Antonio Moreno* Surgeon of the *S. Juan Aguirre* do solemnly, sincerely and truly *swear* that I have had *23* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Madrid University* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, *16* in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this

23rd day of August 1901

Consul of the United States at

State of the Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" in case may be

LIST OR MANIFEST ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMER

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S.

sailing from

190

Arriving at Port of

203

190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States, City or State	Whether by whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money if so, whether more than \$50 and how much if \$50 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, agreement or obligation in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause	
1	Mario M. Lamas	35	M	Married	workman	no	Italian	Calabria	San Francisco	San Francisco	self	\$10	no	my father's family	no	no	no	no	no	
2	Luigi Lamas	30	M	Married	workman	no	Italian	Calabria	San Francisco	San Francisco	self	\$10	no	my father's family	no	no	no	no	no	
3	Giuseppe Lamas	25	M	Married	workman	no	Italian	Calabria	San Francisco	San Francisco	self	\$10	no	my father's family	no	no	no	no	no	
4	Antonio Lamas	20	M	Married	workman	no	Italian	Calabria	San Francisco	San Francisco	self	\$10	no	my father's family	no	no	no	no	no	
5	Stefano Lamas	15	M	Married	workman	no	Italian	Calabria	San Francisco	San Francisco	self	\$10	no	my father's family	no	no	no	no	no	
6	Giuseppe Lamas	10	M	Married	workman	no	Italian	Calabria	San Francisco	San Francisco	self	\$10	no	my father's family	no	no	no	no	no	
7	Luigi Lamas	35	M	Married	workman	no	Italian	Calabria	San Francisco	San Francisco	self	\$10	no	my father's family	no	no	no	no	no	
8	Antonio Lamas	30	M	Married	workman	no	Italian	Calabria	San Francisco	San Francisco	self	\$10	no	my father's family	no	no	no	no	no	
9	Stefano Lamas	25	M	Married	workman	no	Italian	Calabria	San Francisco	San Francisco	self	\$10	no	my father's family	no	no	no	no	no	
10	Giuseppe Lamas	20	M	Married	workman	no	Italian	Calabria	San Francisco	San Francisco	self	\$10	no	my father's family	no	no	no	no	no	
11	Luigi Lamas	15	M	Married	workman	no	Italian	Calabria	San Francisco	San Francisco	self	\$10	no	my father's family	no	no	no	no	no	
12	Antonio Lamas	10	M	Married	workman	no	Italian	Calabria	San Francisco	San Francisco	self	\$10	no	my father's family	no	no	no	no	no	
13	Stefano Lamas	35	M	Married	workman	no	Italian	Calabria	San Francisco	San Francisco	self	\$10	no	my father's family	no	no	no	no	no	
14	Giuseppe Lamas	30	M	Married	workman	no	Italian	Calabria	San Francisco	San Francisco	self	\$10	no	my father's family	no	no	no	no	no	
15	Luigi Lamas	25	M	Married	workman	no	Italian	Calabria	San Francisco	San Francisco	self	\$10	no	my father's family	no	no	no	no	no	
16	Antonio Lamas	20	M	Married	workman	no	Italian	Calabria	San Francisco	San Francisco	self	\$10	no	my father's family	no	no	no	no	no	
17	Stefano Lamas	15	M	Married	workman	no	Italian	Calabria	San Francisco	San Francisco	self	\$10	no	my father's family	no	no	no	no	no	
18	Giuseppe Lamas	10	M	Married	workman	no	Italian	Calabria	San Francisco	San Francisco	self	\$10	no	my father's family	no	no	no	no	no	
19	Luigi Lamas	35	M	Married	workman	no	Italian	Calabria	San Francisco	San Francisco	self	\$10	no	my father's family	no	no	no	no	no	
20	Antonio Lamas	30	M	Married	workman	no	Italian	Calabria	San Francisco	San Francisco	self	\$10	no	my father's family	no	no	no	no	no	
21	Stefano Lamas	25	M	Married	workman	no	Italian	Calabria	San Francisco	San Francisco	self	\$10	no	my father's family	no	no	no	no	no	
22	Giuseppe Lamas	20	M	Married	workman	no	Italian	Calabria	San Francisco	San Francisco	self	\$10	no	my father's family	no	no	no	no	no	
23	Luigi Lamas	15	M	Married	workman	no	Italian	Calabria	San Francisco	San Francisco	self	\$10	no	my father's family	no	no	no	no	no	
24	Antonio Lamas	10	M	Married	workman	no	Italian	Calabria	San Francisco	San Francisco	self	\$10	no	my father's family	no	no	no	no	no	
25	Stefano Lamas	35	M	Married	workman	no	Italian	Calabria	San Francisco	San Francisco	self	\$10	no	my father's family	no	no	no	no	no	
26	Giuseppe Lamas	30	M	Married	workman	no	Italian	Calabria	San Francisco	San Francisco	self	\$10	no	my father's family	no	no	no	no	no	
27	Luigi Lamas	25	M	Married	workman	no	Italian	Calabria	San Francisco	San Francisco	self	\$10	no	my father's family	no	no	no	no	no	
28	Antonio Lamas	20	M	Married	workman	no	Italian	Calabria	San Francisco	San Francisco	self	\$10	no	my father's family	no	no	no	no	no	
29	Stefano Lamas	15	M	Married	workman	no	Italian	Calabria	San Francisco	San Francisco	self	\$10	no	my father's family	no	no	no	no	no	
30	Giuseppe Lamas	10	M	Married	workman	no	Italian	Calabria	San Francisco	San Francisco	self	\$10	no	my father's family	no	no	no	no	no	

6

F

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. *Guerra Arica*

204 ARRIVED

1901

TRASATLANTICA



TES A. LOPEZ Y C. (S)

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY COUNTRY PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE (Language of Subject)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
1		Italy southern Italy			
2					
3					
4					
5					
6					
7					
8					
9					
10					
11					
12					
13					
14					
15					
16					
17					
18					
19					
20					
21					
22					
23					
24					
25					
26					
27					
28					

Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

St. Juan Agnes from *Cadix* do solemnly,
made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers herein
named on the foregoing list or manifest, and that I have caused the Sur-
geon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of
them and the report of said surgeon. I believe that no one of said passengers is an
immigrant, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease,
or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polyga-
my or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly
to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests,
is correct and true.

day of *August* 1901
St. Juan Agnes
of the United States at

Affidavit of Surgeon

Surgeon of the *St. Juan Agnes* do
that I have had *23* years experience as a physician
and under the authority of *Cadix University*
and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers
Manifest Sheets, *16* in number, are according to
correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

day of *August* 1901
St. Juan Agnes
of the United States at

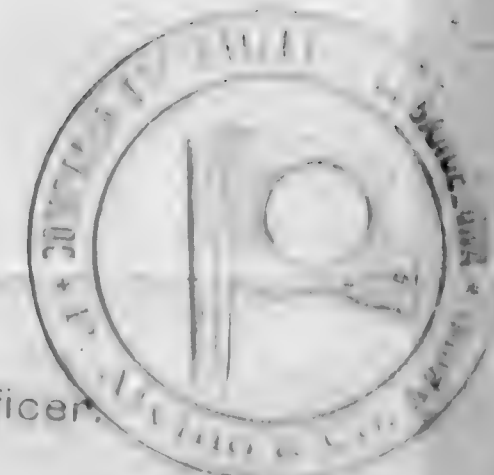
(1) *Gregorio Arica*

6

COMPANIA TRASATLANTICA

F

(ANTES A. LOPEZ Y C.)



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Antes A. Lopez y C.* of the *San Juan* do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers *16* in number named on the foregoing list or manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

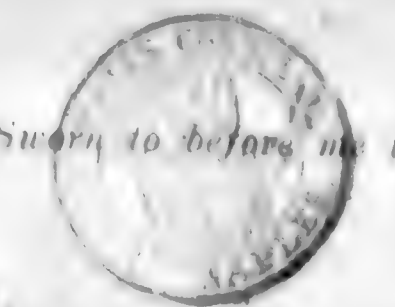


Sworn to before me this *23rd* day of *August*, 190*1*
L. V. Livingston
 Consul of the United States at

Officer

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, *Antonio Moreno* Surgeon of the *San Juan* do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had *23* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Cuba University* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, *16* in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.



Sworn to before me this *23rd* day of *August*, 190*1*
L. V. Livingston
 Consul of the United States at

State whether Surgeon "employed by" or "employed by"

(1) *Gregorio*

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COM^{MISS}

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March _____, to _____
vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

sailing from

190 Arriving at Port of

1911

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age		Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money if so whether more than \$5.00 and how much if \$5.00 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Alms-house or supported by charity if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, agreement or obligation to labor in the United States	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical	Deformed or Cripple Nature and Cause
		Yrs	Mos																		
1	Goetz, Gustaf	24		V		in freight master		Swedish	Sweden		Philadelphia		myself	\$1.00		my mother & brother	no			Good	
2	Goetz, Gustaf	20		V		in freight master		Swedish	Sweden		Philadelphia		myself	\$1.00		my mother & brother	no			Good	
3	Goetz, Gustaf	20		V		in freight master		Swedish	Sweden		Philadelphia		myself	\$1.00		my mother & brother	no			Good	
4	Goetz, Gustaf	20		V		in freight master		Swedish	Sweden		Philadelphia		myself	\$1.00		my mother & brother	no			Good	
5	Goetz, Gustaf	20		V		in freight master		Swedish	Sweden		Philadelphia		myself	\$1.00		my mother & brother	no			Good	
6	Goetz, Gustaf	20		V		in freight master		Swedish	Sweden		Philadelphia		myself	\$1.00		my mother & brother	no			Good	
7	Goetz, Gustaf	20		V		in freight master		Swedish	Sweden		Philadelphia		myself	\$1.00		my mother & brother	no			Good	
8	Goetz, Gustaf	20		V		in freight master		Swedish	Sweden		Philadelphia		myself	\$1.00		my mother & brother	no			Good	
9	Goetz, Gustaf	20		V		in freight master		Swedish	Sweden		Philadelphia		myself	\$1.00		my mother & brother	no			Good	
10	Goetz, Gustaf	20		V		in freight master		Swedish	Sweden		Philadelphia		myself	\$1.00		my mother & brother	no			Good	
11	Goetz, Gustaf	20		V		in freight master		Swedish	Sweden		Philadelphia		myself	\$1.00		my mother & brother	no			Good	
12	Goetz, Gustaf	20		V		in freight master		Swedish	Sweden		Philadelphia		myself	\$1.00		my mother & brother	no			Good	
13	Goetz, Gustaf	20		V		in freight master		Swedish	Sweden		Philadelphia		myself	\$1.00		my mother & brother	no			Good	
14	Goetz, Gustaf	20		V		in freight master		Swedish	Sweden		Philadelphia		myself	\$1.00		my mother & brother	no			Good	
15	Goetz, Gustaf	20		V		in freight master		Swedish	Sweden		Philadelphia		myself	\$1.00		my mother & brother	no			Good	
16	Goetz, Gustaf	20		V		in freight master		Swedish	Sweden		Philadelphia		myself	\$1.00		my mother & brother	no			Good	
17	Goetz, Gustaf	20		V		in freight master		Swedish	Sweden		Philadelphia		myself	\$1.00		my mother & brother	no			Good	
18	Goetz, Gustaf	20		V		in freight master		Swedish	Sweden		Philadelphia		myself	\$1.00		my mother & brother	no			Good	
19	Goetz, Gustaf	20		V		in freight master		Swedish	Sweden		Philadelphia		myself	\$1.00		my mother & brother	no			Good	
20	Goetz, Gustaf	20		V		in freight master		Swedish	Sweden		Philadelphia		myself	\$1.00		my mother & brother	no			Good	
21	Goetz, Gustaf	20		V		in freight master		Swedish	Sweden		Philadelphia		myself	\$1.00		my mother & brother	no			Good	
22	Goetz, Gustaf	20		V		in freight master		Swedish	Sweden		Philadelphia		myself	\$1.00		my mother & brother	no			Good	
23	Goetz, Gustaf	20		V		in freight master		Swedish	Sweden		Philadelphia		myself	\$1.00		my mother & brother	no			Good	
24	Goetz, Gustaf	20		V		in freight master		Swedish	Sweden		Philadelphia		myself	\$1.00		my mother & brother	no			Good	
25	Goetz, Gustaf	20		V		in freight master		Swedish	Sweden		Philadelphia		myself	\$1.00		my mother & brother	no			Good	
26	Goetz, Gustaf	20		V		in freight master		Swedish	Sweden		Philadelphia		myself	\$1.00		my mother & brother	no			Good	
27	Goetz, Gustaf	20		V		in freight master		Swedish	Sweden		Philadelphia		myself	\$1.00		my mother & brother	no			Good	
28	Goetz, Gustaf	20		V		in freight master		Swedish	Sweden		Philadelphia		myself	\$1.00		my mother & brother	no			Good	
29	Goetz, Gustaf	20		V		in freight master		Swedish	Sweden		Philadelphia		myself	\$1.00		my mother & brother	no			Good	
30	Goetz, Gustaf	20		V		in freight master		Swedish	Sweden		Philadelphia		myself	\$1.00		my mother & brother	no			Good	
31	Goetz, Gustaf	20		V		in freight master		Swedish	Sweden		Philadelphia		myself	\$1.00		my mother & brother	no			Good	
32	Goetz, Gustaf	20		V		in freight master		Swedish	Sweden		Philadelphia		myself	\$1.00		my mother & brother	no			Good	
33	Goetz, Gustaf	20		V		in freight master		Swedish	Sweden		Philadelphia		myself	\$1.00		my mother & brother	no			Good	
34	Goetz, Gustaf	20		V		in freight master		Swedish	Sweden		Philadelphia		myself	\$1.00		my mother & brother	no			Good	
35	Goetz, Gustaf	20		V		in freight master		Swedish	Sweden		Philadelphia		myself	\$1.00		my mother & brother	no			Good	
36	Goetz, Gustaf	20		V		in freight master		Swedish	Sweden		Philadelphia		myself	\$1.00		my mother & brother	no			Good	
37	Goetz, Gustaf	20		V		in freight master		Swedish	Sweden		Philadelphia		myself	\$1.00		my mother & brother	no			Good	
38	Goetz, Gustaf	20		V		in freight master		Swedish	Sweden		Philadelphia		myself	\$1.00		my mother & brother	no			Good	
39	Goetz, Gustaf	20		V		in freight master		Swedish	Sweden		Philadelphia		myself	\$1.00		my mother & brother	no			Good	
40	Goetz, Gustaf	20		V		in freight master		Swedish	Sweden		Philadelphia		myself	\$1.00		my mother & brother	no			Good	
41	Goetz, Gustaf	20		V		in freight master		Swedish	Sweden		Philadelphia		myself	\$1.00		my mother & brother	no			Good	
42	Goetz, Gustaf	20		V		in freight master		Swedish	Sweden		Philadelphia		myself	\$1.00		my mother & brother	no			Good	
43	Goetz, Gustaf	20		V		in freight master		Swedish	Sweden		Philadelphia		myself	\$1.00		my mother & brother	no			Good	
44	Goetz, Gustaf	20		V		in freight master		Swedish	Sweden		Philadelphia		myself	\$1.00		my mother & brother	no			Good	
45	Goetz, Gustaf	20		V		in freight master		Swedish	Sweden		Philadelphia		myself	\$1.00		my mother & brother	no			Good	
46	Goetz, Gustaf	20		V		in freight master		Swedish	Sweden		Philadelphia		myself	\$1.00		my mother & brother	no			Good	
47	Goetz, Gustaf	20		V		in freight master		Swedish	Sweden		Philadelphia		myself	\$1.00		my mother & brother	no			Good	
48	Goetz, Gustaf	20		V		in freight master		Swedish	Sweden		Philadelphia		myself	\$1.00		my mother & brother	no			Good	
49	Goetz, Gustaf	20		V		in freight master		Swedish	Sweden		Philadelphia		myself	\$1.00		my mother & brother	no			Good	
50	Goetz, Gustaf	20		V		in freight master		Swedish	Sweden		Philadelphia		myself	\$1.00		my mother & brother	no			Good	
51	Goetz, Gustaf	20		V		in freight master		Swedish	Sweden		Philadelphia		myself	\$1.00		my mother & brother	no			Good	
52	Goetz, Gustaf	20		V		in freight master		Swedish	Sweden		Philadelphia		myself	\$1.00		my mother & brother	no			Good	
53	Goetz, Gustaf	20		V		in freight master		Swedish	Sweden		Philadelphia		myself	\$1.00		my mother & brother	no			Good	
54	Goetz, Gustaf	20		V		in freight master		Swedish	Sweden		Philadelphia		myself	\$1.00		my mother & brother	no			Good	
55	Goetz, Gustaf	20		V		in freight master		Swedish	Sweden		Philadelphia		myself	\$1.00		my mother & brother	no			Good	
56	Goetz, Gustaf	20		V		in freight master		Swedish	Sweden		Philadelphia		myself	\$1.00		my mother & brother	no			Good	
57	Goetz, Gustaf	20		V		in freight master		Swedish	Sweden		Philadelphia		myself	\$1.00		my mother & brother	no			Good	
58	Goetz, Gustaf	20		V		in freight master		Swedish	Sweden		Philadelphia		myself	\$1.00		my mother & brother	no			Good	
59	Goetz, Gustaf	20		V		in freight master		Swedish	Sweden		Philadelphia		myself	\$1.00		my mother & brother	no			Good	
60	Goetz, Gustaf	20		V		in freight master		Swedish	Sweden		Philadelphia		myself	\$1.00		my mother & brother	no			Good	
61	Goetz, Gustaf	20		V		in freight master		Swedish	Sweden		Philadelphia		myself	\$1.00		my mother & brother	no			Good	
62	Goetz, Gustaf	20		V		in freight master		Swedish	Sweden		Philadelphia		myself	\$1.00		my mother & brother	no			Good	
63	Goetz, Gustaf	20		V		in freight master		Swedish	Sweden		Philadelphia		myself	\$1.00		my mother & brother	no			Good	
64	Goetz, Gustaf	20		V		in freight master		Swedish	Sweden		Philadelphia		myself	\$1.00		my mother & brother	no			Good	
65	Goetz, Gustaf	20		V		in freight master		Swedish	Sweden		Philadelphia		myself	\$1.00		my mother & brother	no			Good	
66	Goetz, Gustaf	20		V		in freight master		Swedish	Sweden		Philadelphia		myself	\$1.00		my mother & brother	no			Good	
67	Goetz, Gustaf	20		V		in freight master		Swedish	Sweden		Philadelphia		myself	\$1.00		my mother & brother	no			Good	
68	Goetz, Gustaf	20		V		in freight master		Swedish	Sweden		Philadelphia		myself	\$1.00		my mother & brother	no			Good	
69	Goetz, Gustaf	20		V		in freight master		Swedish	Sweden		Philadelphia		myself	\$1.00		my mother & brother	no			Good	
70	Goetz, Gustaf	20		V		in freight master		Swedish	Sweden		Philadelphia		myself	\$1.00		my mother & brother	no			Good	
71	Goetz, Gustaf	20		V		in freight master		Swedish	Sweden		Philadelphia		myself	\$1.00		my mother & brother	no			Good	
72	Goetz, Gustaf	20		V		in freight master		Swedish	Sweden		Philadelphia		myself	\$1.00		my mother & brother	no			Good	
73	Goetz, Gustaf	20		V		in freight master		Swedish	Sweden		Philadelphia		myself	\$1.00		my mother & brother	no			Good	
74	Goetz, Gustaf	20		V		in freight master		Swedish	Sweden		Philadelphia		myself	\$1.00		my mother & brother	no			Good	
75	Goetz, Gustaf	20		V		in freight master		Swedish	Sweden		Philadelphia		myself	\$1.00		my mother & brother	no			Good	
76	Goetz, Gustaf	20		V		in freight master		Swedish	Sweden		Philadelphia		myself	\$1.00		my mother & brother	no			Good	
77	Goetz, Gustaf	20		V		in freight master		Swedish	Sweden		Philadelphia		myself	\$1.00		my mother & brother	no			Good	
78	Goetz, Gustaf	20		V		in freight master		Swedish	Sweden		Philadelphia		myself	\$1.00		my mother & brother	no			Good	
79	Goetz, Gustaf	20		V		in freight master		Swedish	Sweden		Philadelphia		myself	\$1.00		my mother & brother	no			Good	
80	Goetz, Gustaf	20		V		in freight master		Swedish	Sweden		Philadelphia		myself	\$1.00		my mother & brother	no			Good	
81	Goetz, Gustaf	20		V		in freight master		Swedish	Sweden		Philadelphia		myself	\$1.00		my mother & brother	no			Good	
82	Goetz, Gustaf	20		V		in freight master		Swedish	Sweden		Philadelphia		myself	\$1.00		my mother & brother	no			Good	
83	Goetz, Gustaf	20		V		in freight master		Swedish	Sweden		Philadelphia		myself	\$1.00		my mother & brother	no			Good	
84	Goetz, Gustaf	20		V		in freight master		Swedish	Sweden		Philadelphia		myself	\$1.00		my mother & brother	no			Good	
85	Goetz, Gustaf	20		V		in freight master		Swedish	Sweden		Philadelphia		myself	\$1.00		my mother & brother	no			Good	
86	Goetz, Gustaf	20		V		in freight master		Swedish	Sweden		Philadelphia		myself	\$1.00		my mother & brother	no			Good	
87	Goetz, Gustaf	20		V		in freight master		Swedish	Sweden		Philadelphia		myself	\$1.00		my mother & brother	no			Good	
88	Goetz, Gustaf	20		V		in freight master		Swedish	Sweden		Philadelphia		myself	\$1.00		my mother & brother	no			Good	
89	Goetz, Gust																				

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

206

ARRIVED.

190

SHEET

No. ON LIST.	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
1	White	Turkey		✓	✓	Turkey
2				✓	✓	Turkey
3				✓	✓	
4				✓	✓	
5				✓	✓	
6		Turkey		✓	✓	
7				✓	✓	
8				✓	✓	
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14				✓	✓	
15				✓	✓	
16				✓	✓	
17				✓	✓	
18				✓	✓	
19				✓	✓	
20				✓	✓	
21				✓	✓	
22	4			✓	✓	
23	1			✓	✓	
24	1			✓	✓	
25	1			✓	✓	
26				✓	✓	
27				✓	✓	
28				✓	✓	
29				✓	✓	

TRANSATLANTICA



Y C. (S)

Standing Officer, or First or Second Officer

I, *Buenos-Ayres*, do solemnly, personally examine each and all of the passengers *born* on the foregoing list or manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, famous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamous, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, and true.

August 1901
Officer.

United States at

Officer of Surgeon

I, *of the U.S. Buenos-Ayres*, do solemnly, at I have had *23* years experience as a physician by and under the authority of *Cadiz University*, I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers *16* in number, are according to true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

August 1901
The United States at

3-542
12/29/43

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip,
it was necessary to continue Volume number 361
on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative
essential.

APR 5 1944
Date

W. T. Kanter
Camera Operator

APR 5 1944
Date

W. T. Kanter Chief
Mail, Files, Records
and Information Section
Port of New York

TRANSATLANTICA



Y C. (



nding Officer, or First or Second Officer

Buenos-Ayres from *Cadix* do solemnly,
personal examination of each and all of the passengers *seen*
on the foregoing list or manifest, and that I have caused the Sur-
ved by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of
the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an
e charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease,
famous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polyga-
t, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly
of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests,
and true.

August 1901

Progen *Amador*
Officer,

United States at

vit of Surgeon

of the *S. Buenos-Ayres* do
at I have had *23* years experience as a physician
ch by and under the authority of *Cadiz University*
I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers
Sheets, *16* in number, are according to
true in all particulars, relative to the mental and phy

August 1901

Antonio M. S. S. S.
Special

United States at

8-642
12/29/43

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip,
it was necessary to continue Volume number 361
on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative
essential,

APR 5 1944

Date

W. T. Christie
Camera Operator

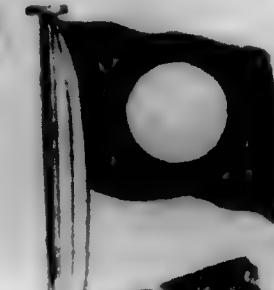
APR 5 1944

Date

Robert S. [Signature] Chief
Mail, Files, Records
and Information Section
Port of New York

5

COMPANIA TRASATLANTICA

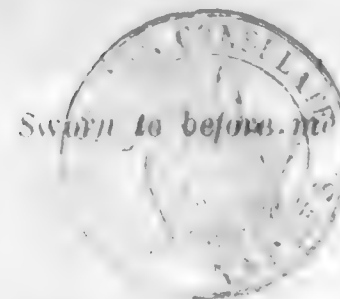


Y C.^{ta}



Affidavit of the Master, Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I, *José María* of the *S.S. Buenos Ayres* do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers *herein* *thirty* in number named on the foregoing list or manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.



Sworn to before me this *23rd* day of *August* 190*1*

J. J. [Signature]
Consul of the United States at

State of *Spain*, Master, First or Second Officer

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, *Antonio Moreno* Surgeon of the *S.S. Buenos Ayres* do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had *23* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Cádiz University* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, *16* in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.



Sworn to before me this *23rd* day of *August* 190*1*

A. J. [Signature]
Consul of the United States at

Antonio Moreno
Surgeon

L. J. [Signature]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COM.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of the vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S.

Arriving from

190

Arriving at Port of

207

190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs Mos	Sex	Married or Single	Occupation	Place of Birth	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Grippled. Nature and Cause.	
1	Sacconantonio Francesco	19	M	Single	country man	Italy	Italy	New York	Brooklyn	no	myself	\$10	no	my uncle Giuseppe	no	no	no	Good	no	
2	Viccone Pietro	22	M	Single	country man	Italy	Italy	New York	Brooklyn	no	myself	\$10	no	my uncle Giuseppe	no	no	no	Good	no	
3	Maceri Vito	23	M	Single	country man	Italy	Italy	New York	Brooklyn	no	myself	\$10	no	my uncle Giuseppe	no	no	no	Good	no	
4	Vicconi Elisabetta	36	F	Married	workman	Italy	Italy	New York	Brooklyn	no	myself	\$10	no	my husband Giuseppe	no	no	no	Good	no	
5	Giulia Olga	9	F	Single		Italy	Italy	New York	Brooklyn	no	my mother	\$10	no	my father	no	no	no	Good	no	
6	Son Colombo	11	M	Single		Italy	Italy	New York	Brooklyn	no	my mother	\$10	no	my father	no	no	no	Good	no	
7	Galafz Giuseppe	21	M	Single	country man	Italy	Italy	New York	Brooklyn	no	myself	\$10	no	my uncle Giuseppe	no	no	no	Good	no	
8	Reale Marco	31	M	Single	country man	Italy	Italy	New York	Brooklyn	no	myself	\$10	no	my uncle Giuseppe	no	no	no	Good	no	
9	Severini Raffaele	20	M	Single	tanner	Italy	Italy	New York	Brooklyn	no	myself	\$20	no	my father Francesco	no	no	no	Good	no	
10	Salvati Michele	2	M	Single	homemaker	Italy	Italy	New York	Brooklyn	no	myself	\$10	no	my father Francesco	no	no	no	Good	no	
11	Plaff Eustachio	31	M	Single	workman	Italy	Italy	New York	Brooklyn	no	myself	\$10	no	my brother-in-law	no	no	no	Good	no	
12	Genovese	27	M	Single	workman	Italy	Italy	New York	Brooklyn	no	myself	\$10	no	my brother-in-law	no	no	no	Good	no	
13	Son Marianno	3	M	Single		Italy	Italy	New York	Brooklyn	no	myself	\$10	no	my father	no	no	no	Good	no	
14	Romano Luigi	33	M	Single	country man	Italy	Italy	New York	Brooklyn	no	myself	\$10	no	my father in law	no	no	no	Good	no	
15	Natone Angelantonio	41	M	Single	country man	Italy	Italy	New York	Brooklyn	no	myself	\$10	no	my uncle Francesco	no	no	no	Good	no	
16	Rebecchi Antonio	27	M	Single	country man	Italy	Italy	New York	Brooklyn	no	myself	\$10	no	my uncle Francesco	no	no	no	Good	no	
17	Nappi Giovanni	22	M	Single	country man	Italy	Italy	New York	Brooklyn	no	myself	\$10	no	my father	no	no	no	Good	no	
18	wife Maria Chiara	27	F	Single	country man	Italy	Italy	New York	Brooklyn	no	my husband	\$10	no	my father	no	no	no	Good	no	
19	Son Pasqua	3	M	Single		Italy	Italy	New York	Brooklyn	no	myself	\$10	no	my father	no	no	no	Good	no	
20	Milan Guiseppe	20	M	Single	workman	Italy	Italy	New York	Brooklyn	no	myself	\$10	no	my father	no	no	no	Good	no	
21	Gusano Gubovitch	11	M	Single	workman	Italy	Italy	New York	Brooklyn	no	myself	\$10	no	my father	no	no	no	Good	no	
22	Fro Vancor Kivob	23	M	Single	workman	Italy	Italy	New York	Brooklyn	no	myself	\$10	no	my father	no	no	no	Good	no	
23	Lucas Kivob	22	M	Single	workman	Italy	Italy	New York	Brooklyn	no	myself	\$10	no	my father	no	no	no	Good	no	
24	Gjuro J. Linger	21	M	Single	workman	Italy	Italy	New York	Brooklyn	no	myself	\$10	no	my father	no	no	no	Good	no	
25	Nickas Linger	21	M	Single	workman	Italy	Italy	New York	Brooklyn	no	myself	\$10	no	my father	no	no	no	Good	no	
26	Vitale Luigi	44	M	Single	country man	Italy	Italy	New York	Brooklyn	no	myself	\$10	no	my father	no	no	no	Good	no	
27	Son Donato	11	M	Single	country man	Italy	Italy	New York	Brooklyn	no	myself	\$10	no	my father	no	no	no	Good	no	
28	Petronio Linger	23	M	Single	workman	Italy	Italy	New York	Brooklyn	no	myself	\$10	no	my father	no	no	no	Good	no	
29	Marrocco Alberto	21	M	Single	country man	Italy	Italy	New York	Brooklyn	no	myself	\$10	no	my father	no	no	no	Good	no	
30	Marrocco Alberto	21	M	Single	country man	Italy	Italy	New York	Brooklyn	no	myself	\$10	no	my father	no	no	no	Good	no	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COM.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of the vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S.

from

190

Arriving at Port of

207

190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Occupation	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.		
	Dionisio Antonio Marcesco	19	m	single	country man	no	Italian	New York Brooklyn	no	myself	\$10	no	my uncle Giuseppe	no	no	no	Good	no		
	Vicente Pietro	22	m	single	country man	no			no	myself	\$10	no	my cousin Giuseppe	no	no	no	Good	no		
	Maeri Vito	23	m	single	country man	yes			no	myself	\$10	no	my mother Giuseppe	no	no	no	Good	no		
	Vicente Elisabetta	36	w	m	workman	no			no	myself	\$10	no	my husband Giuseppe	no	no	no	Good	no		
	Giulia Olga Pina	9	f	w	child	no			no	my mother		no	my father	no	no	no	Good	no		
	Son Colombo	11	m			no			no	my mother		no		no	no	no	Good	no		
	Galasso Giuseppe	28	m	m	country man	yes	Italy	Philadelphia	no	myself	\$10	no	my mother	no	no	no	Good	no		
	Piccolo Marco	31	m	m	country man	yes			no	myself	\$10	no	my mother	no	no	no	Good	no		
	Loverino Raffaele	20	m	single	taller	yes			no	myself	\$25	no	my brother Francesco	no	no	no	Good	no		
	Salvatore Michele	21	m	single	workman	no	Calabria	Philadelphia	no	myself	\$10	no	my mother	no	no	no	Good	no		
	Raffaele Eustachio	31	m	m	workman	no	Calabria	Philadelphia	no	myself	\$10	no	my brother's law.	no	no	no	Good	no		
	Genovese	24	m	m	workman	no			no	myself	\$10	no	my mother	no	no	no	Good	no		
	Son Marianno	3	m			no			no	my mother		no	my father	no	no	no	Good	no		
	Romano Luigi	32	m	m	country man	no	Botriose	Philadelphia	no	myself	\$10	no	my mother in law	no	no	no	Good	no		
	Antonino Angiolino	31	m	m	country man	no	Botriose	Philadelphia	no	myself	\$10	no	my mother in law	no	no	no	Good	no		
	Rebecchi Antonio	27	m	single	country man	yes	Genova	Philadelphia	no	myself	\$10	no	my mother	no	no	no	Good	no		
	Vanni Giovanni	22	m	m	country man	no	Genova	Philadelphia	no	myself	\$10	no	my mother	no	no	no	Good	no		
	wife Donato Chio	27	w	m	country man	no			no	my husband		no	my mother	no	no	no	Good	no		
	Son Riqua	8	m			no			no	my mother		no	my father	no	no	no	Good	no		
	Milan Guiseppe	20	m	single	workman	yes	Genova	Philadelphia	no	myself	\$10	no	my mother	no	no	no	Good	no		
	Dulano Gattavola	18	m	single	workman	yes	Genova	Philadelphia	no	myself	\$10	no	my mother	no	no	no	Good	no		
	Fio (Vomuo) Kitorio	23	m	single	workman	no	Genova	Philadelphia	no	myself	\$10	no	my mother	no	no	no	Good	no		
	Lucas Kunkapich	22	m	single	workman	no			no	myself	\$10	no	my mother	no	no	no	Good	no		
	Djuro F. Lanza	20	m	single	workman	no			no	myself	\$10	no	my mother	no	no	no	Good	no		
	Nicolas Lanza	21	m	single	workman	no			no	myself	\$10	no	my mother	no	no	no	Good	no		
	Vitale Luigi	24	m	single	country man	yes	Italian	Philadelphia	no	myself	\$10	no	my mother	no	no	no	Good	no		
	Son Donato	11	m	single	country man	yes			no	my mother		no	my father	no	no	no	Good	no		
	Petronio Lanza	25	m	single	country man	yes	Genova	Philadelphia	no	myself	\$10	no	my mother	no	no	no	Good	no		
	Marocco Antonio	21	m	m	country man	yes	Genova	Philadelphia	no	myself	\$10	no	my mother	no	no	no	Good	no		
	Marocco Antonio	21	m	m	country man	yes	Genova	Philadelphia	no	myself	\$10	no	my mother	no	no	no	Good	no		

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

208

ARRIVED.

1907

SHEET

No. ON LIST	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language of birth)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						

RASATI

CA

LOPEZ Y C.^{IA}



ing Officer, or First or Second Officer.

do solemnly
sonal examination of each and all of the passengers herein
in the foregoing list or manifest, and that I have caused the Sur-
by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of
report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an
arge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease,
ous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polyga-
o perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly
my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests,
true.

August 1907
Officer,

ates at

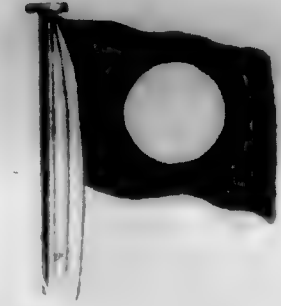
Surgeon

do
have had 23 years experience as a physician
and under the authority of Cadiz University
ve made a personal examination of each of the passengers
16 in number, are according to
in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

August 1907
ated States at

4

COMPANIA TRASATI



CA

(ANTES A. LOPEZ Y C.^{ta})

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Luis Cuena* of the *SS Buenos Ayres* from *Cadix* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers *herein* in number named on the foregoing list or manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this

23rd day of August 1907

Gregorio Alvarez
Officer.



J. W. Dwyer
Consul of the United States at

State of the Master, or First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, *Antonio Moreno* Surgeon of the *SS Buenos Ayres* do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had *23* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Cadix University* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, *16* in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this

23rd day of August 1907

Antonio Moreno
Surgeon



J. W. Dwyer
Consul of the United States at

Sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof as the case may be

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S.

sailing from

190

Arriving at Port of

200

190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs Mos	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read, Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States, (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much, if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	Mattia V. Domenico	20	✓	m	single country man	no	Italian	Castro New York	New York	yes	myself	\$18	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
2	Rufolino Giuseppe	43	✓	m	country man	no					yes	myself	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
3	Cardinali Luigi	31	✓	m	country man	no					yes	myself	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
4	Montini Domenico	17	✓	m	single country man	no					yes	myself	\$12	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
5	Eufishio Saverio Guerrieri	29	✓	m	country man	yes					yes	myself	\$14	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
6	Barletta Angela Maria	18	✓	m	single laborer	yes					yes	myself	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
7	Medoro Pietro	39	✓	m	country man	no	Portuguese	Philadelphia	Philadelphia	yes	myself	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
8	Di Pietro Gaetano	47	✓	m	merchant	no					yes	myself	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
9	Sanfelli Gaetano	39	✓	m	tailor	yes					yes	myself	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
10	Di Florio Vincenzo	20	✓	m	single tailor	no					yes	myself	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
11	Valenti Antonio	36	✓	m	country man	no	Portuguese	New York	New York	yes	myself	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
12	Di Roberto Antonio	37	✓	m	country man	no					yes	myself	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
13	Borrelli Cesidio	35	✓	m	laborer	no	Portuguese				yes	myself	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
14	De Landro Vincenzo	26	✓	m	workman	yes	Portuguese				yes	myself	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
15	Diagomoni Nicola	55	✓	m	single workman	yes	Portuguese				yes	myself	\$25	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
16	Giorgio Strain	25	✓	m	country man	no	Portuguese				yes	myself	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
17	Fuschillo Silomena	48	✓	m	domestic	no	Italian	Savona			yes	myself	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
18	Son Francesco	22	✓	m	single domestic	no					yes	my mother		no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
19	Son Antonio	18	✓	m	single domestic	no					yes	my mother		no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
20	Son Maria	14	✓	m	single domestic	no					yes	my mother		no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
21	Son Maria Giuseppe	11	✓	m		no					yes	my mother		no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
22	Ferrari Luigi	38	✓	m	merchant	yes	Portuguese				yes	myself	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
23	Cesarino Nicheli	28	✓	m	workman	yes	Portuguese				yes	myself	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
24	Squillace Gaetano	33	✓	m	carpenter	yes	Portuguese				yes	myself	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
25	Panagioti Cuthani	34	✓	m	country man	no	Portuguese				yes	myself	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
26	Gregorio C. Kambian	16	✓	m	single country man	yes					yes	myself	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
27	Olga Bernardakis	14	✓	m	single country man	yes					yes	myself	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
28	Costantino Carnat	17	✓	m	single country man	yes					yes	myself	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
29	Atanasio Tenebelos	26	✓	m	single country man	yes					yes	myself	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

Puerto Rico

SHEET

210

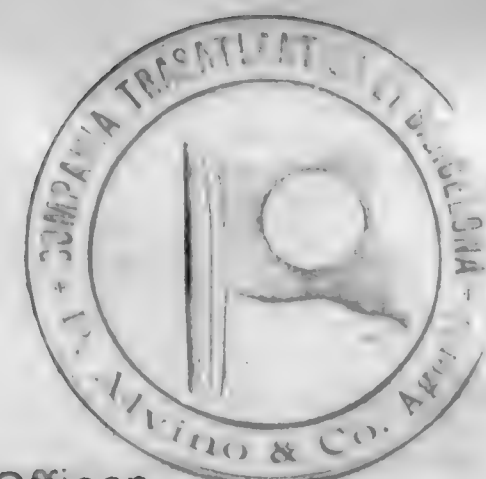
ARRIVED

190

No. ON LIST	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE Language of Father	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1	<i>White</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>Barcelona</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Protestant</i>	
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16		<i>Spain</i>	<i>Barcelona</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Protestant</i>	
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

COMPANIA TRASATLANTICA

C

LOPEZ Y C.^{ia}

nding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Puerto Rico from *Cadiz* do solemnly,
personal examination of each and all of the passengers *herewith*
on the foregoing list or manifest, and that I have caused the Sur-
geon by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of
the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an
e charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease,
famous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polyga-
y, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly
of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests,
and true.

August 1901

Officer.

ed States at

vit of Surgeon

of the *At. Puerto Rico* do
hat I have had *23* years experience as a physician
ch by and under the authority of *Cadiz University*
I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers
at Sheets, *16* in number, are according to
d true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

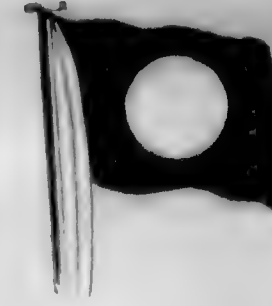
of August 1901

Signed by
at the United States at

1.1 Ch. Transatlantica

3

COMPANIA TRASATLANTICA

(ANTES A. LOPEZ Y C.^{ta})

C



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Luis Guzman* of the *St. Buenos Ayres* from *Cadiz* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers *herein* in number named on the foregoing list or manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists or manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this

23rd day of August 1901

Juan M. Lopez
Officer.



W. S. B. B. B.
Consul of the United States at

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, *Anteio Moreno* Surgeon of the *St. Buenos Ayres* do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had *23* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Cadiz University* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, *16* in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this

23rd day of August 1901

Anteio Moreno
Surgeon.



W. S. B. B. B.
Consul of the United States at

W. S. B. B. B.
Consul of the United States at

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE CO

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1907, to be delivered to the vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

For Immigration by the Company **SENGERS**

S. S.

sailing from

190

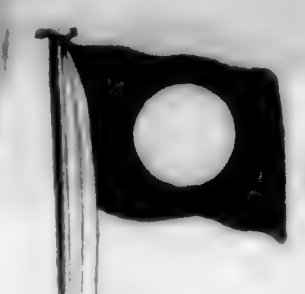
Arriving at Port of

190 211

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs Mos	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Grippled, Nature and Cause
1	Diabellio, Giuseppe	41	M	Married	Countryman	Yes	Italian	Campania, Italy	New York	NY	Yes	Self	\$24	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Colonna, Pietro	19	M	Single	Countryman	Yes	Italian	Campania, Italy	New York	NY	Yes	Self	\$22	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
3	Colonna, Antonio	22	M	Single	Countryman	Yes	Italian	Campania, Italy	New York	NY	Yes	Self	\$22	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
4	Colonna, Pascale	19	M	Single	Countryman	Yes	Italian	Campania, Italy	New York	NY	Yes	Self	\$22	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
5	Colonna, Antonio	38	M	Married	Countryman	Yes	Italian	Campania, Italy	New York	NY	Yes	Self	\$22	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
6	Colonna, Antonio	38	M	Married	Countryman	Yes	Italian	Campania, Italy	New York	NY	Yes	Self	\$22	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
7	Colonna, Antonio	38	M	Married	Countryman	Yes	Italian	Campania, Italy	New York	NY	Yes	Self	\$22	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
8	Colonna, Antonio	38	M	Married	Countryman	Yes	Italian	Campania, Italy	New York	NY	Yes	Self	\$22	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
9	Colonna, Antonio	38	M	Married	Countryman	Yes	Italian	Campania, Italy	New York	NY	Yes	Self	\$22	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
10	Colonna, Antonio	38	M	Married	Countryman	Yes	Italian	Campania, Italy	New York	NY	Yes	Self	\$22	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
11	Colonna, Antonio	38	M	Married	Countryman	Yes	Italian	Campania, Italy	New York	NY	Yes	Self	\$22	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
12	Colonna, Antonio	38	M	Married	Countryman	Yes	Italian	Campania, Italy	New York	NY	Yes	Self	\$22	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
13	Colonna, Antonio	38	M	Married	Countryman	Yes	Italian	Campania, Italy	New York	NY	Yes	Self	\$22	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
14	Colonna, Antonio	38	M	Married	Countryman	Yes	Italian	Campania, Italy	New York	NY	Yes	Self	\$22	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
15	Colonna, Antonio	38	M	Married	Countryman	Yes	Italian	Campania, Italy	New York	NY	Yes	Self	\$22	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
16	Colonna, Antonio	38	M	Married	Countryman	Yes	Italian	Campania, Italy	New York	NY	Yes	Self	\$22	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
17	Colonna, Antonio	38	M	Married	Countryman	Yes	Italian	Campania, Italy	New York	NY	Yes	Self	\$22	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
18	Colonna, Antonio	38	M	Married	Countryman	Yes	Italian	Campania, Italy	New York	NY	Yes	Self	\$22	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
19	Colonna, Antonio	38	M	Married	Countryman	Yes	Italian	Campania, Italy	New York	NY	Yes	Self	\$22	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
20	Colonna, Antonio	38	M	Married	Countryman	Yes	Italian	Campania, Italy	New York	NY	Yes	Self	\$22	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
21	Colonna, Antonio	38	M	Married	Countryman	Yes	Italian	Campania, Italy	New York	NY	Yes	Self	\$22	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
22	Colonna, Antonio	38	M	Married	Countryman	Yes	Italian	Campania, Italy	New York	NY	Yes	Self	\$22	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
23	Colonna, Antonio	38	M	Married	Countryman	Yes	Italian	Campania, Italy	New York	NY	Yes	Self	\$22	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
24	Colonna, Antonio	38	M	Married	Countryman	Yes	Italian	Campania, Italy	New York	NY	Yes	Self	\$22	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
25	Colonna, Antonio	38	M	Married	Countryman	Yes	Italian	Campania, Italy	New York	NY	Yes	Self	\$22	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
26	Colonna, Antonio	38	M	Married	Countryman	Yes	Italian	Campania, Italy	New York	NY	Yes	Self	\$22	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
27	Colonna, Antonio	38	M	Married	Countryman	Yes	Italian	Campania, Italy	New York	NY	Yes	Self	\$22	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
28	Colonna, Antonio	38	M	Married	Countryman	Yes	Italian	Campania, Italy	New York	NY	Yes	Self	\$22	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
29	Colonna, Antonio	38	M	Married	Countryman	Yes	Italian	Campania, Italy	New York	NY	Yes	Self	\$22	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
30	Colonna, Antonio	38	M	Married	Countryman	Yes	Italian	Campania, Italy	New York	NY	Yes	Self	\$22	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No

S. S. *Antica*
 ARRIVED.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY	MOTHER TONGUE	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
1					
2					
3					
4					
5					
6					
7					
8					
9					
10					
11					
12					
13					
14					
15					
16					
17					
18					
19					
20					
21					
22					
23					
24					
25					
26					
27					
28					
29					
30					



ANTICA



S. A. LOPEZ Y C. (S)

Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Buenos Ayres* from *Cadiz* do solemnly,
 as a personal examination of each and all of the passengers *herein*
 named on the foregoing list or manifest, and that I have caused the Sur-
 geon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of
 them and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an
 a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease,
 other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polyga-
 mous, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly
 the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests,
 correct and true.

of *August* 190*7*
 at *San Francisco*
 United States at

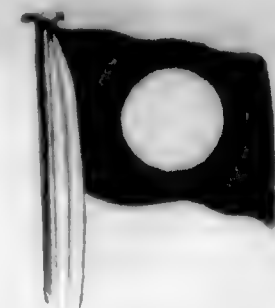
Affidavit of Surgeon

Surgeon of the *SS. Buenos Ayres* do
 that I have had *23* years experience as a physician
 as such by and under the authority of *Cadiz University*
 and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers
 Manifest Sheets, *76* in number, are according to
 rect, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

day of *August* 190*7*
 at *San Francisco*
 United States at

Where that of "is the case may be"

CONF.



ANTICA

(ANTES A. LOPEZ Y C^{ta})



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Luis Canosa* of the *St. Pines Agnes* from *Cádiz* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers herein named on the foregoing list or manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *23rd* day of *August* 190*1*.
W. S. B. [Signature]
 Consul of the United States at *[Location]*



Affidavit of Surgeon

I, *Antonio Moreno* Surgeon of the *St. Pines Agnes* do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had *23* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Cádiz University* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, *75* in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this *23rd* day of *August* 190*1*.
W. S. B. [Signature]
 Consul of the United States at *[Location]*



* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners therof" as the case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of a vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S.

sailing from

190

Arriving at Port of

190

213

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. of List.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs Mos	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, express, or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Isabella Giovanni	25	✓	m	countryman	no	Italian	Italy	San Francisco	San Francisco	no	myself	\$ 10	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
2	Giuseppe G. Antonio	28	✓	m	countryman	no	Italian	Italy	San Francisco	San Francisco	no	myself	\$ 10	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
3	Carabona Pasquale	23	✓	m	countryman	no	Italian	Italy	San Francisco	San Francisco	no	myself	\$ 10	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
4	Thioberto Viola	21	✓	m	tailor	yes	Italian	Italy	San Francisco	San Francisco	no	myself	\$ 10	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
5	Di. Alberto Trovati	26	✓	m	countryman	no	Italian	Italy	San Francisco	San Francisco	no	myself	\$ 10	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
6	Di. Alberto Giovanni	24	✓	m	countryman	no	Italian	Italy	San Francisco	San Francisco	no	myself	\$ 10	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
7	Antonio Viola	22	✓	m	countryman	no	Italian	Italy	San Francisco	San Francisco	no	myself	\$ 10	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
8	Pasquale Giovanni	19	✓	m	countryman	no	Italian	Italy	San Francisco	San Francisco	no	myself	\$ 10	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
9	Marino Angelo	19	✓	m	countryman	no	Italian	Italy	San Francisco	San Francisco	no	myself	\$ 10	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
10	Cigamoni Giovanni	18	✓	m	countryman	no	Italian	Italy	San Francisco	San Francisco	no	myself	\$ 10	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
11	Samanno Giuseppe	19	✓	m	countryman	no	Italian	Italy	San Francisco	San Francisco	no	myself	\$ 10	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
12	Di. Roberto Giovanni	20	✓	m	countryman	no	Italian	Italy	San Francisco	San Francisco	no	myself	\$ 10	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
13	Di. Roberto Giuseppe	27	✓	m	countryman	no	Italian	Italy	San Francisco	San Francisco	no	myself	\$ 10	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
14	Di. Roberto Giovanni	20	✓	m	countryman	no	Italian	Italy	San Francisco	San Francisco	no	myself	\$ 10	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
15	Di. Roberto Giovanni	20	✓	m	countryman	no	Italian	Italy	San Francisco	San Francisco	no	myself	\$ 10	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
16	Di. Roberto Giovanni	20	✓	m	countryman	no	Italian	Italy	San Francisco	San Francisco	no	myself	\$ 10	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
17	Di. Roberto Giovanni	20	✓	m	countryman	no	Italian	Italy	San Francisco	San Francisco	no	myself	\$ 10	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
18	Di. Roberto Giovanni	20	✓	m	countryman	no	Italian	Italy	San Francisco	San Francisco	no	myself	\$ 10	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
19	Di. Roberto Giovanni	20	✓	m	countryman	no	Italian	Italy	San Francisco	San Francisco	no	myself	\$ 10	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
20	Di. Roberto Giovanni	20	✓	m	countryman	no	Italian	Italy	San Francisco	San Francisco	no	myself	\$ 10	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
21	Di. Roberto Giovanni	20	✓	m	countryman	no	Italian	Italy	San Francisco	San Francisco	no	myself	\$ 10	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
22	Di. Roberto Giovanni	20	✓	m	countryman	no	Italian	Italy	San Francisco	San Francisco	no	myself	\$ 10	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
23	Di. Roberto Giovanni	20	✓	m	countryman	no	Italian	Italy	San Francisco	San Francisco	no	myself	\$ 10	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
24	Di. Roberto Giovanni	20	✓	m	countryman	no	Italian	Italy	San Francisco	San Francisco	no	myself	\$ 10	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
25	Di. Roberto Giovanni	20	✓	m	countryman	no	Italian	Italy	San Francisco	San Francisco	no	myself	\$ 10	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
26	Di. Roberto Giovanni	20	✓	m	countryman	no	Italian	Italy	San Francisco	San Francisco	no	myself	\$ 10	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
27	Di. Roberto Giovanni	20	✓	m	countryman	no	Italian	Italy	San Francisco	San Francisco	no	myself	\$ 10	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
28	Di. Roberto Giovanni	20	✓	m	countryman	no	Italian	Italy	San Francisco	San Francisco	no	myself	\$ 10	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
29	Di. Roberto Giovanni	20	✓	m	countryman	no	Italian	Italy	San Francisco	San Francisco	no	myself	\$ 10	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
30	Di. Roberto Giovanni	20	✓	m	countryman	no	Italian	Italy	San Francisco	San Francisco	no	myself	\$ 10	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no

Form 1300.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

214

S. S.

Buenos Aires

ARRIVED

Sept 10

SHEET

No.
on List

COLOR

NATIVITY

MOTHER TONGUE

SUBJECT OF WHAT

RELIGION

COUNTRY

PROVINCE

Language or Dialect

COUNTRY

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

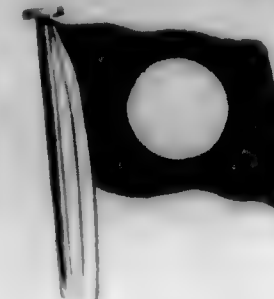
28

29

30

1/26 Italy South Italian Ital.

TRASATLANTICA



(ANTES A. LOPEZ Y C.^{ta})



Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

S. Buenos Aires from *Cadix* *Spain*
I made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers
named on the foregoing list or manifest, and that I have caused the Sur-
geon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of
them and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an
idiot or insane, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease,
or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist
or impotent, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly
to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests
is correct and true.

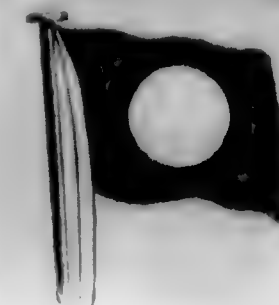
day of *August* 190*1*
at the United States at

Affidavit of Surgeon

Surgeon of the *S.S. Buenos Aires*
that I have had *23* years experience as a physician
and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers
or Manifest Sheets, *11* in number, are according
correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

(1) Green

COMPANIA TRASATLANTICA



(ANTES A. LOPEZ Y C.^{ta})



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jose P. P. P. of the S.S. Buenos Ayres from Cadix do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers herein in number named on the foregoing list or manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, settling therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists or manifests concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.



2nd day of August 1901

Consul of the United States at

Sworn to before me this

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, Antonio Moreno Surgeon of the S.S. Buenos Ayres do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 23 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Cadix University and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this

State of

M. Green

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1899, to be delivered to the vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S.

sailing from

190 Arriving at Port of

immigration by the Commanding officer of any

190

215

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age		Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read, Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.																					
1	Nicola Carraro	22		m	single	countryman	yes	Italian	Novara	San Francisco	San Francisco	yes	myself	\$1																												
2	Natale More	23		m	single	countryman	yes				San Francisco	yes	myself	\$1																												
3	Antonelli Giovanni	24		m	single	countryman	yes				San Francisco	yes	myself	\$1																												
4	Giuseppe Simone	25		m	single	countryman	yes				San Francisco	yes	myself	\$1																												
5	Guido Sacco	25		m	single	countryman	yes				San Francisco	yes	myself	\$1																												
6	Salvatore Sacco	25		m	single	countryman	yes				San Francisco	yes	myself	\$1																												
7	Carlo Sacco	25		m	single	countryman	yes				San Francisco	yes	myself	\$1																												
8	Lombardi Giovanni	25		m	single	countryman	yes				San Francisco	yes	myself	\$1																												
9	Antonio Cristoforo	25		m	single	countryman	yes				San Francisco	yes	myself	\$1																												
10	Giuseppe Sacco	25		m	single	countryman	yes				San Francisco	yes	myself	\$1																												
11	Luigi Sacco	25		m	single	countryman	yes				San Francisco	yes	myself	\$1																												
12	Tea Sacco	25		m	single	countryman	yes				San Francisco	yes	myself	\$1																												
13	Massimo Cantano	25		m	single	countryman	yes				San Francisco	yes	myself	\$1																												
14	Franco Francesco	25		m	single	countryman	yes				San Francisco	yes	myself	\$1																												
15	Paolo Sacco	25		m	single	countryman	yes				San Francisco	yes	myself	\$1																												
16	Antonio Sacco	25		m	single	countryman	yes				San Francisco	yes	myself	\$1																												
17	Tea Sacco	25		m	single	countryman	yes				San Francisco	yes	myself	\$1																												
18	Massimo Cantano	25		m	single	countryman	yes				San Francisco	yes	myself	\$1																												
19	Franco Francesco	25		m	single	countryman	yes				San Francisco	yes	myself	\$1																												
20	Paolo Sacco	25		m	single	countryman	yes				San Francisco	yes	myself	\$1																												
21	Antonio Sacco	25		m	single	countryman	yes				San Francisco	yes	myself	\$1																												
22	Antonio Sacco	25		m	single	countryman	yes				San Francisco	yes	myself	\$1																												
23	Antonio Sacco	25		m	single	countryman	yes				San Francisco	yes	myself	\$1																												
24	Antonio Sacco	25		m	single	countryman	yes				San Francisco	yes	myself	\$1																												
25	Antonio Sacco	25		m	single	countryman	yes				San Francisco	yes	myself	\$1																												
26	Antonio Sacco	25		m	single	countryman	yes				San Francisco	yes	myself	\$1																												
27	Antonio Sacco	25		m	single	countryman	yes				San Francisco	yes	myself	\$1																												
28	Antonio Sacco	25		m	single	countryman	yes				San Francisco	yes	myself	\$1																												
29	Antonio Sacco	25		m	single	countryman	yes				San Francisco	yes	myself	\$1																												
30	Antonio Sacco	25		m	single	countryman	yes				San Francisco	yes	myself	\$1																												
31	Antonio Sacco	25		m	single	countryman	yes				San Francisco	yes	myself	\$1																												
32	Antonio Sacco	25		m	single	countryman	yes				San Francisco	yes	myself	\$1																												
33	Antonio Sacco	25		m	single	countryman	yes				San Francisco	yes	myself	\$1																												
34	Antonio Sacco	25		m	single	countryman	yes				San Francisco	yes	myself	\$1																												
35	Antonio Sacco	25		m	single	countryman	yes				San Francisco	yes	myself	\$1																												
36	Antonio Sacco	25		m	single	countryman	yes				San Francisco	yes	myself	\$1																												
37	Antonio Sacco	25		m	single	countryman	yes				San Francisco	yes	myself	\$1																												
38	Antonio Sacco	25		m	single	countryman	yes				San Francisco	yes	myself	\$1																												
39	Antonio Sacco	25		m	single	countryman	yes				San Francisco	yes	myself	\$1																												
40	Antonio Sacco	25		m	single	countryman	yes				San Francisco	yes	myself	\$1																												
41	Antonio Sacco	25		m	single	countryman	yes				San Francisco	yes	myself	\$1																												
42	Antonio Sacco	25		m	single	countryman	yes				San Francisco	yes	myself	\$1																												
43	Antonio Sacco	25		m	single	countryman	yes				San Francisco	yes	myself	\$1																												
44	Antonio Sacco	25		m	single	countryman	yes				San Francisco	yes	myself	\$1																												
45	Antonio Sacco	25		m	single	countryman	yes				San Francisco	yes	myself	\$1																												
46	Antonio Sacco	25		m	single	countryman	yes				San Francisco	yes	myself	\$1																												
47	Antonio Sacco	25		m	single	countryman	yes				San Francisco	yes	myself	\$1																												
48	Antonio Sacco	25		m	single	countryman	yes				San Francisco	yes	myself	\$1																												
49	Antonio Sacco	25		m	single	countryman	yes				San Francisco	yes	myself	\$1																												
50	Antonio Sacco	25		m	single	countryman	yes				San Francisco	yes	myself	\$1																												
51	Antonio Sacco	25		m	single	countryman	yes				San Francisco	yes	myself	\$1																												
52	Antonio Sacco	25		m	single	countryman	yes				San Francisco	yes	myself	\$1																												
53	Antonio Sacco	25		m	single	countryman	yes				San Francisco	yes	myself	\$1																												
54	Antonio Sacco	25		m	single	countryman	yes				San Francisco	yes	myself	\$1																												
55	Antonio Sacco	25		m	single	countryman	yes				San Francisco	yes	myself	\$1																												
56	Antonio Sacco	25		m	single	countryman	yes				San Francisco	yes	myself	\$1																												
57	Antonio Sacco	25		m	single	countryman	yes				San Francisco	yes	myself	\$1																												
58	Antonio Sacco	25		m	single	countryman	yes				San Francisco	yes	myself	\$1																												
59	Antonio Sacco	25		m	single	countryman	yes																																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Gregorio Ameraga Master of the *Spanish S.S. Buenos*
solemnly and truly swear that I have made a personal examination
number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the
examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection an
senger is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public
disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous ex-
or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in
here. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the infor-
mation furnished thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this

21st day of August



James Arthur
Consul of the United States at

Genoa

S. S.

Buenos Ayres

216

ARRIVED

September 16th 190

at of Surgeon.

Spanish S.S. Buenos Ayres, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely
and truly swear that I am a duly licensed Physician and Surgeon, and that I am
able to give information of all the passengers named herein, 23 in number
of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative

SHEET

No. ON LIST	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

States at

Genoa

Surgeon sailing therewith

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Jugorio Ameraga Master of the *Spanish S.S. Buenos Aires* from *Genoa* do solemnly swear, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, *23* in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in *U.S.* except such as are expressly accepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named therein, is correct and true.

Jugorio Ameraga
Master

Sworn to before me this

21st day of *August*, *1901*



James H. Hatcher
Consul of the United States at *Genoa*

Consul of the United States at

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Antonio Moreno Surgeon of the *S.S. Buenos Aires*, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had *23* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the University of Cadix*, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers, named herein, *23* in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Antonio Moreno
Surgeon sailing therewith

Sworn to before me this

21st day of *August*, *1901*



James H. Hatcher
Consul of the United States at *Genoa*

Consul of the United States at

COMPANÍA TRASATLÁNTICA. - BARCELONA

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
LISTA O MANIFIESTO DE INMIGRANTES EXTRANJEROS

Required by regulations of June, 1899, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of the vessel having such pass.
Por Reglamentos de Junio 1899, precisa-se que sea entregada al Comisario de Inmigración, por el Capitán de cualquier buque que tenga á bordo tales

S. S. Buenos Aires
Vapor

, sailing from *Quito, August 21*
 , salida de

, 1901, arriving at Port of *New York*
 , 1, llegada al puerto de

217

[illegible]

1. Juan Antonio Ruiz Master of the Buenos Aires

Sworn to before me this

AND DEPUTY CONSUL GENERAL of the United States

ARRIVED.

Devit of Surgeon.

Surgeon of the *Buenos Aires*, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely,

years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to

personal examination of all the passengers, named herein. in number, and

my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental

August 1891

United States at *Washington*

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, José María Bragado Master of the Buenos Aires, from Barcelona, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in , except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein, is correct and true.

José María Bragado
Master.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of August, 1901.

Martin Sumner

DEPUTY CONSUL GENERAL of the United States at Barcelona.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Antonio Moreno, Surgeon of the Buenos Aires, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Universidad de Córdoba, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers, named herein, 3 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Antonio Moreno
Surgeon sailing therewith.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of August, 1901.

Martin Sumner

VICE DEPUTY CONSUL of the United States at Barcelona.

Fee \$ 724
\$ 100 gold
0.50 postal

List No. _____
Relación N.º _____

Form 1500

Barcelona 25. Sept

, 1 , arriving at Port of
 , 1 *Port* , llegada al Puerto de

219 , 1
, 1

1.		2.		3.		4.		5.		6.		7.		8.		9.		10.		11.		12.		13.		14.		15.		16.		17.		18.		19.		20.		21.		22.																																																									
NAME IN FULL.		AGE.		SEX.		MARRIED OR SINGLE.		CALLING OR OCCUPATION.		ABLE TO READ AND WRITE.		NATIONALITY.		LAST RESIDENCE.		SUPPORT FOR LANDING IN.		FINAL DESTINATION IN (PROVINCE, CITY OR TOWN).		WHETHER HAVING A TICKET TO SUCH FINAL DESTINATION.		BY WHOM WAS PASSAGE PAID?		WHETHER IN POSSESSION OF MONEY, IF SO, WHETHER MORE THAN \$20, AND HOW MUCH IF \$20 OR LESS.		WHETHER EVER BEFORE IN.		WHETHER GOING TO JOIN A RELATIVE, AND IF SO, WHAT RELATIVE, THEIR NAME AND ADDRESS.		DEED IN PRISON OR ALIENAGE, OR SUPPORTED BY CHARITY? IF YES, STATE WHICH.		WHETHER A POLYGAMIST.		WHETHER UNDER SENTENCE, EXCEPTED, OR IMPRISONED, IN ANY.		CONDITION OF HEALTH, MENTAL AND PHYSICAL.		DEFORMED OR CRIPPLED, NATURAL OR ACQUIRED.																																																													
NOMBRES.		EDAD.		SEXO.		ESTADO.		OCCUPACION O OFICIO.		SI SABE LEER Y ESCRIBIR.		NACIONALIDAD.		ULTIMA RESIDENCIA.		PUESTO PARA EL DESARROLLO EN.		PUNTO FINAL DE DESTINO EN.		SI TIENE TICKET PARA EL PUNTO FINAL DE DESTINO.		POR QUEM FUE EL PASAJE PAGADO.		SI TIENE DINERO O SI MAS DE \$20 Y CUANTO MAS DE \$20.		SI HA ESTADO ANTES EN.		SI ES ALIADO DE ALGUN PARENTE, ENAL, SU NOMBRE Y DIRECCION.		SI HA ESTADO ENCARCELADO O EN ASILO.		SI ES POLIGAMO.		SI TIENE SENTENCIA PARA SER IMPRISONADO.		ESTADO DE SALUD MENTAL Y FISICA.		SI ENVIADO A BALDADA Y CRASA.																																																													
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89</											

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer.

Wm. C. Grogan of the *S/S Buena Vista*
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have made a
going Lists or Manifest Sheets, *one* in number, and that I
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each
of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot
suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a per-
demeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a con-
States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that
said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named there-

Sworn to before me this

30th day of August
Wm. H. Hunt
Consul of the United States

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

First or Second Officer.

S. S. Hunt of the *S/S Buena Vista*

SHEET

220

ARRIVED

190

No.

as last

NATIVITY

COUNTRY

PROVINCE

MOTHER TONGUE

Language of home

SUBJECT OF WHAT

COUNTRY

RELIGION

WT. DISCH. ON PH R

- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5
- 6
- 7
- 8
- 9
- 10
- 11
- 12
- 13
- 14
- 15
- 16
- 17
- 18
- 19
- 20
- 21
- 22
- 23
- 24
- 25

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Surgeon of the *S/S Buena Vista*,
that I have had *23* years' experience as a Physician and
under the authority of *Universidad de Cienfuegos*
and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers,
in number, age, according to the best of my knowledge and belief,
mental and physical condition of such passengers.

A. L. Hunt
Surgeon

August 30, 190

Wm. H. Hunt
of the United States at

names thereof, as the case may be

Affidavit of the Master or Command

Officer Gregorio Amador, of the *S/S D. D.*
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly *declare* that I have made a
 going Lists or Manifest Sheets, *one* in number, and that
 employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each
 of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot
 suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a per-
 son of bad moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a con-
 viction, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that all
 said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon

Sworn to before me this

30 day of August

Consul of the United States

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

S.S. Buenos Aires

220

ARRIVED

Sept 10
1901

SHEET

No. ON LIST	COLOR	NATIVITY COUNTRY PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE Language or Dialect	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
1		WT. BOCH. ON PIER			
2					
3					
4					
5					
6					
7					
8					
9					
10					
11					
12					
13					
14					
15					
16					
17					
18					
19					
20					
21					
22					
23					
24					
25					

geon.

Dr. Buenos Aires

de 23

years' experience as a Physician and

Universidad de Cordoba

I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers.

number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief,

on of such passengers.

Esteban Horacio
Medico

Cordoba

be.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Mr. Gregorio Amador, of the *S. Buenos Aires*, from *Cádiz*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *one* in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Juan Manuel Carral

Officer.

Sworn to before me this

30th day of August, 1901.

Juan Manuel Carral
Consul of the United States at *Cádiz*

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

*from 154
81.50
27.40*

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Dr. Antonio Morro, Surgeon of the *S. Buenos Aires*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had *23* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Universidad de Cádiz*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers, named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *one* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Antonio Morro
Morro

Sworn to before me this

30th day of August, 1901.

Juan Manuel Carral
Consul of the United States at *Cádiz*

*State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

Emigrants New York

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR

List No

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commission

SERVICE

S. S. Buenos Aires, sailing from So Agosto,

190/, arriving at Port of

221

190 .

1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.	10.	11.	12.	13.	14.	15.	16.	17.	18.	19.	20.	21.
No. on list.	NAME IN FULL.	Age— Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	ABLE TO— Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States, city or town.	Whether brought to this country from another country.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in posses- sion of money, if so, whether more than \$20, and how much if \$20 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relation, their name and address.	Ever in prison on a charge of immoral conduct, or for any other cause, if so, state which.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether under contract, ex- press, or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled, nature and cause.
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.	10.	11.	12.	13.	14.	15.	16.	17.	18.	19.	20.	21.
Numero.	NOMBRES.	Educa- cion.	Sexo.	Estado.	Ocupacion u oficio.	Si sabe Leer. Escribir.	Nacionalidad.	Ultima residencia.	Puerto p. el desembarque en E. U.	Punto final de destino en E. U.	Si ha estado antes en E. U. cuando y donde.	Por quien fue el pasaje pagado.	Si tiene dinero y si mas de \$20 cuanto dinero de \$20.	Si ha estado antes en E. U. cuando y donde.	Si va al lado de algun pariente, cu- al su nombre y direccion.	Si ha estado encarcelado o en castigo.	Si es poligamo.	Si tiene con- trato para trabajar en E. U.	Estado de salud mental y fisica.	Si invalido o baldado y causa.
1	Francisco Lugo And 28		M	U	Maximo de 20	Esperar	Cadiz	San Pedro de Macoris	New York	E. U.	Comunio	\$10	Si	Si	Si	Si	Si	Si	Si	Si
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer

I, Yegoris Amegaga Master of the Buenos Aires
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and every person named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailer, seamen, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe none of them to be a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous disease, or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or labor in any way except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that the information in said List or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is true and correct.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of August
1901
VICE AND DEPUTY CONSUL GENERAL of the United States at Buenos Aires

S. S.

222

ARRIVED.

190

of Surgeon.

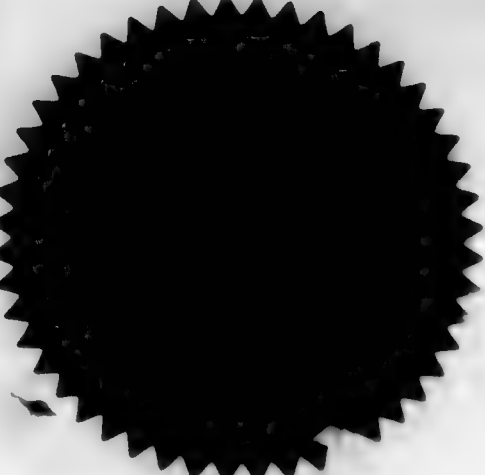
SHEET

No. ON LIST	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE <small>(Language or Dialect)</small>	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						

The Buenos Aires, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and every person named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailer, seamen, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe none of them to be a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous disease, or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or labor in any way except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that the information in said List or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is true and correct.

Charles H. Hays
Surgeon sailing therewith

at Barcelona



[Handwritten notes and signatures at the bottom of the page, including dates and names.]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Gegario Ameyaga Master of the Buenos Aires, from Barcelona, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 11 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in _____, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Gregorio Amador

Sworn to before me this

He 1 day of August 1901

VICE AND DEPUTY CONSUL GENERAL of the United States at *Barcelona*

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Antonio Medina, Surgeon of the Buenos Aires, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Universidad de Med., and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers, named herein, 14 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Antonio Moreno
Mazatlan

Surgeon sailing therewith

Sworn to before me this

26 day of August, 1901

VICE AND DEPUTY CONSUL GENERAL of the United States at *Barcelona*

Dec. # 1732

M. M. S. Gald

$= 7\frac{1}{2}$ ptas

List No.
Relation No.

223

Barcelona 25. Agosto

1 , arriving at Port of
1 *801* , llegada al Puerto de

LIST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS

1.		2.		3.		4.		5.		6.		7.		8.		9.		10.		11.		12.		13.		14.		15.		16.		17.		18.		19.		20.		21.		22.	
Contract or other No.		No. on list.		NAME IN FULL.		AGE.		Sex.		Married or single.		Calling or occupation.		ABLE TO READ.		Nationality.		Last residence.		Support for landing in.		Final destination in.		Whether having a ticket for such final destination.		If a ship was passage paid?		Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$10, and how much if \$10 or less?		Whether ever before in and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.		Ever in prison or otherwise, or supported by charity? (If yes, state which.)		Whether a polygamist.		Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in.		Condition of health, mental and physical.		Deformed or crippled, maimed or diseased.	
1.		2.		3.		4.		5.		6.		7.		8.		9.		10.		11.		12.		13.		14.		15.		16.		17.		18.		19.		20.		21.		22.	
Número del billete.		Número.		NOMBRES.		EDAD.		Sexo.		Estado.		ocupacion u oficio.		SI SABE LEER.		Nacionalidad.		Última residencia.		Punto para el desembarque en.		Punto final de destino en.		Si tiene billete para el punto final de destino.		Por quien fue el pasaje pagado.		Si tiene dinero o si más de \$10 o cuánto de más de \$10.		Si ha estado antes en y cuánto y donde.		Si va al lado de algún pariente, cual, su nombre y dirección.		Si ha estado en prisión o en otro establecimiento de corrección.		Si es polígamo.		Si tiene contrato para trabajar en.		Estado de su salud mental y física.		Si invalida o haldado y causa.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22																						
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22																						
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22																						
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22																						
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22																						
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22																						
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22																						
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22																						
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22																						
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22																						
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22																						
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22																						
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22																						
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22																						
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22																						
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22																						
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22																						
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22																						
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22																						
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22																						
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22																						
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22																						
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22																						
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22																						
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22																						
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22																						
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22																						
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22																						
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22																						
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22																						
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22																						
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22																						
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22																						
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22																						
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22																						
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22																						
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22																						
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22																						
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22																						
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22																						
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22																						
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22																						
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22																						
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22																						
1	2																																										

20 11 11 11 11

1871

[Faint handwritten notes at the bottom of the page, likely bleed-through from the reverse side.]

ORDERED DEPORTED

REMARKS

REMARKS

REMARKS

REMARKS

REMARKS

REMARKS

REMARKS

REMARKS

REMARKS

REMARKS

REMARKS

REMARKS

REMARKS

REMARKS

REMARKS

REMARKS

REMARKS

REMARKS

REMARKS

REMARKS

REMARKS

REMARKS

REMARKS

REMARKS

REMARKS

REMARKS

REMARKS

REMARKS

REMARKS

REMARKS

REMARKS

REMARKS

REMARKS

REMARKS

REMARKS

REMARKS

REMARKS

REMARKS

REMARKS

REMARKS

S.S. (M.M.)

SHEET

ARRIVED

1901

No. on List	Color	Nativity	Mother Tongue	Subject of What Country	Religion
1		Spain	Spanish	Spain	
2					
3					
4					
5					
6					
7					
8					
9					
10					
11					
12					
13					
14					
15					
16					
17					
18					
19					
20					
21					
22					
23					
24					
25					
26					
27					
28					
29					

2.2

Handwritten notes in cursive script, likely detailing immigration records or personal information.

S. S. Buenos Aires

arrived Sep. 10, 1903, 3:30 P. M.

from Naples, Italy

Pass. No.	NAME	MANIFEST GROUP No.	CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY			DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS			DEPORTED	MEALS		
					DEF.	EXCL.	HEARINGS	ADMITTED	DATE	RECORD No.	ORDERS	DATE	SHIP	OFFICER
1	Piro Giuseppe	A 71	L.P.C. no friends	Mc					9/10 6 4 5				225	3 4 3
2	Di Angelo Biagio	I 51	no add. V.	7/3 6 3 4					9/11 17 6 10				225	3 4 3
3	Carara Colosera	N 191		I R.					9/11 17 6 10				225	3 4 3
4	Centile Luigi & bro	A 22 2	no add.	Mc					9/11 17 6 10				225	3 4 3
5	Masi Francesco	A 301							9/11 17 6 10				225	3 4 3
6	Minna Domenico	A 291							9/11 17 6 10				225	3 4 3
7	Puccio Vincenzo	I 261							9/11 17 6 10				225	3 4 3
8	Marzano Bruno	I 271							9/11 17 6 10				225	3 4 3
9	Spadafora Luigi	A 11 2	no friends	Mc					9/11 17 6 10				225	3 4 3
	from Colentino Rocca	17 2							9/11 17 6 10				225	3 4 3
10	Angaro Gaetano	A 131	L.P.C.						9/11 17 6 10				225	3 4 3
11	Santulli Garibaldi	D 91		Mc					9/11 17 6 10				225	3 4 3
12	Orlando Pietro	A 161		Mc					9/11 17 6 10				225	3 4 3
13	Vitaroli Pietro & daug	L 14 2		Mc					9/11 17 6 10				225	3 4 3
14	Di Florio Vincenzo	D 101	no friends	Mc					9/11 17 6 10				225	3 4 3
15	Mudoro Pietro	D 71							9/11 17 6 10				225	3 4 3
16	Melillo Antonio	L 241		Mc					9/11 17 6 10				225	3 4 3
17	Piotti Paolo	A 101	no friends	Mc					9/11 17 6 10				225	3 4 3
18	Valente Ant.	D 111		Mc					9/11 17 6 10				225	3 4 3
19	Di Roberto Ant.	D 121		Mc					9/11 17 6 10				225	3 4 3
20	De Leandro Vincenzo	D 141	no friends	Mc					9/11 17 6 10				225	3 4 3
21	Sinacusa Dom.	L 191		Mc					9/11 17 6 10				225	3 4 3
22	Donato Valentini	I 151	no add.	I.					9/11 17 6 10				225	3 4 3
23	De Ritis Palmiro	I 161		I.					9/11 17 6 10				225	3 4 3
24	Coniglio Filippo	L 91		Mc					9/11 17 6 10				225	3 4 3
25	Cordina Vincenzo	D 281		Mc					9/11 17 6 10				225	3 4 3
26	Magnanite Rosa	H 21 3	Widow	I. R.					9/11 17 6 10				225	3 4 3
27	Porres Isabel Rabana	I-12 17	hus. in Barcelona	Free					9/11 17 6 10				225	3 4 3
28	Alberito Donato	C 81	hus. & for T. to J. det. ill. Ph.						9/11 17 6 10				225	3 4 3
29	Salerno Domenico	A 91	I. Certificate	I. R.					9/11 17 6 10				225	3 4 3

Form 1000
(Rev. 1-2-20)

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

No. 2

S. S. Buenos Aires

arrived Sep. 10, 1901, M., from Naples, Italy

119

Serial No.	NAME	MANIFEST		CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY									DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS				DEPORTED	MEALS																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
		GROUP	No.			DEF.	EXCL.	REMARKS			ADMITTED			DATE	RECORD NO.	ORDERS	DATE	SHIP		OFFICER	BREAKFAST	DINNER	SUPPER																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
								Date	Page	Sec'y	Date	Page	Sec'y											Date	Page	Sec'y	Time																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																									
30.	Colomer Saverio Pastor	141		S. I. L. P. C.	True	9/13	73	W				9/17	11	L	10 ⁵⁵																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					

TOTALS.

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. *Buenos Aires*, from *Barcelona*, arrived *Sept 10th*, 1901, at *M.*

No.	NAME	MANIFEST		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED—			MEALS		
		GROUP	NUMBER			BY INSPECTOR	DATE	TIME	BREAKFAST	DINNER	SUPPER
31	<i>Calderone Filippo</i>	M	1/2	3	to uncle						
32	<i>Borsini Romaldo</i>	M	19	1	" parents						
33	<i>D'Amato Rosaria</i>	M	4	1	" Aunt						
34	<i>Males Serafina Botte</i>	I	1/2	2	" bro.						
35	<i>Mardisian Bogos</i>	F	6	1	No T. to E. St. Louis						
36	<i>La Greca Maria</i>	A	26	3	to husband						
37	<i>Polcastre Luigi</i>	H	13	1	No address						
38	<i>Ruggiero Biagio</i>	M	27	1	to let for R.R. T. to Cal.						
39	<i>Vitale Daniele wife</i>	C	3/4	2	to bro.						
40	<i>Di Gregorio Marianna</i>	B	12	1	"						
41	<i>De Paolo Ariadne</i>	H	15	1	" Cousin						
42	<i>Vecchiella M. Concetta</i>	C	21	1	waiting for T. to Ill.						
43	<i>Dimitre C. Petron</i>	N	1	1	to Cousin						
44	<i>Caspio Michele & wife</i>	H	7/8	2	" 4 sons						
45	<i>George Grammatichakis</i>	G	21	1	Tag to Cousin						
46	<i>Gallina Filippo</i>			1	ret from hosp 12 th Sept 13						
47	<i>Pawayotis Geo Rutilis</i>	G	73	1	tagged to cousin						
48											
49											
50											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

to uncle Pietro Cardone 268 Elizabeth St.

" mother Maria Gloriosa 268 "

" aunt Marie Di Sio 267 Elizabeth St.

" bro. Raymond Malitto 46 Center St.

Made S. S. five day case, No. 48.

" husband Antonio Prankina 25 Mulberry St.

" Cousin Marino Lorenzo 279 Jackson ave. L. I. City

" wife, Fadelie Ruggiero, 1308 Kearny St. San Fran. Cal.

" bro. Ruggiero, 84 Morrison St. New Haven, Conn.

" bro Giovanni 64 Holowell NY

" Cousin Pasquale Schiavelli 45 S. 8th St. Bklyn

" P. McDonald, to sister Filomena, 3 Collins St. Joliet, Ill.

" son John Paulis, 237 Grand St.

" son Raffaele 39 Cedar St. Newark N.J.

going to Christo Jabeles 2227- 2nd Ave. Birmingham Ala

to brother, Rugens Pionis, 16 1/2 Hamilton St.

" go to son John Paulis, 7 So. Third St. Minneapolis, Minn.

Horan Sept 11 10³⁰ 3 - 3" " 10 4³⁵ 1" " 11 10³⁰ 1" " 10 4³⁰ 2

Lor 9/16

Horan " 10 4⁴⁰ 3" " " 4⁴⁵ 1" 9/12 " 4⁴⁰ 2 2 2" " " 3³⁰ 4 4 4Horan " 10 4⁴⁰ 1" " 11 12³⁰ 1 1 1" 9/14 9⁵⁰ 4 3 4" 9/12 9⁴⁵ 2 1 2Vance " 11 4⁴⁰ 2 2 4Lor " 11 4⁴⁰ - - -Horan 9/13 1¹⁵ 1J. R. 9/10 4⁰⁰ - - -

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIEN PASSENGERS.

✓ S. S. Bueno-Aires from Barcelona, arrived Sept 10th, 1901, at 3⁴⁵ P.M.

		MANIFEST								DISCHARGED		MEALS		
No.	NAME	GROUP	NUMBER	NUMBER OF ALIENS	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION		BY INSPECTOR	DATE	TIME	BREAKFAST	DINNER	SUPPER	
1	Di Virgilio Luciano	A	23	1	incorrect address	to go to uncle, Gaetano Fabrizio, Mt. Carmel, Pa.		V. G. J.	9/13	10 ⁰⁰	3	3	3	
2	Prusso Vito	L	26	1	to brother	" bro. Mario 215 Borellus St. Bklyn		Horan	" 10	4	1	1		
3	Guida Nicola	J	25	1	" sister	" sister Mrs. Alfonso Aurillo 2052 - 1 st Ave		"	"	4 ¹⁰	1	1		
4	Jean Melissianos	G	24	1	claims he will be called for by son from New Orleans	Made S. I. five day case, No. 46.		Ex.	9/16					
5	Luciano Saverio	B	24	1	to wait for address from Banker	to G. C. H. to cog. Giuseppe Margeri, Johnstown, Pa.		Horan	9/12	2 ²⁰	2	3	2	
6	Piacente Saverio	B	18	1	" bro.	" " to bro. Maria Anna 2 nd St.		Martin	9/14	2	4	5	4	
7	Angiolelli Filomena	N	17	2	husb.	" husb. Ali Carmelo Cortlandt, Farroptown, N.Y.		Horan	9/12	1 ³⁰	4	6	4	
8	Fuschillo Filomena	D	17	5	" sis & son-in-law	" bro-in-law Raffaele Ambrosio, Jamacio L. I.		Horan	" 10	4		5	5	
9	Elefanti Giovanni	J	21	1	" uncle	" Cousin Giovanni Degregio 329 E 119 St.		"	" 11	11 ⁴⁵	1	2	1	
10	Martini Macarmela	J	23	1	" son	" son Donald 238 E 24 St.		"	"	"	1	2	1	
11	Di Stefano Maria	H	13	3	" husb	" husb. Raffaele Mondano 2003 - 1 st Ave.		"	" 10	4 ¹⁰	3	3		
12	Besarino Michele	D	24	1	" Cousin, no money	" cog Amadeo Arnoldo, 19 Grand St.		Effler	9/13	4 ¹⁵	3	4	4	
13	Mainiero Pasquale	J	34	2	" father	" father Giuseppe 83 Mulberry St.		Horan	" 10	4 ¹⁵	2	2		
14	Talbarico Raffaele	G	13	1	Indef. Address	" cog. Vincenzo Livino, 2199 - 1 st Ave.		"	9/12	3 ¹⁰	2	3	2	
15	Giaramitara Pietro	L	17	1	no J. to Boston	" G. C. H. to bro. Salvatore, Boston, Mass.		Mac.	9/14	2 ⁰⁰	4	5	4	
16	Varadion Ragon	J	7	1	" " " " " " " "	Made S. I. five day case, No. 47.		Ex.	9/16					
17	Laudini Girolama	H	17	3	to husb.	" husb. Demetrio Barletti 141 Mulberry St.		Horan	" 10	4 ³⁰	3	3		
18	Vicomi Elizabeth	E	4	3	"	" " Giuseppe Giorla 22 Sherman St. Bklyn		"	"	4 ³⁰	3	3		
19	Minervino Giulia	H	16	2	"	" " Angelo Aloie 42 Front St.		"	"	4 ²⁰	2	2		
20	Scandiffio Margherita	J	15	1	"	" " Francesco 313 E 107 St.		Vance	" 11	2 ⁰⁵	1	1	1	
21	Di Fabbio Rocco	J	14	1	" bro.	" bro. Vito 2520 Amsterdam Ave		Horan	" 11	11 ⁴⁵	1	1	1	
22	Yacouton Francesco	E	13	3	" uncle & cousin Resp	" uncle Giuseppe Giorla 22 Sherman St. Bklyn		"	" 10	4 ³⁰			3	
23	Reina Vincenzo	M	19	5	" son	" son Rosario 42 Monroe St.		"	"	4 ²⁰			5	
24	Odio Elisabetta	M	24	2	" bro & sister	" bro. Antonio 1241 - 5 th St. Bklyn		"	"	4 ³⁰			2	
25	Corsaro Concetti	F	24	3	" husb.	" husb. Nicola Vatek 2074 - 1 st Ave.		"	"	4 ³⁰			3	
26	Rizzo M. Francesca	G	12	2	" " & father	" " Luigi Vuaccia 322 E 109 St.		"	" 10	4 ³⁰			2	
27	Di Amore Rosa	J	29	1	" husb.	" " Vito Mongiello 127 Mont St.		Horan	" 11	10	1	1	1	
28	Giannone Carmela	M	12	2	" son	" son Giuseppe Randazzo 62 Graham Ave Bklyn		Horan	" 10	4 ³⁰			2	
29	Lazara Antonio	M	3	1	" father	" father Vincenzo Luzzara 392 - 5 th Ave		"	" 10	4 ³⁵				
30	Carlone Elisabetta	C	14	3	pgt to husb. to care of Indef. Address	" husb. Paolo Cinquano 8 Potter Pl. Bedford Park		"	"	4 ³⁰				

from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly
 attestation, that I have made a personal
 examination of each and all of the passengers, _____ in number, named on the foregoing List or
 manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof,
 to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said
 surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public
 charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony
 or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express
 or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also,
 according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said pas-
 sengers named therein, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this

day of September, 1891,

Officer.

David of Burgundy

Surgeon of the *H. Konigin Louise*

any sincerely and truly *mean* that I have had *15*
and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the
can Government and that I have
rangers named herein, in number, and that the foregoing
my knowledge and belief. *full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative*
passengers.

day of September, 1890.

States of

or "employed by owner; they

Consenting Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, the undersigned, do hereby certify that I have made a personal examination of the passengers named on the foregoing List of passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of the surgeon, I am satisfied that no one of said passengers is an idiot or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or a crime involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to engage in any business or occupation prohibited by law, and that I have no objection to the admission of such passengers on the vessel named above, and that I have no objection to the admission of such passengers on the vessel named above, and that I have no objection to the admission of such passengers on the vessel named above.

Officer

day of September 1901

1 M. Ch

1 M. Ch

27
Menger Louise
10/01

9/25-01

9/25

Sex
10/1/01

11/28/01

9/28/01

11/28/01

Affidavit of the Master

O. Volger

I, the undersigned, do hereby certify that I have made a personal examination of the passengers named on the foregoing List of passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of the surgeon, I am satisfied that no one of said passengers is an idiot or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or a crime involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to engage in any business or occupation prohibited by law, and that I have no objection to the admission of such passengers on the vessel named above, and that I have no objection to the admission of such passengers on the vessel named above, and that I have no objection to the admission of such passengers on the vessel named above.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of September 1901
Henry H.

use sailing therewith do
a physician and surgeon and that
each of the passengers named herein.
ers, is according to the best of my
of such passengers

3RD CLASS

NORDDEUTSCHER LLOYD

LIST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Rennig* *Loise*, sailing from **CHERBOURG** SEP 1-1901 Arriving at Port of

189

229

Reubon

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21		
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age		Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to		Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Alms-house or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or consigned laborer in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
		Read	Write				Read	Write														
Number of copies sent to the State	VOS NOM ET PRÉNOMS	Votre Age précis.	Votre Sexe.	Étes-vous marié ou non.	Avez-vous une profession et laquelle ?	Savez-vous Lire ? Écrire ?	Votre Nationalité.	Votre dernier domicile.	Port de débarquement aux États-Unis.	Destination définitive aux États-Unis (Province, Ville ou Place)	Possédez-vous un billet jusqu'à cette destination ?	Par qui le passage a-t-il été payé ?	Êtes-vous en possession d'argent ? plus que 30 dollars ? moins que 30 dollars ? quelle est la somme ?	Avez-vous déjà été aux États-Unis, et dans ce cas, quand et où ?	Allez-vous rejoindre une personne de votre famille ? Quel est son degré de parenté avec vous ? Son nom et son adresse ?	Êtes-vous déjà allé dans une prison, à l'hôpital, ou sous le régime de la charité ? dans ce cas, donnez des détails.	Êtes-vous Polygame ?	Avez-vous un contrat, écrit ou par oral, pour du travail aux États-Unis ?	Conditions de santé, mentales ou physiques	Êtes-vous atteint de quelque infirmité ou lésion ? Quelle en est la nature et la cause ?		
1	Simon Dubinsky	28	1	m	tailor	yes	Russian	Paris	New York	New York	yes	himself	none	no	no	no	no	no	good	good		
2	Jennie Dubinsky	24	1	f	"	"	Russian	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
3	Charles Kestel	27	1	m	"	"	Russian	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
4	Jacques Greenberg	24	1	m	tailor	yes	Russian	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
5	Victor Delory	24	1	m	"	"	French	Rennig Loise	New York	New York	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
6	Philomine Stammen	12	1	f	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
7	Pierre Delory	10	1	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
8	Harbert	7	1	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
9	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						



H. Santer

103

517



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding

I, O. Volger Master of the S.S. K
sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination
or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, said
make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from
no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or
dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of
turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express
are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the
Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and

Sworn to before me this 10th day of August
Henry W. Friedrich
Consul of the United States at De



517

SHEET

Charbano

ARRIVED

190

No. ON LIST	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1	W	Russia	Russia	✓	✓	
2	✓	France	France	✓	✓	
3	✓	Russia	Russia	✓	✓	
4	✓	France	France	✓	✓	
5	✓	France	France	✓	✓	
6	✓			✓	✓	
7	✓			✓	✓	
8	✓			✓	✓	
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purpose of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated"

Königin Luise

sailing therewith do

years experience as a physician and surgeon and that

Berlin

and examination of each of the passengers named herein,

names of passengers, is according to the best of my

and physical condition of such passengers

11/11/11

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, O. Volger Master of the S.S. **Königin Luise** from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel sailing thereon, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this fourth day of August 1901
Henry W. Dindrich
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

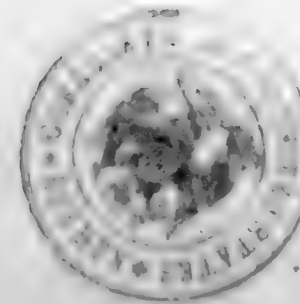


517

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. Wrenning Surgeon of the S.S. **Königin Luise** sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had fourteen years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Berlin and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this fourth day of August 1901
Henry W. Dindrich
Consul of the United States at Bremen.



Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE Form 1900. U.S. DEPT. OF COMMERCE. COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Y. Y. S.S. *Königin Luise* sailing from Bremen, August 21st 1904. Arriving at Port of New York, 190 231

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town).	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	No. on List.
1	Lina Kensch	42	f	m	none	yes	German	Bremen	New York	New York	-	husband	more	yes	home N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	1
2	Waleria Kowalska	20	f	m	none	no	Polish	East Prussia	"	Chicago	yes	-	2.25	no	husband, Alexander	no	no	no	"	"	2
3	Emilia	2	f	s	none	no	"	"	"	"	yes	father	"	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	3
4	Antoni Dobiera	41	m	m	none	yes	"	Paris	"	Buffalo	yes	brother	2.00	"	brother, William	no	no	no	"	"	4
5	Heinrich Lenz	58	m	m	labourer	no	"	East Prussia	"	New York	yes	son	10.00	"	son	"	"	"	"	"	5
6	Euse	55	f	s	housewife	no	"	"	"	"	yes	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	lost left eye	6
7	Emel	19	f	s	"	no	"	"	"	"	yes	brother	"	"	brother	"	"	"	"	20	7
8	Elise Lenz Goldreich	41	f	m	"	no	"	East Prussia	"	"	yes	cousin	"	"	cousin	"	"	"	"	"	8
9	Elza Schmitt	27	f	s	"	no	"	Prussia	"	Chicago	yes	brother	8.00	"	brother, Emil	no	no	no	"	"	9
10	Karimona Kramisch	40	f	m	"	yes	Russian	Polish	"	Chicago	yes	mother	4.00	"	mother, Cecilia	no	no	no	"	"	10
11	Marianna Kerska	20	f	s	seamstress	no	"	Prussia	"	New York	yes	cousin	1.00	"	cousin, Edward	no	no	no	"	"	11
12	Louis Krejzler	25	m	m	shoemaker	no	Hungary	Hungary	"	New York	yes	brother	8.00	"	brother, Newark	no	no	no	"	"	12
13	Aug Schmitt	36	m	m	labourer	no	"	Polish	"	"	yes	son	2.00	New York	son, David	no	no	no	"	"	13
14	Rob. Fibek	33	m	m	"	no	"	Bucovina	"	"	yes	brother	10.00	"	brother, Calgary	no	no	no	"	"	14
15	Franz Kowalski	34	m	m	"	no	"	Bucovina	"	Stebton	yes	friend	4.00	"	friend, N.Y.	no	no	no	"	"	15
16	Lagore Bauer	37	f	s	"	no	"	"	"	"	yes	-	7.00	"	friend, Joseph	no	no	no	"	"	16
17	Tankovic	19	f	s	"	no	"	Legos	"	"	yes	-	9.00	"	friend, John	no	no	no	"	"	17
18	Bratic Tave	39	m	m	bricklayer	no	"	Poland	"	Hoboken	yes	-	16.00	"	friend, John	no	no	no	"	"	18
19	Bratic Mils	34	m	m	"	no	"	"	"	"	yes	-	52.00	"	friend, John	no	no	no	"	"	19
20																					20
21																					21
22																					22
23																					23
24																					24
25																					25
26																					26
27																					27
28																					28
29																					29
30																					30

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE

Form 1500
1900

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

7.7

S.S. *Honigin Luise* sailing from *Bremen, August 21st 1901*. Arriving at Port of New York,

190

231

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	No. on List.
1	Lena Krensch	42	f	m	none	yes	GERMAN	Pier	New York	New York	husband	more	yes	home N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	1	
2	Waleria Kowalska	20	f	m	none	no	German	Easton	"	Dynami	yes	more	no	husband	no	no	no	good	no	2	
3	Emilia	22	f	m	none	no	"	"	"	"	father	more	no	father	no	no	no	good	no	3	
4	Antoni Dobiera	22	m	m	none	yes	"	Paris	"	Buffalo	yes	more	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no	4	
5	Tham Lem	22	m	m	labourer	no	"	Easton	"	N.Y.	yes	son	10.	son	no	no	no	good	no	5	
6	Lure	50	f	m	housewife	no	"	Easton	"	"	yes	brother	no	brother	no	no	no	good	lost left eye	6	
7	E. Mel	19	m	m	"	no	"	"	"	"	yes	brother	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no	7	
8	Elaja Lure Goldreich	11	f	m	"	no	"	Easton	"	"	yes	brother	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no	8	
9	Elia Schovitz	17	f	m	"	no	"	Easton	"	"	yes	brother	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no	9	
10	Varimona Krasnitska	18	f	m	"	no	"	Easton	"	"	yes	brother	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no	10	
11	Varimona Kerska	20	f	m	"	no	"	Easton	"	"	yes	brother	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no	11	
12	Louis Krezler	25	m	m	shoemaker	no	"	Easton	"	"	yes	brother	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no	12	
13	Aug. Schutte	36	m	m	labourer	no	"	Easton	"	"	yes	son	no	son	no	no	no	good	no	13	
14	Rob. Fieck	33	m	m	"	no	"	Easton	"	"	yes	brother	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no	14	
15	Frauc Kowtuh	44	f	m	"	no	"	Easton	"	"	yes	brother	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no	15	
16	Lagore Janer	37	f	m	"	no	"	Easton	"	"	yes	brother	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no	16	
17	Tankovic	19	m	m	"	no	"	Easton	"	"	yes	brother	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no	17	
18	Bradic Tave	39	m	m	brushlayer	no	"	Easton	"	"	yes	brother	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no	18	
19	Bradic Mils	34	m	m	"	no	"	Easton	"	"	yes	brother	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no	19	
20																				20	
21																				21	
22																				22	
23																				23	
24																				24	
25																				25	
26																				26	
27																				27	
28																				28	
29																				29	
30																				30	

ARRIVED, 190

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

517

Hougen Line sailing therewith do
years experience as a physician and surgeon and that
of *Edwin*
ver-sual examination of each of the passengers named herein.
names of passengers, is according to the best of my
retal and physical condition of such passengers.

11 M 11 4 11 2002

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Volger Master of the S.S. Königin Luise from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this thirty first day of August 1901.
Harry W. Diederich
 Consul of the United States at Bremen.

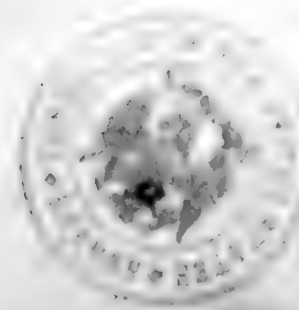


517

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. Brenning Surgeon of the S.S. Königin Luise sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had fourteen years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Berlin and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this thirty first day of August 1901.
Harry W. Diederich
 Consul of the United States at Bremen.



20

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Naigine Louise* sailing from Bremen, *Sept 11, 1901* Arriving at Port of New York,

233

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	No. on List
1	Flak Maria	31	f	unm	housewife		Hungary	Poland	New York	Hempstead	self		\$30		husb. Hempstead		no	good	no	1	
2	" Maria	29	f	unm	"		"	"	"	"	mother		\$60		father					2	
3	" Maria	24	f	unm	"		"	"	"	"										3	
4	" Maria	24	f	unm	"		"	"	"	"										4	
5	Polanski Janina	31	f	unm	"		"	"	"	"	self		\$30		husb. Hempstead		no	good	no	5	
6	Polanski Janina	31	f	unm	housewife		Hungary	Poland	New York	Hempstead	self		\$38		husb. Hempstead					6	
7	" Anna	28	f	unm	"		"	"	"	"										7	
8	Polanski Janina	41	f	unm	housewife		"	"	"	"			\$7		husb. Hempstead					8	
9	Polanski Janina	24	f	unm	"		"	"	"	"			\$10		husb. Hempstead					9	
10	Polanski Janina	30	f	unm	"		"	"	"	"			\$14		husb. Hempstead					10	
11	Polanski Janina	28	f	unm	"		"	"	"	"			\$5		husb. Hempstead					11	
12	Polanski Janina	28	f	unm	"		"	"	"	"			\$5		husb. Hempstead					12	
13	Polanski Janina	31	f	unm	"		"	"	"	"			\$8		husb. Hempstead					13	
14	Polanski Janina	18	f	unm	"		"	"	"	"			\$5		husb. Hempstead					14	
15	Polanski Janina	32	f	unm	"		"	"	"	"			\$13		husb. Hempstead					15	
16	Polanski Janina	27	f	unm	"		"	"	"	"			\$14		husb. Hempstead					16	
17	Polanski Janina	28	f	unm	"		"	"	"	"			\$14		husb. Hempstead					17	
18	Polanski Janina	27	f	unm	"		"	"	"	"			\$14		husb. Hempstead					18	
19	Polanski Janina	27	f	unm	"		"	"	"	"			\$14		husb. Hempstead					19	
20	Polanski Janina	27	f	unm	"		"	"	"	"			\$14		husb. Hempstead					20	
21	Polanski Janina	27	f	unm	"		"	"	"	"			\$14		husb. Hempstead					21	
22																				22	
23																				23	
24																				24	
25																				25	
26																				26	
27																				27	
28																				28	
29																				29	
30																				30	

S.S. *Königin Luise*

ARRIVED *Sept 10th*

1901

SHEET

234

No. ON LIST	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1	White	Hungary		✓ Slovak	✓ Hungary	
2	"	"		✓	✓	
3	"	"		✓	✓	
4	"	"		✓	✓	
5						
6	"	"		✓	✓	
7	"	"		✓	✓	
8	"	Austria	Salz a	✓ Polish	✓ Austria	
9				✓	✓	
10				✓	✓	
11	"	Hungary		✓ Slovak	✓ Hungary	
12	"	"		✓	✓	
13	"	"		✓	✓	
14	"	"		✓	✓	
15	"	Prussia		✓ Polish	✓	
16				✓	✓	
17				✓	✓	
18	"	Prussia	West	✓	✓	
19	"	"	Prussia	✓ Polish	✓	
20	"	"		✓	✓	
21	"	"		✓	✓	
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding

O. Volger Master of the S.S. **Kö**

sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each of said passengers, and that from no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and

Sworn to before me this *thirty first* day of *August*

Henry W. Dindrich
Consul of the United States at Bremen.



avit of Surgeon.

on of the S.S. **Königin Luise** sailing therewith do
fourteen years experience as a physician and surgeon and that
the University of *Berlin*

I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein.
names of passengers, is according to the best of my
notice to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

August 1901

at Bremen.

U.S. H. 4-1 2004

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

O. Volger Master of the S.S. **Königin Luise** from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *thirty first* day of *August*, 1907.
Henry W. Dindrich
Consul of the United States at Bremen.



527

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Dr. H. Henning Surgeon of the S.S. **Königin Luise** sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had *fourteen* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of *Berlin* and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this *thirty first* day of *August*, 1907.
Henry W. Dindrich
Consul of the United States at Bremen.



U. S. H. 4-11-280

39

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Breme.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

H

S.S. Königin Luise

sailing from Bremen,

August 31st 190

Arriving at Port of New York,

190

335

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	No. on List.
1	Grasbasin Kodat.	20	f	p	servant	yes yes	Polonia	Charyny	New York	Chicago	yes	aunt.	6	no	aunt.	no	no	no	no	no	1
2	Emalie Lemvan	55	f	p	none	no no	Russia	Chokice	"	Chicago	yes	son.	10	"	son.	no	no	no	no	no	2
3	Isaac Goldfarb	31	m	p	"	"	"	Polonoe	"	New York	-	husband	25	"	husband	no	no	no	no	no	3
4	Katke	17	f	p	"	yes yes	"	"	"	"	-	father	"	"	father	no	no	no	no	no	4
5	Lige	3	f	p	"	no no	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	5
6	Liuk	7	m	p	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	6
7	Ducire	4	f	p	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	7
8	Esse	3	f	p	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	8
9	Kendel	4	m	p	laborer	yes yes	"	"	"	"	-	brother	2	"	brother.	no	no	no	no	no	9
10	Deirill Planowsky	56	f	p	none	no no	"	Lodk.	"	"	-	son i l.	2	"	son i l.	no	no	no	no	no	10
11	Dobbs Lore Koken	60	m	p	"	"	"	Wisnas	"	Chicago	yes	children	5	"	children.	no	no	no	no	no	11
12	Wilhelm Pachlaur	56	m	p	laborer	yes yes	RUSSIAN OFFICER	Ettshburg	"	Ettshburg	no	self	more	yes	home.	no	no	no	no	no	12
13	Chaim Kaspovitis	26	m	p	farmer	"	Russian	Indigostoy	"	Chicago	yes	brother	20	no	brother.	no	no	no	no	no	13
14	Petrus Pocakus	30	m	p	"	"	"	Chakowice	"	Spring Valley	"	"	20	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	14
15	Helena	20	f	p	none	no no	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	15
16	Jakob Smolkowsky	34	m	p	laborer	yes yes	Russian	Kale Grick.	"	Caro. P.	brother	5	"	"	brother.	no	no	no	no	no	16
17	Ewa Leska	41	f	p	none	no no	"	Podolsko	"	Chickadee	yes	parents	1	"	parents	no	no	no	no	no	17
18	Naria	8	f	p	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	18
19	Nary Zarhila	48	f	p	"	yes yes	"	Conria	"	Smoke P.	husb.	2	yes	husband.	"	no	no	no	no	no	19
20	Narianna Orala	28	f	p	"	no no	"	Chakowice	"	Chicago	"	father	2	no	father.	no	no	no	no	no	20
21	Katerzyna	42	f	p	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	father	"	"	father.	no	no	no	no	no	21
22	August Spraul	52	m	p	private	yes yes	RUSSIAN OFFICER	New York	"	N. Y.	-	self	more	yes	home	no	no	no	no	no	22
23	Kosman Lwingsluk	19	f	p	none	no no	Russian	Chokice	"	Chicago	yes	brother	10	no	brother.	no	no	no	no	no	23
24	Ladwig Sajak (Bana)	41	m	p	"	yes yes	Russian	Labor	"	Lowell	yes	father	2	"	father	no	no	no	no	no	24
25	Esther Kung	47	f	p	farmer	"	U.S.	Goldman	"	Goldman	yes	self	more	yes	home.	no	no	no	no	no	25
26	Alon Rabide	17	m	p	laborer	"	Russian	Goldman	"	Cleveland	yes	uncle	10	no	uncle.	no	no	no	no	no	26
27	Luna Kicawa	32	f	p	none	"	"	Helena	"	W. Pittsburg	husband	17	"	"	husband.	no	no	no	no	no	27
28	Thos	10	m	p	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	father	"	"	father	no	no	no	no	no	28
29	Naria	14	f	p	"	no no	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	29
30	Lucia Luka	20	f	p	"	yes yes	"	Chakowice	"	Chicago	yes	husband	9	"	husband.	no	no	no	no	no	30

Manupia
9/10/19

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Volger Master of the SS Königin Luise from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owner thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this fourth day of August 1901
Henry W. Diederich
 Consul of the United States at Bremen.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. H. Brenning Surgeon of the SS Königin Luise sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had fourteen years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Berlin and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this fourth day of August 1901
Henry W. Diederich
 Consul of the United States at Bremen.



Sealer in hand

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

W. List No. 23

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

237

W.

S.S. *Königin Luise* sailing from Bremen August 24th 1901. Arriving at Port of New York,

190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	No. on L	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than \$ 30 and how much if \$ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.		
		Yrs. Mos.																				
1	Wilhelm Herken	65	m	pr	distiller in dist. yes	yes	Germany	Hagelsburg	New York								no	no	no	good	no	1
2	Louis Rager	33	m	pr	"	"	"	Frankfurt	"								"	"	"	"	"	2
3	Wilhelm Herkel	38	m	pr	"	"	"	"	"								"	"	"	"	"	3
4																						4
5																						5
6																						6
7																						7
8																						8
9																						9
10																						10
11																						11
12																						12
13																						13
14																						14
15																						15
16																						16
17																						17
18																						18
19																						19
20																						20
21																						21
22																						22
23																						23
24																						24
25																						25
26																						26
27																						27
28																						28
29																						29
30																						30

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, O. Volger Master of the S.S. **Königin Luise** from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this thirty first day of August 1901
Henry W. Dindrich
 Consul of the United States at Bremen.



Muster.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. Bremm Surgeon of the S.S. **Königin Luise** sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had fourteen years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Berlin and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing the names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this thirty first day of August 1901
Henry W. Dindrich
 Consul of the United States at Bremen.



Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen , St Ship C

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Kingin Linn* sailing from *Bremen*, *August 11*, 190 *Arriving at Port of New York*, *August 12*, 190

238

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read, Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town).	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed.
1	Korak Kupo 36	36	M									self	50	no	no	no	no	no	good	
2	Korak Kupo 36	36	M									self	50	no	no	no	no	no	good	
3	Korak Kupo 36	36	M									self	50	no	no	no	no	no	good	
4	Korak Kupo 36	36	M									self	50	no	no	no	no	no	good	
5	Korak Kupo 36	36	M									self	50	no	no	no	no	no	good	
6	Korak Kupo 36	36	M									self	50	no	no	no	no	no	good	
7	Korak Kupo 36	36	M									self	50	no	no	no	no	no	good	
8	Korak Kupo 36	36	M									self	50	no	no	no	no	no	good	
9	Korak Kupo 36	36	M									self	50	no	no	no	no	no	good	
10	Korak Kupo 36	36	M									self	50	no	no	no	no	no	good	
11	Korak Kupo 36	36	M									self	50	no	no	no	no	no	good	
12	Korak Kupo 36	36	M									self	50	no	no	no	no	no	good	
13	Korak Kupo 36	36	M									self	50	no	no	no	no	no	good	
14	Korak Kupo 36	36	M									self	50	no	no	no	no	no	good	
15	Korak Kupo 36	36	M									self	50	no	no	no	no	no	good	
16	Korak Kupo 36	36	M									self	50	no	no	no	no	no	good	
17	Korak Kupo 36	36	M									self	50	no	no	no	no	no	good	
18	Korak Kupo 36	36	M									self	50	no	no	no	no	no	good	
19	Korak Kupo 36	36	M									self	50	no	no	no	no	no	good	
20	Korak Kupo 36	36	M									self	50	no	no	no	no	no	good	
21	Korak Kupo 36	36	M									self	50	no	no	no	no	no	good	
22	Korak Kupo 36	36	M									self	50	no	no	no	no	no	good	
23	Korak Kupo 36	36	M									self	50	no	no	no	no	no	good	
24	Korak Kupo 36	36	M									self	50	no	no	no	no	no	good	
25	Korak Kupo 36	36	M									self	50	no	no	no	no	no	good	
26	Korak Kupo 36	36	M									self	50	no	no	no	no	no	good	
27	Korak Kupo 36	36	M									self	50	no	no	no	no	no	good	
28	Korak Kupo 36	36	M									self	50	no	no	no	no	no	good	
29	Korak Kupo 36	36	M									self	50	no	no	no	no	no	good	
30	Korak Kupo 36	36	M									self	50	no	no	no	no	no	good	

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ARRIVAL

S. S. *Königin Luise*

289

ARRIVED

1901

SHEET

No. of List

COLOR

NATIVITY

MOTHER TONGUE

SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY

RELIGION

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer

O. Volger

Master of the S.S.

Königin

sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel sailing thereon make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony, turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *fourth* day of *August* 1901.

Henry W. Dindrichs

Consul of the United States at Bremen.



Surgeon.

Königin Luise

sailing thereon do

in *years* experience as a physician and surgeon and that

residence of *Berlin*

made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein

names of passengers, is according to the best of my

the mental and physical condition of said passengers.

1901

Bremen.

By the Surgeon

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, and stated.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, O. Volger Master of the S.S. Königin Luise from Bremen do solemnly swear and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List of Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List of Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this twenty day of August 1907
Henry W. Fiedler
 Consul of the United States at Bremen.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. G. Brenning Surgeon of the S.S. Königin Luise sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had fourteen years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Berlin and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing thereon names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of said passengers.

Sworn to before me this twenty day of August 1907
Henry W. Fiedler
 Consul of the United States at Bremen.



Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen,

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSION

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Königin Luise* sailing from Bremen, *August 11* 1900 Arriving at Port of New York, *Aug 12* 1900

210

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read, Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Defect
1	<i>August Sandor</i>	24	m		<i>laborer</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Bar</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Bar</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Bar</i>	<i>Bar</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	
2	<i>August Sandor</i>	25	m		<i>laborer</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Bar</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Bar</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Bar</i>	<i>Bar</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	
3	<i>August Sandor</i>	26	m		<i>laborer</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Bar</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Bar</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Bar</i>	<i>Bar</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	
4	<i>August Sandor</i>	27	m		<i>laborer</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Bar</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Bar</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Bar</i>	<i>Bar</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	
5	<i>August Sandor</i>	28	m		<i>laborer</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Bar</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Bar</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Bar</i>	<i>Bar</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	
6	<i>August Sandor</i>	29	m		<i>laborer</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Bar</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Bar</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Bar</i>	<i>Bar</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	
7	<i>August Sandor</i>	30	m		<i>laborer</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Bar</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Bar</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Bar</i>	<i>Bar</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	
8	<i>August Sandor</i>	31	m		<i>laborer</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Bar</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Bar</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Bar</i>	<i>Bar</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	
9	<i>August Sandor</i>	32	m		<i>laborer</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Bar</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Bar</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Bar</i>	<i>Bar</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	
10	<i>August Sandor</i>	33	m		<i>laborer</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Bar</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Bar</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Bar</i>	<i>Bar</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	
11	<i>August Sandor</i>	34	m		<i>laborer</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Bar</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Bar</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Bar</i>	<i>Bar</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	
12	<i>August Sandor</i>	35	m		<i>laborer</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Bar</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Bar</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Bar</i>	<i>Bar</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	
13	<i>August Sandor</i>	36	m		<i>laborer</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Bar</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Bar</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Bar</i>	<i>Bar</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	
14	<i>August Sandor</i>	37	m		<i>laborer</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Bar</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Bar</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Bar</i>	<i>Bar</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	
15	<i>August Sandor</i>	38	m		<i>laborer</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Bar</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Bar</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Bar</i>	<i>Bar</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	
16	<i>August Sandor</i>	39	m		<i>laborer</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Bar</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Bar</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Bar</i>	<i>Bar</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	
17	<i>August Sandor</i>	40	m		<i>laborer</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Bar</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Bar</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Bar</i>	<i>Bar</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	
18	<i>August Sandor</i>	41	m		<i>laborer</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Bar</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Bar</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Bar</i>	<i>Bar</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	
19	<i>August Sandor</i>	42	m		<i>laborer</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Bar</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Bar</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Bar</i>	<i>Bar</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	
20	<i>August Sandor</i>	43	m		<i>laborer</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Bar</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Bar</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Bar</i>	<i>Bar</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	
21	<i>August Sandor</i>	44	m		<i>laborer</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Bar</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Bar</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Bar</i>	<i>Bar</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	
22	<i>August Sandor</i>	45	m		<i>laborer</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Bar</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Bar</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Bar</i>	<i>Bar</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	
23	<i>August Sandor</i>	46	m		<i>laborer</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Bar</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Bar</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Bar</i>	<i>Bar</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	
24	<i>August Sandor</i>	47	m		<i>laborer</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Bar</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Bar</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Bar</i>	<i>Bar</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	
25	<i>August Sandor</i>	48	m		<i>laborer</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Bar</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Bar</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Bar</i>	<i>Bar</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	
26	<i>August Sandor</i>	49	m		<i>laborer</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Bar</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Bar</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Bar</i>	<i>Bar</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	
27	<i>August Sandor</i>	50	m		<i>laborer</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Bar</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Bar</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Bar</i>	<i>Bar</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	
28	<i>August Sandor</i>	51	m		<i>laborer</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Bar</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Bar</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Bar</i>	<i>Bar</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	
29	<i>August Sandor</i>	52	m		<i>laborer</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Bar</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Bar</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Bar</i>	<i>Bar</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	
30	<i>August Sandor</i>	53	m		<i>laborer</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Bar</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Bar</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Bar</i>	<i>Bar</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer

I, O. Volger Master of the S.S. Königin Luise do hereby solemnly and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of the passengers named in the accompanying Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, so far as practicable, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of August 1901
Harry W. Hindrichs
 Consul of the United States at Berlin



527

S.S. Königin Luise

ARRIVED Aug 10 1901

SHEET 1

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1	<u>White</u>			✓	✓	
2				✓	✓	
3				✓	✓	
4				✓	✓	
5				✓	✓	
6				✓	✓	
7				✓	✓	
8				✓	✓	
9				✓	✓	
10				✓	✓	
11				✓	✓	
12				✓	✓	
13				✓	✓	
14				✓	✓	
15				✓	✓	
16				✓	✓	
17				✓	✓	
18				✓	✓	
19				✓	✓	
20				✓	✓	
21				✓	✓	
22				✓	✓	
23				✓	✓	
24				✓	✓	
25				✓	✓	
26				✓	✓	
27				✓	✓	
28				✓	✓	
29				✓	✓	
30				✓	✓	

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated"

on.

Königin Luise

sailing therewith do

years experience as a physician and surgeon and that

Berlin

personal examination of each of the passengers named herein.

names of passengers, is according to the best of my

and physical condition of such passengers

30

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, O. Volger Master of the SS Königin Luise from Bremen do solemnly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel sailing thereon or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement express or implied, to perform labor in the United States except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this thirty first day of August 1901.
Henry A. Diederich
 Consul of the United States at Bremen.



527

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. H. Greening Surgeon of the SS Königin Luise sailing thereon do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had fourteen years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Berlin and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing names of passengers, is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of said passengers.

Sworn to before me this thirty first day of August 1901.
Henry A. Diederich
 Consul of the United States at Bremen.



30

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Königin Luise

sailing from Bremen,

190

Arriving at Port of New York,

190

242

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	No. on List.
1	Peter Josef	36	m		laborer		Hungary	Hungary	New York	New York		self	\$10	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	
2	Marin Janos	35	m		laborer		Hungary	Hungary	New York	New York			\$10	no	no	no	no	good	no	2	
3	Kacsi Anna	30	f		maid		Hungary	Hungary	New York	New York			\$10	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	
4	Thompson Janos	35	m		laborer		Hungary	Hungary	New York	New York			\$10	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	
5	Thompson Anna	35	f		maid		Hungary	Hungary	New York	New York			\$10	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	
6	Kaman Emil	24	m		laborer		Hungary	Hungary	New York	New York			\$10	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	
7	Esikar Janos	36	m		laborer		Hungary	Hungary	New York	New York			\$10	no	no	no	no	good	no	7	
8	Barbely Kari	21	m		none		Hungary	Hungary	New York	New York			\$10	no	no	no	no	good	no	8	
9	Jarkas Jasi	21	m		none		Hungary	Hungary	New York	New York			\$10	no	no	no	no	good	no	9	
10	Stek Peter	42	m		none		Hungary	Hungary	New York	New York			\$10	no	no	no	no	good	no	10	
11	Lechner Anna	35	f		maid		Hungary	Hungary	New York	New York			\$10	no	no	no	no	good	no	11	
12	Segule Jozsef	50	m		none		Hungary	Hungary	New York	New York			\$10	no	no	no	no	good	no	12	
13	Byrne Janos	36	m		laborer		Hungary	Hungary	New York	New York			\$10	no	no	no	no	good	no	13	
14	Toscan Peter	36	m		laborer		Hungary	Hungary	New York	New York			\$10	no	no	no	no	good	no	14	
15	Gottschalk Anna	35	f		maid		Hungary	Hungary	New York	New York			\$10	no	no	no	no	good	no	15	
16	Lovic Janos	36	m		laborer		Hungary	Hungary	New York	New York			\$10	no	no	no	no	good	no	16	
17	Geiffer Jakob	36	m		laborer		Hungary	Hungary	New York	New York			\$10	no	no	no	no	good	no	17	
18	Larsen Peter	36	m		laborer		Hungary	Hungary	New York	New York			\$10	no	no	no	no	good	no	18	
19	Julius Christian	53	m		none		Hungary	Hungary	New York	New York			\$10	no	no	no	no	good	no	19	
20	Rosakidaly Janos	36	m		laborer		Hungary	Hungary	New York	New York			\$10	no	no	no	no	good	no	20	
21	Lukacs Janos	36	m		laborer		Hungary	Hungary	New York	New York			\$10	no	no	no	no	good	no	21	
22	Josef	36	m		laborer		Hungary	Hungary	New York	New York			\$10	no	no	no	no	good	no	22	
23	Agos Anna	36	f		maid		Hungary	Hungary	New York	New York			\$10	no	no	no	no	good	no	23	
24	Barbely Kari	21	m		none		Hungary	Hungary	New York	New York			\$10	no	no	no	no	good	no	24	
25	Emil	24	m		none		Hungary	Hungary	New York	New York			\$10	no	no	no	no	good	no	25	
26	Winkel Janos	36	m		laborer		Hungary	Hungary	New York	New York			\$10	no	no	no	no	good	no	26	
27	Baillommaras	36	m		laborer		Hungary	Hungary	New York	New York			\$10	no	no	no	no	good	no	27	
28	Wiski Josef	36	m		laborer		Hungary	Hungary	New York	New York			\$10	no	no	no	no	good	no	28	
29	Wiski Janos	36	m		laborer		Hungary	Hungary	New York	New York			\$10	no	no	no	no	good	no	29	
30	Wiski Janos	36	m		laborer		Hungary	Hungary	New York	New York			\$10	no	no	no	no	good	no	30	

S. S. *Rönigin Luise*
ARRIVED. *Aug 12* 190

SHEET

No. OF LIST	COLOR	NATIVITY COUNTRY	PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WORK COUNTRY	RELIGION
1		<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	
2		<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	
3		<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	
4		<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	
5		<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	
6		<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	
7		<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	
8		<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	
9		<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	
10		<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	
11		<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	
12		<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	
13		<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	
14		<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	
15		<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	
16		<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	
17		<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	
18		<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	
19		<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	
20		<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	
21		<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	
22		<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	
23		<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	
24		<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	
25		<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	
26		<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	
27		<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	
28		<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	
29		<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	
30		<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	

Affidavit of the Master or Commandi

I, *O. Volger* Master of the S.S. *Rönigin Luise* sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of perjury, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement of marriage are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct.

Sworn to before me this *twelfth* day of *August* 190*0*
Henry W. Lindner
Consul of the United States at



Affidavit of Surgeon.

Surgeon of the S.S. *Rönigin Luise* sailing therewith do *fourteen* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that of the University of *Berlin* that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the names of passengers are according to the best of my knowledge relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

August 12
B
States at Bremen.

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, not stated.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, O. Volger, Master of the S.S. Konigin Luise from Bremen do solemnly swear and truly ~~swear~~ that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sitting thereon, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that none of said passengers is afflicted or infected with, or in danger of becoming a public danger, or suffering from a contagious or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude at a punishment or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such a one expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge, and being the information in said List or Manifest, containing each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *fourth* day of *August* 188*8*
July H. Dindrich
 Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. Brenning, Surgeon of the S.S. Prinzessin Luise, sailing thereon do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had fourteen years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Berlin and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Given to be for me, the twenty first day of August 1907
Henry W. Friedman
 Consul of the United States at Bremen.



Norddeutscher Lloyd, Brem

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Kaiserin*

sailing from Bremen,

190

Arriving at Port of New York, *New York*

190

214

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause	On List
1	<i>Chabare Carl</i>	37	m		laborer							self	\$5.00		brother, <i>Reinhold</i>						1
2	<i>Anna Margareta</i>	38	f		housewife							self	\$5.00		brother, <i>Reinhold</i>						2
3	<i>Albin</i>	21	m		laborer							self	\$5.00		brother, <i>Reinhold</i>						3
4	<i>Emma Jakob</i>	31	f		housewife							self	\$5.00		brother, <i>Reinhold</i>						4
5	<i>Paul Anton</i>	21	m		laborer							self	\$5.00		brother, <i>Reinhold</i>						5
6	<i>Paula Maria</i>	21	f		housewife							self	\$5.00		brother, <i>Reinhold</i>						6
7	<i>Paula Maria</i>	18	f		housewife							self	\$5.00		brother, <i>Reinhold</i>						7
8	<i>Romanowski Josef</i>	25	m		laborer							self	\$5.00		brother, <i>Reinhold</i>						8
9	<i>Hoffmann Samuel</i>	22	m		laborer							self	\$5.00		brother, <i>Reinhold</i>						9
10	<i>Kasner Josef</i>	28	m		laborer							self	\$5.00		brother, <i>Reinhold</i>						10
11	<i>Paul</i>	25	m		laborer							self	\$5.00		brother, <i>Reinhold</i>						11
12	<i>Wilkowski Josef</i>	28	m		laborer							self	\$5.00		brother, <i>Reinhold</i>						12
13	<i>Anna Maria</i>	38	f		housewife							self	\$5.00		brother, <i>Reinhold</i>						13
14	<i>Paula Maria</i>	21	f		housewife							self	\$5.00		brother, <i>Reinhold</i>						14
15	<i>Paula Maria</i>	21	f		housewife							self	\$5.00		brother, <i>Reinhold</i>						15
16	<i>Paula Maria</i>	21	f		housewife							self	\$5.00		brother, <i>Reinhold</i>						16
17	<i>Paula Maria</i>	21	f		housewife							self	\$5.00		brother, <i>Reinhold</i>						17
18	<i>Paula Maria</i>	21	f		housewife							self	\$5.00		brother, <i>Reinhold</i>						18
19	<i>Paula Maria</i>	21	f		housewife							self	\$5.00		brother, <i>Reinhold</i>						19
20	<i>Paula Maria</i>	21	f		housewife							self	\$5.00		brother, <i>Reinhold</i>						20
21	<i>Paula Maria</i>	21	f		housewife							self	\$5.00		brother, <i>Reinhold</i>						21
22	<i>Paula Maria</i>	21	f		housewife							self	\$5.00		brother, <i>Reinhold</i>						22
23	<i>Paula Maria</i>	21	f		housewife							self	\$5.00		brother, <i>Reinhold</i>						23
24	<i>Paula Maria</i>	21	f		housewife							self	\$5.00		brother, <i>Reinhold</i>						24
25	<i>Paula Maria</i>	21	f		housewife							self	\$5.00		brother, <i>Reinhold</i>						25
26	<i>Paula Maria</i>	21	f		housewife							self	\$5.00		brother, <i>Reinhold</i>						26
27	<i>Paula Maria</i>	21	f		housewife							self	\$5.00		brother, <i>Reinhold</i>						27
28	<i>Paula Maria</i>	21	f		housewife							self	\$5.00		brother, <i>Reinhold</i>						28
29	<i>Paula Maria</i>	21	f		housewife							self	\$5.00		brother, <i>Reinhold</i>						29
30	<i>Paula Maria</i>	21	f		housewife							self	\$5.00		brother, <i>Reinhold</i>						30

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Königin Luise*

sailing from Bremen,

190

Arriving at Port of New York,

190

PASSENGERS

214

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause	On List
1	<i>Christian Ehm</i>	37	m		laborer		Prussian	Germany		Brooklyn		self	\$20		brother, <i>Christian Ehm</i> , 251 10th St. N.Y.C.						1
2	<i>Anna Margareta Ehm</i>	35	f		housewife		Prussian	Germany		Brooklyn		self	\$20		brother, <i>Christian Ehm</i> , 251 10th St. N.Y.C.						2
3	<i>Christian Ehm</i>	37	m		laborer		Prussian	Germany		Brooklyn		self	\$20		brother, <i>Christian Ehm</i> , 251 10th St. N.Y.C.						3
4	<i>Fortuna Ehm</i>	30	f		housewife		Prussian	Germany		Brooklyn		self	\$20		brother, <i>Christian Ehm</i> , 251 10th St. N.Y.C.						4
5	<i>Ernst Ehm</i>	21	m		housewife		Prussian	Germany		Brooklyn		self	\$20		brother, <i>Christian Ehm</i> , 251 10th St. N.Y.C.						5
6	<i>Rudolf Ehm</i>	20	m		housewife		Prussian	Germany		Brooklyn		self	\$20		brother, <i>Christian Ehm</i> , 251 10th St. N.Y.C.						6
7	<i>Frederick Ehm</i>	18	m		housewife		Prussian	Germany		Brooklyn		self	\$20		brother, <i>Christian Ehm</i> , 251 10th St. N.Y.C.						7
8	<i>Romanowski Josef</i>	25	m		carriage driver		Russian	Russia		Brooklyn		self	\$20		brother, <i>Christian Ehm</i> , 251 10th St. N.Y.C.						8
9	<i>Hoffmann Samuel</i>	22	m		carriage driver		Russian	Russia		Brooklyn		self	\$20		brother, <i>Christian Ehm</i> , 251 10th St. N.Y.C.						9
10	<i>Kasner Josef</i>	21	m		sailor		Prussian	Germany		Brooklyn		self	\$20		brother, <i>Christian Ehm</i> , 251 10th St. N.Y.C.						10
11	<i>Wilkowski Josef</i>	21	m		carriage driver		Russian	Russia		Brooklyn		self	\$20		brother, <i>Christian Ehm</i> , 251 10th St. N.Y.C.						11
12	<i>Kasner Josef</i>	21	m		sailor		Prussian	Germany		Brooklyn		self	\$20		brother, <i>Christian Ehm</i> , 251 10th St. N.Y.C.						12
13	<i>Tenske Pauline</i>	30	f		housewife		Prussian	Germany		Brooklyn		self	\$20		brother, <i>Christian Ehm</i> , 251 10th St. N.Y.C.						13
14	<i>Pruskiński Kaspar</i>	26	m		carriage driver		Russian	Russia		Brooklyn		self	\$20		brother, <i>Christian Ehm</i> , 251 10th St. N.Y.C.						14
15	<i>Kasner Josef</i>	21	m		sailor		Prussian	Germany		Brooklyn		self	\$20		brother, <i>Christian Ehm</i> , 251 10th St. N.Y.C.						15
16	<i>Kasner Josef</i>	21	m		sailor		Prussian	Germany		Brooklyn		self	\$20		brother, <i>Christian Ehm</i> , 251 10th St. N.Y.C.						16
17	<i>Kasner Josef</i>	21	m		sailor		Prussian	Germany		Brooklyn		self	\$20		brother, <i>Christian Ehm</i> , 251 10th St. N.Y.C.						17
18	<i>Kasner Josef</i>	21	m		sailor		Prussian	Germany		Brooklyn		self	\$20		brother, <i>Christian Ehm</i> , 251 10th St. N.Y.C.						18
19	<i>Kasner Josef</i>	21	m		sailor		Prussian	Germany		Brooklyn		self	\$20		brother, <i>Christian Ehm</i> , 251 10th St. N.Y.C.						19
20	<i>Kasner Josef</i>	21	m		sailor		Prussian	Germany		Brooklyn		self	\$20		brother, <i>Christian Ehm</i> , 251 10th St. N.Y.C.						20
21	<i>Kasner Josef</i>	21	m		sailor		Prussian	Germany		Brooklyn		self	\$20		brother, <i>Christian Ehm</i> , 251 10th St. N.Y.C.						21
22	<i>Kasner Josef</i>	21	m		sailor		Prussian	Germany		Brooklyn		self	\$20		brother, <i>Christian Ehm</i> , 251 10th St. N.Y.C.						22
23	<i>Kasner Josef</i>	21	m		sailor		Prussian	Germany		Brooklyn		self	\$20		brother, <i>Christian Ehm</i> , 251 10th St. N.Y.C.						23
24	<i>Kasner Josef</i>	21	m		sailor		Prussian	Germany		Brooklyn		self	\$20		brother, <i>Christian Ehm</i> , 251 10th St. N.Y.C.						24
25	<i>Kasner Josef</i>	21	m		sailor		Prussian	Germany		Brooklyn		self	\$20		brother, <i>Christian Ehm</i> , 251 10th St. N.Y.C.						25
26	<i>Kasner Josef</i>	21	m		sailor		Prussian	Germany		Brooklyn		self	\$20		brother, <i>Christian Ehm</i> , 251 10th St. N.Y.C.						26
27	<i>Kasner Josef</i>	21	m		sailor		Prussian	Germany		Brooklyn		self	\$20		brother, <i>Christian Ehm</i> , 251 10th St. N.Y.C.						27
28	<i>Kasner Josef</i>	21	m		sailor		Prussian	Germany		Brooklyn		self	\$20		brother, <i>Christian Ehm</i> , 251 10th St. N.Y.C.						28
29	<i>Kasner Josef</i>	21	m		sailor		Prussian	Germany		Brooklyn		self	\$20		brother, <i>Christian Ehm</i> , 251 10th St. N.Y.C.						29
30	<i>Kasner Josef</i>	21	m		sailor		Prussian	Germany		Brooklyn		self	\$20		brother, <i>Christian Ehm</i> , 251 10th St. N.Y.C.						30

Affidavit of the Master or Command

I, *J. J. Jager*, Master of the S.S. *Königin Luise*, do hereby certify that I have made a personal examination of the passengers named in the accompanying Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or a person suffering from any contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a crime, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform any service, or who is otherwise prohibited from entering the United States, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the passengers named in the accompanying Manifest, constituting each of said passengers named thereon is correct.

Sworn to before me this *10th* day of *Sept.* 190*7*
Henry A. Didman
 Consul of the United States at *San Francisco*



527 227

S.S. *Königin Luise*

ARRIVED, *Sept. 10th*

190*7*

SHEET

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	Place of Birth			
1	<i>White</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Berlin</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9		<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Berlin</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	
10		<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Berlin</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

215

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Jesuit, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Königin Luise sailing therewith do

years experience as a physician and surgeon and that

of *Prussia*

personal examination of each of the passengers named herein.

names of passengers according to the best of my

mental and physical condition of such passenger.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *W. Folger* Master of the S.S. **Königin Luise** from **Bremen** do solemnly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *first* day of *August* 190*0*.
Henry H. Diederich
Consul of the United States at Bremen.



527 627

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. M. Baumann* Surgeon of the S.S. **Königin Luise** sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had *fourteen* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of *Waltre* and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing names of passengers, is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this *first* day of *August* 190*0*.
Henry H. Diederich
Consul of the United States at Bremen.



RECEIVED

30

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Breme

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE C

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Königin Luise* sailing from Bremen, *Aug. 21* 1900 Arriving at Port of New York,

190

246

Arriving at Port of New York, 190																					
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$ 30 and how much if \$ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	List.
1	Lopko August	23	m	single	laborer	yes	Prussian	Germany	St. Louis	St. Louis	yes	self	100	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	
2	Hajer Eusef	39	m	single	laborer	yes	Prussian	Germany	St. Louis	St. Louis	yes	self	100	no	no	no	no	good	no	2	
3	Gregis Eusef	36	m	single	laborer	yes	Prussian	Germany	St. Louis	St. Louis	yes	self	100	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	
4	Liner Elia	40	m	single	laborer	yes	Prussian	Germany	St. Louis	St. Louis	yes	self	100	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	
5	Rampa	39	m	single	laborer	yes	Prussian	Germany	St. Louis	St. Louis	yes	self	100	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	
6	Lonia Lonia	38	f	single	laborer	yes	Prussian	Germany	St. Louis	St. Louis	yes	self	100	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	
7	Frank Lonia	30	m	single	laborer	yes	Prussian	Germany	St. Louis	St. Louis	yes	self	100	no	no	no	no	good	no	7	
8	Max Eusef	38	m	single	laborer	yes	Prussian	Germany	St. Louis	St. Louis	yes	self	100	no	no	no	no	good	no	8	
9	Lana Michael	40	m	single	laborer	yes	Prussian	Germany	St. Louis	St. Louis	yes	self	100	no	no	no	no	good	no	9	
10	Loch Eusef	40	m	single	laborer	yes	Prussian	Germany	St. Louis	St. Louis	yes	self	100	no	no	no	no	good	no	10	
11	Wife Lonia	38	f	single	laborer	yes	Prussian	Germany	St. Louis	St. Louis	yes	self	100	no	no	no	no	good	no	11	
12	Wife Lonia	38	f	single	laborer	yes	Prussian	Germany	St. Louis	St. Louis	yes	self	100	no	no	no	no	good	no	12	
13	Wife Lonia	38	f	single	laborer	yes	Prussian	Germany	St. Louis	St. Louis	yes	self	100	no	no	no	no	good	no	13	
14	Wife Lonia	38	f	single	laborer	yes	Prussian	Germany	St. Louis	St. Louis	yes	self	100	no	no	no	no	good	no	14	
15	Lana Eusef	38	m	single	laborer	yes	Prussian	Germany	St. Louis	St. Louis	yes	self	100	no	no	no	no	good	no	15	
16	Lonia Eusef	38	m	single	laborer	yes	Prussian	Germany	St. Louis	St. Louis	yes	self	100	no	no	no	no	good	no	16	
17	Lonia Eusef	38	m	single	laborer	yes	Prussian	Germany	St. Louis	St. Louis	yes	self	100	no	no	no	no	good	no	17	
18	Lonia Eusef	38	m	single	laborer	yes	Prussian	Germany	St. Louis	St. Louis	yes	self	100	no	no	no	no	good	no	18	
19	Lonia Eusef	38	m	single	laborer	yes	Prussian	Germany	St. Louis	St. Louis	yes	self	100	no	no	no	no	good	no	19	
20	Lonia Eusef	38	m	single	laborer	yes	Prussian	Germany	St. Louis	St. Louis	yes	self	100	no	no	no	no	good	no	20	
21	Lonia Eusef	38	m	single	laborer	yes	Prussian	Germany	St. Louis	St. Louis	yes	self	100	no	no	no	no	good	no	21	
22	Lonia Eusef	38	m	single	laborer	yes	Prussian	Germany	St. Louis	St. Louis	yes	self	100	no	no	no	no	good	no	22	
23	Lonia Eusef	38	m	single	laborer	yes	Prussian	Germany	St. Louis	St. Louis	yes	self	100	no	no	no	no	good	no	23	
24	Lonia Eusef	38	m	single	laborer	yes	Prussian	Germany	St. Louis	St. Louis	yes	self	100	no	no	no	no	good	no	24	
25	Lonia Eusef	38	m	single	laborer	yes	Prussian	Germany	St. Louis	St. Louis	yes	self	100	no	no	no	no	good	no	25	
26	Lonia Eusef	38	m	single	laborer	yes	Prussian	Germany	St. Louis	St. Louis	yes	self	100	no	no	no	no	good	no	26	
27	Lonia Eusef	38	m	single	laborer	yes	Prussian	Germany	St. Louis	St. Louis	yes	self	100	no	no	no	no	good	no	27	
28	Lonia Eusef	38	m	single	laborer	yes	Prussian	Germany	St. Louis	St. Louis	yes	self	100	no	no	no	no	good	no	28	
29	Lonia Eusef	38	m	single	laborer	yes	Prussian	Germany	St. Louis	St. Louis	yes	self	100	no	no	no	no	good	no	29	
30	Lonia Eusef	38	m	single	laborer	yes	Prussian	Germany	St. Louis	St. Louis	yes	self	100	no	no	no	no	good	no	30	

S.S.

Königin Luise

ARRIVED

190 /

SHEET

No. OF LIST	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1					217	
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

Affidavit of the Master or Comm

I, *O. W. W. W.* Master of the S.S. *Königin Luise*,
sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal exam-
ination of each of said passengers, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel
to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that
no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a per-
son suffering from contagious disease, or a person who has been con-
victed of a crime, or a person who is under a contract or agreement
are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according
to the Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is co-

Sworn to before me this *12th* day of *October*, 190*1*
Henry W. W. W.
Consul of the United States



527

Surgeon.

Königin Luise sailing therewith do
years experience as a physician and surgeon and that
city of *Berlin*
a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein,
names of passengers, is according to the best of my
mental and physical condition of such passengers.

*Königin**A. B. W. W.*

H. M. H. 1-10

23

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Meyer Master of the S.S. **Königin Luise** from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this thirty first day of August 1907.

Hugh W. Dickinson
Consul of the United States at Bremen.



527

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. Brunning Surgeon of the S.S. **Königin Luise** sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had fourteen years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Berlin and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this thirty first day of August 1907.

Hugh W. Dickinson
Consul of the United States at Bremen.



A. Brunning

RECEIVED

20

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen,

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Q.

S.S. König. Luise

sailing from Bremen, August 31st 1900 Arriving at Port of New York,

190

248

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to		Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	No. on List.																				
		Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.																																			
1	Karica Kratochvil	32	1	f	single	servant	yes	yes	Bohemian	Právan	New York	Chicago	self	\$5		no	union Chicago	no	no	good	no	1																					
2	Karica Kacháček	64	1	f	wid.	none	yes	yes	"	Právan	New York	Chicago	self	100			daughter New York					2																					
3	Josef Patzelt	32	1	m	single	farmer	yes	yes	Austrian	Wilitz	"	Chicago	self	10			brother-in-law Chicago					3																					
4	Rudolf Walzer	17	1	m	single	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	self	10			"					4																					
5	Rudolf Kappel	25	1	m	single	"	yes	yes	"	Schönbrunn	"	"	self	10			"					5																					
6	Henry Wickell Sr.	62	1	m	"	carpenter	yes	yes	U.S.	Salveston	"	New York	self	30		citizen	family New York					6																					
7	Anna Zavoroka	40	1	f	"	none	yes	yes	Bohemian	Právan	"	"	self	120		no	casual					7																					
8	Wojna	4	1	f	single	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	self				uncle					8																					
9	Anna Tschak	36	1	f	wid.	"	yes	yes	Russian	Trilje	"	Amsterdam	self	15			husband, Konst					9																					
10	Josef	4	1	m	single	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	mother				father,					10																					
11	Anna Konse	32	1	f	wid.	"	yes	yes	"	Keslika	"	New York	self	100			husband, N.Y.					11																					
12	Laura	10	1	f	single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother				father,					12																					
13	Anton	4	1	m	single	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	self				"					13																					
14	Johann Kerk	28	1	m	single	farmer	yes	yes	"	Zarecica	"	Chicago	self	15			friends					14																					
15	Kathias Turk	38	1	m	single	"	"	"	"	Viejo	"	Cleveland	self	5			sister, Oh					15																					
16	Georg	45	1	m	single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	self	5			common					16																					
17	Georg Widmer	27	1	m	single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	self	5			"					17																					
18	Karl Fugel	18	1	m	single	"	"	"	"	Hungary	"	St. Louis	self	10			brother, St.					18																					
19	Vincens Loban	34	1	m	single	"	"	"	"	Poland	"	N.Y.C.	self	40			friends, N.Y.					19																					
20	Vaclav Kroll	56	1	m	single	laborer	yes	yes	Bohemian	Právan	"	"	self	40		yes	home, 30					20																					
21																						21																					
22																						22																					
23																						23																					
24																						24																					
25																						25																					
26																						26																					
27																						27																					
28																						28																					
29																						29																					
30																						30																					

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. *Königin Luise*

ARRIVED. *219* *April* 190*1*

SHEET *1*

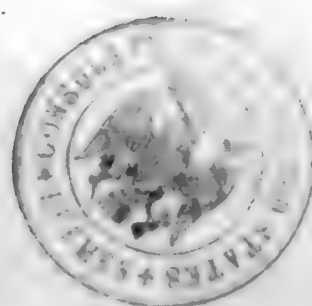
No. ON LIST.	COLOR.	NATIVITY.		MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
1		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Polish</i>		
2			<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Polish</i>		
3			<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Polish</i>		
4						
5						
6						
7		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Polish</i>		
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding

I, *C. Polgar*, Master of the S.S. *Königin Luise*, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of the passengers named in the Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my examination no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or a dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and

Sworn to before me this *thirty first* day of *August*
Henry A. Friedrich
Consul of the United States at *Bremen*



527

Königin Luise sailing therewith do
years experience as a physician and surgeon and that
Polgar
ual examination of each of the passengers named herein.
names of passengers, is according to the best of my
and physical condition of such passengers.

Henry A. Friedrich

30

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I C. Volger Master of the S.S. **Königin Luise** from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this thirty first day of August 1901.

Henry M. Dindrich
Consul of the United States at Bremen.



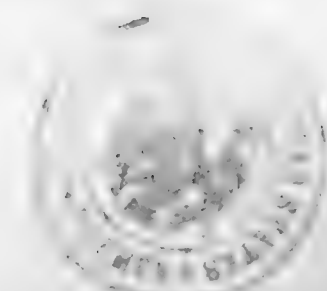
527

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. M. Breming Surgeon of the S.S. **Königin Luise** sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had fourteen years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Batavia and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing 31 names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this thirty first day of August 1901.

Henry M. Dindrich
Consul of the United States at Bremen.



Dr. M. Breming

30

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Brem

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. König. Louise.

sailing from Bremen,

31. 8. 190

Arriving at Port of New York,

190

250

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Other.
1	János Turim	38	V	m	farmer	yes	Hungary	Miava	New York	New York	yes	self	\$10	no	wife New York	no	no	good	no	1	
2	Anna Rehtorio	15	V	f	single	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	sister " "	"	"	"	"	2	
3	Andan	45	V	m	farmer	yes	"	Prizowa	"	Chicago Ill.	"	"	9	"	brother in law Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	3	
4	Turaj Nosko	17	V	"	farmer	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	
5	Tan Tanca	38	V	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"	sister	"	"	"	"	5	
6	Martin Tanca	36	V	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	
7	Tan	"	V	"	single	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	7	
8	Maria Tandacka	37	V	f	house	yes	"	Koláro	"	Hanitzburg	"	"	15	"	amint	"	"	"	"	8	
9	Anna	18	V	f	single	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	husband Hanitzburg	"	"	"	"	9	
10	Javel	7	V	m	farmer	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	father	"	"	"	"	10	
11	Josefina	4	V	f	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	"	"	"	11	
12	Wycich Kowron	30	V	m	farmer	yes	Austria	Lissow	"	"	"	"	15	citizen	friends New York	"	"	"	"	12	
13	Mex Schwarzkopf	25	V	"	house	yes	"	New York	"	"	"	"	10	"	brother	"	"	"	"	13	
14	Emma	25	V	f	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	14	
15	Johann Kramer	20	V	m	clerk	yes	"	Pohemia	Pilsen	"	"	"	6	citizen	friends	"	"	"	"	15	
16	Tan Tanda	45	V	"	coach	yes	"	New York	"	"	"	"	20	"	family	"	"	"	"	16	
17	Martin Rucar	29	V	"	miner	yes	Austria	Dobrava	"	Springfield Ill.	"	"	15	"	brother in law Springfield Ill.	"	"	"	"	17	
18	Rudolf Filz	36	V	"	engineer	yes	"	Pohemia	H. Hora	"	"	"	15	"	uncle New York	"	"	"	"	18	
19	Fritz Segner	22	V	"	teacher	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	friends New York	"	"	"	"	19	
20	Emilie Gabyke	22	V	f	servant	yes	"	Germany	Telaonit	Chicago Ill.	"	"	10	"	brother in law Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	20	
21	Frank Goldin	26	V	m	miner	yes	"	Austria	Trifail	Clinton Ind.	"	"	10	"	brother in law Clinton Ind.	"	"	"	"	21	
22	Ignaz Krabar	39	V	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	22	
23	Karl Hutter	25	V	"	single	yes	"	Zalczce	"	Rendville	"	"	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	23	
24	Arthur	17	V	"	waiter	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	24	
25	Prokop Kraboch	34	V	"	miner	yes	"	Pohemia	Opary	Chicago Ill.	"	"	400	"	sister Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	25	
26	Maria	38	V	f	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	26	
27	Karl	9	V	m	single	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	27	
28	Victoria	7	V	f	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	28	
29	Jaroslav	4	V	m	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	29	
30	Mario	12	V	m	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	30	

111

6 sept. 13-24

March

1 *W. H. Folger* Master of the S.S.
sincerely and truly sworn. And I have made a personal examination of
or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing
make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my
no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or like
dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a
gratitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or
are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the
Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.



527

251

ARRIVED

,190

No. on List.	COLOR	NATIVITY COUNTRY.	PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION
1		W. I. I.				
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12		W. I. I.				
13		W. I. I.				
14		W. I. I.				
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahm, Irish Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated"

rs experience as a physician and surgeon and that
Robert
 examination of each of the passengers named herein.
 names of passengers, is according to the best of my
 physical condition of such passengers

21. 2/26 2000

H M H L L

56

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Tolger Master of the S.S. **Königin Luise** from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this thirty first day of August 1901.
Harry W. Dickrich
 Consul of the United States at Bremen.



527

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. Branning Surgeon of the S.S. **Königin Luise** sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had fourteen years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Berlin and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing the names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this thirty first day of August 1901.
Harry W. Dickrich
 Consul of the United States at Bremen.



Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Co.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Königin Wilhelmina* sailing from Bremen, *September 1900* Arriving at Port of New York, *1900*

252

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	On List.
1	<i>König</i>																				1
2	<i>König</i>																				2
3	<i>König</i>																				3
4	<i>König</i>																				4
5	<i>König</i>																				5
6	<i>König</i>																				6
7	<i>König</i>																				7
8	<i>König</i>																				8
9	<i>König</i>																				9
10	<i>König</i>																				10
11	<i>König</i>																				11
12	<i>König</i>																				12
13	<i>König</i>																				13
14	<i>König</i>																				14
15	<i>König</i>																				15
16	<i>König</i>																				16
17	<i>König</i>																				17
18	<i>König</i>																				18
19	<i>König</i>																				19
20	<i>König</i>																				20
21	<i>König</i>																				21
22	<i>König</i>																				22
23	<i>König</i>																				23
24	<i>König</i>																				24
25	<i>König</i>																				25
26	<i>König</i>																				26
27	<i>König</i>																				27
28	<i>König</i>																				28
29	<i>König</i>																				29
30	<i>König</i>																				30

S. S

S. S. *Keeney's House*

ARRIVED

253

190 /

SHEET

No. on List	Color	NATIVITY COUNTRY	PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
1				✓		
2				✓		
3				✓		
4				✓		
5				✓		
6				✓		
7				✓		
8				✓		
9				✓		
10				✓		
11				✓		
12				✓		
13				✓		
14				✓		
15				✓		
16				✓		
17				✓		
18				✓		
19				✓		
20				✓		
21				✓		
22				✓		
23				✓		
24				✓		
25				✓		
26				✓		
27				✓		
28				✓		
29				✓		
30				✓		

* For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Muslim, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated"

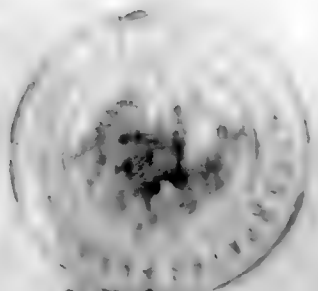
1. *Salix*

1 1890 Master of the S S
sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of
or amongst and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel sailing
make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my
to one of said passengers be an idiot or insane person or a pauper or a
dangerous, contagious disease or a person who has been convicted of a
murder, or a polygamist or under a contract or agreement to sell or
are expressly excepted under the law And that none according to the
Manifest concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true

Sworn to before me this twelfth day of August

Henry A. Trenchard
Consul of the United States

Consul of the United States at Bremen



527

Königin Luise *sailing therewith do*

his experience as a physician and surgeon and that
~~particular~~
 examination of each of the passengers named herein.
 names of passengers, is according to the best of my
 physical condition of such passengers.

2. J. L. ...

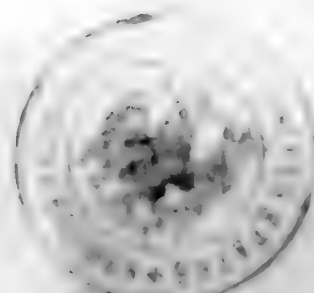
H. M. H. 4. 5. 1. 2004.

30

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Volger Master of the S.S. **Königin Luise** from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract of agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this thirty first day of August 1901
Harry W. Dindrich
 Consul of the United States at Bremen.



527

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. M. Fleming Surgeon of the S.S. **Königin Luise** sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had fourteen years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Berlin and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this thirty first day of August 1901
Harry W. Dindrich
 Consul of the United States at Bremen.



Norddeutscher Lloyd, Brem

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Kingin Louise

sailing from Bremen,

190

Arriving at Port of New York,

190

254

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	OR List.
1	Perke Lemus	28	m	married	no	no	Hungary	Polabien	New York	Franklin	yes	self	100	no	brother Lemus	no	no	good	no	1	
2	Wenzel Andreas	28	m	married	laborer	yes	"	Peters	"	Franklin	yes	self	100	no	brother Wenzel	no	no	good	no	2	
3	Emeka Lemus	28	m	married	laborer	yes	"	Lives	"	Franklin	yes	self	100	no	brother Wenzel	no	no	good	no	3	
4	Polakowski Pal	17	m	single	laborer	yes	"	Peters	"	Franklin	yes	self	100	no	brother Wenzel	no	no	good	no	4	
5	Lacsek Maria	28	f	married	none	no	"	Peters	"	Franklin	yes	self	100	no	brother Wenzel	no	no	good	no	5	
6	Guorina Gergely	16	m	single	laborer	yes	"	Peters	"	Franklin	yes	self	100	no	brother Wenzel	no	no	good	no	6	
7	Pirca Lilla	23	f	married	none	no	"	Peters	"	Franklin	yes	self	100	no	brother Wenzel	no	no	good	no	7	
8	Loro	16	m	single	laborer	yes	"	Peters	"	Franklin	yes	self	100	no	brother Wenzel	no	no	good	no	8	
9	Mueller Michel	18	m	single	laborer	yes	"	Peters	"	Franklin	yes	self	100	no	brother Wenzel	no	no	good	no	9	
10	Wenzel Johann	17	m	single	laborer	yes	"	Peters	"	Franklin	yes	self	100	no	brother Wenzel	no	no	good	no	10	
11	Lucola Elias	50	m	married	laborer	yes	"	Peters	"	Franklin	yes	self	100	no	brother Wenzel	no	no	good	no	11	
12	Andics Maria	5	f	single	none	no	"	Peters	"	Franklin	yes	self	100	no	brother Wenzel	no	no	good	no	12	
13	Wakobovicz Gyorgy	18	m	single	laborer	yes	"	Peters	"	Franklin	yes	self	100	no	brother Wenzel	no	no	good	no	13	
14	Wenker Johan	22	m	single	laborer	yes	"	Peters	"	Franklin	yes	self	100	no	brother Wenzel	no	no	good	no	14	
15	Wakobovicz Gyorgy	18	m	single	laborer	yes	"	Peters	"	Franklin	yes	self	100	no	brother Wenzel	no	no	good	no	15	
16	Wakobovicz Gyorgy	18	m	single	laborer	yes	"	Peters	"	Franklin	yes	self	100	no	brother Wenzel	no	no	good	no	16	
17	Wakobovicz Gyorgy	18	m	single	laborer	yes	"	Peters	"	Franklin	yes	self	100	no	brother Wenzel	no	no	good	no	17	
18	Wakobovicz Gyorgy	18	m	single	laborer	yes	"	Peters	"	Franklin	yes	self	100	no	brother Wenzel	no	no	good	no	18	
19	Wakobovicz Gyorgy	18	m	single	laborer	yes	"	Peters	"	Franklin	yes	self	100	no	brother Wenzel	no	no	good	no	19	
20	Wakobovicz Gyorgy	18	m	single	laborer	yes	"	Peters	"	Franklin	yes	self	100	no	brother Wenzel	no	no	good	no	20	
21	Wakobovicz Gyorgy	18	m	single	laborer	yes	"	Peters	"	Franklin	yes	self	100	no	brother Wenzel	no	no	good	no	21	
22	Wakobovicz Gyorgy	18	m	single	laborer	yes	"	Peters	"	Franklin	yes	self	100	no	brother Wenzel	no	no	good	no	22	
23	Wakobovicz Gyorgy	18	m	single	laborer	yes	"	Peters	"	Franklin	yes	self	100	no	brother Wenzel	no	no	good	no	23	
24	Wakobovicz Gyorgy	18	m	single	laborer	yes	"	Peters	"	Franklin	yes	self	100	no	brother Wenzel	no	no	good	no	24	
25	Wakobovicz Gyorgy	18	m	single	laborer	yes	"	Peters	"	Franklin	yes	self	100	no	brother Wenzel	no	no	good	no	25	
26	Wakobovicz Gyorgy	18	m	single	laborer	yes	"	Peters	"	Franklin	yes	self	100	no	brother Wenzel	no	no	good	no	26	
27	Wakobovicz Gyorgy	18	m	single	laborer	yes	"	Peters	"	Franklin	yes	self	100	no	brother Wenzel	no	no	good	no	27	
28	Wakobovicz Gyorgy	18	m	single	laborer	yes	"	Peters	"	Franklin	yes	self	100	no	brother Wenzel	no	no	good	no	28	
29	Wakobovicz Gyorgy	18	m	single	laborer	yes	"	Peters	"	Franklin	yes	self	100	no	brother Wenzel	no	no	good	no	29	
30	Wakobovicz Gyorgy	18	m	single	laborer	yes	"	Peters	"	Franklin	yes	self	100	no	brother Wenzel	no	no	good	no	30	

S. S. *Principles* 1000

ARRIVED: September 10, 1901

No on List	COLOR	NATIVITY	PROVINCIAL	MOTHER TONGUE	RELIGION
		COUNTRY		(Language of District)	
1		Germany		German	
2					
3					
4					
5					
6					
7					
8					
9					
10					
11					
12					
13					
14					
15					
16					
17					
18					
19					
20					
21					
22					
23					
24					
25					
26					
27					
28					
29					
30					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, of

I, Frederick Master of the S.S. König
sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and
of Manifest and that I have caused to be made of said vessel sailing forthwith
under a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal view
of one of said passengers is an artist or the one person at a party or likely to be a
dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or at
harbored, or a person or at under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to
any expressly excepted under law here. And that also according to the best of my
ability, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of August 1908

Henry H. Dickrich
Consul of the United States at

Consul of the United States at Bremen.

* For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelite, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated"

pigeon.

Königin Luise sailing thence with do

years experience as a physician and surgeon and that
of Borcia

a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein.
The names of passengers, as according to the best of my
mental and physical condition of such passengers.

30

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Volga Master of the S.S. **Königin Luise** from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel sitting therein or the Surgeon employed by the owner thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this fourth day of August 1918



Hugh H. Dindrich
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Master.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. Hummerig Surgeon of the S.S. **Königin Luise** sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had fourteen years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Breslau, and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing names of passengers, is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this fourth day of August 1918.

Hugh H. Dindrich
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Dr. H. Hummerig

DR

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Prinzess Alice* sailing from Bremen, *August 11* 1900 Arriving at Port of New York, *August 12* 1900

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town).	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	On List.																						
		Yrs. Mos.																																									
1	Julius Cavel	38	m	un	laborer	yes	Prussia	Prussia	New York	Prussia	yes	self	\$4.00	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1																						
2	Julius Cavel	37	m	un	laborer	yes	Prussia	Prussia	New York	Prussia	yes	self	\$4.00	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	2																						
3	Handrick Hans	39	m	un	laborer	yes	Prussia	Prussia	New York	Prussia	yes	self	\$4.00	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3																						
4	Popowicz Jan	36	m	un	laborer	yes	Prussia	Prussia	New York	Prussia	yes	self	\$4.00	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4																						
5	Popowicz Jan	35	m	un	laborer	yes	Prussia	Prussia	New York	Prussia	yes	self	\$4.00	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5																						
6	Popowicz Jan	34	m	un	laborer	yes	Prussia	Prussia	New York	Prussia	yes	self	\$4.00	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6																						
7	Popowicz Jan	33	m	un	laborer	yes	Prussia	Prussia	New York	Prussia	yes	self	\$4.00	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	7																						
8	Popowicz Jan	32	m	un	laborer	yes	Prussia	Prussia	New York	Prussia	yes	self	\$4.00	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	8																						
9	Popowicz Jan	31	m	un	laborer	yes	Prussia	Prussia	New York	Prussia	yes	self	\$4.00	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	9																						
10	Popowicz Jan	30	m	un	laborer	yes	Prussia	Prussia	New York	Prussia	yes	self	\$4.00	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	10																						
11	Popowicz Jan	29	m	un	laborer	yes	Prussia	Prussia	New York	Prussia	yes	self	\$4.00	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	11																						
12	Popowicz Jan	28	m	un	laborer	yes	Prussia	Prussia	New York	Prussia	yes	self	\$4.00	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	12																						
13	Popowicz Jan	27	m	un	laborer	yes	Prussia	Prussia	New York	Prussia	yes	self	\$4.00	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	13																						
14	Popowicz Jan	26	m	un	laborer	yes	Prussia	Prussia	New York	Prussia	yes	self	\$4.00	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	14																						
15	Popowicz Jan	25	m	un	laborer	yes	Prussia	Prussia	New York	Prussia	yes	self	\$4.00	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	15																						
16	Popowicz Jan	24	m	un	laborer	yes	Prussia	Prussia	New York	Prussia	yes	self	\$4.00	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	16																						
17	Popowicz Jan	23	m	un	laborer	yes	Prussia	Prussia	New York	Prussia	yes	self	\$4.00	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	17																						
18	Popowicz Jan	22	m	un	laborer	yes	Prussia	Prussia	New York	Prussia	yes	self	\$4.00	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	18																						
19	Popowicz Jan	21	m	un	laborer	yes	Prussia	Prussia	New York	Prussia	yes	self	\$4.00	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	19																						
20	Popowicz Jan	20	m	un	laborer	yes	Prussia	Prussia	New York	Prussia	yes	self	\$4.00	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	20																						
21	Popowicz Jan	19	m	un	laborer	yes	Prussia	Prussia	New York	Prussia	yes	self	\$4.00	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	21																						
22	Popowicz Jan	18	m	un	laborer	yes	Prussia	Prussia	New York	Prussia	yes	self	\$4.00	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	22																						
23	Popowicz Jan	17	m	un	laborer	yes	Prussia	Prussia	New York	Prussia	yes	self	\$4.00	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	23																						
24	Popowicz Jan	16	m	un	laborer	yes	Prussia	Prussia	New York	Prussia	yes	self	\$4.00	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	24																						
25	Popowicz Jan	15	m	un	laborer	yes	Prussia	Prussia	New York	Prussia	yes	self	\$4.00	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	25																						
26	Popowicz Jan	14	m	un	laborer	yes	Prussia	Prussia	New York	Prussia	yes	self	\$4.00	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	26																						
27	Popowicz Jan	13	m	un	laborer	yes	Prussia	Prussia	New York	Prussia	yes	self	\$4.00	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	27																						
28	Popowicz Jan	12	m	un	laborer	yes	Prussia	Prussia	New York	Prussia	yes	self	\$4.00	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	28																						
29	Popowicz Jan	11	m	un	laborer	yes	Prussia	Prussia	New York	Prussia	yes	self	\$4.00	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	29																						
30	Popowicz Jan	10	m	un	laborer	yes	Prussia	Prussia	New York	Prussia	yes	self	\$4.00	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	30																						

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Prinzess Alice* sailing from Bremen, *Prinzess Alice* 1900 Arriving at Port of New York, 1900

Arriving from Bremen, 190										Arriving at Port of New York, 190										256									
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to any final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$50 and how much if \$50 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	On List								
1	Lina Cavel	38	W	M	domestic	yes	Polish	Poland	New York	New York	yes	self	\$5.00	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1								
2	Julia Cavel	35	W	M	domestic	yes	Polish	Poland	New York	New York	yes	self	\$5.00	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	2								
3	Henric Cavel	19	M	S	domestic	yes	Polish	Poland	New York	New York	yes	self	\$5.00	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3								
4	Henric Cavel	17	M	S	domestic	yes	Polish	Poland	New York	New York	yes	self	\$5.00	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4								
5	Henric Cavel	15	M	S	domestic	yes	Polish	Poland	New York	New York	yes	self	\$5.00	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5								
6	Henric Cavel	13	M	S	domestic	yes	Polish	Poland	New York	New York	yes	self	\$5.00	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6								
7	Henric Cavel	11	M	S	domestic	yes	Polish	Poland	New York	New York	yes	self	\$5.00	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	7								
8	Henric Cavel	9	M	S	domestic	yes	Polish	Poland	New York	New York	yes	self	\$5.00	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	8								
9	Henric Cavel	7	M	S	domestic	yes	Polish	Poland	New York	New York	yes	self	\$5.00	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	9								
10	Henric Cavel	5	M	S	domestic	yes	Polish	Poland	New York	New York	yes	self	\$5.00	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	10								
11	Henric Cavel	3	M	S	domestic	yes	Polish	Poland	New York	New York	yes	self	\$5.00	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	11								
12	Henric Cavel	1	M	S	domestic	yes	Polish	Poland	New York	New York	yes	self	\$5.00	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	12								
13	Henric Cavel	30	W	M	domestic	yes	Polish	Poland	New York	New York	yes	self	\$5.00	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	13								
14	Henric Cavel	28	W	M	domestic	yes	Polish	Poland	New York	New York	yes	self	\$5.00	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	14								
15	Henric Cavel	26	W	M	domestic	yes	Polish	Poland	New York	New York	yes	self	\$5.00	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	15								
16	Henric Cavel	24	W	M	domestic	yes	Polish	Poland	New York	New York	yes	self	\$5.00	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	16								
17	Henric Cavel	22	W	M	domestic	yes	Polish	Poland	New York	New York	yes	self	\$5.00	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	17								
18	Henric Cavel	20	W	M	domestic	yes	Polish	Poland	New York	New York	yes	self	\$5.00	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	18								
19	Henric Cavel	18	W	M	domestic	yes	Polish	Poland	New York	New York	yes	self	\$5.00	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	19								
20	Henric Cavel	16	W	M	domestic	yes	Polish	Poland	New York	New York	yes	self	\$5.00	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	20								
21	Henric Cavel	14	W	M	domestic	yes	Polish	Poland	New York	New York	yes	self	\$5.00	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	21								
22	Henric Cavel	12	W	M	domestic	yes	Polish	Poland	New York	New York	yes	self	\$5.00	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	22								
23	Henric Cavel	10	W	M	domestic	yes	Polish	Poland	New York	New York	yes	self	\$5.00	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	23								
24	Henric Cavel	8	W	M	domestic	yes	Polish	Poland	New York	New York	yes	self	\$5.00	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	24								
25	Henric Cavel	6	W	M	domestic	yes	Polish	Poland	New York	New York	yes	self	\$5.00	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	25								
26	Henric Cavel	4	W	M	domestic	yes	Polish	Poland	New York	New York	yes	self	\$5.00	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	26								
27	Henric Cavel	2	W	M	domestic	yes	Polish	Poland	New York	New York	yes	self	\$5.00	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	27								
28	Henric Cavel	30	W	M	domestic	yes	Polish	Poland	New York	New York	yes	self	\$5.00	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	28								
29	Henric Cavel	28	W	M	domestic	yes	Polish	Poland	New York	New York	yes	self	\$5.00	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	29								
30	Henric Cavel	26	W	M	domestic	yes	Polish	Poland	New York	New York	yes	self	\$5.00	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	30								

C. Filgen

Master of the S.S.

Master of the S.S.

sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing there, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal view of said passengers is an infirm or insane person, or a pauper or likely dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony, impudic, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the names of all persons named therein are correctly stated in the Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 21st July just day of August 1881

Hugh H. Davis
 Consul of the United States

Consul of the United States at Bremen



S. S.

Le Comte de Louis

257 ARRIVED.

Sept. 10. 190

SHEET		257 ARRIVED		Sept. 10.		
No. ON LIST	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated"

Königin Luise sailing therewith do
experience as a physician and surgeon and that
their
examination of each of the passengers named herein,
names of passengers, is according to the best of my
physical condition of such passengers

3.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Volga Master of the S.S. **Königin Luise** from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief the information in said List or Manifest concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this fourth day of August 1901
August Didrichs
Consul of the United States at Bremen.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. M. Gremm Surgeon of the S.S. **Königin Luise** sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had fourteen years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Berlin and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing the names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this fourth day of August 1901
August Didrichs
Consul of the United States at Bremen.



U.S.H. 2-1-1001

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen,

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMM.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S.

sailing from Bremen,

190

Arriving at Port of New York,

190

258

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the U.S. and State.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Alms-house or supported by charity if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	on List.
1	Hammers Esch 18		m		laborer		German	Germany	San Francisco	San Francisco		self	\$10.00		includ. Esch			good	no	1	
2	Jose Claus 18		m		laborer		German	Germany	San Francisco	San Francisco			\$10.00		no					2	
3	Karase Anders 15		m		laborer		German	Germany	San Francisco	San Francisco			\$10.00							3	
4	Jose Claus 15		m		laborer		German	Germany	San Francisco	San Francisco			\$10.00		includ. Esch					4	
5	Jose Claus 14		m		laborer		German	Germany	San Francisco	San Francisco			\$10.00		includ. Esch					5	
6	Kaiser Gustav 14		m		laborer		German	Germany	San Francisco	San Francisco			\$10.00							6	
7	Stille Wilhelm 14		m		laborer		German	Germany	San Francisco	San Francisco			\$10.00		includ. Esch					7	
8	Jose Claus 13		m		laborer		German	Germany	San Francisco	San Francisco			\$10.00		includ. Esch					8	
9	Jose Claus 12		m		laborer		German	Germany	San Francisco	San Francisco			\$10.00		includ. Esch					9	
10	Jose Claus 11		m		laborer		German	Germany	San Francisco	San Francisco			\$10.00		includ. Esch					10	
11	Jose Claus 10		m		laborer		German	Germany	San Francisco	San Francisco			\$10.00		includ. Esch					11	
12	Jose Claus 9		m		laborer		German	Germany	San Francisco	San Francisco			\$10.00		includ. Esch					12	
13	Jose Claus 8		m		laborer		German	Germany	San Francisco	San Francisco			\$10.00		includ. Esch					13	
14	Jose Claus 7		m		laborer		German	Germany	San Francisco	San Francisco			\$10.00		includ. Esch					14	
15	Jose Claus 6		m		laborer		German	Germany	San Francisco	San Francisco			\$10.00		includ. Esch					15	
16	Jose Claus 5		m		laborer		German	Germany	San Francisco	San Francisco			\$10.00		includ. Esch					16	
17	Jose Claus 4		m		laborer		German	Germany	San Francisco	San Francisco			\$10.00		includ. Esch					17	
18	Jose Claus 3		m		laborer		German	Germany	San Francisco	San Francisco			\$10.00		includ. Esch					18	
19	Jose Claus 2		m		laborer		German	Germany	San Francisco	San Francisco			\$10.00		includ. Esch					19	
20	Jose Claus 1		m		laborer		German	Germany	San Francisco	San Francisco			\$10.00		includ. Esch					20	
21	Jose Claus 0		m		laborer		German	Germany	San Francisco	San Francisco			\$10.00		includ. Esch					21	
22	Jose Claus 0		m		laborer		German	Germany	San Francisco	San Francisco			\$10.00		includ. Esch					22	
23	Jose Claus 0		m		laborer		German	Germany	San Francisco	San Francisco			\$10.00		includ. Esch					23	
24	Jose Claus 0		m		laborer		German	Germany	San Francisco	San Francisco			\$10.00		includ. Esch					24	
25	Jose Claus 0		m		laborer		German	Germany	San Francisco	San Francisco			\$10.00		includ. Esch					25	
26	Jose Claus 0		m		laborer		German	Germany	San Francisco	San Francisco			\$10.00		includ. Esch					26	
27	Jose Claus 0		m		laborer		German	Germany	San Francisco	San Francisco			\$10.00		includ. Esch					27	
28	Jose Claus 0		m		laborer		German	Germany	San Francisco	San Francisco			\$10.00		includ. Esch					28	
29	Jose Claus 0		m		laborer		German	Germany	San Francisco	San Francisco			\$10.00		includ. Esch					29	
30	Jose Claus 0		m		laborer		German	Germany	San Francisco	San Francisco			\$10.00		includ. Esch					30	

12. Folger

Sworn to before me this Twenty first day of Nov
Henry W. Dickinson
 Consul of the United States



527

259

ARRIVED.

190

No. ON LIST.	COLOR	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION
1	W.	Italy	Parma	Italian		
2				✓	✓	
3				✓	✓	
4	I	Spain	Madrid	Spanish		
5				✓	✓	
6				✓	✓	
7		G.T. DISCH ON PIR				
8		Italy		✓	✓	
9			Spain	✓	✓	
10				✓	✓	
11		G.T. DISCH ON PIR				
12		G.T. DISCH ON PIR				
13	I	Spain	Madrid	✓	✓	
14				✓	✓	
15				✓	✓	
16				✓	✓	
17				✓	✓	
18				✓	✓	
19				✓	✓	
20				✓	✓	
21				✓	✓	
22				✓	✓	
23				✓	✓	
24				✓	✓	
25				✓	✓	
26				✓	✓	
27				✓	✓	
28				✓	✓	
29				✓	✓	
30				✓	✓	

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

reon.

Königin Luise

Konigin Luise sailing therewith do
✓ years experience as a physician and surgeon and that
of *Berlin*
personal examination of each of the passengers named herein,
names of passengers, is according to the best of my
mental and physical condition of such passengers.

1981

At the same time

H. M. H. et al. 2001

30

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I O. Folger Master of the S.S. Königin Luise from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this fifty first day of August 1901
Henry W. Dickinson
Consul of the United States at Bremen.



527

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I L. H. Banning Surgeon of the S.S. Königin Luise sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had fourteen years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Berlin and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this fifty first day of August 1901
Henry W. Dickinson
Consul of the United States at Bremen.



U. S. H. 100-200

30.

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen,

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

R
S.S. *Prinzessin Louise*

sailing from Bremen,

190

Arriving at Port of New York,

190

260

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. of List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause	Or List.
1	Hennrich Johann	36	m	m	laborer	yes	Prussia	Stettin	Stettin	Stettin	yes	self	10	no	acquaintance	no	no	no	good	no	1
2	Hennrich Adolf	29	m	s	"	"	"	Stettin	"	"	"	"	10	no	cousin	"	"	"	"	"	2
3	" Hans	24	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	no	brother	"	"	"	"	"	3
4	" Anton	25	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	no	acquaintance	"	"	"	"	"	4
5	Hennrich Adolf	42	m	m	"	no	"	Stettin	"	"	"	"	10	no	cousin	"	"	"	"	"	5
6	" Hans	17	m	s	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	no	brother	"	"	"	"	"	6
7	Christiansen State	10	f	s	"	"	"	Stettin	"	"	"	"	10	no	cousin	Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	7
8	Hennrich Adolf	17	m	s	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	no	brother	"	"	"	"	"	8
9	" Benjamin	4	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	no	father	"	"	"	"	"	9
10	Hennrich Adolf	19	m	s	"	yes	"	Stettin	"	"	"	"	10	no	brother	Stettin	"	"	"	"	10
11	Hennrich Adolf	18	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	11
12	Hennrich Adolf	13	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	12
13	Hennrich Adolf	19	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	13
14	Hennrich Adolf	32	m	m	"	no	"	Stettin	"	"	"	"	10	no	cousin	Stettin	"	"	"	"	14
15	Hennrich Adolf	18	m	s	"	yes	"	Stettin	"	"	"	"	10	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	15
16	Hennrich Adolf	19	m	s	"	"	"	Stettin	"	"	"	"	10	no	brother	Stettin	"	"	"	"	16
17	Hennrich Adolf	42	m	m	"	"	"	Stettin	"	"	"	"	10	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	17
18	Hennrich Adolf	16	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	18
19	Hennrich Adolf	16	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	19
20	Hennrich Adolf	22	m	s	"	"	"	Stettin	"	"	"	"	10	no	brother	Stettin	"	"	"	"	20
21	Hennrich Adolf	2	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	no	father	"	"	"	"	"	21
22	Hennrich Adolf	3	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	22
23	Hennrich Adolf	19	m	s	"	yes	"	Stettin	"	"	"	"	10	no	brother	Stettin	"	"	"	"	23
24	Hennrich Adolf	34	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	24
25	Hennrich Adolf	35	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	25
26	Hennrich Adolf	19	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	26
27	Hennrich Adolf	37	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	no	brother	Stettin	"	"	"	"	27
28	Hennrich Adolf	19	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	28
29	Hennrich Adolf	28	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	29
30	Hennrich Adolf	34	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	30

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS

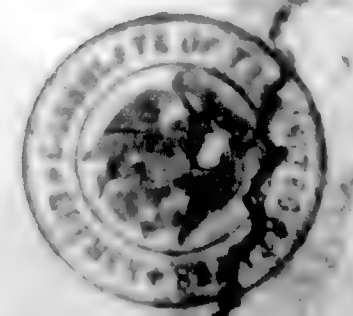
S.S. *Königin Luise* ARRIVED *261* *Sept 11* 190*1*

No ON LIST	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding

O. Volger Master of the S.S.
sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination
or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing,
make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my
no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or
dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a
turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or
are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the
Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and

Subscribed to before me this *first* day of *August*
August W. Dindrich
Consul of the United States at *Bremen*



avit of Surgeon.

eon of the S.S. **Königin Luise** sailing therewith do
Luise years experience as a physician and surgeon and that
of the University of *Berlin*
I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein,
names of passengers, is according to the best of my
relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers

August 1, 1901
B
at Bremen.

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Volger Master of the S.S. **Königin Luise** from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Subscribed to before me this thirty first day of August 1901.



Ernst H. Dindrichs
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Master.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, L. H. Dindrichs Surgeon of the S.S. **Königin Luise** sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had fourteen years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Berlin and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing above names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this thirty first day of August 1901.



Ernst H. Dindrichs
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 263

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Königin Luise*

sailing from Bremen,

190

Arriving at Port of New York,

190

263

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$20 and how much if \$20 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause	No. on List
1	<i>Hilgo Anwar</i>	18	m		laborer		Hungary	Poland	New York	Kingston	yes	self	\$13	no	brother, Kingston	no	no	no	good	no	1
2	<i>Stolte Karol</i>	25	m				Poland	Poland		Brooklyn			\$20		brother, Brooklyn						2
3	<i>Clas Canan</i>	24	m							Brooklyn			\$14		brother, Brooklyn						3
4	<i>Jose Anna</i>	23	f		laborer					Brooklyn			\$10		brother, Brooklyn						4
5	<i>Stefo Anwar</i>	21	m		laborer					Brooklyn			\$10		brother, Brooklyn						5
6	<i>Papanek Anna</i>	17	f		maid					Brooklyn			\$10		brother, Brooklyn						6
7	<i>Papko Anwar</i>	23	m		laborer					Brooklyn			\$10		brother, Brooklyn						7
8	<i>Lidwin Prota</i>	22	f		maid					Brooklyn			\$10		brother, Brooklyn						8
9	<i>Kimwask Karla</i>	18	f		maid					Brooklyn			\$10		brother, Brooklyn						9
10	<i>Karek Olof</i>	17	m		laborer					Brooklyn			\$10		brother, Brooklyn						10
11	<i>Imock Nikolaj</i>	30	m							Brooklyn			\$10		brother, Brooklyn						11
12	<i>Plek Olof</i>	33	m							Brooklyn			\$10		brother, Brooklyn						12
13	<i>Siti Maria</i>	17	f		maid					Brooklyn			\$10		brother, Brooklyn						13
14	<i>Fingier Antal</i>	17	m		laborer					Brooklyn			\$10		brother, Brooklyn						14
15	<i>Gras Nikola</i>	16	m		laborer					Brooklyn			\$10		brother, Brooklyn						15
16	<i>Glorac Jeko</i>	31	m		laborer					Brooklyn			\$10		brother, Brooklyn						16
17	<i>Pacovic Karol</i>	26	m		laborer					Brooklyn			\$10		brother, Brooklyn						17
18	<i>Spacovic Tito</i>	28	m		laborer					Brooklyn			\$10		brother, Brooklyn						18
19	<i>Padaic Bengala</i>	10	f		maid					Brooklyn			\$10		brother, Brooklyn						19
20	<i>Lakur Petica</i>	29	f		maid					Brooklyn			\$10		brother, Brooklyn						20
21	<i>Garanc Becka</i>	29	f		maid					Brooklyn			\$10		brother, Brooklyn						21
22	<i>Kacovic Karl</i>	28	m		laborer					Brooklyn			\$10		brother, Brooklyn						22
23	<i>Alac Janpi</i>	28	m		laborer					Brooklyn			\$10		brother, Brooklyn						23
24	<i>Narja Maria</i>	19	f		maid					Brooklyn			\$10		brother, Brooklyn						24
25	<i>Gras Nikola</i>	16	m		laborer					Brooklyn			\$10		brother, Brooklyn						25
26	<i>Lakra Jan</i>	25	m		laborer					Brooklyn			\$10		brother, Brooklyn						26
27	<i>Schmidt Josef</i>	23	m		laborer					Brooklyn			\$10		brother, Brooklyn						27
28	<i>Stancic Karol</i>	24	m		laborer					Brooklyn			\$10		brother, Brooklyn						28
29	<i>Kendalovic Karol</i>	25	m		laborer					Brooklyn			\$10		brother, Brooklyn						29
30	<i>Recklewis Olof</i>	31	m		laborer					Brooklyn			\$10		brother, Brooklyn						30

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

263

ARRIVED

190

SHEET

No. OR LIST	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

Affidavit of the Master or Commandant

I, *C. Volger*, Master of the S.S. *Königin Luise*,
sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal exami-
nation of each of said passengers, and that no one of said
passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a person
dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted
of a crime, or a person who is under a contract or agreement, ex-
pressly excepted under the law. And that also, according
to the Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct.

Sworn to before me this *high first* day of *April*,
1901, at *St. Louis*,
Consul of the United States at



527

geon.

Königin Luise

sailing therewith do
years experience as a physician and surgeon and that
of *Berlin*
a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein.
names of passengers, is according to the best of my
mental and physical condition of such passengers.

1901

St. Louis

11 11 11 11

30

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Volger Master of the S.S. **Königin Luise**, from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this thirty first day of August 1901.



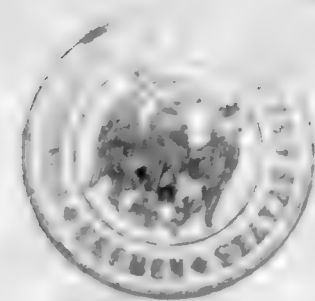
Harry W. Dickinson
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Master.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, L. H. Banning Surgeon of the S.S. **Königin Luise** sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had fourteen years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Berlin and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this thirty first day of August 1901.



Harry W. Dickinson
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

L. H. Banning

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Sta.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE S.S. *Louisa*

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Louisa
S.S.

sailing from Bremen,

190

Arriving at Port of New York,

190

264

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Gr. List
1	Miklos János	35	m	m	labourer	no	Hungary	Budapest	New York	Bridgeport	yes	self	\$25	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	
2	Antonai Maria	4	f	s	none	yes	"	Becse	"	Berdy	no	"	\$4	no	parents Berdy	no	no	no	good	no	2
3	Andorko Sára	14	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$10	"	uncle	"	"	"	"	"	3
4	Kiba Anna	17	f	s	"	"	"	Babols	"	New York	"	"	\$12	"	cousin NY	"	"	"	"	"	4
5	Ignacs Alois	30	m	m	machinist	"	U.S.A.	New York	"	"	"	"	more than \$30	NY	no	"	"	"	"	"	5
6	Anna	15	f	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6
7	Parf Jolau	18	m	s	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	7
8	Vojtko Anna	16	f	s	"	yes	Hungary	Babols	"	New York	self	self	\$6	no	cousin NY	"	"	"	"	"	8
9	Annusik Flóra	18	f	s	"	yes	"	Bucarest	"	"	"	"	\$12	no	uncle	"	"	"	"	"	9
10	Pado Anna	18	f	s	"	"	"	Bucarest	"	"	"	"	\$12	no	sister Bucarest	"	"	"	"	"	10
11	Paulo Maria	15	f	s	"	"	"	Bucarest	"	"	"	"	\$12	"	uncle NY	"	"	"	"	"	11
12	Varga János	25	m	s	labourer	"	"	Losseg	"	"	"	"	\$12	"	father NY	"	"	"	"	"	12
13	Kris János	36	m	s	"	no	"	Stalca	"	"	"	"	\$12	yes	brother	"	"	"	"	"	13
14	Janka Terézia	14	f	s	none	yes	"	Chiava	"	"	"	"	\$12	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	14
15	Osorena Anna	18	f	s	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	15
16	Kornacsik Anna	17	f	s	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$12	"	brother NY	"	"	"	"	"	16
17	Bedlak János	18	m	s	labourer	"	"	Bote	"	"	"	"	\$12	"	uncle NY	"	"	"	"	"	17
18	Simko Károly	14	f	m	none	"	"	Pordicza	"	"	"	"	\$12	"	uncle	"	"	"	"	"	18
19	Kerenyi Maria	15	f	s	"	"	"	Lelesz Hely	"	"	"	"	\$12	"	cousin London	"	"	"	"	"	19
20	Török Anna	14	f	s	"	"	"	Boly	"	"	"	"	\$12	"	uncle NY	"	"	"	"	"	20
21	Lepcsek Lúcia	12	f	s	"	no	"	T. Koshel	"	"	"	"	\$12	"	mother	"	"	"	"	"	21
22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$10	no	brother NY	"	"	"	"	"	22
23	Lúcia Mihály	15	f	s	labourer	"	"	Becse	"	"	"	self	\$10	no	cousin NY	"	"	"	"	"	23
24	Agurcsak János	32	m	s	"	yes	"	Bucarest	"	"	"	"	\$12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	24
25	Khrosdik Andras	14	f	s	"	"	"	Parus	"	"	"	"	\$12	no	brother NY	"	"	"	"	"	25
26	Aggen Endre	30	m	s	labourer	"	"	Budapest	"	"	"	"	\$12	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	26
27	Micsikasz Anna	16	f	s	none	no	"	Paladloc	"	"	"	"	\$12	"	brother Paladloc	"	"	"	"	"	27
28	Váivak János	34	m	m	labourer	yes	"	T. Koshel	"	"	"	"	\$12	"	brother NY	"	"	"	"	"	28
29	Liloch Mihály	35	m	s	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$12	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	29
30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$12	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	30

Thompson
190

SUPPLEMENT TO

S.S. *Königin Luise*

265

ARRIVED

190

SHEET

No ON LIST	COLOR	NATIVITY COUNTRY PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE Language of District	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
1		<i>Mc. Angus, Thomas</i>	<i>Scottish</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	
2					
3					
4					
5					
6					
7					
8		<i>Hungary, Hungary</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	
9					
10					
11					
12					
13					
14					
15					
16					
17					
18					
19					
20					
21					
22					
23					
24					
25					
26					
27					
28					
29					
30					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding

C. Falger

Master of the S.S.

sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to serve as a seaman, or a person who is a subject of any of the countries named in the Manifest, containing each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *first* day of *August*

August 1st 1900
Wm. H. H. H.
Consul of the United States at Bremen.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

Surgeon of the S.S.

Königin Luise

sailing therewith do

Locatien years experience as a physician and surgeon and that of the University of *Berlin* at I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, names of passengers, is according to the best of my relative to the mental and physical condition of said passengers.

August 1st 1900
Wm. H. H. H.
States at Bremen.

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

U.S. H. H. H.

30

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

C. Volger
Master of the S.S. **Königin Luise** from **Bremen** do solemnly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an alien or enemy person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a person who is under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *twenty first* day of *August* 190*0*.

August W. Dindrich
Consul of the United States at Bremen.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

Ed. H. Brummeling Surgeon of the S.S. **Königin Luise** sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had *fourteen* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of *Bremen* and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, as to the mental and physical condition of said passengers.

Sworn to before me this *twenty first* day of *August* 190*0*.

August W. Dindrich
Consul of the United States at Bremen.



Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen Steamship

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

H. S.S. Louisa Louise sailing from Bremen, *August 31st* 1900 Arriving at Port of New York, 1900

266

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Support for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	List.
1	Herbst, Hermann	30	m	single	mill yard	yes	Russia	two years	yes	Chicago	yes	self	\$4	no	acquaintance		no	no	good	no	1
2	Adamowski, Stefan	30	m	single	laborer	no	"	Madagascar	"	"	"	"	\$4	"	brother		"	"	"	"	2
3	Bickel, Mathias	34	m	single	"	yes	"	Boulevard	"	"	"	"	\$4	"	"		"	"	"	"	3
4	Madawski, Josef	31	m	single	"	"	"	Prussia	"	"	"	"	\$10	"	brother	390	115	"	"	"	4
5	Truger, Josef	26	m	single	"	"	"	Galicia	"	"	"	"	\$10	"	"		"	"	"	"	5
6	Wosinski	14	m	single	"	"	"	Prussia	"	"	"	"	\$10	"	"		"	"	"	"	6
7	Wosinski, Josef	32	m	single	"	"	"	Prussia	"	"	"	"	\$10	"	brother		"	"	"	"	7
8	Wosinski, Josef	18	m	single	laborer	no	"	Prussia	"	"	"	"	\$4	"	brother	8356	Prussia	"	"	"	8
9	Wosinski, Josef	31	m	single	"	"	"	Galicia	"	"	"	"	\$10	"	brother		"	"	"	"	9
10	Wosinski, Josef	40	m	single	"	"	"	Prussia	"	Pittsburg	"	"	\$10	"	brother		"	"	"	"	10
11	Wosinski, Josef	30	m	single	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$10	"	brother		"	"	"	"	11
12	Wosinski, Josef	30	m	single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$10	"	brother		"	"	"	"	12
13	Wosinski, Josef	30	m	single	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$4	"	brother		"	"	"	"	13
14	Wosinski, Josef	32	m	single	"	"	"	Galicia	"	"	"	"	\$4	"	brother		"	"	"	"	14
15	Wosinski, Josef	26	m	single	"	"	"	Galicia	"	"	"	"	\$10	"	brother		"	"	"	"	15
16	Wosinski, Josef	18	m	single	"	yes	"	Galicia	"	Pittsburg	"	"	\$10	"	brother		"	"	"	"	16
17	Wosinski, Josef	18	m	single	"	no	"	Prussia	"	"	"	"	\$10	"	brother		"	"	"	"	17
18	Wosinski, Josef	18	m	single	"	no	"	Prussia	"	"	"	"	\$10	"	brother		"	"	"	"	18
19	Wosinski, Josef	18	m	single	"	no	"	Prussia	"	"	"	"	\$10	"	brother		"	"	"	"	19
20	Wosinski, Josef	18	m	single	"	no	"	Prussia	"	"	"	"	\$10	"	brother		"	"	"	"	20
21	Wosinski, Josef	18	m	single	"	no	"	Prussia	"	"	"	"	\$10	"	brother		"	"	"	"	21
22	Wosinski, Josef	18	m	single	"	no	"	Prussia	"	"	"	"	\$10	"	brother		"	"	"	"	22
23	Wosinski, Josef	18	m	single	"	no	"	Prussia	"	"	"	"	\$10	"	brother		"	"	"	"	23
24	Wosinski, Josef	18	m	single	"	no	"	Prussia	"	"	"	"	\$10	"	brother		"	"	"	"	24
25	Wosinski, Josef	18	m	single	"	no	"	Prussia	"	"	"	"	\$10	"	brother		"	"	"	"	25
26	Wosinski, Josef	18	m	single	"	no	"	Prussia	"	"	"	"	\$10	"	brother		"	"	"	"	26
27	Wosinski, Josef	18	m	single	"	no	"	Prussia	"	"	"	"	\$10	"	brother		"	"	"	"	27
28	Wosinski, Josef	18	m	single	"	no	"	Prussia	"	"	"	"	\$10	"	brother		"	"	"	"	28
29	Wosinski, Josef	18	m	single	"	no	"	Prussia	"	"	"	"	\$10	"	brother		"	"	"	"	29
30	Wosinski, Josef	18	m	single	"	no	"	Prussia	"	"	"	"	\$10	"	brother		"	"	"	"	30

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *C. Tolga* Master of the S.S. **Königin Luise** from *Bremen* do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith or the Surgeon employed by the agents thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a person of likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a person who is under a contract or agreement of service of any kind, or a person who is engaged in the United States except such as are expressly exempted under the law. And that also according to the best of my knowledge and belief the information in said List or Manifest concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *twenty* day of *August* 190*1*
Henry A. Dindrich
 Consul of the United States at Bremen.

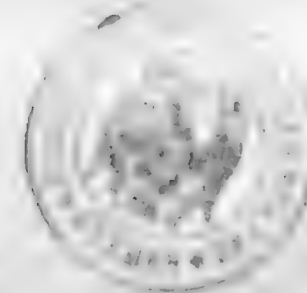


Master.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. M. Branning* Surgeon of the S.S. **Königin Luise** sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had *fourteen* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of *Bonn* and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, as to the mental and physical condition of said passengers.

Sworn to before me this *twenty* day of *August* 190*1*
Henry A. Dindrich
 Consul of the United States at Bremen.



U.S. 100-100

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, &

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COM.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

268

S.S. *Koenigsmann* sailing from Bremen, 190 Arriving at Port of New York, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaman for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town).	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	D.
1	Anna Maria	44	f		none	no	Galicia	Poland		New York		self	\$15	no	brother				good	
2	Ulysses Stalman	44	m		laborer	yes	"	"		"			\$15		brother				"	
3	Anna Barbara	44	f		none	no	"	"		"			\$15		brother				"	
4	Lubrik Maria	44	f		yes		"	"		"			\$15		uncle				"	
5	Maciej Zunt	44	m		laborer		"	Podgorze		New York			\$15		cousin				"	
6	Polkonia Kistal	50	f				"	Wallo		"			\$15		brother				"	
7	Prapinski Wladislaw	44	m		tailor		"	Pilano		"			\$15		brother				"	
8	Leonora	44	f		none		"	"		"			\$15						"	
9	Adolf	44	m		no	no	"	"		"		father	\$15						"	
10	Uygonia Kistal	44	f		yes		"	Poland		"		self	\$15		sister				"	
11	Barba Kistal	50	m		laborer	no	"	Poland		"			\$15		brother				"	
12	Wladislaw Kistal	50	m				"	Poland		"			\$15		uncle				"	
13	Wladislaw Kistal	44	m		yes	yes	"	Poland		"			\$15		uncle				"	
14	Wladislaw Kistal	52	m		no	no	"	Poland		"		father	\$20		brother				"	
15	Uygonia	44	f		none	yes	"	"		"		self	\$15		sister				"	
16	Wladislaw Kistal	44	m		yes	yes	"	Poland		"		father	\$15		brother				"	
17	Piotr	44	m		none		"	"		"			\$15						"	
18	Wladislaw Kistal	44	m		yes		"	Poland		"		self	\$15		brother				"	
19	Wladislaw Kistal	44	m		yes		"	Poland		"		self	\$15		brother				"	
20	Wladislaw Kistal	44	m		yes		"	Poland		"		self	\$15		brother				"	
21	Wladislaw Kistal	44	m		yes		"	Poland		"		self	\$15		brother				"	
22	Wladislaw Kistal	44	m		yes		"	Poland		"		self	\$15		brother				"	
23	Wladislaw Kistal	44	m		yes		"	Poland		"		self	\$15		brother				"	
24	Wladislaw Kistal	44	m		yes		"	Poland		"		self	\$15		brother				"	
25	Wladislaw Kistal	44	m		yes		"	Poland		"		self	\$15		brother				"	
26	Wladislaw Kistal	44	m		yes		"	Poland		"		self	\$15		brother				"	
27	Wladislaw Kistal	44	m		yes		"	Poland		"		self	\$15		brother				"	
28	Wladislaw Kistal	44	m		yes		"	Poland		"		self	\$15		brother				"	
29	Wladislaw Kistal	44	m		yes		"	Poland		"		self	\$15		brother				"	
30	Wladislaw Kistal	44	m		yes		"	Poland		"		self	\$15		brother				"	

Wladislaw Kistal

190/

No on List	COLOR	NATIVITY	PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
1		Y. J. J. J.	Y. J. J. J.	Y. J. J. J.	Y. J. J. J.	
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						
31						
32						
33						
34						
35						
36						
37						
38						
39						
40						
41						
42						
43						
44						
45						
46						
47						
48						
49						
50						
51						
52						
53						
54						
55						
56						
57						
58						
59						
60						
61						
62						
63						
64						
65						
66						
67						
68						
69						
70						
71						
72						
73						
74						
75						
76						
77						
78						
79						
80						
81						
82						
83						
84						
85						
86						
87						
88						
89						
90						
91						
92						
93						
94						
95						
96						
97						
98						
99						
100						

Affidavit of the Master or Commandin

i *C. F. Folsa* Master of the S.S.
sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination
or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, to
make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from
no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper,
dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of
turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, except
are expressly excepted under the law. And that also according to
Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct



Amey A. Diderich
Consul of the United States at

davit of Surgeon.

Wagon of the S.S.

Königin Luise *sailing therewith do*

Fourteen years experience as a physician and surgeon and that
of the University of *Boston*

that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein,
names of passengers, is according to the best of my
relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers


August 1901

U. States at Bremen.

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated".

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

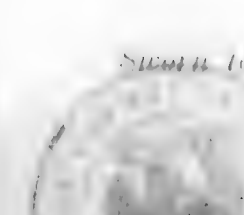
I, W. Volger Master of the S.S. Königin Luise from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this thirty first day of August 1901
 Henry H. Diederich
 Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Master.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. Hummel Surgeon of the S.S. Königin Luise sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had fourteen years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Bremen and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing the names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this thirty first day of August 1901
 Henry H. Diederich
 Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen,

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE M.M.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

St.

S.S. Luise

sailing from Bremen,

August 31st

Arriving at Port of New York,

Seco York

270

Sailing from Bremen, Germany, 190										Arriving at Port of New York, New York, 190										270
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to and final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Thumirek Josef	18	m	m	laborer	no	Germany	Frankfurt	New York	New York	yes	self	\$12	no	brother Thumirek	no	no	good		
2	Thumirek Theresia	14	f	s	none	yes	Galicia	Przemyśl	New York	New York	yes	self	\$4	no	brother Thumirek	no	no	good		
3	Radziadło Stanisław	8	m	m	laborer	no	"	Przemyśl	New York	New York	yes	self	\$4	no	brother Thumirek	no	no	good		
4	Thumirek Theresia	14	f	s	none	yes	"	Przemyśl	New York	New York	yes	self	\$4	no	brother Thumirek	no	no	good		
5	Graschew Stanisław	6	m	m	laborer	no	"	Przemyśl	New York	New York	yes	self	\$4	no	brother Thumirek	no	no	good		
6	Thumirek Theresia	14	f	s	none	yes	"	Przemyśl	New York	New York	yes	self	\$4	no	brother Thumirek	no	no	good		
7	Thumirek Theresia	14	f	s	none	yes	"	Przemyśl	New York	New York	yes	self	\$4	no	brother Thumirek	no	no	good		
8	Thumirek Theresia	14	f	s	none	yes	"	Przemyśl	New York	New York	yes	self	\$4	no	brother Thumirek	no	no	good		
9	Thumirek Theresia	14	f	s	none	yes	"	Przemyśl	New York	New York	yes	self	\$4	no	brother Thumirek	no	no	good		
10	Thumirek Theresia	14	f	s	none	yes	"	Przemyśl	New York	New York	yes	self	\$4	no	brother Thumirek	no	no	good		
11	Thumirek Theresia	14	f	s	none	yes	"	Przemyśl	New York	New York	yes	self	\$4	no	brother Thumirek	no	no	good		
12	Thumirek Theresia	14	f	s	none	yes	"	Przemyśl	New York	New York	yes	self	\$4	no	brother Thumirek	no	no	good		
13	Thumirek Theresia	14	f	s	none	yes	"	Przemyśl	New York	New York	yes	self	\$4	no	brother Thumirek	no	no	good		
14	Thumirek Theresia	14	f	s	none	yes	"	Przemyśl	New York	New York	yes	self	\$4	no	brother Thumirek	no	no	good		
15	Thumirek Theresia	14	f	s	none	yes	"	Przemyśl	New York	New York	yes	self	\$4	no	brother Thumirek	no	no	good		
16	Thumirek Theresia	14	f	s	none	yes	"	Przemyśl	New York	New York	yes	self	\$4	no	brother Thumirek	no	no	good		
17	Thumirek Theresia	14	f	s	none	yes	"	Przemyśl	New York	New York	yes	self	\$4	no	brother Thumirek	no	no	good		
18	Thumirek Theresia	14	f	s	none	yes	"	Przemyśl	New York	New York	yes	self	\$4	no	brother Thumirek	no	no	good		
19	Thumirek Theresia	14	f	s	none	yes	"	Przemyśl	New York	New York	yes	self	\$4	no	brother Thumirek	no	no	good		
20	Thumirek Theresia	14	f	s	none	yes	"	Przemyśl	New York	New York	yes	self	\$4	no	brother Thumirek	no	no	good		
21	Thumirek Theresia	14	f	s	none	yes	"	Przemyśl	New York	New York	yes	self	\$4	no	brother Thumirek	no	no	good		
22	Thumirek Theresia	14	f	s	none	yes	"	Przemyśl	New York	New York	yes	self	\$4	no	brother Thumirek	no	no	good		
23	Thumirek Theresia	14	f	s	none	yes	"	Przemyśl	New York	New York	yes	self	\$4	no	brother Thumirek	no	no	good		
24	Thumirek Theresia	14	f	s	none	yes	"	Przemyśl	New York	New York	yes	self	\$4	no	brother Thumirek	no	no	good		
25	Thumirek Theresia	14	f	s	none	yes	"	Przemyśl	New York	New York	yes	self	\$4	no	brother Thumirek	no	no	good		
26	Thumirek Theresia	14	f	s	none	yes	"	Przemyśl	New York	New York	yes	self	\$4	no	brother Thumirek	no	no	good		
27	Thumirek Theresia	14	f	s	none	yes	"	Przemyśl	New York	New York	yes	self	\$4	no	brother Thumirek	no	no	good		
28	Thumirek Theresia	14	f	s	none	yes	"	Przemyśl	New York	New York	yes	self	\$4	no	brother Thumirek	no	no	good		
29	Thumirek Theresia	14	f	s	none	yes	"	Przemyśl	New York	New York	yes	self	\$4	no	brother Thumirek	no	no	good		
30	Thumirek Theresia	14	f	s	none	yes	"	Przemyśl	New York	New York	yes	self	\$4	no	brother Thumirek	no	no	good		

S.S.

(Königin Luise)

ARRIVED.

1901

SHEET

271

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER-TONGUE (Language of Birth)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1				✓		
2				✓		
3				✓		
4				✓		
5				✓		
6				✓		
7				✓		
8				✓		
9				✓		
10				✓		
11				✓		
12				✓		
13				✓		
14				✓		
15				✓		
16				✓		
17				✓		
18				✓		
19				✓		
20				✓		
21				✓		
22				✓		
23				✓		
24				✓		
25				✓		
26				✓		
27				✓		
28				✓		
29				✓		
30				✓		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer

I, Volga Master of the S.S. Königin Luise
 do hereby and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each
 Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing there-
 under, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal
 examination of each of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely
 dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony,
 impotence, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied,
 to be expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my
 knowledge, the Manifest concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.



Sworn to before me this 15th day of August 1901
Henry H. H. H.
 Consul of the United States at Bremen.

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

f Surgeon.

by S.S. Königin Luise sailing therewith do
 declare my 15 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that
 diversity of Polish
 made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein,
 names of passengers, is according to the best of my
 to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Bremen.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Volger Master of the SS Königin Luise from Bremen do solemnly swear and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a person who is under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.



Subscribed and sworn to before me this thirty first day of August 1901.
Henry H. Schmidt
 Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Master.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. B. Banning Surgeon of the SS Königin Luise sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had fourteen years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Berlin and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of said passengers.



Subscribed and sworn to before me this thirty first day of August 1901.
Henry H. Schmidt
 Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Dr. H. B. Banning

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steam
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIC.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. in die Luise

sailing from Bremen,

Arriving at Port of New York, May 1. 190

272

Sailing from Bremen, 190											Arriving at Port of New York, 190											272
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$10 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	On List.	
		Yrs. Mos.																				20
1	William J. J. J.	28	m	single	laborer		German	Germany	New York	New York									good	no	1	
2	John J. J. J.	28	m	single	laborer		German	Germany	New York	New York									good	no	2	
3	Anna J. J. J.	28	f	single	laborer		German	Germany	New York	New York									good	no	3	
4	John J. J. J.	28	m	single	laborer		German	Germany	New York	New York									good	no	4	
5	John J. J. J.	28	m	single	laborer		German	Germany	New York	New York									good	no	5	
6	John J. J. J.	28	m	single	laborer		German	Germany	New York	New York									good	no	6	
7	John J. J. J.	28	m	single	laborer		German	Germany	New York	New York									good	no	7	
8	John J. J. J.	28	m	single	laborer		German	Germany	New York	New York									good	no	8	
9	John J. J. J.	28	m	single	laborer		German	Germany	New York	New York									good	no	9	
10	John J. J. J.	28	m	single	laborer		German	Germany	New York	New York									good	no	10	
11	John J. J. J.	28	m	single	laborer		German	Germany	New York	New York									good	no	11	
12	John J. J. J.	28	m	single	laborer		German	Germany	New York	New York									good	no	12	
13	John J. J. J.	28	m	single	laborer		German	Germany	New York	New York									good	no	13	
14	John J. J. J.	28	m	single	laborer		German	Germany	New York	New York									good	no	14	
15	John J. J. J.	28	m	single	laborer		German	Germany	New York	New York									good	no	15	
16	John J. J. J.	28	m	single	laborer		German	Germany	New York	New York									good	no	16	
17	John J. J. J.	28	m	single	laborer		German	Germany	New York	New York									good	no	17	
18	John J. J. J.	28	m	single	laborer		German	Germany	New York	New York									good	no	18	
19	John J. J. J.	28	m	single	laborer		German	Germany	New York	New York									good	no	19	
20	John J. J. J.	28	m	single	laborer		German	Germany	New York	New York									good	no	20	
21	John J. J. J.	28	m	single	laborer		German	Germany	New York	New York									good	no	21	
22	John J. J. J.	28	m	single	laborer		German	Germany	New York	New York									good	no	22	
23	John J. J. J.	28	m	single	laborer		German	Germany	New York	New York									good	no	23	
24	John J. J. J.	28	m	single	laborer		German	Germany	New York	New York									good	no	24	
25	John J. J. J.	28	m	single	laborer		German	Germany	New York	New York									good	no	25	
26	John J. J. J.	28	m	single	laborer		German	Germany	New York	New York									good	no	26	
27	John J. J. J.	28	m	single	laborer		German	Germany	New York	New York									good	no	27	
28	John J. J. J.	28	m	single	laborer		German	Germany	New York	New York									good	no	28	
29	John J. J. J.	28	m	single	laborer		German	Germany	New York	New York									good	no	29	
30	John J. J. J.	28	m	single	laborer		German	Germany	New York	New York									good	no	30	

S.S. *Königin Luise*

SHEET

ARRIVED. 273

190

No ON LIST	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE <small>(Language or Dialect)</small>	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1		<i>Germany</i>				
2		<i>Germany</i>				
3		<i>Germany</i>				
4		<i>Germany</i>				
5		<i>Germany</i>				
6		<i>Germany</i>				
7		<i>Germany</i>				
8		<i>Germany</i>				
9		<i>Germany</i>				
10		<i>Germany</i>				
11		<i>Germany</i>				
12		<i>Germany</i>				
13		<i>Germany</i>				
14		<i>Germany</i>				
15		<i>Germany</i>				
16		<i>Germany</i>				
17		<i>Germany</i>				
18		<i>Germany</i>				
19		<i>Germany</i>				
20		<i>Germany</i>				
21		<i>Germany</i>				
22		<i>Germany</i>				
23		<i>Germany</i>				
24		<i>Germany</i>				
25		<i>Germany</i>				
26		<i>Germany</i>				
27		<i>Germany</i>				
28		<i>Germany</i>				
29		<i>Germany</i>				
30		<i>Germany</i>				

OUT. DISCH ON PIR

Affidavit of the Master or Commandir

I, *C. W. W. W.* Master of the S.S.
sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination
of the Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel to
make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from
no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper,
dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted
of turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, except
are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to
Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct.



Shewn before me this *first* day of *Aug*
Henry W. W. W.
Consul of the United States at

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Adavit of Surgeon.

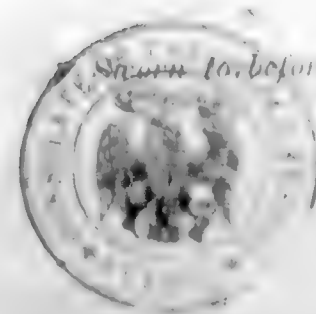
Surgeon of the S.S. **Königin Luise** sailing therewith do
state that I have *fourteen* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that
I am a graduate of the University of *Berlin*
and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein.
The names of passengers, is according to the best of my
knowledge, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

August 1901
at *States at Bremen.*

A. W. W.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Volger Master of the S.S. **Königin Luise** from Bremen do solemnly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

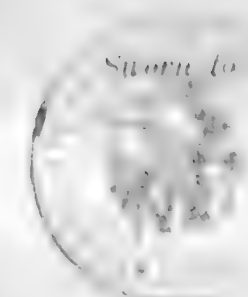


Sworn to before me this fifty first day of August 1901.
Henry W. Dindrich
 Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Master.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. M. Bensinger Surgeon of the S.S. **Königin Luise** sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had fourteen years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Berlin and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of said passengers.



Sworn to before me this fifty first day of August 1901.
Henry W. Dindrich
 Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremer

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Königin Luise*

sailing from Bremen,

August 31, 190

Arriving at Port of New York,

190

274

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical
1	Elisabeth Dorn	18	F		servant	yes	German	Wustdorf	New York	New York	no	self	5-	no	Sisters	no	no	no	good
2	Josef Lubertowitz	30	M		labour	yes	Polish	Evadon	"	New York	-	self	10-	yes	bro. & c.	no	no	no	good
3	Robert Chala	25	M		"	"	Austrian	"	"	"	-	self	10-	no	"	"	"	"	"
4	Maryanna	19	F		none	"	"	"	"	"	-	self	10-	no	"	"	"	"	"
5	Hermann Wollstein	19	M		merch.	"	German	Wissenbuck	"	"	-	self	10-	no	"	"	"	"	"
6	Adolf Heins	10	M		cygar-maker	"	"	Hohem	"	"	-	self	10-	no	"	"	"	"	"
7	Julius Kerkel	10	M		none	"	"	"	"	"	-	self	10-	no	"	"	"	"	"
8	Theresa Pak	17	F		"	"	Austrian	Wien	"	New York	-	self	10-	no	brother	no	no	no	"
9	Emilie Hencke	23	F		"	"	P.S. Rep.	Wien	"	New York	-	self	10-	no	brother	no	no	no	"
10	Eva	2	F		"	no	"	"	"	"	-	self	10-	no	home	no	no	no	"
11	Anna Hubner	20	F		"	yes	German	Wien	"	New York	-	self	10-	no	"	no	no	no	"
12	Emalie Link	21	F		"	yes	German	Wien	"	New York	-	self	10-	no	"	no	no	no	"
13	Alto C. Johnson	20	M		"	yes	"	Wien	"	New York	-	self	10-	no	"	no	no	no	"
14	Philipp. Ecker	25	M		labour	yes	"	Wien	"	New York	-	self	10-	no	uncle, Hans	no	no	no	"
15	Donald C. Esch	21	M		labour	yes	"	Wien	"	New York	-	self	10-	no	home, Wad	no	no	no	"
16	Lieda Parshoff	21	F		"	yes	Austrian	Wien	"	New York	-	self	10-	no	"	no	no	no	"
17	Paul Schlegelburger	22	M		"	yes	"	Wien	"	New York	-	self	10-	no	cousin	no	no	no	"
18	Karl Haier	18	M		"	yes	German	Wien	"	New York	-	self	10-	no	home	no	no	no	"
19	Amiganda Dengler	21	F		"	yes	"	Wien	"	New York	-	self	10-	no	uncle	no	no	no	"
20	Anna Zukowski	24	F		"	yes	"	Wien	"	New York	-	self	10-	no	"	no	no	no	"
21	Louise Keller	35	F		"	yes	"	Wien	"	New York	-	self	10-	no	home	no	no	no	"
22	Anna	2	F		"	yes	"	Wien	"	New York	-	self	10-	no	"	no	no	no	"
23	Marie Wagner	22	F		"	yes	"	Wien	"	New York	-	self	10-	no	"	no	no	no	"
24	Adolf	21	M		"	yes	"	Wien	"	New York	-	self	10-	no	"	no	no	no	"
25	Ernst Chaus	17	M		"	yes	"	Wien	"	New York	-	self	10-	no	"	no	no	no	"
26	Wilhelm Kleske	17	M		"	yes	German	Wien	"	New York	-	self	10-	no	"	no	no	no	"
27	Lieda Fuchsmeyer	20	F		"	yes	"	Wien	"	New York	-	self	10-	no	"	no	no	no	"
28	Karl	21	M		"	yes	"	Wien	"	New York	-	self	10-	no	"	no	no	no	"
29	Henry	21	M		"	yes	"	Wien	"	New York	-	self	10-	no	"	no	no	no	"
30	Adolf Fuchsel	30	M		labour	yes	"	Wien	"	New York	-	self	10-	no	"	no	no	no	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer

I, O. Folger, Master of the S.S. Königin Luise, do hereby certify that I have made a personal examination of each of said passengers, and that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a person suffering from any contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of any crime, or a person who is a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the names of said passengers named herein are correct, and that the same are true and correct.



Subscribed and sworn to before me this 1st day of September, 1900.
Henry W. Winderick
 Consul of the United States

527



S.S. Königin Luise

ARRIVED. 9/10

190

SHEET

No. ON LIST	COLOR	NATIVITY, COUNTRY, PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
1		<u>German</u>	<u>German</u>	<u>Prussia</u>	
2		<u>Austrian</u>	<u>Polish</u>	<u>Austria</u>	
3		<u>Austrian</u>	<u>Polish</u>	<u>Austria</u>	
4		<u>German</u>	<u>German</u>	<u>Prussia</u>	
5		<u>German</u>	<u>German</u>	<u>Prussia</u>	
6		<u>German</u>	<u>German</u>	<u>Prussia</u>	
7		<u>German</u>	<u>German</u>	<u>Prussia</u>	
8		<u>German</u>	<u>German</u>	<u>Prussia</u>	
9		<u>German</u>	<u>German</u>	<u>Prussia</u>	
10		<u>German</u>	<u>German</u>	<u>Prussia</u>	
11		<u>German</u>	<u>German</u>	<u>Prussia</u>	
12		<u>German</u>	<u>German</u>	<u>Prussia</u>	
13		<u>German</u>	<u>German</u>	<u>Prussia</u>	
14		<u>German</u>	<u>German</u>	<u>Prussia</u>	
15		<u>German</u>	<u>German</u>	<u>Prussia</u>	
16		<u>German</u>	<u>German</u>	<u>Prussia</u>	
17		<u>German</u>	<u>German</u>	<u>Prussia</u>	
18		<u>German</u>	<u>German</u>	<u>Prussia</u>	
19		<u>German</u>	<u>German</u>	<u>Prussia</u>	
20		<u>German</u>	<u>German</u>	<u>Prussia</u>	
21		<u>German</u>	<u>German</u>	<u>Prussia</u>	
22		<u>German</u>	<u>German</u>	<u>Prussia</u>	
23		<u>German</u>	<u>German</u>	<u>Prussia</u>	
24		<u>German</u>	<u>German</u>	<u>Prussia</u>	
25		<u>German</u>	<u>German</u>	<u>Prussia</u>	
26		<u>German</u>	<u>German</u>	<u>Prussia</u>	
27		<u>German</u>	<u>German</u>	<u>Prussia</u>	
28		<u>German</u>	<u>German</u>	<u>Prussia</u>	
29		<u>German</u>	<u>German</u>	<u>Prussia</u>	
30		<u>German</u>	<u>German</u>	<u>Prussia</u>	

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Surgeon.

Königin Luise

sailing therewith do years experience as a physician and surgeon and that of Bohemia a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein. names of passengers, is according to the best of my mental and physical condition of such passengers.

1900.

en.

20

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, O. Tolga

Master of the S.S.

Königin Luise

from Bremen do solemnly

sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are specifically excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.



Subscribed before me this 14th day of August, 1900.
Henry Wiedrich
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Master.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. Bremm

Surgeon of the S.S.

Königin Luise

sailing therewith do

solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had fourteen years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Bremen and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of said passengers.

Subscribed before me this 14th day of August, 1900.

Henry Wiedrich

Consul of the United States at Bremen.



Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Königin Luise* sailing from Bremen, August 31, 1900 Arriving at Port of New York,

190

276

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	No. on List.
1	<i>Paula Bednarski</i>	33	m	m	gardener	yes	Russian	<i>Polish</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Cementon</i>	yes	air	16	no	air	no	no	no	good	no	1
2	<i>Ersebet Katala</i>	44	f		none			<i>Polish</i>		<i>Cleveland</i>		husband	36		husband						2
3	<i>Janos</i>	22	m	s								father			father						3
4	<i>Freder</i>	24	m	s																	4
5	<i>Juliska Kibalen</i>	26	f					<i>Cracula</i>		<i>Hasting</i>		air	16		air						5
6	<i>Karolina Kiemer</i>	25	f					<i>Labowa</i>		<i>Cassia</i>											6
7	<i>Luna Scholtz</i>	32	f	m				<i>Polish</i>		<i>Cementon</i>		husband	36		husband						7
8	<i>Naria</i>	18	f	s		no						father			father						8
9	<i>Stanislaw Handzel</i>	33	m	m	labour	yes		<i>Powiat</i>		<i>Kansas</i>		uncle	25		uncle						9
10	<i>Helena</i>	30	f																		10
11	<i>Tara</i>	24	f	s																	11
12	<i>Naria</i>	24	f			no															12
13	<i>Zofya</i>	24	f																		13
14	<i>Paula</i>	24	f																		14
15	<i>Corka Kroschhorn</i>	30	f		seamstress	yes	Russian	<i>Poloware</i>		<i>Kang</i>		brother	24		brother						15
16	<i>Emie</i>	22	f																		16
17	<i>Josef Korypa</i>	25	m		labour	no		<i>Cutimov</i>		<i>Chicago</i>		uncle	2		uncle						17
18	<i>Kosalie Korypa</i>	23	f				Russian	<i>Poloware</i>		<i>Chicago</i>		air	16		air						18
19	<i>Minda Dovidowicz</i>	20	f	m	labour		Russian	<i>Poloware</i>		<i>Chicago</i>		air	16		air						19
20	<i>Georg Fittel</i>	22	m		none	yes	German	<i>Dresden</i>		<i>New York</i>		self	more		relat.					<i>Lucs</i>	20
21	<i>Georg Dalinsky</i>	20	m		none	no	Russian	<i>Poloware</i>				husb	2		husb					<i>no</i>	21
22	<i>Cosel</i>	24	m	s								father			father						22
23	<i>Ernst Claus</i>	24	m		labour	yes	German	<i>Poloware</i>		<i>Chicago</i>		self	more	yes	home						23
24	<i>Colann Demmel</i>	24	m		labour		German	<i>Poloware</i>		<i>Chicago</i>		self	more	yes	home						24
25	<i>Laurika Kroll</i>	26	f		none			<i>Haid</i>		<i>Chicago</i>		uncle	2		uncle						25
26	<i>Lewia Holmann</i>	26	f		cook					<i>Chicago</i>		uncle	2		uncle						26
27	<i>Laurika Kroll</i>	26	f		none			<i>Poloware</i>		<i>Chicago</i>		uncle	2		uncle						27
28	<i>Carl Kroll</i>	22	m	s	labour			<i>Poloware</i>		<i>Chicago</i>		uncle	2		uncle						28
29	<i>Carl Kroll</i>	22	m	s	labour			<i>Poloware</i>		<i>Chicago</i>		uncle	2		uncle						29
30	<i>Heinrich</i>	24	m		cigar maker					<i>Chicago</i>		uncle	2		uncle						30

I, *C. Volger* Master of the said
sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal
or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said
make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and
no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or
dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been
lurpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement
are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, de
Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon

Sworn to before me this *thirty first* day of
May 18*92*
Henry W. Viduino
Consul of the United States



ARRIVED.

,190

SHEET

No. of List.	COLOR.	NATIVITY.	PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated"

Surgeon.

Königin Luise

sailing therewith de

years experience as a physician and surgeon and that
made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein,
names of passengers, is according to the best of my
to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Zygodont.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

C. Folger Master of the S.S. **Königin Luise** from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *thirty first* day of *August* 1901
August Diederich
Consul of the United States at Bremen.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

Dr. H. Brummig Surgeon of the S.S. **Königin Luise** sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had *fourteen* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of *Bam* and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this *thirty first* day of *August* 1901
August Diederich
Consul of the United States at Bremen.



Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Königin Luise

sailing from Bremen, *August 31st* 190 *Arriving at Port of New York,*

190

278

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	Whether having ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	No. on List.
1	Lisa Feifer	41	m	m.	joiner	yes	CIT. DISCH ON PIER	Newark, N.J.	New York	Newark, N.J.	no	self	more	yes	home. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	1
2	Carolina	36	f	s	none	"	CIT. DISCH ON PIER	"	"	"	"	husb.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2
3	Carolina	35	f	s	"	"	CIT. DISCH ON PIER	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3
4	Emilie	70	f	s	"	"	CIT. DISCH ON PIER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4
5	Milda	48	f	s	"	no	CIT. DISCH ON PIER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5
6	Katia Kachilewicz	20	f	s	38-31217-5/14/40	"	Russian	Tubelowa	"	Webster, Pa.	yes	brother	\$2-	no	brother, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	6
7	Zola Purinska	25	f	m	none	yes	"	Eosaclova	"	Sambord, Conn.	no	husband	"	"	husband, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	7
8	Hadam	19	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	8
9	Stanislaw	2	m	s	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	9
10	Katie Lanth.	26	f	m	"	yes	Turkian	Dorankau	"	Adams, Pa.	yes	husb.	\$2-	"	husband, Nass	"	"	"	"	"	10
11	Andra Halimics	23	m	s	labour	no	"	Charna	"	Proca, S.	"	uncle	\$1-	"	uncle, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	11
12	Carol Simaki	17	f	s	"	yes	Chinese	Chanowaka	"	Ly Shant	"	"	\$1-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	12
13	Reinhold Feiffer	14	m	s	labour	"	German	Ekmanlden	"	Fanchester	"	aunt	\$1-	"	aunt, N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	13
14	Michael Schmigotak	52	m	s	pander	"	"	New York	"	Cleveland, Oh.	no	self	move	yes	home, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	14
15	Elizabeth	50	f	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	husb.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	15
16	Julius	27	m	s	dance	"	"	"	"	"	"	self	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	16
17	Hermann Benken	32	m	s	labour	"	German	Osterloh, Cal.	"	c Brooklyn	"	"	20-	no	uncle, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	17
18	Catharine Cordalauer	21	f	s	none	"	"	Wetzel	"	"	"	uncle	5-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	18
19	Elise Dorr	30	f	m	"	"	"	Chicago	"	Chicago	"	self	move	yes	home. Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	19
20	Harry	6	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother	20-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	20
21	Willie	5	f	s	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	21
22	Henry Frick bro.	25	m	s	batcher	yes	"	"	"	"	"	self	80-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	22
23	Norie Scheer	18	f	s	none	"	German	Conrod	"	Wheeling	yes	self	\$20-	no	aunt, W.V.	"	"	"	"	"	23
24	Philippine Wald	18	f	m	"	"	"	San Francisco	"	San Francisco	"	"	"	yes	home	Cal.	"	"	"	"	24
25	Charlie	4	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother	25-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	25
26	Julie	6	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	26
27	Carl Schwartz	56	m	s	labour	"	"	c Basel	"	c Brooklyn	"	son	15-	no	son	N.Y.	"	"	"	"	27
28	Christine	63	f	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	28
29	Pauline Handel	15	f	s	"	"	Turkish	Peggy Carney	"	New York	"	grandmother	"	"	grandmother	"	"	"	"	"	29
30	Joseph Babys	18	m	s	labour	"	"	Port	"	Chicago	yes	sister	10-	"	sister, etc.	Ill.	"	"	"	"	30
31	123	45	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	31

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS

S. S. *Königin Luise*

ARRIVED. *Sept 27* 190*1*

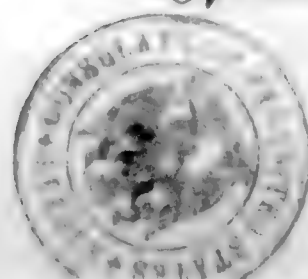
SHEET

No. ON LIST	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1		WT. DISCH. ON PIER				
2		WT. DISCH. ON PIER				
3		WT. DISCH. ON PIER				
4		WT. DISCH. ON PIER				
5		WT. DISCH. ON PIER				
6		<i>Anna</i>				
7						
8						
9						
10		<i>Anna</i>				
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23		<i>Anna</i>				
24		<i>Anna</i>				
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

Affidavit of the Master or Command

I, *G. Pilger*, Master of the S.S. *Königin Luise*, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each of said passengers, and that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a crime, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to engage in any immoral or illegal trade, or to engage in any other activity which is contrary to the laws of the United States. And that also, according to the Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct.

Sworn to before me this *thirty first* day of *Aug* *1901*
Aug 31 1901
Consul of the United States at *Bremen*



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Königin Luise*, Surgeon of the S.S. *Königin Luise*, sailing therewith do hereby certify that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the names of passengers, is according to the Manifest, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Aug 31 1901
id
States at Bremen.

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Pilger Master of the S.S. **Königin Luise** from **Bremen** do solemnly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this thirty first day of August 1900.



Henry W. Friedman
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Pilger Master.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. Biemann Surgeon of the S.S. **Königin Luise** sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had fourteen years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Berlin and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing thirty first names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this thirty first day of August 1900.



Henry W. Friedman
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Paul* Master of the *Königin Luise* from Bremen do solemnly swear that I have made a careful examination of each and every one of the passengers named in the foregoing List of Manifest and that I have caused each and every one of them to be examined by the Surgeon qualified by the laws thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon I believe that no one of said passengers is afflicted with any form of a plague or other contagious or infectious disease, or is suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the laws of the United States, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List of Manifest concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this *12th* day of *August* 190*7*.
Henry W. Friedrich
 Consul of the United States at Bremen.



Master

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. H. Berning* Surgeon of the *Königin Luise* do solemnly swear that I have had *fourteen* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of *Bremen* and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List of Manifest, bearing names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, correct and true in all particulars, relating to the mental and physical condition of said passengers.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this *12th* day of *August* 190*7*.
Henry W. Friedrich
 Consul of the United States at Bremen.



Norddeutscher Lloyd, Breme

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Königin Luise sailing from Bremen, August 31, 1900 Arriving at Port of New York,

190

280

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town).	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	No. on List.
		Yrs. Mos.																			
1	Ignazy Endelshki	28	✓	m	carver	yes	Russian	Wladimir	New York	Chicago	yes	brother	2	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no	1
2	Emil Pörsch	21	✓	m	carver	no	Russian	Wladimir	New York	Chicago	yes	brother	2	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no	2
3	Stascha Kozumkale	20	✓	f	carver	no	Russian	Wladimir	New York	Chicago	yes	sister	2	no	sister	no	no	no	good	no	3
4	Julius Thumstein	19	✓	m	sailor	yes	Russian	Wladimir	New York	Chicago	yes	brother	2	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no	4
5	Honora Kanietska	21	✓	f	servant	no	Russian	Wladimir	New York	Chicago	yes	brother	2	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no	5
6	Conf. Kiedniczky	19	✓	m	carver	no	Russian	Wladimir	New York	Chicago	yes	brother	2	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no	6
7	Conf. Elisch	19	✓	m	carver	no	Russian	Wladimir	New York	Chicago	yes	brother	2	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no	7
8	Julius K. Beres	23	✓	m	carver	yes	Russian	Wladimir	New York	Chicago	yes	brother	2	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no	8
9	Leia Rosenblith	18	✓	f	carver	no	Russian	Wladimir	New York	Chicago	yes	brother	2	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no	9
10	Samuel Weis	22	✓	m	carver	no	Russian	Wladimir	New York	Chicago	yes	brother	2	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no	10
11	Elie Kurey	11	✓	m	carver	no	Russian	Wladimir	New York	Chicago	yes	brother	2	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no	11
12	Schindler	31	✓	m	carver	no	Russian	Wladimir	New York	Chicago	yes	brother	2	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no	12
13	Nika Preis	21	✓	m	carver	yes	Russian	Wladimir	New York	Chicago	yes	brother	2	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no	13
14	Nargama Fall	19	✓	f	carver	no	Russian	Wladimir	New York	Chicago	yes	brother	2	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no	14
15	Emil Kolkowski	19	✓	m	carver	yes	Russian	Wladimir	New York	Chicago	yes	brother	2	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no	15
16	Colman Kudak	19	✓	m	carver	no	Russian	Wladimir	New York	Chicago	yes	brother	2	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no	16
17	Elma K. K.	19	✓	f	carver	no	Russian	Wladimir	New York	Chicago	yes	brother	2	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no	17
18	Emil K. K.	19	✓	m	carver	no	Russian	Wladimir	New York	Chicago	yes	brother	2	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no	18
19	Anton K. K.	19	✓	m	carver	no	Russian	Wladimir	New York	Chicago	yes	brother	2	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no	19
20	Nargama K. K.	19	✓	f	carver	no	Russian	Wladimir	New York	Chicago	yes	brother	2	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no	20
21	Anton K. K.	19	✓	m	carver	no	Russian	Wladimir	New York	Chicago	yes	brother	2	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no	21
22	Nargama K. K.	19	✓	f	carver	no	Russian	Wladimir	New York	Chicago	yes	brother	2	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no	22
23	Anton K. K.	19	✓	m	carver	no	Russian	Wladimir	New York	Chicago	yes	brother	2	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no	23
24	Nargama K. K.	19	✓	f	carver	no	Russian	Wladimir	New York	Chicago	yes	brother	2	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no	24
25	Anton K. K.	19	✓	m	carver	no	Russian	Wladimir	New York	Chicago	yes	brother	2	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no	25
26	Nargama K. K.	19	✓	f	carver	no	Russian	Wladimir	New York	Chicago	yes	brother	2	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no	26
27	Anton K. K.	19	✓	m	carver	no	Russian	Wladimir	New York	Chicago	yes	brother	2	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no	27
28	Nargama K. K.	19	✓	f	carver	no	Russian	Wladimir	New York	Chicago	yes	brother	2	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no	28
29	Anton K. K.	19	✓	m	carver	no	Russian	Wladimir	New York	Chicago	yes	brother	2	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no	29
30	Nargama K. K.	19	✓	f	carver	no	Russian	Wladimir	New York	Chicago	yes	brother	2	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no	30

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Breme

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Königin Luise* sailing from Bremen, August 31, 1900 Arriving at Port of New York,

280

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	No. on List.
1	Ignazy Ebelaki	28	m	yes	laborer	yes	Russian	Prussia	New York	Chicago	yes	brother	2	no	brother	no	no	good	no	2	
2	Emil (Pawel)	28	m	yes	laborer	no	Russian	Prussia	New York	Chicago	yes	brother	2	no	brother	no	no	good	no	3	
3	Standa Kozynska	20	f	yes	maid	yes	Russian	Prussia	New York	Chicago	yes	sister	2	no	sister	no	no	good	no	4	
4	Julius Traumbach	19	m	yes	sailor	yes	Russian	Prussia	New York	Chicago	yes	brother	2	no	brother	no	no	good	no	5	
5	Honorat Kaniaska	21	m	yes	servant	no	Russian	Prussia	New York	Chicago	yes	brother	2	no	brother	no	no	good	no	6	
6	Josef Kiedwisch	19	m	yes	laborer	yes	Russian	Prussia	New York	Chicago	yes	brother	2	no	brother	no	no	good	no	7	
7	Josef Gluck	19	m	yes	joiner	yes	Russian	Prussia	New York	Chicago	yes	brother	2	no	brother	no	no	good	no	8	
8	Waldemar Dersow	25	m	yes	laborer	yes	Russian	Prussia	New York	Chicago	yes	brother	2	no	brother	no	no	good	no	9	
9	Lina Rosenblith	18	f	yes	seamstress	yes	Russian	Prussia	New York	Chicago	yes	brother	2	no	brother	no	no	good	no	10	
10	Samuel Weis	32	m	yes	butcher	yes	Russian	Prussia	New York	Chicago	yes	brother	2	no	brother	no	no	good	no	11	
11	Elie Kinner	11	m	yes	none	no	Russian	Prussia	New York	Chicago	yes	brother	2	no	brother	no	no	good	no	12	
12	Schindler	3	m	yes	none	no	Russian	Prussia	New York	Chicago	yes	brother	2	no	brother	no	no	good	no	13	
13	Nika Kreis	41	m	yes	joiner	yes	Russian	Prussia	New York	Chicago	yes	brother	2	no	brother	no	no	good	no	14	
14	Marganna Tall	19	f	yes	laborer	no	Russian	Prussia	New York	Chicago	yes	brother	2	no	brother	no	no	good	no	15	
15	Leon Galkowski	15	m	yes	joiner	yes	Russian	Prussia	New York	Chicago	yes	brother	2	no	brother	no	no	good	no	16	
16	Polina Hudak	13	f	yes	none	no	Russian	Prussia	New York	Chicago	yes	brother	2	no	brother	no	no	good	no	17	
17	Elona Ekroka	27	f	yes	laborer	yes	Russian	Prussia	New York	Chicago	yes	brother	2	no	brother	no	no	good	no	18	
18	Andr. Harrope	11	m	yes	joiner	yes	Russian	Prussia	New York	Chicago	yes	brother	2	no	brother	no	no	good	no	19	
19	Antonina Koch	27	f	yes	none	no	Russian	Prussia	New York	Chicago	yes	brother	2	no	brother	no	no	good	no	20	
20	Naric Ewer	17	f	yes	none	no	Russian	Prussia	New York	Chicago	yes	brother	2	no	brother	no	no	good	no	21	
21	Marganna Eibulsk	14	f	yes	none	no	Russian	Prussia	New York	Chicago	yes	brother	2	no	brother	no	no	good	no	22	
22	Henrika Andros	17	f	yes	housemaid	yes	Russian	Prussia	New York	Chicago	yes	brother	2	no	brother	no	no	good	no	23	
23	Marganna Grogopjick	30	f	yes	none	no	Russian	Prussia	New York	Chicago	yes	brother	2	no	brother	no	no	good	no	24	
24	Ignaz	12	m	yes	none	no	Russian	Prussia	New York	Chicago	yes	brother	2	no	brother	no	no	good	no	25	
25	Laurinck	14	m	yes	none	no	Russian	Prussia	New York	Chicago	yes	brother	2	no	brother	no	no	good	no	26	
26	Minnie Eudell	20	f	yes	housewife	yes	Russian	Prussia	New York	Chicago	yes	brother	2	no	brother	no	no	good	no	27	
27	Robert W. Steinhilber	14	m	yes	none	no	Russian	Prussia	New York	Chicago	yes	brother	2	no	brother	no	no	good	no	28	
28	Samuel E. Goldberg	10	m	yes	joiner	yes	Russian	Prussia	New York	Chicago	yes	brother	2	no	brother	no	no	good	no	29	
29	Friederike Klein	25	f	yes	none	no	Russian	Prussia	New York	Chicago	yes	brother	2	no	brother	no	no	good	no	30	
30	Polina H. Popke	24	f	yes	none	no	Russian	Prussia	New York	Chicago	yes	brother	2	no	brother	no	no	good	no	31	

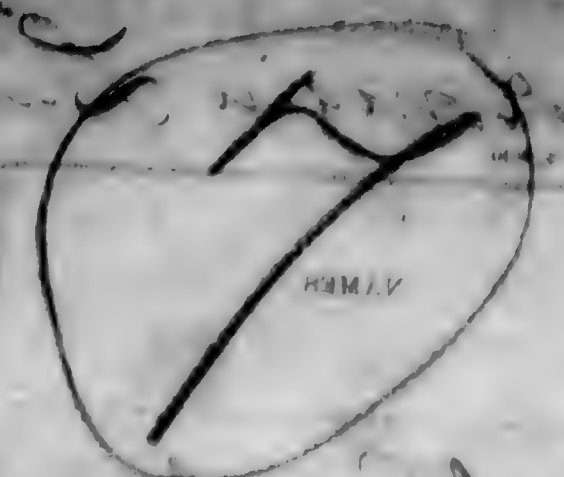
U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SUPPLEMENT TO

S.S. *Koenigin Luise*

ARRIVED *September 10th* 190*1*

281



SHEET

No. on List

COLOR

NATIVITY

COUNTRY

PROVINCE

MOTHER TONGUE
(Language or Dialect)

SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY

RELIGION

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

[Faint handwritten entries in the main table columns, including names and dates.]

*For the purpose of the manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated"

[Vertical list of handwritten names and dates on the right margin, including:]
Sept 10 1901
Sept 11 1901
Sept 12 1901
Sept 13 1901
Sept 14 1901
Sept 15 1901
Sept 16 1901
Sept 17 1901
Sept 18 1901
Sept 19 1901
Sept 20 1901
Sept 21 1901
Sept 22 1901
Sept 23 1901
Sept 24 1901
Sept 25 1901
Sept 26 1901
Sept 27 1901
Sept 28 1901
Sept 29 1901
Sept 30 1901

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
NO. 2

S. S. Konigin Luise

arrived Sep 10, 1901.

P. M.

from Bremen, Ger.

INDEX NO.	NAMES	MARRIAGE	CAUSE OF DETENTION	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY					DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS		DEPORTED		REMARKS	
				INVESTIGATOR	DEF. EXH.	REMARKS	ADMITTED	DATE	RECORD NO.	ORDERS	DATE	SHIP	OFFICER	DETAILS
31	Deak Nicolas	4/27/1	S. I. for inv.	DR.				9/13 142 L 10 ⁰⁵						3 3 3
32	Heller Heinrich	4/24/1	C. L. B.	Free				9/12 168 H 3 ¹⁵						2 3 2
33	Kaufmann Anton	4/25/1	do	do				9/12 160 H 3 ¹⁰						3 3 2
34	Banea Nicolae	4/20/1	S. I. for inv.	DR.				9/12 117 L						6 7 6
35	Banea Nicolae	4/26/1	do	do				" 126 "						6 7 6
36	Urdea Quon.	4/24/1	do	do				9/12 112 L 4 ²⁰						2 3 3
37	Allen David	4/17/1	do	do				" 108 " 4 ²⁰						2 3 3
38	Urdea Achim	4/9/1	do	do				" 95 " 4 ³⁰						3 3 3
39	Allen Vasille	4/18/1	do	do				9/13 146 L 10 ⁰⁵						6 7 6
40	Bobarodia Sonia	4/25/1	for further inv.	Missed				9/13 12 21						6 7 6
41	Dinu Naftaila	" 29/1	"	"				" 29 "						3 3 3
42	" Jordan	" 24/1	"	"				9/13 26 L 11 ⁰⁵						3 3 3
43	Nastalia Lazar	" 22/1	"	"				" 4 H 11 ³⁵						3 3 3
44	Stev Naftaila	" 27/2	"	"				9/13 10 H						6 7 6
45	Pacila Jan	" 23/1	"	"				" 7 H						3 3 3
46	Lucin Janos	" 28/1	"	"				9/13 33 H 11 ⁰⁰						1
47	Lymanski Melenty	4/25/1	In Hosp. Cent	"				9/13 36 L						1
48	Luceak Lukes	4/18/1	"	"				9/13 15 H						8 7 9
49	Hollstein, Herman	4/20/1	S. I.	DR.				9/13 21 H						2 2 2, 1
50	Stampfer Janos	7/4/1	5 Day S. I.	DR.				9/13 10 H						11 11 11
51	Fischer Ludwig	4/23/1	do	DR.				9/13 11 H						
52	Mizora Jan	4/26/1	do	DR.				9/13 43 H 11 ⁰⁰						

correct and
best of my
or highest
filing or at
to be made a
inspection of
or any other

Form 1012
(Rev. 4-2-1901)

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
No. 1

S. S. Konigin Luise

arrived Sep 10 1901 11 P. M.

from Bremen, Germany

INDEX NO.	NAMES	MANIFEST GROUP No.	No. Passports	CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS			DATE	SHIP	OFFICER	DEPORTED	DINING	SEPT.	MEALS		
						DRF			EXCL.			REHEARING			ADMITTED			DATE								RECORD NO.	ORDERS
						Date	Page	Sec	Date	Page	Sec	Date	Page	Sec	Date	Page	Sec										

1.	Fibek Robert	aa 41		L. O. C. no add.	nd.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			</
----	--------------	-------	--	------------------	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	----

TOTALS

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. *König Louise*, from *Bremen*, arrived *Sept 10th*, 1901, at *M.*

[illegible]

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. *Koenig Luise* from *Bremen* arrived *Sept 10th* 190*1* at *M.*

MANIFEST.		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	DISPOSITION.	285	DISCHARGED-			MEALS.			
GROUP.	NUMBER.	BY INSPECTOR.	DATE.				TIME.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.			
61	Skiba Anna	D	4	1	To Cousin	To Cousin Ignacy Dles 185-E 7 th St.	Horan	9/10	245		1		
62	Schalz Josef	H	22	1	No T. to Schenectady	" RR to John Jacob Latimer, 75 Church St., Torrington, Conn.	"	9/14	1 ⁰⁰	4	5	4	
63	Albert Stala Reister	D	3/4	2	to sister & bro-in-law.	" Polish St. 18 Greenwich St.	H.A.T.	"	12	11-	4	4	4
64	Sinko Detraume	D	19	1	" Cousin	" Cousin Anna Sinko 185-E 7 th St.	Horan	"	145	2	3	2	
65	Paula Maria	D	12	1	" father	" sister Tickle 189 E-3 rd St.	"	"	945	2	2	2	
66	Vojtko Anna	D	9	1	" uncle	"uncle John Tomoschek, 133-6 th St. 73 rd St. N.Y.	"	13	10 ⁴⁰	3	3	3	
67	Migora Jan	J	26	1	No T. to Minn.	Made R. I. five day case, No. 32.	Lo	9/1					
68	Lazar Naotelia	R	22	1	foreigner investigation	Made S. I. no 43.	Willard						
69	Dim Jordan	R	24	1	"								
70	Dim Naftaila	R	29	1	"	Made L. I. no 41.	Willard						
71	Roboroka Orma	R	25	1	"	Made R. I. 76, 40.	Willard						
72	Stira Naftaila & bro.	R	26/27	2	"	" " " 44.	"						
73	Kocin Janos	R	28	1	"	Made S. I. no. 46.	Willard						
74	Pacika Jan	R	23	1	"	" " " 47.	"						
75	Josef Lubertowicz	D	2	1	To sister	to RR to go to coz. Isidor Bawol, Mt. Pleasant, Pa.	Lo	9/17	2 ¹⁰	7	8	7	
76	Zwungilute Konstance	X	23	1	" tel for RRT to Ill	" go to bro-in-law Janak Wozniak Box 267 Toluca, Ill	R.S.	"	11	12 ³⁰	1	2	1
77	Helis Andras	J	1	1	minor to bro	" bro Jan Hilo Legerue Bros. Pa.	H.A.T.	"	10	2 ⁵⁰			
78	Reichols Pfeiffer	B	13	1	Tag to Destination	" Aunt Mrs. Christina Wagner 33 Adams St. Manchester N.H.	"	"	225				
79	Indicko Maria	H	13	1	to be tagged	" father John Indicko Mingo June Pa.	"	"	230				
80	Sztanai Maria	D	2	1	"	" Pal Sztanai 3 Hwasatonic Ave Derby Conn	"	"	"				
81	Ontarko Kata	D	3	1	"	" uncle " " " " " " " " " " " "	"	"	"				
82	Lerencya Maria Tordilma	D	24/21	2	"	" Mother name Eszter Simon 22 Lamerson St. New Brunswick N.J.	"	"	240				
83	Ryznar Staniel	J	13	1	minor to Chic Ill	" RR to Cousin Josef Bragiel 38 Court St. Chicago, Ill.	Lo	"	235				
84	Birus Jan	W	26	1	" with friends	" uncle Lorro Birus Alleghany Pa	DR	"	125				
85	Hudak John	A	16	1	to be tagged	" RRT to go to father John Hudak Wyoming Pa	Lo	"	11	125			
86	Eizabek Divil	D	1	1	claims a friend has ticks money value	" " sister Mrs. Peter Orvald 632 2 nd St. Duluth Minn	"	"	10	115			
87	Karl Maier	D	18	1	Tag to Destination	" " pal of mother Karl Maier 2637 Harris St. Columbus Ohio	"	"	"	210			
88	Golkowski Leon	A	15	1	to be tagged	" " father Piotr Goluchowski Middleport Pa	"	"	"	225			
89	Leska Eva Reister	X	17/18	2	"	" " parents Pal Leska Oliphant Furnace Fayette Co Pa	"	"	"	220			
90	Ozma Ludwig Rajak	X	24	1	"	" " father Yusef Ozman 22 Resard St. Lowell Mass	"	"	"	2			

correct and true
best of my knowledge
or implied to
flour or other
to become a
inspector
or the
for the
1

(2)

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. *Keonig Luise* from *Bremen* arrived *Sept. 10*, 190*1*, at *M.*

No.	NAME	MANIFEST			CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		GROUP	NUMBER	NUMBER OF ALIENS			BY INSPECTOR	DATE	TIME	BREAKFAST	DINNER	SUPPER
31	Niemetz Alois	E	10	1	to Uncle	to uncle, Beach 73rd St., 334 River St., Hoboken, N.J.	E. H. L.	9/13	4 ¹⁵	3	4	4
32	Surawice Anna	L	15	1	" Cousin	" Polish Soc. 18 Greenwich St.	H. J.	" 12	11-	2	2	2
33	Windstrahl Reizic	L	13	1	" uncle	" Uncle Chas Rothberg 34 Columbia St.	Horan	" 11	9 ⁴⁰	1	1	1
34	Mazele Franz	E	11	1	" sister	" sister Fanny to Barlett St.						
35	Kucyda Josef	L	16	1	" tel for tickets	" R.R. to go to bro, Andrew, 894 Junction Ave, West Detroit, Mich	B. G.	9/18	7 ²⁵	8	9	8
36	Antler Julia & Ch.	U	4/5	2	no tickets to Va.	" G. C. H. to Andrew Immerich, Stonega, Va	Horan	9/24	11 ⁰⁰	28	30	30
37	Goldreich Chaja Lore	Ad	8	1	to uncle	to uncle, Abraham Feldman, 87 Columbia St.	Horan	9/14	9 ⁴⁵	4	4	4
38	Schwartz Herman	E	12	1	"	" Uncle Morris Friedman 63 Monell St. Bklyn	Horan	" 11	9 ⁴⁰	1	1	1
39	Marmul Wojciech	L	24	1	" tel for tickets to Mich	" Immig. Clerks House to uncle Wojciech Bukowski 101 Myrtle St. Bklyn	"	" 12	10 ³⁰	2	2	2
40	Zuhrov Muel	W	8	1	" sis bro-in-law	" sister Rose Sperira 81 Camron St.	"	" 11	11 ⁴⁰	1	2	1
41	Wentzel Bernhard	L	10	1	" bro	" bro Fred 105 Park Ave Bklyn	EW	" 10	5-		1	1
42	Ottel Henry	L	9	1	"	" " John 506 E 83 St.	Horan	"	4-		1	1
43	Haus Claus	L	4	1	" relations	" Cousin Dietrich Weinaw 1139 Fulton St Bklyn	"	" 11	10 ³⁰	1	1	1
44	Bensaw Wilhelm	L	8	1	" Cousin	" " Fred Meyer 720 Grand St. Bklyn	"	" 10	2 ²⁰		1	
45	Goldfink Mendel	X	9	1	" bro	" bro Saml 36 Forsyth St.	"	"	2 ⁴⁵		1	
46	Kistler Eustach	L	6	1	" uncle	" Cousin Fred Meyer 720 Grand St. Bklyn	"	"	2 ²⁰		1	
47	Evans Heinrich	L	5	1	"	" uncle Dietrich Stelling 344 E 92 St.	"	"	"		1	
48	Horuacsek Anna	D	17	1	"	" Aunt Mrs Johan Babonica 185 Orchard St.	"	" 11	2 ⁴⁰	1	2	1
49	Mondrowska Agnes	G	24	1	" husband	" husband Josef 114-6 St. Bklyn	"	" 12	11 ³⁰	2	3	2
50	Josef Johan	R	8	1	indefinite address	" F.R.R. to destination	"	9/13	12 ¹⁵	3	4	3
51	Mlynarik Max	G	2	1	to bro-in-law	" Fromtan, Peter Gushock, 131 Morris St. J. C.	"	"	9 ⁰⁰	3	3	3
52	Fleidel Chaja	U	28	1	" sister	" reg. Rosa Rubiner, 238 Rivington St.	"	"	1 ³⁰	3	4	3
53	Frieta Rapaport	D	16	1	" Cousin	" Cousin Abraham Greenberg 208 E Broadway	Horan	" 11	10 ⁴⁰	1	1	1
54	Sapka Kristina	D	15	1	" bro-in-law	" Uncle Stepha Bacolo 1129 Jefferson St West Farms Ny	"	"	9 ⁴⁰	1	1	1
55	Moschares Stas	N	7	1	no I to Dec	" Felix McDonald to Cousin Jacob Sezar 478 S Halsted St. Chicgo	"	"	1 ⁴⁰	1	2	1
56	Schenker Johan	N	15	1	to receive money from Krimmes	" go to John Kraft, 508 S Jefferson St. North Castle, Pa.	Le.	9/14	11 ⁰⁰	4	4	4
57	Smulowitz Taube	H	21	1	" uncle	" Aunt Mrs Sarah Gallo 138 Henry St.	Horan	" 11	11 ³⁰	1	2	1
58	Julius Merkel	D	7	1	"	" Cousin Otto Blume 1842 Amsterdam Ave	EW	" 10	5-		1	1
59	Raff Dalon	D	8	1	" Cousin	" " Ignacy Dles 185 E 7 St.	Horan	"	2 ⁴⁵		1	
60	Johan Heins	D	6	1	" uncle & bro	" bro Herman 212 Livingston St. Bklyn	EW	"	5 ¹⁰		1	1



correct and true
best of my know-
or implied, to
fancy or other
to become a part
inspection and
or the Bureau
Immigration, List
Immigrants and
A. H.

(2)

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. *Keonig Luise*, from *Bremen*, arrived *Sept. 10th*, 190¹, at *M.*

No.	NAME	MANIFEST			CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	286	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		GROSS	NUMBER	NUMBER OF ALIENS				BY INSPECTOR	DATE	TIME	BREAKFAST	DINNER	SUPPER
31	Niemetz Alois	E	10	1	to Uncle	to uncle, Bepuk Boch, 334 River St., Hoboken, N.J.		Effler	9/13	4 ¹⁵	3	4	4
32	Surawice Anna	L	15	1	" Cousin	" Polish Soc. 18 Greenwich St.		H. J.	" 12	11-	2	2	2
33	Windstrahl Reizig	L	13	1	" uncle	" uncle Chas Rothberg 34 Columbia St.		Horan	" 11	9 ⁴⁰	1	1	1
34	Mazele Franz	E	11	1	" sister	" sister Fanny 72 Barlett St.							
35	Kucyda Josef	L	16	1	" tel for ticket	" R.R. to go to bro, Andrew, 894 Junction Ave, West Detroit, Mich		Bgn	9/18	2 ²⁵	8	9	8
36	Anders Julia & Ch.	U	45	2	no ticket to go	" J. C. H. to Andrew Immersich, Stonega, Va		Horan	9/24	4 ⁰⁰	28	30	30
37	Goldreich Chaje Lure	AA	8	1	to uncle	to uncle, Abraham Feldman, 87 Columbia St.		Horan	9/14	9 ⁴⁰	4	4	4
38	Schmidt Herman	E	12	1	" "	" Uncle Morris Friedman 63 Monell St. Bklyn		Horan	" 11	9 ⁴⁰	1	1	1
39	Marmul Wojciech	L	24	1	" tel for ticket to Mich	" Immig. Clery House to uncle Wojciech Bukowski 101 Allegany St. ^{Detention Dept}		"	" 12	10 ³⁰	2	2	2
40	Zuhrov Mice	W	8	1	" pio bro-in-law	" sister Rose Ferreira 81 Cannon St.		"	" 11	11 ⁴⁰	1	2	1
41	Wentzel Bernhard	L	10	1	" bro	" bro Fred 105 Park Ave Bklyn		ENW	" 10	5-		1	1
42	Ottel Henry	L	9	1	" "	" " John 506 E 83 St.		Horan	" "	4-		1	1
43	Haus Elias	L	4	1	" relative	" Cousin Dietrich Weinaw 1139 Fulton St Bklyn		"	" 11	10 ³⁰	1	1	1
44	Benson Wilhelm	L	8	1	" Cousin	" " Fred Meyer 720 Grand St Bklyn		"	" 10	2 ²⁰		1	
45	Goldfort Mendel	X	9	1	" bro	" bro Saul 36 Forsyth St		"	" "	2 ⁴⁵		1	
46	Keller Gustav	L	6	1	" uncle	" Cousin Fred Meyer 720 Grand St Bklyn		"	" "	2 ²⁰		1	
47	Eisen Heinrich	L	5	1	" "	" uncle Dietrich Stelling 349 E 92 St.		"	" "	"		1	
48	Kornaleck Anna	D	17	1	" "	" Aunt Mrs Johan Babonica 185 Orchard St.		"	" 11	2 ⁴⁰	1	2	1
49	Mondroska Agnes	G	24	1	" husband	" husband Josef 114-6 th St. Bklyn		"	" 12	11 ³⁰	2	3	2
50	Josef Johan	R	8	1	indefinite address	" F.R.H. to destination		"	9/13	12 ¹⁵	3	4	3
51	Mlynarik Max	G	2	1	to bro in-law	" Brontau, Pete Fushock, 131 Morris St. J. C.		"	"	9 ⁰⁰	3	3	3
52	Fiedel Chaje	W	28	1	" sister	" reg. Rosa Robinson, 238 Rivington St.		"	"	1 ²⁰	3	4	3
53	Frieda Raphael	D	16	1	" Cousin	" Cousin Abraham Greenberg 208 E Broadway		Horan	" 11	10 ⁴⁰	1	1	1
54	Sapka Kristina	D	15	1	" bro in-law	" Uncle Stepha Bacolo 1129 Tiffany St West Farms Ny		"	"	9 ⁴⁰	1	1	1
55	Moschare Plats	H	7	1	no I to Dec	" Peter McDonald to Cousin Jacob Sezar 478 S Halstead St. Chicago		"	"	1 ⁴⁰	1	2	1
56	Schouker Johan	W	15	1	to receive money from Krimmer	" go to John Kraft, 308 E Jefferson St. North Castle, Pa.		Le	9/14	11 ⁰⁰	4	4	4
57	Smalovich Tauts	H	21	1	" uncle	" Aunt Mrs Sarah Galtis 138 Henry St.		Horan	" 11	11 ³⁰	1	2	1
58	Julius Merkel	D	7	1	" "	" Cousin Otto Blume 1842 Amsterdam Ave		ENW	" 10	5-		1	1
59	Raff Dalon	D	8	1	" Cousin	" " Ignacy Diles 185 E 7 th St.		Horan	"	2 ⁴⁵		1	
60	Johan Heino	D	6	1	" uncle & bro	" bro Herman 212 Livingston St Bklyn		ENW	"	5 ¹⁰		1	1



correct and true
best of my know
or implied, to
felony or other
to become a
inspector and
or the subject
foregoing, I
swear

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIEN PASSENGERS.

✓ S. S. *König Luise*, from *Bremen*, arrived *Sept 10* - 1901 at *1¹⁵ P.M.*

No.		NAME		MANIFEST		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	287	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
				GROUP	NUMBER				NUMBER OF ALIENS	BY INSPECTOR	DATE	TIME	BREAKFAST	DINNER
1	Schmager Anna	O	9	1	to uncle		to cousin Miriam Goldlust 217 E 77 St.		Horan	Sept 11	11:30	1	2	1
2	Delinsky George & ch	E	2 1/2	2	" husb		" husb Henry 1331 - 5 th Ave.		"	"	"	2	4	2
3	Pauline Mandel	B	29	1	" Grandmother & child		" Aunt Mrs. Annie Rubin 433 E 81 St.		"	"	10 135	1		
4	Stamper Janos	J	4	1	no address		Made A. I. for day case, no so.		Lo	"	9:00			
5	Kaszauer Hzig reister	S	10/11	2	to uncle		" Bro-in-law Nathan Cohen 174 1/2 Washington		Horan	"	11 940	2	2	2
6	Schneider Elise	O	21	1	"		" Cousin Niel Olsen 832 Park Ave Bklyn		"	"	10 4	1	1	
7	Goldfarb Littel & sch	X	3/8	6	" husb		" husb Saml 36 Forsyth St.		"	"	2:15	6		
8	Gladowsky Dreisel	X	10	1	" daughter now		" daughter Mrs. Mollie Blizelman 231 E 97 St.		"	"	130	1		
9	Herman Holstein	D	5	1	" tel for uncle		Made A. I. no. 49,		U.S. J.	"	" 9:40	1	1	1
10	Kanicka Honorate	A	5	1	" intended husb		" intended husb Stanislaw Przybylski to go to uncle Mrs. Jan Leondofski		Horan	"	10 210	1		
11	Miltman Robert	A	27	1	" god-father		" Grandfather Christian Puffer 26 Bremen St. Newark N.J.		"	"	4	1	1	
12	Altman Ignatz	2 nd Cabin		1	" sons		" son Henry 302 E 92 St.		"	"	11 940	1	1	1
13	Weiss Samuel	A	10	1	" bro-in-law		" bro-in-law Isaac Weintraub 110 Rivington St.		"	"	"	1	1	1
14	Goldberg Samuel	A	28	1	" mother		" Cousin Lewis Bloomberg 328 Madison St.		"	"	10 340	3		
15	Lofa Buzarska & 2 ch	B	7/9	3	" husb		" Tell R.I. to go to husb. Johan - Orchard St. Stamford Conn		Place	"	11 330	1	2	1
16	Wilhelm Albecke	D	26	1	" sister & bro-in-law		" Bro-in-law Gustav Degan 1551 Fulton St. Bklyn		Horan	"	11 05	2	4	
17	Gawika Anna & ch	P	7/8	2	" sister		" " John Sanderleik 1001 Clinton Ave. Bronx.		"	"	11 40	1		
18	Rechtors Anna	P	2	1	" " & bro.		" sister Mrs. Andrew Tiallia 16 Madison St.		"	"	10 2	1		
19	Glück Josef	A	7	1	" bro.		" bro. Hyman 88 Essex St.		"	"	2:10	1		
20	Molula Anna	E	13	1	" uncle		" uncle Stephen Herzog 89 Clinton St. Hoboken		"	"	11 940	1	1	1
21	Kluczyk Barbara	M	16	1	" sister		" sister Marie 406 E 73rd St.		"	"	12 945	2	2	2
22	Adameczyk Katarina	M	15	1	"		" bro-in-law Joseph Ricks 148 W 1 st St. Bklyn		"	"	"	2	2	2
23	Praga Maria	M	17	1	" " & bro-in-law		" sister Annie 148 W 1 st St. Bklyn		"	"	11 950	3	3	3
24	Klatzka Malle & 2 ch	E	15/17	3	" husb		" husb Jacob 186 Delancey St.		"	"	9/13 10:00	3	3	3
25	Jarecki Antoni	V	17	1	will tel for J to Nick		" J. C. H. to Ludwig Banzyl, 108 Avenue Station St. W. Detroit, Mich.		"	"	3:40	9	12	9
26	Honda Anna & 2 ch	P	11/3	3	to tel for tick & see		" husb. Josef, 206 Ohio St. Joliet Ill.		Lo	"	11 30	3	4	3
27	Lynn James	P	11	1	no tick to Little Falls N.Y.		" go to bro-in-law, John Yakobow, 114 German St. Little Falls, N.Y.		Horan	"	11 10:30	2	2	2
28	Grossfeld David	A	1/2	2	to mother		" mother Lea 74 Suffolk St.		"	"	940	1	1	1
29	Stora Michael	E	8	1	" bro.		" sister G. Mrs. Julian Clara Box 408 Bay Side L.I.		HAJ	"	12 11-	2	2	2
30	Senecyk Barbara	L	17	1	" uncle		" Polak St. 18 Greenwich St.							



correct and best of my knowledge or implied to return or other to become a inspection and or the surgeon foreman and I beg

of the U.S.S. Albatross from San Francisco do solemnly
that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the
in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith,
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal
and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely
to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a
felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express
or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the
best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is
correct and true.

before me this 10th day of August 1897
James Fletcher
Consul of the United States at San Francisco
First or Second Officer.



J. H. Kelly Surgeon of the U.S.S. Albatross do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 10 years experience as a
surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Surgeon General
and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers
named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, are according to the best of my
knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of August 1897
James Fletcher
Consul of the United States at San Francisco
Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.



Memoranda
11/10/01
14
8
Mc 9/26/01
R & A 9/26-01
Robt 9/26/01
Lo 9/26-01
Dele 9/29/01

I, Repulse, of the H. H. Werra, from Germany, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of August, 1891.
James Fletcher
 Consul of the United States at Frank
 Master, First or Second Officer.



I, J. P. Kelly, Surgeon of the H. H. Werra, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of August, 1891.
James Fletcher
 Consul of the United States at Frank
 Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.



Werra

11/01

R & A
9/26-01

I C
9/26-01

Sex
9/29/01

MO
9/20/01

Ret
9/20/01

19

S

Form 1500.

天

S. S. *g/ena*

sailing from Genoa at 1st of August 1891

Arriving at Port of ~~NEW-YORK~~ SEP 11 1901 189

288

~~130~~

S. S.

Werra

SHEET

289

ARRIVED

Sept. 11. 1901

No. ON LIST.	COLOR.	NATIVITY.		MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
1	White	Italy	n	✓ Italian	✓ Italy	
2		INT. DISCH ON PI 2				
3		Italy	n	✓	✓	
4				✓	✓	
5	—	U.S.		✓	✓	
6	—	U.S.		✓	✓	
7		Italy	n	✓	✓	
8				✓	✓	
9				✓	✓	
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not st."

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of the vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Neria*

sailing from *Genoa* at *27th of August 1901*

Arriving at Port of *NEW-YORK* *SEP 11 1901*

290

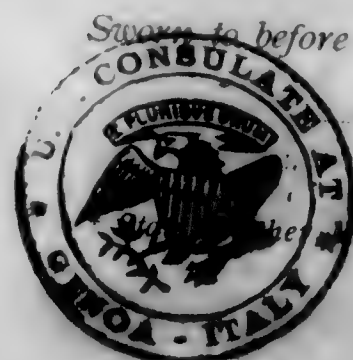
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. or List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, and if so, whether more than \$20 and how much if \$20 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract express or implied to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	Demarchi Aurelia	50	✓	✓	Housewife	yes yes	Italian	Novate/Ingo	New York	Buffalo	✓	her husband	\$ 40	never	her husband					
2	Secchiaroli Domenico	23	✓	✓	farmer	no no					✓	her husband	\$ 10		her husband				good	11.0
3	Caprini Raffaele	14	✓	✓		yes yes					✓	self	\$ 10		her husband					
4	Caracci Lino	34	✓	✓	maid						✓	her husband			her husband					
5	childer Maria	8	✓	✓	maid						✓	her husband			her husband					
6	Anna	15	✓	✓							✓	her husband			her husband					
7	De Monte Enrico	10	✓	✓	maid	yes yes					✓	her husband			her husband					
8	Piermarini Domenuccio	17	✓	✓	peasant			inhabitants			✓	her husband			her husband					
9	Tabriani Giovanni	44	✓	✓							✓	her husband			her husband					
10	Monte Antonio	18	✓	✓							✓	her husband			her husband					
11	Valeri Felice	50	✓	✓		no no					✓	her husband	\$ 30		her husband					
12	Leoni Camillo	34	✓	✓		yes yes					✓	her husband			her husband					
13	D. Girolamo Antonio	39	✓	✓							✓	her husband			her husband					
14	Gentili Giovanni	30	✓	✓	farmer			Andriate			✓	her husband			her husband					
15	Deasone Francesco	30	✓	✓	peasant			Andriate			✓	her husband			her husband					
16	Baselli Luigi	26	✓	✓	maid			Andriate			✓	her husband			her husband					
17	inf. Calandri Maria	15	✓	✓	maid	no no					✓	her husband			her husband					
18	Paissan Carolina	26	✓	✓		yes yes	Italian	Andriate			✓	her husband			her husband					
19	childer Olga	3	✓	✓							✓	her husband			her husband					
20	childer Enni	13	✓	✓							✓	her husband			her husband					
21	childer Giovanni	1	✓	✓							✓	her husband			her husband					
22	childer Lucia	3	✓	✓							✓	her husband			her husband					
23	Montobbio Mario	47	✓	✓	farmer	yes yes	Italian	Andriate			✓	her husband			her husband					
24	Castorani Umberto	17	✓	✓	farmer			Andriate			✓	her husband			her husband					
25	Rani Emilio	28	✓	✓	farmer						✓	her husband			her husband					
26	childer Lino	13	✓	✓							✓	her husband			her husband					
27	Di Scola Vincenzo	25	✓	✓	farmer						✓	her husband			her husband					
28	Bollieri Eugenio	31	✓	✓	farmer						✓	her husband			her husband					
29	Cognarelli Giuseppe	40	✓	✓		no no					✓	her husband			her husband					
30	Conti Maria	21	✓	✓		yes yes					✓	her husband			her husband					

Affidavit of Surgeon

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James Fletcher, of the H. W. Wain sailing from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no or one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the laws. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.



Sworn to before me this 27th day of August 1891

James Fletcher
Consul of the United States at Genoa
Master, First or Second Officer.

Alfred A. ...
... Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P. Kelly, Surgeon of the H. W. Wain sailing from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 10 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Imperial Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.



Sworn to before me this 27th day of August 1891

James Fletcher
Consul of the United States at Genoa

Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

sailing therewith do
years experience as a physician and
under the authority of the German Government and that
containing 14 names are according to the best of my
relative to the mental and physical condition of such

WERRA

Surgeon

August 1901

United States at Naples

S. S. *ARRIVED Sept 11 1901*

SHEET

No. OF LIST	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1	White	Italy		Italian	Italy	
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18		Italy		Italian	Italy	
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Comm

I, *O. Delmonico*
of the S. S.
sincerely and truly declare that I have caused the Surgeon of said
List of Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said
thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said pas
surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an un
suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disc
crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a po
perform labor in the United States, except such as are exp
of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Ma
and true.

Sworn to before me, this

day of *Aug*
1901



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. WERRA

sailing from NEAPOL AUG 29 1901

190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK SEP 11 1901

190

232

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read, Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Pattogghio Raffaele	17	M	Single	farmer	no	Italian	Sanza N.Y.	Sanza N.Y.	Sanza N.Y.	no	father	\$2	no	father Michele	no	no	no	good	no
2	Samotta Michelangelo	22	M	Single			"	"	"	"	no	himself	10	no	father in law P. Samotta	no	no	no	good	no
3	Cavaliere Amato Michele	23	M	Single			"	Nusco	"	Long Island	no		40 1898-1899	no	father Amato	no	no	no	good	no
4	Giampì Giovanni	37	M	Single	Wickerman		"	Cafo	"	Boston	no		132 91-90	no	daughter M. Costa	no	no	no	good	no
5	Gross Angelina	5	F	Single			"	"	"	"	no			no	father St. 8	no	no	no	good	no
6	Adelino	18	M	Single			"	"	"	"	no			no		no	no	no	good	no
7	Cetizzi Letizia	18	F	Single	Wickerman		"	"	"	"	no		10	no	mother St. 8	no	no	no	good	no
8	di Marco Giuseppe	29	M	Single	maroon	yes	"	"	"	N.Y.	no		49	no	brother Francesco	no	no	no	good	no
9	Manno Alfonso	33	M	Single	farmer	no	"	"	"	Brooklyn	no		10	no	father in law L. Samotta	no	no	no	good	no
10	Grosso Leopoldo	17	M	Single	Wickerman		"	"	"	Boston	no		10	no	brother in law Samotta	no	no	no	good	no
11	Sammarco Alfonso	41	M	Single		yes	"	"	"	"	no		10 90-90	no	brother in law Samotta	no	no	no	good	no
12	Leone Leonardo	39	M	Single	farmer		"	Orsara	"	"	no		30	no	parent Michelangelo	no	no	no	good	no
13	Desio Pasquale	22	M	Single		no	"	Canapp	"	Brooklyn	no		16	no	brother in law Samotta	no	no	no	good	no
14	Lami Giulio	27	M	Single			"	Monrovia	"	"	no		20 7 years	no	nobody	no	no	no	good	no
15	Gambatese Carlo	37	M	Single			"	Orsara	"	"	no		20	no	brother in law Samotta	no	no	no	good	no
16	Antonietto G. Guicchi	21	M	Single	maroon	yes	"	Castellammare	"	Brooklyn	no	brother	29	no	brother in law Samotta	no	no	no	good	no
17							"	"	"	"	no					no	no	no	good	no
18							"	"	"	"	no					no	no	no	good	no
19							"	"	"	"	no					no	no	no	good	no
20							"	"	"	"	no					no	no	no	good	no
21							"	"	"	"	no					no	no	no	good	no
22							"	"	"	"	no					no	no	no	good	no
23							"	"	"	"	no					no	no	no	good	no
24							"	"	"	"	no					no	no	no	good	no
25							"	"	"	"	no					no	no	no	good	no
26							"	"	"	"	no					no	no	no	good	no
27							"	"	"	"	no					no	no	no	good	no
28							"	"	"	"	no					no	no	no	good	no
29							"	"	"	"	no					no	no	no	good	no
30							"	"	"	"	no					no	no	no	good	no

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I E. O. Helmann of the S. S. Werra from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this

29th day of August 1901

E. O. Helmann
Commanding Officer.

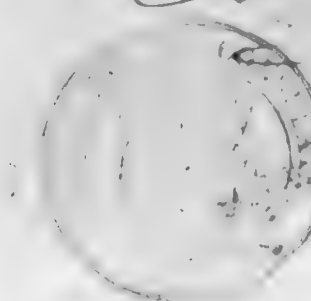


W. D. B. B. B.
Consul of the United States at Naples

Affidavit of Surgeon

I Dr. Giovanni Santarini Surgeon of the S. S. WERRA sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 17 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest sheets, 17 in number, the annexed containing 14 names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of August 1901



W. D. B. B. B.
Consul of the United States at Naples

P

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration, by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

P. N. 16

S.S. WERRA

sailing from NEAPOL AUG 29 1901

190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK SEP 11 1901

190

232

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	Pattaglieri Raffaella	17	F	Single	farmer	no	Italian	Grosseto	N.Y.	Brooklyn	no	father	\$ 2	no	father Michele	no	no	no	good	no
2	Camotta Michelangelo	22	M	Single		no	"	"	"	"	no	himself	10	no	brother in law St. 108	no	no	no	good	no
3	Carabini Amato	33	M	Single	farmer	no	"	"	"	"	no	himself	10	no	brother Amato	no	no	no	good	no
4	Giampi Giovanni	37	M	Single	farmer	no	"	"	"	"	no	himself	10	no	brother Amato	no	no	no	good	no
5	Grosso Angelina	5	F	Single		no	"	"	"	"	no	himself	10	no	brother Amato	no	no	no	good	no
6	Adelina	11/30	F	Single		no	"	"	"	"	no	himself	10	no	brother Amato	no	no	no	good	no
7	Cetuzzi Letizia	37	F	Single	farmer	no	"	"	"	"	no	himself	10	no	brother Amato	no	no	no	good	no
8	di Campi Giuseppe	29	M	Single	farmer	no	"	"	"	"	no	himself	10	no	brother Amato	no	no	no	good	no
9	Manini Alfonso	33	M	Single	farmer	no	"	"	"	"	no	himself	10	no	brother Amato	no	no	no	good	no
10	Grosso Leopolda	17	M	Single	farmer	no	"	"	"	"	no	himself	10	no	brother Amato	no	no	no	good	no
11	Cammaro Alfonso	41	M	Single	farmer	no	"	"	"	"	no	himself	10	no	brother Amato	no	no	no	good	no
12	Leone Leonardo	39	M	Single	farmer	no	"	"	"	"	no	himself	10	no	brother Amato	no	no	no	good	no
13	Di Vito Pasquale	22	M	Single	farmer	no	"	"	"	"	no	himself	10	no	brother Amato	no	no	no	good	no
14	Lami Giulio	27	M	Single	farmer	no	"	"	"	"	no	himself	10	no	brother Amato	no	no	no	good	no
15	Bambaloni Carlo	37	M	Single	farmer	no	"	"	"	"	no	himself	10	no	brother Amato	no	no	no	good	no
16	Antonietto G. Giuseppe	28	M	Single	farmer	no	"	"	"	"	no	himself	10	no	brother Amato	no	no	no	good	no
17						yes	"	"	"	"	no	brother	20	no	brother Amato	no	no	no	good	no
18							"	"	"	"	no				brother Amato	no	no	no	good	no
19							"	"	"	"	no				brother Amato	no	no	no	good	no
20							"	"	"	"	no				brother Amato	no	no	no	good	no
21							"	"	"	"	no				brother Amato	no	no	no	good	no
22							"	"	"	"	no				brother Amato	no	no	no	good	no
23							"	"	"	"	no				brother Amato	no	no	no	good	no
24							"	"	"	"	no				brother Amato	no	no	no	good	no
25							"	"	"	"	no				brother Amato	no	no	no	good	no
26							"	"	"	"	no				brother Amato	no	no	no	good	no
27							"	"	"	"	no				brother Amato	no	no	no	good	no
28							"	"	"	"	no				brother Amato	no	no	no	good	no
29							"	"	"	"	no				brother Amato	no	no	no	good	no
30							"	"	"	"	no				brother Amato	no	no	no	good	no

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

Verona

ARRIVED.

Sept 11

1901

SHEET

293

No OF LIST	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE <small>(Language of the subject)</small>	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

ONE ON PHA

Italy



Sworn to before me this
day of *Sept* 1901

I, *G. H. [illegible]*,
of the S. S.
sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal
list of Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of
thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said
surgeon. I believe that no one of said passengers is an
suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease
or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a policy
perform labor in the United States, except such as are
of my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists are
and true.

Affidavit of the Master or Common

*For the purposes of this manifest religious are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Jewish, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, not stated.

Affidavit of Surgeon

Surgeon of the S. S.
that I have had
years experience as a physician and
under the authority of the Government and that
each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing list of Manifest
number, the names are according to the best of my
true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such

day of *Sept* 1901
City of the United States at *Yap*

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

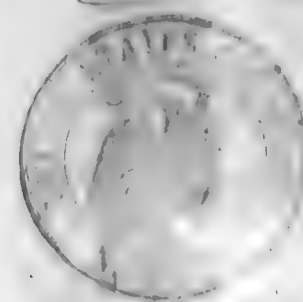
I B. Oshmann of the S. S. from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this

29th

day of August 1901

Commanding
Oshmann Officer.



Consul of the United States at Naples

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. Giovanni Santarini Surgeon of the S. S. from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 17 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest sheets, 17 in number, the annexed containing 27 names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this

29th

day of August 1901



Consul of the United States at Naples

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

234

O n° 15

S.S. WERFA

sailing from NEAPOL

AUG 29 1901

190

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK SEP 11, 1901

190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Alms-house or supported by charity if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Bruno Michele	31	m	married	farmer	no	Italian	Cesano	N.Y.	St. Francisco	yes	himself	\$2.00	1895-1901	nobody	no	no	no	good	no
2	Maria	31	f	single			"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
3	diuccio M. Caterina	24	f	single			"	"	"	Brooklyn	yes	husband	12	no	husband Antonio	no	no	no	good	no
4	Son Cono	3	m	single			"	"	"	"		"	no	no	Canaris	no	no	no	good	no
5	Cavalieri Alfonso	23	m	single		yes	"	Cassano	"	Philadelphia	no	brother	10	1894-1900	brother Giuseppe	no	no	no	good	no
6	Mancini Michele	28	m	married			"	Putland	"	Waterbury	yes	himself	12	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no
7	Donato	31	m	single			"	"	"	"		"	10	1893-1897	Pasquale	no	no	no	good	no
8	Angelomano	28	m	single			"	"	"	"		"	12	1896-1897	"	no	no	no	good	no
9	Aiello Michele	23	m	single			"	Casholben	"	Chicago	yes	"	8	no	St. Francisco	no	no	no	good	no
10	Godard Antonio	19	m	single			"	"	"	"		"	10	no	Cousin L. Porto	no	no	no	good	no
11	Aliphetti Raffaele	24	m	single			"	"	"	"		"	20	1891-1901	brother Giovanni	no	no	no	good	no
12	di Cesare Francesco	19	m	single			"	"	"	"		"	20	no	Cousin Antonio	no	no	no	good	no
13	Lorrendi Carmelo	18	m	single			"	Rende	"	Brooklyn		"	8	no	brother Giovanni	no	no	no	good	no
14	Metello Michele	19	m	single			"	Casholben	"	Chicago		"	20	no	brother Leopold	no	no	no	good	no
15	Chiaffetta Alessandro	19	m	single			"	"	"	"		"	10	no	Cousin Jack	no	no	no	good	no
16	Milone Luigi	27	m	single	telegraphist	yes	"	Delia	"	Newark		"	10	no	Cousin Don	no	no	no	good	no
17	Comprevo Pasquale	18	m	single	farmer		"	Jugento	"	Brooklyn		"	10	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no
18	Famiglietta D'Antonio	29	m	married			"	"	"	"		"	11	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no
19	Jolca Nicola	28	m	single		no	"	Cesano	"	N.Y.		"	10	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no
20	Carfagna Vittorio	16	m	single	barber	yes	"	Cassano	"	"		"	6	no	Cousin	no	no	no	good	no
21	Lauria M. Sofia	16	f	single	dress-maker		"	"	"	"		"	6	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no
22	Crapani Vincenzo	31	m	married	farmer	no	"	Cortale	"	"		"	10	no	nobody	no	no	no	good	no
23	Cataldi Domenico	41	f	single		yes	"	Castel Monte	"	"		"	10	no	Cousin	no	no	no	good	no
24	Calabrese Vincenzo	49	m	married			"	"	"	"		"	10	no	Cousin	no	no	no	good	no
25	Moffa M. Maria	18	f	single		no	"	Roseto	"	Bangor	yes	gold-fisher	10	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no
26	Donatelli Carmelo	48	f	married	house-keeper	no	"	"	"	Washington		himself	10	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no
27	Piccioli Flaminio	20	f	single	farmer		"	Giron San.	"	Washington		"	10	1898-1900	brother	no	no	no	good	no
28	D. Lucia M. Carmela	2	f	single			"	"	"	"		"			Lucia	no	no	no	good	no
29	Nicotina	24	f	single			"	"	"	"		"			"	no	no	no	good	no
30	Copomaro Giovanni	27	f	single			"	"	"	"		himself	8	no	"	no	no	no	good	no

Affidavit of the Master or Command

I, E. Oelmann, Master of the S. S. Verona,
sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal exam-
ination of each of said passengers, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said
ship to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or
suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or
crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist,
perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly
of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifest
and true.

Sworn to before me this

22nd

day of Aug



N

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Verona

ARRIVED 295

,190

SHEET

No. ON LIST	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelite, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated"

Surgeon

I, S. J. [Signature], sailing therewith do
years experience as a physician and
under the authority of the German Government and that
named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest
containing 30 names are according to the best of my
relative to the mental and physical condition of such

August 1901

United States at Naples

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I E. Oehlmann * of the S. S. from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this

22nd day of August 1901



N

Consul of the United States at Naples

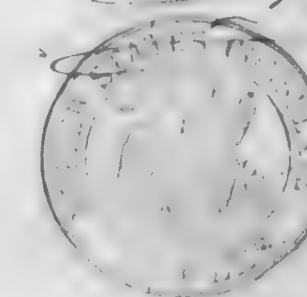
Commanding Officer
Oehlmann

Affidavit of Surgeon

I D. J. Sambarino Surgeon of the S. S. sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 17 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest sheets, in number, the annexed containing 30 names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this

29th day of August 1901



Consul of the United States at Naples

D. J. Sambarino

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE SUMMER

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

296

S.S. WERRA

sailing from NEAPOL

AUG 28, 1901

190

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK SEP 11, 1901

190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Asylum or supported by charity. If yes, state where.	Whether Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Mancini Francesco	15	m	single	barber	yes	Italian	Castellana	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	himself	\$ 7	no	brother in law P. Carabini	no	no	no	good	no
2	Cristione Domenico	17	m	single	shoe-maker			Castellana		Boston Mass	yes	himself	\$ 12	no	brother Antonio. Off. 43rd St.	no	no	no	good	no
3	Caruso M. Maria	29	f	single	sewer	no						brother	\$ 7	no	Raffaello - 327 1/2 1st Ave.	no	no	no	good	no
4	de Santa Felice	50	m	single	mason							himself	\$ 30	no	son Antonio - 507 2nd St.	no	no	no	good	no
5	" " " "	15	f	single										no			no	no	good	no
6	Adesio Enrico	13	m	single	shoe-maker							himself	\$ 10	no	husband Francesco Carabini	no	no	no	good	no
7	Carabini Luisa	16	f	single										no			no	no	good	no
8	Antoniello Pasquale	51	m	single	barber	no						himself	\$ 30	1890-1898	Wp. - North St. 245	no	no	no	good	no
9	Esposito Michele	21	m	single		no	Quindici			Flushing La.			\$ 10	no	brother in law F. Carabini	no	no	no	good	no
10	Picci Domenico	20	m	single			Castellana			Albany			\$ 8	no	brother Fedele	no	no	no	good	no
11	Costare Oreste Mitro	13	m	single			Alghero			Cleveland Ohio			\$ 2	no	father Giuseppe Luigi	no	no	no	good	no
12	Combi Luca	21	m	single			Misano						\$ 3	no	Cousin P. del Giudice	no	no	no	good	no
13	della Porta Carlo	36	m	single			Trapani					brother in law	\$ 7	1900	brother in law P. Carabini	no	no	no	good	no
14	Valentini Pasquale	21	m	single						Flushing La.		brother	\$ 5	no	brother Giuseppe Mitro	no	no	no	good	no
15	Dorabari Caterina	29	f	single			Greco	Siracusa		Boston		himself	\$ 20	no	husband Pasquale	no	no	no	good	no
16	San Giorgi	31	m	single										no	Dorabari	no	no	no	good	no
17	d'Uso Donato	26	m	single		yes	Trapani			Boston Mass	yes	himself	\$ 10	no	brother P. - 102 North St.	no	no	no	good	no
18	Grice Michele	39	m	single		no							\$ 18	18 years	brother Michele - 100 North St.	no	no	no	good	no
19	Lucchi Felice	34	m	single									\$ 22	no	husband M. Marullo d'no	no	no	no	good	no
20	Grice Caterina	28	f	single						N.Y.			\$ 50	no	Po Tenna	no	no	no	good	no
21	daughter Maria	4	f	single										no	2221 West St.	no	no	no	good	no
22	d'Uso Vito	16	m	single	sewer					Flushing La.	yes	himself	\$ 10	no	brother M. Marullo d'no	no	no	no	good	no
23	Grice Riccardo	31	m	single		yes				N.Y.			\$ 10	3 years	brother in law P. Carabini	no	no	no	good	no
24	Pagano Massimiliano	32	m	single	taylor		Trapani						\$ 20	no	family - 331 1st St.	no	no	no	good	no
25	Calina Giuseppe	30	m	single	shoe-maker					Flushing La.			\$ 10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
26	Costa Francesco	36	m	single	carpenter								\$ 10	8 years		no	no	no	good	no
27	Conatta	34	m	single												no	no	no	good	no
28	Grice Antonio	37	m	single	barber		Trapani						\$ 10	no	parent - 100 North St.	no	no	no	good	no
29	Mancini Antonio	21	m	single	sewer								\$ 20	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
30	Salvatore Caruso	16	m	single						Flushing La.	yes	himself	\$ 10	no	brother Antonio	no	no	no	good	no

134

3

2

18-8

28

Exp. 10/1/01

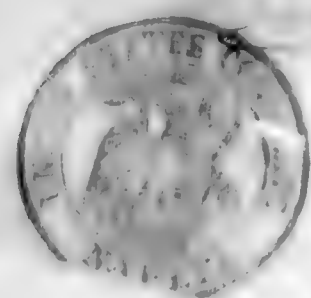
Monahan, Rep. 7/1/1901

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding

I, E. O. Schumann, Master of the S. S. WERRA,
sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination
of the Lists or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel,
thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and
surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane,
suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a per-
sonal crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or
perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted
of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, is
and true.

Sworn to before me this

29th day of August



W. J. Schumann
Consul of the United States at Naples

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

207

ARRIVED

1901

SHEET

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language of home)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
		Country	Province			
1	White	Italy	South	Italian	Italy	
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOT ON PIER

NOT ON PIER

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated"

Affidavit of Surgeon

of the S. S.

WERRA

sailing therewith do

I have had 10 years experience as a physician and
such by and under the authority of the German Government and that
the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest
is annexed containing 30 names are according to the best of my
particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such

day of August 1901

W. J. Schumann
Surgeon of the United States at Naples

M

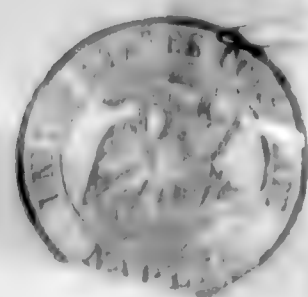
Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I C. Osschmann of the S. S. **WERRA** from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this

29th day of August 1901

Commanding Officer
C. Osschmann



Consul of the United States at Naples

Affidavit of Surgeon

I Dr. Johann Lamberini Surgeon of the S. S. **WERRA** sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 17 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest sheets, in number, the annexed containing 30 names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this

29th day of August 1901



Consul of the United States at Naples

M

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be filed with the

Supervising Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any

vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

298

S.S. WERRA

sailing from NEAPOLIS

AUG 29 1901

190

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK SEP 11, 1901

190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read, Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether he has ever been in the United States	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Alms-house or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether Polygamist	Whether under Contract, or to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformities
1	Squillaro Vincenzo	21	Man	Single	Barber	yes	Italian	Lunenburg	N.Y.	N.Y.	himself	\$10	no	no	brother Francesco	no	no	no	good	
2	Tagliaventi Antonio	17	Man	Single	garment	yes	"	Alghero	"	Dominican R.	"	"	\$10	no	uncle Luigi	no	no	no	good	
3	Conti Domenico	41	Man	"	"	yes	"	"	"	Cleveland O.	"	"	\$20	93	brother Luigi	no	no	no	good	
4	de Lillo Giuseppe	21	Man	Single	"	no	"	"	"	Schminckville Pa.	"	"	\$6	no	uncle and Paddy	no	no	no	good	
5	Florio Raffaele	23	Man	"	Carpenter	yes	"	"	"	Collesville Pa.	"	"	\$30	no	brother Vincenzo	no	no	no	good	
6	Stabile Antonio	31	Man	Single	porter	no	"	Campagna	"	Pittston Pa.	"	"	\$2	no	Cousin S. Calab. St.	no	no	no	good	
7	Aliperti "	24	Man	"	farmer	no	"	Manghans	"	Madison Pa.	"	"	\$40	no	South Main St.	no	no	no	good	
8	Giov. Pasquale	31	Man	"	"	yes	"	Pozzuoli	"	N.Y.C.	"	"	\$20	no	brother in law Carlo	no	no	no	good	
9	Giano Luigi	20	Man	Single	"	"	"	Caccari	"	Pittsburg Pa.	"	"	\$10	no	brother Antonio	no	no	no	good	
10	Scaballo Antonio	23	Man	"	"	no	"	Methuen	"	"	"	"	\$60	no	no	no	no	no	good	
11	Servino Giuseppe	20	Man	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$4	no	"	no	no	no	good	
12	Masteranni Giovanni	21	Man	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$30	no	"	no	no	no	good	
13	Maiorano Angelo	17	Man	"	"	"	"	Cassano	"	Madison Pa.	"	"	\$4	no	brother Antonio	no	no	no	good	
14	Vesta Raffaele	26	Man	"	Civil	yes	"	Capriati	"	Pennsylvania	"	"	\$60	no	uncle S. Costa	no	no	no	good	
15	Ricchiato Stefan	20	Man	"	farmer	no	"	Carville	"	Cleveland O.	"	"	\$20	2 years	brother Donato	no	no	no	good	
16	Cabocucci Antonio	31	Man	Single	Shoe-maker	yes	"	C. N. Sanga	"	N.Y.	"	"	\$12	5	brother S. P. Pancer	no	no	no	good	
17	Buzzelli Gaetano	47	Man	"	hatter	no	"	"	"	Philadelphia	"	"	\$20	6	no	no	no	no	good	
18	Carmina Pietro	23	Man	Single	farmer	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$10	no	brother Antonio	no	no	no	good	
19	Avolio Isidor	31	Man	Single	"	"	"	Pacento	"	N.Y.C.	"	"	\$23	no	brother S. P. Pancer	no	no	no	good	
20	Giancanti Donato	33	Man	Single	"	yes	"	Picerno	"	Wilmington	"	"	\$10	no	brother S. P. Pancer	no	no	no	good	
21	Colletta Filippo	16	Man	Single	barber	"	"	Mousserville	"	N.Y.	"	"	\$10	no	brother S. P. Pancer	no	no	no	good	
22	Antonio	11	Man	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	good	
23	Lanzillo Antonio	46	Man	Single	porter	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$10	9 years	family - 20 Ave St.	no	no	no	good	
24	della Jacopo Carmine	17	Man	Single	"	no	"	"	"	St. John N.Y.	"	"	\$12	no	Cousin R. Colletta	no	no	no	good	
25	Colantonio Leopoldo	22	Man	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chelsea Mass.	"	"	\$10	no	brother S. P. Pancer	no	no	no	good	
26	Bogna Francesco	18	Man	"	"	"	"	"	"	N.Y.	"	"	\$10	no	brother S. P. Pancer	no	no	no	good	
27	Capone Maria	32	Woman	"	housewife	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$20	no	husband Leopoldo	no	no	no	good	
28	Vito Jacopo	12	Man	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	good	
29	" Carolina	11	Woman	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	good	
30	Greco Eleonora	2	Woman	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	good	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer

I, *E. O'Sullivan*

of the S. S.

WERRA

sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of the Lists or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, *WERRA*, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and the surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person guilty of crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or who perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, correct and true.

Sworn to before me this

29th day of *August*



L. M. D. S. S. S. S.
Consul of the United States at Naples

S. S.

ARRIVED

190

Affidavit of Surgeon

of the S. S.

WERRA

sailing therewith do

have had

years experience as a physician and

by and under the authority of the German Government and that passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest numbered containing 29 names are according to the best of my particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such

of August 190

L. M. D. S. S. S. S.
of the United States at Naples

L

SHEET

299

No. of List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1	White	Italy	Lombardy	Italian	Italian	
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purpose of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not at"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I B. Osdihmann of the S. S. **WERRA** from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this

29th day of August 1901



W. D. D. D. D.
Consul of the United States at Naples

Commanding Officer
Osdihmann

Affidavit of Surgeon

I Gregorio Sambarino Surgeon of the S. S. **WERRA** sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had _____ years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest sheets, 17 in number, the annexed containing 29 names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this

29th day of August 1901



W. D. D. D. D.
Consul of the United States at Naples

L

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the owner or master of every steamship, sailing from a foreign port, and having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. WERFA

sailing from NEAPOL

AUG 29, 1901

190

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK SEP 11, 1901

190

300

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs Mos	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	Mirabelli Michele	40	M	Married	Farmer	yes	Italian	Capri	N.Y.	Albany, N.Y.	yes	himself	\$10	no	brother Donato - 915	no	no	no	good	no
2	reppew Nardello	13	M	-	Child	no	"	"	"	"	no	father	-	no	father James	no	no	no	good	no
3	Angela	11	F	-	Child	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	-	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
4	Martino Antonio	41	M	Married	Farmer	yes	"	"	"	Albany, N.Y.	yes	brother	\$10	no	brother Michele - 515	no	no	no	good	no
5	Molinaro Vincenzo	27	M	Married	Farmer	yes	"	Castell S. Angelo	"	Dunbar	yes	brother	\$10	no	brother Michele - 515	no	no	no	good	no
6	Isola Carmelo	38	M	Married	Farmer	yes	"	"	"	"	no	brother	\$10	no	brother Michele - 515	no	no	no	good	no
7	del Vecchio Domenico	39	M	Married	Farmer	yes	"	Galler	"	"	no	himself	\$10	no	Cousin A. Claudio - 241	no	no	no	good	no
8	Adsalme Giuseppe	34	M	Married	Farmer	yes	"	"	"	Chicago	no	himself	\$10	no	nobody	no	no	no	good	no
9	Radigone Luigi	32	M	Married	Farmer	yes	"	Marina	"	Chicago	no	himself	\$10	no	brother Michele - 515	no	no	no	good	no
10	Gued Domenico	34	M	Married	Farmer	yes	"	Corisano	"	Chicago	no	himself	\$10	no	brother Michele - 515	no	no	no	good	no
11	Agustino Antonio	34	M	Married	Farmer	yes	"	Orsara	"	Chicago	no	himself	\$10	no	brother Michele - 515	no	no	no	good	no
12	Calvia	29	M	Single	Porter	no	"	Campagna	"	Chicago	no	himself	\$10	no	brother Michele - 515	no	no	no	good	no
13	Berta Mose	14	F	-	Child	no	"	"	"	Chicago	no	himself	\$10	no	brother Michele - 515	no	no	no	good	no
14	Cone Carmine	29	M	Married	Farmer	yes	"	Roccaraso	"	Chicago	no	himself	\$10	no	brother Michele - 515	no	no	no	good	no
15	daughter Orlantina	4	F	-	Child	no	"	"	"	Chicago	no	himself	\$10	no	brother Michele - 515	no	no	no	good	no
16	di Padra Luca	14	M	Single	Porter	yes	"	"	"	Chicago	no	himself	\$10	no	brother Michele - 515	no	no	no	good	no
17	Cicone Marta	28	F	Married	Farmer	yes	"	"	"	Chicago	no	himself	\$10	no	brother Michele - 515	no	no	no	good	no
18	Son Lotario	2	M	-	Child	no	"	"	"	Chicago	no	himself	\$10	no	brother Michele - 515	no	no	no	good	no
19	Manfreda M. Giuseppe	28	F	Married	Farmer	yes	"	Romero	"	Chicago	no	himself	\$10	no	brother Michele - 515	no	no	no	good	no
20	Saracino Pasquale	28	M	Married	Farmer	yes	"	"	"	Chicago	no	himself	\$10	no	brother Michele - 515	no	no	no	good	no
21	Cappiello Michele	36	M	Married	Farmer	yes	"	"	"	Chicago	no	himself	\$10	no	brother Michele - 515	no	no	no	good	no
22	Saracino Pasquale	37	M	Married	Farmer	yes	"	"	"	Chicago	no	himself	\$10	no	brother Michele - 515	no	no	no	good	no
23	Martino Giulia	31	F	-	Child	no	"	"	"	Chicago	no	himself	\$10	no	brother Michele - 515	no	no	no	good	no
24	di Capri Michele	60	M	Married	Farmer	yes	"	Monteforte	"	Chicago	no	himself	\$10	no	brother Michele - 515	no	no	no	good	no
25	di Capri Giuseppe	32	M	Married	Farmer	yes	"	"	"	Chicago	no	himself	\$10	no	brother Michele - 515	no	no	no	good	no
26	Cappi Antonio	27	M	Married	Farmer	yes	"	Orsara	"	Chicago	no	himself	\$10	no	brother Michele - 515	no	no	no	good	no
27	Lucia M. Donato	21	F	-	Child	no	"	Castell S. Angelo	"	Chicago	no	himself	\$10	no	brother Michele - 515	no	no	no	good	no
28	Lo Gatto Giacomo	26	M	Married	Farmer	yes	"	Castell S. Angelo	"	Chicago	no	himself	\$10	no	brother Michele - 515	no	no	no	good	no
29	Bacci Domenico	32	M	Married	Farmer	yes	"	Castell S. Angelo	"	Chicago	no	himself	\$10	no	brother Michele - 515	no	no	no	good	no
30	di Comasso Francesco	27	M	Married	Farmer	yes	"	Castell S. Angelo	"	Chicago	no	himself	\$10	no	brother Michele - 515	no	no	no	good	no

Except J. P. J. Andreado
H. S. Santoro

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer

I, E. Ostmann, Master of the S.S. Werra,
sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal
List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon
thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said
passengers, I believe that no one of said passengers is
suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious
crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or
perform labor in the United States, except such as are
of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List
and true.

Sworn to before me this

29th day of

August, 1914
Consul of the



S. S.

Werra

391

ARRIVED

September 11th, 1914

SHEET

No. ON LIST	COLOR	COUNTRY	PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
1		Italy	South	Italian	Italy	
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

CIT. DISCH. ON P. 113

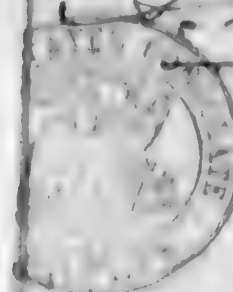
Italy

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, Surgeon of the S. S. WERRA, sailing therewith do
declare that I have had years experience as a physician and
to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that
of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest
in number, the annexed containing 28 names are according to the best of my
and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such

29th day of August, 1914

Consul of the United States at Naples



K

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I E. O. Schumann of the S. S. **WERRA** from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this

29th day of August 1901

Consul of the United States at Naples



Commanding
Officer.

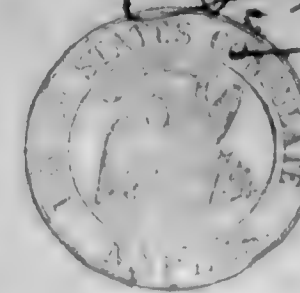
Affidavit of Surgeon

I Dr. Giovanni Lombardo Surgeon of the S. S. **WERRA** sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest sheets, in number, the annexed containing 28 names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this

29th day of August 1901

Consul of the United States at Naples



K

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1907, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. WERRA

sailing from NEAPOL

AUG 29, 1901

190

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

SEP 11, 1901

190

333

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs Mos	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	Germano, Giuseppe	44	m	married	farmer	yes	Italian	Conca	NY	Montreal	yes	himself	\$12	no	Cousin A. Simone 2024 Catharine St.	no	no	no	good	no
2	Martino, Carlo	28	m			no		Martino		Brooklyn			\$12	no	brother Antonio 7 Lyman	no	no	no	good	no
3	di Caro, Antonio	28	m		shoemaker	yes		Agnone		Pittsburg	yes		\$2	no	brother Marco	no	no	no	good	no
4	Lucia, Maria	17	f													no	no	no	good	no
5	Riccio, Giacomo	42	m		farmer	no		Conca		Montreal	yes		\$10	no	Cousin A. Simone 2024 Catharine St.	no	no	no	good	no
6	Montanaro, Nino	20	m		tailor	yes		Contrastrada		Philadelphia	yes	brother	\$8	no	brother Stefano Christian St. 821	no	no	no	good	no
7	Perone, Giovanni	20	m		tailor			Pizzobonati		Youngstown	yes	himself	\$20	no	nobody	no	no	no	good	no
8	Mancini, Eustazio	36	m		farmer	no							\$20	no		no	no	no	good	no
9	Pesa, Domenico	30	m										\$20	no		no	no	no	good	no
10	Consolazio, Vincenzo	28	m		single contractor	yes		Bineto		NY			\$140	no		no	no	no	good	no
11	Belmonte, Nicola	28	m		tailor								\$70	no		no	no	no	good	no
12	Paladino, Antonio	14	m		shoemaker			Misanello		Utica	no		\$10	no	uncle R. D. Pitaro 231 Bigham St. 4th	no	no	no	good	no
13	Margone, Maria	48	f		farmer	no							\$10	no	brother Giovanni	no	no	no	good	no
14	La Bella, Renato	6	m			no								no	brother St. 6	no	no	no	good	no
15	Margherita	28	f			no							\$40	no	brother Pitaro	no	no	no	good	no
16	Nicola	24	m										\$5	no	brother G. Pitaro 231 Bigham St. 4th	no	no	no	good	no
17	M. Rose	18	f										\$20	no	brother in law R. D. Pitaro 231 Bigham St. 4th	no	no	no	good	no
18	Calvini, Paolo	14	m		single	yes							\$10	no	nobody	no	no	no	good	no
19	di Piero, G. Battista	39	m										\$10	no	nobody	no	no	no	good	no
20	Russo, Oreste	38	m			no							\$20	no		no	no	no	good	no
21	Cuscio, D. Antonio	31	m			no							\$10	no	father Alessandro	no	no	no	good	no
22	Grande, Giuseppe	19	m		single	yes							\$10	no	father in law - 231 Bigham St. 4th	no	no	no	good	no
23	Morello, Antonio	22	m		tailor			Arinato					\$10	no	brother 87 Chestnut	no	no	no	good	no
24	Finocchio, Pietro	41	m										\$20	no	nobody	no	no	no	good	no
25	Verna, Vito	24	m		mason			Tara		Philadelphia	yes		\$10	no	uncle R. D. Pitaro 231 Bigham St. 4th	no	no	no	good	no
26	Gardullo, Giuseppe	21	m		porter			Alife		New Castle	yes		\$8	no	husband Arcangelo	no	no	no	good	no
27	Maggiari, M. Michele	34	m		farmer	no		Forunc		East Liberty	yes	husband		no	Stunts - Box 207	no	no	no	good	no
28	Stenti, Rocco	9	m											no			no	no	good	no

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer

I, J. B. Oelshuizen, Master of the S. S. **WERRA**,
sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of
Lists or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, suit-
thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and the
surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane per-
suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person
crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or who
perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted
of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, con-
and true.

Sworn to before me this

29th day of August
J. B. Oelshuizen
Consul of the United States at Naples



S. S. WERRA

333

ARRIVED

Sept 1st 1901

SHEET

No. ON LIST	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

ALL WENT ON PIER

Italy

Affidavit of Surgeon

WERRA

of the S. S. sailing therewith do
have had years experience as a physician and
by and under the authority of the German Government and that
passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest
annexed containing 28 names are according to the best of my
particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such

day of August 1901

J. B. Oelshuizen
of the United States at Naples

J

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

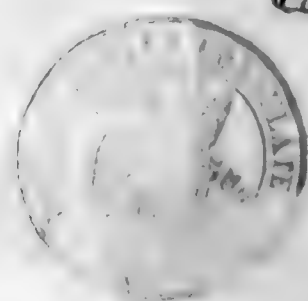
Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I *16. Odehmann* of the S. S. **WERRA** from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this

29th day of *August* 190*1*

W. J. O'Donnell
Consul of the United States at Naples



Commanding Officer.
Odehmann

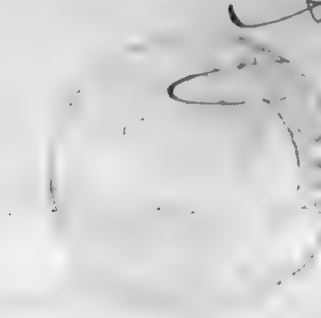
Affidavit of Surgeon

I *Dr. Giovanni Santarini* Surgeon of the S. S. **WERRA** sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had *17* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest sheets, *17* in number, the annexed containing *28* names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this

29th day of *August* 190*1*

W. J. O'Donnell
Consul of the United States at Naples



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. WERRA

sailing from NEAPOL

AUG 29 1901

190

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK SEP 11, 1901

190

334

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	Cocciniglio Gennaro	46	m	single	farmer	no	Italian	Aiello	N. York	Brooklyn	no	himself	\$8.50	no	brother Carmine	no	no	no	good	no
2	Cipullo Geniale	31	m	single	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	50	no	nobody	no	no	no	good	no
3	Costa Francesco	43	m	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	30	no	Cousin P. Brave	no	no	no	good	no
4	Coco Carmelo	28	m	"	"	no	"	Monroe	"	N. York	no	"	10	no	husband M. Jorio	no	no	no	good	no
5	Pompeo Baradino	17	m	single	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	10	no	father Francis - 384	no	no	no	good	no
6	de Rosa Bernice	26	f	single	farmer	no	"	Monroe	"	"	no	"	10	no	husband Michael	no	no	no	good	no
7	Carbone Angelo	18	m	single	workman	no	"	Monroe	"	"	no	"	10	no	brother Michael	no	no	no	good	no
8	d'Ambrosio Luigi	32	m	single	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	10	no	brother P. Ambrosio	no	no	no	good	no
9	Hyman Angelo Raffaele	24	m	single	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	10	no	Mon. P. 62	no	no	no	good	no
10	de Lauer D. Anthony	27	m	single	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	10	no	nobody	no	no	no	good	no
11	Lauer Raffaele	22	m	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	10	no	Cousin Giuseppe	no	no	no	good	no
12	Tomasetti Pierio	38	m	"	farmer	no	"	Chilipitex	"	Brooklyn	no	"	10	no	nobody	no	no	no	good	no
13	Cocca Domenico	24	m	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	10	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
14	Baradino	21	m	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	10	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
15	Tomasetti Anthony	20	m	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	10	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
16	de Suppio Anthony	28	m	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	10	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
17	Cipullo Lucia	21	f	"	"	no	"	Largo	"	Dryville	no	"	10	no	husband Peter	no	no	no	good	no
18	Spina Maria	24	f	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	10	no	Spina	no	no	no	good	no
19	Angelo	3	m	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	10	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
20	Domenico	12	m	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	10	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
21	de Grazia Francesco	24	m	single	"	no	"	"	"	Monroe	no	himself	10	no	Cousin L. Cipello	no	no	no	good	no
22	Alto Ferdinando	30	m	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	10	no	nobody	no	no	no	good	no
23	Chicca Pasquale	21	m	single	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	10	no	brother O. Chica	no	no	no	good	no
24	Santucci Costantino	44	m	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	10	no	nobody	no	no	no	good	no
25	Monaco Emanuele	40	m	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	10	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
26	Tagliani Giovanni	43	m	single	carver	no	"	Aiello	"	"	no	"	10	no	brother Lucia	no	no	no	good	no
27	Giuseppe	11	m	single	carver	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	10	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
28	Cocca Emilio	23	m	single	farmer	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	10	no	nobody	no	no	no	good	no
29	d'Agata Vincenzo	32	m	single	farmer	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	10	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
30	Farlane Cosmo	30	m	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	10	no	"	no	no	no	good	no

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer

I, W. B. O'Sullivan, Master of the S. S. **WERRA**,
sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination
of the Lists or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel,
thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, as
surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane
suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a per-
sonal crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or
perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted
of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests,
and true.

Sworn to before me this

29th day of August
1901
Consul of the United States at



S. S. Norra

305

ARRIVED

September 11, 1901

SHEET	COLOR	NATIVITY	MOTHER TONGUE	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
OR LIST	COUNTRY	PROVINCE	(Language or Dialect)		
1	W	Italy	South Italian	Italy	
2					
3					
4					
5					
6					
7					
8					
9					
10					
11					
12					
13					
14					
15					
16					
17					
18					
19					
20					
21					
22					
23					
24					
25					
26					
27					
28					
29					
30					

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Isra- itic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of Surgeon

on of the S. S. **WERRA**, sailing therewith do
I have had years experience as a physician and
such by and under the authority of the German Government and that
the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest
the annexed containing 3 names are according to the best of my
all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such

day of August, 1901

Dr. J. J. J. J.
Surgeon of the United States at Naples

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I *B. Oelshagen*

of the S. S.

WERRA

from Bremen do solemnly,

sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this

29th

day of August 1901

Commanding Officer
Oelshagen

Consul of the United States at Naples



Affidavit of Surgeon

I *Dr. Giovanni Santarini* Surgeon of the S. S.

WERRA

sailing therewith do

solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had

years experience as a physician and

surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest

in number, the annexed containing *17* names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this

29th

day of August 1901

Dr. Giovanni Santarini
Consul of the United States at Naples



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the
vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. WERRA

sailing from NAPLES

AUG 29, 1901

190

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

SEP 11, 1901

190

306

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs Mos	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, sagacious or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Boschetti Vincenzo	40	m	Married	Farmer	no	Italian	Cupello	N.Y.	Brooklyn	no	himself	\$8	yes	father Carlo	no	no	no	good	no
2	" Nicola	18	m	Single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
3	" Angelo	17	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
4	di Giacomo Domenico	20	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	N.Y.	"	"	20	no	uncle Prudente B.	no	no	no	good	no
5	Crivelli Savino	24	m	"	"	"	"	Catanzaro	"	"	"	"	20	no	nobody	no	no	no	good	no
6	Pirrucci Salvatore	16	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
7	Caracciolo Giuseppe	20	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
8	Mirighiano Francesco	31	m	Married	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	22	no	Cousin R. Coluccio	no	no	no	good	no
9	Scuteri	22	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	22	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no
10	Corvisiello Giovanni	19	m	Single	Shoe-maker	yes	"	Alghero	"	Brooklyn	"	"	10	no	father	no	no	no	good	no
11	La Cuoco Pietro	23	m	"	"	"	"	Cosmopolis	"	Haghton	"	"	10	14 years	brother Nicola	no	no	no	good	no
12	di Giorgio Francesco	32	m	Married	Farmer	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	no	uncle & cousin	no	no	no	good	no
13	Escheri Stefano	9	m	Single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	no	father	no	no	no	good	no
14	Parsons Michele	24	m	"	tailor	yes	"	Massena	"	Brooklyn	"	"	26	6 years	Cousin Ruggero B.	no	no	no	good	no
15	gottola Agnese	33	f	Married	Farmer	no	"	Orsara	"	Casta Gate	yes	husband	20	no	husband Michele B.	no	no	no	good	no
16	Dedda Leonardo	11	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	Bro B.	no	no	no	good	no
17	Agazzi Michele	3	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
18	Agazzi Luigi	19	m	Single	"	"	"	Bianchi	"	Sharon Pa.	"	father	5	no	father Giuseppe	no	no	no	good	no
19	Comente Donato	30	m	Married	"	"	"	Papacunda	"	Albany	no	himself	10	no	brother in law Vito T.	no	no	no	good	no
20	Sarrii Rocco	37	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	no	brother in law D. C.	no	no	no	good	no
21	Labriola Michele	21	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	no	Cousin D. P.	no	no	no	good	no
22	" Donato	26	m	"	"	yes	"	"	"	Boston	"	"	10	no	brother Antonio	no	no	no	good	no
23	Anastasio Michele	22	m	"	"	no	"	"	"	Albany	"	"	10	no	brother in law J. T.	no	no	no	good	no
24	Spinazzola	42	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chicago	yes	"	20	no	brother in law J. B.	no	no	no	good	no
25	di Sabato Giuseppe	44	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Albany	no	"	20	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
26	d'Amato Antonio	41	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	no	J. Lauro	no	no	no	good	no
27	di Martino Mariano	42	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	no	brother Antonio	no	no	no	good	no
28	di Brinda Angelo	24	m	"	Shoe-maker	yes	"	Uona	"	Brooklyn	"	"	10	no	brother in law R. G.	no	no	no	good	no
29	Orlando Donato	31	m	"	Butcher	"	28	Grandagale	"	"	"	"	100	1890-1901	nobody	no	no	no	good	no
30	Daumano Domenico	17	m	Single	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Philadelphia	no	"	10	no	brother Constantino	no	no	no	good	no

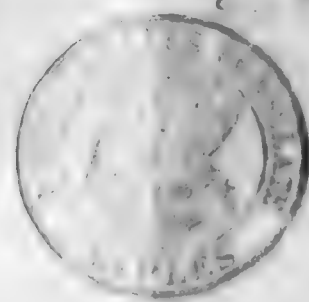
100

Affidavit of the Master or Command

I, B. Adhuna, of the S. S. Werra,
sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal ex-
amination of each of said passengers named herein, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said
ship to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot
suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease,
crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist,
perform labor in the United States, except such as are approved
of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests is true and true.

Sworn to before me this

29th day of August,
1901
Consul of the United States



SUPPLEMENT

S. S.

SHEET

307 ARRIVED.

190

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY	MOTHER TONGUE	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE	(Language or dialect)	
1	White	Italy		Italian	
2					
3					
4					
5					
6					
7					
8					
9					
10					
11					
12					
13					
14					
15					
16					
17					
18					
19					
20					
21					
22					
23					
24					
25					
26					
27					
28					
29					
30					

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are: Hindustani, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of Surgeon

WERRA

Surgeon of the S. S.

sailing therewith do

that I have had _____ years experience as a physician and
as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that
each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest
number, the annexed containing names are according to the best of my
true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such

29th day of August 1901

Consul of the United States at Naples

H

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I *Edmund*

of the S. S.

WERRA

from Bremen do solemnly.

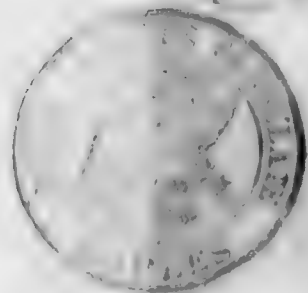
sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this

29th

day of *August* 1901

J. D. O. S. S. S. S.
Consul of the United States at Naples



Commanding
Officer

Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I *Giulio Schinardi*

Surgeon of the S. S.

WERRA

sailing therewith do

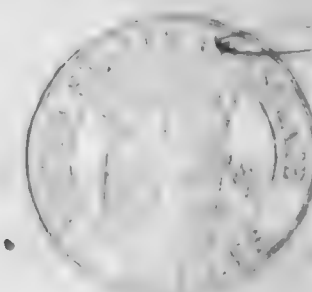
solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had *17* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest sheets, *17* in number, the annexed containing *22* names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this

29th

day of *August* 1901

J. D. O. S. S. S. S.
Consul of the United States at Naples



H

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

H. 118 **S.S. WEREA** sailing from **NEAPEL** **AUG 29, 1901** **190** Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK** **SEP 11 1901** **308**

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs Mos	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, expiring or limited, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Otherwise
1	Masimaro, Vincenzo	39	m	married	farmer	yes	Italian	Pecora	St. J.	Philadelphia	yes	himself	\$8 10	no	brother Michele - 11th St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
2	de Sabato, Pasquale	36	m	"	"	no	"	Braccanica	"	Chicago	"	"	20	no	brother Donato - 115 Ave. of the Americas St.	no	no	no	good	no
3	Campolongo, Luigi	38	m	"	"	no	"	S. Lorenzo	"	St. J.	"	"	10	no	brother Vincenzo - 11th St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
4	Cervino, Antonio	44	m	single	"	yes	"	Pecora	"	Colorado	yes	"	50	no	father Giuseppe - 18th St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
5	Spallone, Luigi	47	m	"	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	no	nobody	no	no	no	good	no
6	Grassi, Vincenzo	30	m	married	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	no	uncle Antonio - 11th St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
7	M. Conetta	20	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	Cecilia - 18th St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
8	M. Gaetano	24	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	uncle - 11th St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
9	Sciarra, Giuseppe	28	m	married	tailor	yes	"	Tara	"	Philadelphia	"	"	6 1895-1897	no	nobody	no	no	no	good	no
10	Cavani, Antonio	44	m	single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	8	no	father Pasquale - 11th St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
11	Secondo, Giuseppe	44	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	no	Vincenzo - 11th St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
12	Colinetti, Salvatore	33	m	married	farmer	no	"	Rota, Sicily	"	St. J.	"	"	10	no	nobody	no	no	no	good	no
13	Reale, Luigi	38	m	"	"	yes	"	Teramo	"	St. J.	"	"	20 1891-1899	no	nobody	no	no	no	good	no
14	di Rango, Michela	47	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	Syracuse	"	"	12	no	husband St. J. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
15	Carri, Carmelo	37	m	"	tailor	"	"	Sala, Sicily	"	St. J.	"	"	10	yes	American - 11th St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
16	Cignessi, Giuseppe	34	m	married	farmer	no	"	Brignano	"	Croja	"	"	20 1884-1900	no	brother Antonio - 11th St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
17	Calfo, Giuseppe	26	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Scheneckady	"	"	12 1897-1900	no	brother - 11th St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
18	Buccino, Giovanni	47	m	"	"	yes	"	Baggio	"	St. J.	"	"	10	no	brother - 11th St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
19	Bucci, Michele	44	m	married	"	"	"	Pecoraro	"	St. J.	"	"	12	no	brother - 11th St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
20	Trapani, Giovanni	38	m	"	tailor	"	"	Baggio	"	St. J.	"	"	30 1890-1901	no	nobody	no	no	no	good	no
21	" Mary	34	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
22	di Rango, Maria	31	f	"	farmer	no	"	Brignano	"	St. J.	"	"	20	no	husband Angelo - 11th St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
23	Papa, Vincenzo	47	m	single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
24	Gentile, "	37	m	"	"	"	"	Scanno	"	St. J.	"	"	10	no	Cousin V. Scapini - 11th St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
25	Waski, Francesco	47	m	"	barber	"	"	Alife	"	St. J.	"	"	8	no	father Giuseppe - 11th St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
26	Tenara, Pietro	40	m	married	farmer	no	"	Aliphan	"	Scheneckady	"	"	10	no	brother Carmine - 11th St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
27	Ringo, Andrea	20	m	"	"	yes	"	Alife	"	St. J.	"	"	10	no	Cousin Salvatore - 11th St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
28	Beca, Giovanni	40	m	"	"	"	"	Cupello	"	St. J.	"	"	12	no	brother Michele - 11th St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
29	Condolore	34	m	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	12	no	uncle M. Del Papa - 11th St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
30	Barlone, Mattio	46	m	single	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	12	no	brother Vito - 11th St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, *L. O. Sullivan*, of the S. S. **WERRA**,
sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination
Lists or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, or
thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and
surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane,
suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a per-
crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or
perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted
of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, is
and true.

Sworn to before me this

29th day of *August*
1901
at *Chicago*
Consul of the United States at



S. S.

Werra

ARRIVED

Aug 7 300

190

Affidavit of Surgeon

of the S. S.

WERRA

sailing therewith do

have had

years experience as a physician and

which by and under the authority of the German Government and that

the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest

numbered containing 29 names are according to the best of my

particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such

day of *August* 1901

at *Chicago*
Consul of the United States at *Naples*

G

SHEET

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY COUNTRY	PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE (Language or dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
1	<i>White</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I *E. C. Callahan* of the S. S. **WERRA** from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this

29th day of *August* 1901
E. J. V. O'Brien
 Consul of the United States at Naples

Commanding
Officer

Affidavit of Surgeon

I *Dr. Giovanni Sanbarini* Surgeon of the S. S. **WERRA** sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had *14* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest in number *14* the annexed containing *29* names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this

29th day of *August* 1901
Dr. Giovanni Sanbarini
 Consul of the United States at Naples

G

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF I.M.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

ing officer of any

310

S.S. WERRA

sailing from NEAPOL

AUG 29 1901

190

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK SEP 11, 1901

190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs Mos	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$50 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Cripple, Nature and Cause
1	Craffone Angelica	20	f	single	housewife	yes	Italian	Brignano		St. Louis	yes	husband	\$5	no	husband St. Louis 2390 Arthur Ave. St. Louis				good	
2	de Lauro Giovanni	18	m	single		no		Caserta		St. Louis	yes	himself	\$6	no	uncle Walter E. Johnson				good	
3	Sabatello Giuseppe	18	m	single		yes		Baragiano		St. Louis	yes	himself	\$10	no	uncle Rizzo				good	
4	Colarelli Francesco	23	m	single		no		Caserta		St. Louis	yes	brother-in-law	\$6	no	brother-in-law C. Johnson				good	
5	de Felice Giuseppe	17	m	single		no		Pescabell		St. Louis	yes	himself	\$4	no	uncle Carlo Crischi				good	
6	d'Amico Donato	36	m	single		no				St. Louis	yes	himself	\$5	no	brother Donato				good	
7	Antonucci Luigi	45	m	single		yes		Caserta		St. Louis	yes	himself	\$4	3 years	nobody				good	
8	Albanello Antonio	23	m	single		no		River		St. Louis	yes	uncle	\$10	no	uncle J. Ant. Losons				good	
9	Paulina Orsola	21	f	single		no		Polignone		St. Louis	yes	brother-in-law	\$8	no	brother-in-law Giovanni				good	
10	Carano Carmela	24	f	single	wife	yes		Polignone		St. Louis	yes	husband	\$10	no	husband Francesco				good	
11	de Pasquale Umberto	21	m	single		no				St. Louis	yes	himself		no	de Pasquale - 10 Mark				good	
12	Giuseppe	21	m	single		no				St. Louis	yes	himself		no	St				good	
13	Casale Felice	38	m	single	Cooper	yes		Lipari		St. Louis	yes	himself	\$14	no	nobody				good	
14	Enlatta Giovanni	19	m	single	porter					St. Louis	yes	himself	\$14	no	brother Giuseppe Rizzo				good	
15	Barbieri	13	m	single		no				St. Louis	yes	himself	\$10	no	St				good	
16	Casale Bartolo	43	m	single		no				St. Louis	yes	himself	\$20	yes	nobody				good	
17	Mainiero M. Maria	27	f	single		no		Caserta		St. Louis	yes	himself	\$20	no	husband Pedro P. P. P.				good	
18	San Leonardo	31	m	single		no				St. Louis	yes	himself		no	Mark St				good	
19	Ricco M. Carmela	38	f	single		no				St. Louis	yes	himself	\$10	no	Cousin d				good	
20	Roberti Cristina	40	f	single		no				St. Louis	yes	himself	\$40	no	husband Giovanni				good	
21	daughter Rosa	21	f	single		no				St. Louis	yes	himself		no	Agnes - 7 Mark St				good	
22	de la Cruz Carmela	21	f	single		no				St. Louis	yes	himself	\$60	no	husband Francesco				good	
23	Palazzo M. Giovanni	10	m	single		no				St. Louis	yes	himself		no	Palazzo - 10 Mark St				good	
24	Leonardo	31	m	single		no				St. Louis	yes	himself		no	Mulberry				good	
25	Nicola	31	m	single		no				St. Louis	yes	himself		no					good	
26	Piscitelli Gullio	18	f	single	dep-mat	no				St. Louis	yes	himself	\$10	no	Cousin M. Giovanni P. P.				good	
27	Marillo Felice	38	m	single	farmer	no		River		St. Louis	yes	himself	\$10	no	brother-in-law P. P. P.				good	
28	Capobianco Pasquale	35	m	single		no		St. Louis		St. Louis	yes	himself	\$10	no	brother-in-law M. P. P.				good	
29	Fanelli J. Antonio	19	m	single		yes		St. Louis		St. Louis	yes	himself	\$8	no	uncle J. P. P.				good	
30	Micheli	17	m	single	farmer	no				St. Louis	yes	himself	\$10	no	brother-in-law - 10 Mark St				good	

141

7

20

29

1901

St. Louis

St. Louis

St. Louis

St. Louis

St. Louis

St. Louis

St. Louis

St. Louis

St. Louis

St. Louis

St. Louis

St. Louis

St. Louis

St. Louis

St. Louis

St. Louis

St. Louis

St. Louis

St. Louis

St. Louis

St. Louis

St. Louis

St. Louis

St. Louis

St. Louis

St. Louis

St. Louis

St. Louis

St. Louis

St. Louis

St. Louis

St. Louis

St. Louis

St. Louis

St. Louis

St. Louis

St. Louis

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or of the

WERRA

I, *C. O. H. H. H.*, of the S. S. **WERRA**,
sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all
Lists or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith,
thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my
surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a person
suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been
crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract
perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law
of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of
and true.

Sworn to before me this

29th day of August 1901

W. S. S. S.
Consul of the United States at Naples

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST

S. S.

311

ARRIVED

1901

Surgeon

WERRA

sailing therewith do

year's experience as a physician and
under the authority of the German Government and that
named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest
staining 29 names are according to the best of my
relative to the mental and physical condition of such

just 1901

at Naples

SHEET	No. on List	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1		Italy	Apulia	Italian	Italian	
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

WERRA

I, *U. Bellmann*, of the S. S. **WERRA**, from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this

29th day of August 1901

Consul of the United States at Naples

Commanding Officer

Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

WERRA

I, *Dr. Giovanni Santurini*, Surgeon of the S. S. **WERRA**, sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had *17* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest sheets, *17* in number, the annexed containing *29* names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this

29th

day of August 1901

Dr. Giovanni Santurini



Consul of the United States at Naples

F

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1800,
vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. WERRA

sailing from NEAPOL

AUG 29 1901

190

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

SEP 11 1901

190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs Mos	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read, Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States, (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Ocrippled, Nature and Cause
1	Concetta Cillo	23	Y	single	porter	no	Italian	Reggio	N.Y.	Boston	no	herself	\$2	4 years	Cousin Felice Concetta	no	no	no	good	no
2	Giuseppe	24	Y	single		no	Italian			Mass. City	no		10	no	Hallham	no	no	no	good	no
3	Massarini	19	Y	single	porter	yes				Mass. City	no		10	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no
4	Adelfondola Salvatore	24	Y	single	porter	no		Leopoldo		Mass. City	no		10	no	brother in law Raff. Merenda	no	no	no	good	no
5	Adella Pasquale	38	Y	single	porter	yes		Genoa		New York	no		12	no	Cousin Maria Concetta	no	no	no	good	no
6	Briganti Giovanni	48	Y	single		no		Scilla		N.Y.	no		20	6 years	brother in law	no	no	no	good	no
7	Caladino Raffaele	67	Y	single	porter	no				Mass. City	no		10	no	brother in law	no	no	no	good	no
8	Leonora Giuseppe	26	Y	single	porter	no		Scilla		Mass. City	no		10	no	brother in law	no	no	no	good	no
9	Carullo Concetta	17	Y	single		no		Scilla		N.Y.	no		10	no	brother in law	no	no	no	good	no
10	Carullo Luigi	17	Y	single		no		Scilla		N.Y.	no		10	no	brother in law	no	no	no	good	no
11	Sejanelli Maria	28	Y	single	porter	no		Scilla		N.Y.	no		12	no	brother in law	no	no	no	good	no
12	Carullo Concetta	28	Y	single		no		Scilla		N.Y.	no		12	no	brother in law	no	no	no	good	no
13	Carullo Concetta	36	Y	single		no		Scilla		N.Y.	no		12	no	brother in law	no	no	no	good	no
14	Carullo Concetta	38	Y	single		no		Scilla		N.Y.	no		12	no	brother in law	no	no	no	good	no
15	Carullo Concetta	52	Y	single		no		Scilla		N.Y.	no		12	no	brother in law	no	no	no	good	no
16	Carullo Concetta	48	Y	single		no		Scilla		N.Y.	no		12	no	brother in law	no	no	no	good	no
17	Carullo Concetta	30	Y	single		no		Scilla		N.Y.	no		12	no	brother in law	no	no	no	good	no
18	Carullo Concetta	48	Y	single		no		Scilla		N.Y.	no		12	no	brother in law	no	no	no	good	no
19	Carullo Concetta	28	Y	single		no		Scilla		N.Y.	no		12	no	brother in law	no	no	no	good	no
20	Carullo Concetta	24	Y	single		no		Scilla		N.Y.	no		12	no	brother in law	no	no	no	good	no
21	Carullo Concetta	31	Y	single		no		Scilla		N.Y.	no		12	no	brother in law	no	no	no	good	no
22	Carullo Concetta	47	Y	single		no		Scilla		N.Y.	no		12	no	brother in law	no	no	no	good	no
23	Carullo Concetta	10	Y	single		no		Scilla		N.Y.	no		12	no	brother in law	no	no	no	good	no
24	Carullo Concetta	28	Y	single		no		Scilla		N.Y.	no		12	no	brother in law	no	no	no	good	no
25	Carullo Concetta	12	Y	single		no		Scilla		N.Y.	no		12	no	brother in law	no	no	no	good	no
26	Carullo Concetta	23	Y	single		no		Scilla		N.Y.	no		12	no	brother in law	no	no	no	good	no
27	Carullo Concetta	28	Y	single		no		Scilla		N.Y.	no		12	no	brother in law	no	no	no	good	no
28	Carullo Concetta	18	Y	single		no		Scilla		N.Y.	no		12	no	brother in law	no	no	no	good	no
29	Carullo Concetta	30	Y	single		no		Scilla		N.Y.	no		12	no	brother in law	no	no	no	good	no
30	Carullo Concetta	18	Y	single		no		Scilla		N.Y.	no		12	no	brother in law	no	no	no	good	no

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer or First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, *WERRA*, of the S. S. *WERRA*,
sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of the
Lists or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, *WERRA*,
thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and the
surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person
suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person
crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or who
perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly accepted
of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, correct
and true.

Sworn to before me this

29th day of *August*

1901
Consul of the United States at *Naples*



S. S.

Werra

213

ARRIVED

Spt 11

1901

SHEET

No. ON LIST	COLOR	COUNTRY	PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE (Language of Birth)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
1		<i>Italy</i>	<i>South Italian</i>	<i>Italian</i>		
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Jewish, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated"

of the S. S.

WERRA

sailing therewith do

we had *27* years experience as a physician and
by and under the authority of the German Government and that
passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest
annexed containing *27* names are according to the best of my
particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such

at *Naples* 1901

Dr. J. J. J. J. J.
of the United States at *Naples*

F

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *6. Othello*, of the S. S. **WERRA** from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this

29th day of August 1901

W. B. ...
Consul of the United States at Naples



Commanding Officer.
Othello

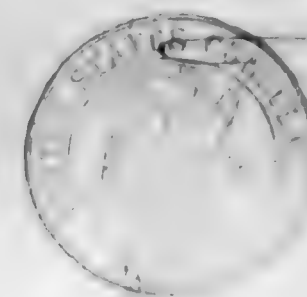
Affidavit of Surgeon

I, *Giuseppe Sambrini* Surgeon of the S. S. **WERRA** sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had *17* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest sheets, in number, the annexed containing 29 names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this

29th day of August 1901

W. B. ...
Consul of the United States at Naples



E

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISS.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. WERRA

sailing from NEAPEL

AUG 29 1901

190

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK SEP 11 1901

190

314

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town).	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Messina Vincenzo	31	M	Married	Farmer	Yes	Italian	Castellone	St. John	St. John	Yes	Self	\$15.00	Yes	Husband of Maria	No	No	Good	No	
2	Michele Giuseppe	31	M	Single	Farmer	Yes	Italian	Castellone	St. John	St. John	Yes	Self	\$15.00	Yes	Brother of Maria	No	No	Good	No	
3	Ballone Pasquale	38	M	Married	Farmer	Yes	Italian	Castellone	St. John	St. John	Yes	Self	\$15.00	Yes	Brother of Maria	No	No	Good	No	
4	Giuseppe Salvatore	20	M	Single	Farmer	Yes	Italian	Castellone	St. John	St. John	Yes	Self	\$15.00	Yes	Brother of Maria	No	No	Good	No	
5	Carlo Maria	30	M	Married	Farmer	Yes	Italian	Castellone	St. John	St. John	Yes	Self	\$15.00	Yes	Brother of Maria	No	No	Good	No	
6	Giuseppe Antonio	6	M	Single	Farmer	Yes	Italian	Castellone	St. John	St. John	Yes	Self	\$15.00	Yes	Brother of Maria	No	No	Good	No	
7	Francesca	2	F	Single	Farmer	Yes	Italian	Castellone	St. John	St. John	Yes	Self	\$15.00	Yes	Brother of Maria	No	No	Good	No	
8	Michele Maria	7	F	Single	Farmer	Yes	Italian	Castellone	St. John	St. John	Yes	Self	\$15.00	Yes	Brother of Maria	No	No	Good	No	
9	Giuseppe	8	M	Single	Farmer	Yes	Italian	Castellone	St. John	St. John	Yes	Self	\$15.00	Yes	Brother of Maria	No	No	Good	No	
10	Calogero	4	M	Single	Farmer	Yes	Italian	Castellone	St. John	St. John	Yes	Self	\$15.00	Yes	Brother of Maria	No	No	Good	No	
11	Correntino Giovanni	34	M	Married	Farmer	Yes	Italian	Castellone	St. John	St. John	Yes	Self	\$15.00	Yes	Brother of Maria	No	No	Good	No	
12	Don Adriano	31	M	Single	Farmer	Yes	Italian	Castellone	St. John	St. John	Yes	Self	\$15.00	Yes	Brother of Maria	No	No	Good	No	
13	Correntino Lucia	34	F	Single	Farmer	Yes	Italian	Castellone	St. John	St. John	Yes	Self	\$15.00	Yes	Brother of Maria	No	No	Good	No	
14	Mauro Pasquale	37	M	Single	Farmer	Yes	Italian	Castellone	St. John	St. John	Yes	Self	\$15.00	Yes	Brother of Maria	No	No	Good	No	
15	Grado Giovanni	16	M	Single	Farmer	Yes	Italian	Castellone	St. John	St. John	Yes	Self	\$15.00	Yes	Brother of Maria	No	No	Good	No	
16	Giuseppe	8	M	Single	Farmer	Yes	Italian	Castellone	St. John	St. John	Yes	Self	\$15.00	Yes	Brother of Maria	No	No	Good	No	
17	Lucia	6	F	Single	Farmer	Yes	Italian	Castellone	St. John	St. John	Yes	Self	\$15.00	Yes	Brother of Maria	No	No	Good	No	
18	Guardia Vincenzo	34	M	Married	Farmer	Yes	Italian	Castellone	St. John	St. John	Yes	Self	\$15.00	Yes	Brother of Maria	No	No	Good	No	
19	Ballone Pasquale	26	M	Single	Farmer	Yes	Italian	Castellone	St. John	St. John	Yes	Self	\$15.00	Yes	Brother of Maria	No	No	Good	No	
20	Pasquale Vincenzo	28	M	Single	Farmer	Yes	Italian	Castellone	St. John	St. John	Yes	Self	\$15.00	Yes	Brother of Maria	No	No	Good	No	
21	Costantino Maria	40	F	Single	Farmer	Yes	Italian	Castellone	St. John	St. John	Yes	Self	\$15.00	Yes	Brother of Maria	No	No	Good	No	
22	Galisto Giuseppe	38	M	Single	Farmer	Yes	Italian	Castellone	St. John	St. John	Yes	Self	\$15.00	Yes	Brother of Maria	No	No	Good	No	
23	Messina Pasquale	24	M	Single	Farmer	Yes	Italian	Castellone	St. John	St. John	Yes	Self	\$15.00	Yes	Brother of Maria	No	No	Good	No	
24	di Pietro Vito	41	M	Single	Farmer	Yes	Italian	Castellone	St. John	St. John	Yes	Self	\$15.00	Yes	Brother of Maria	No	No	Good	No	
25	Francesca	8	F	Single	Farmer	Yes	Italian	Castellone	St. John	St. John	Yes	Self	\$15.00	Yes	Brother of Maria	No	No	Good	No	
26	Liberto Vincenzo	34	M	Single	Farmer	Yes	Italian	Castellone	St. John	St. John	Yes	Self	\$15.00	Yes	Brother of Maria	No	No	Good	No	
27	Ballone	28	M	Single	Farmer	Yes	Italian	Castellone	St. John	St. John	Yes	Self	\$15.00	Yes	Brother of Maria	No	No	Good	No	
28	La Corte Rocco	23	M	Single	Farmer	Yes	Italian	Castellone	St. John	St. John	Yes	Self	\$15.00	Yes	Brother of Maria	No	No	Good	No	
29	Maria	22	F	Single	Farmer	Yes	Italian	Castellone	St. John	St. John	Yes	Self	\$15.00	Yes	Brother of Maria	No	No	Good	No	
30	143	15	F	Single	Farmer	Yes	Italian	Castellone	St. John	St. John	Yes	Self	\$15.00	Yes	Brother of Maria	No	No	Good	No	

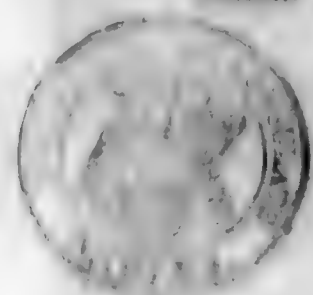
Affidavit of the Master or Command

I, Cap. E. G. Sullivan, of the S. S. Werra,
sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal exam-
List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said
thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passen-
surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or
suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or
crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamous
perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly
of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifest
and true.

Sworn to before me this

29th day of Aug

Consul of the United States



SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST

S. S. Werra

ARRIVED

Aug 11th

315

SHEET

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language of home)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1	White	Italy		Italian	Italy	
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Jewish, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated"

Affidavit of Surgeon

WERRA

Surgeon of the S. S.

sailing therewith do

that I have had - years experience as a physician and
as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that
each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest
the annexed containing 29 names are according to the best of my
in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such

day of August 1901

Consul of the United States at Naples



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Capt. E. G. Schumann* of the S. S. **WERRA** from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this

29th day of *August* 190*1*
V. J. Dwyer
Consul of the United States at Naples



Commanding
Schumann Officer.

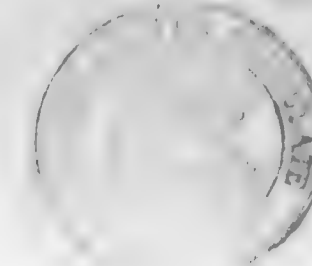
Affidavit of Surgeon

I, *Dr. Giovanni Santucci* Surgeon of the S. S. **WERRA** sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had *17* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest sheets, *17* in number, the annexed containing *29* names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this

29th day of *August* 190*1*

V. J. Dwyer
Consul of the United States at Naples



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

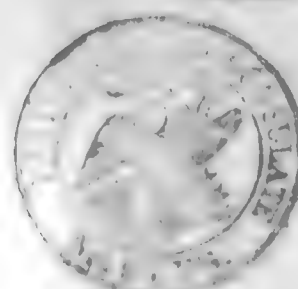
I *Cap. E. Oestermann* of the S. S. **WERRA** from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this

29th day of *August* 190*1*

Commanding Officer.
Oestermann

W. V. S. Dwyer
Consul of the United States at Naples



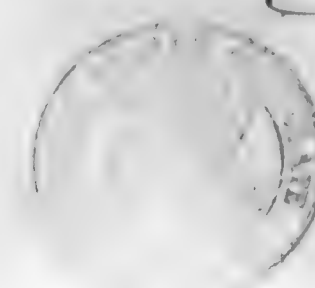
Affidavit of Surgeon.

I *Dr. Giovanni Santaroni* Surgeon of the S. S. **WERRA** sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had *17* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest sheets, *17* in number, the annexed containing *29* names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this

29th day of *August* 190*1*

W. V. S. Dwyer
Consul of the United States at Naples



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of the vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. WERRA

sailing from NEAPOL

AUG 29, 1901

190

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK SEP 11, 1901

190

316

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Alms-house or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	Alessandrine Domenico	40	W	Married	Farmer	yes	Italian	Calabria	N.Y.	Brunswick, Pa.	no	himself	\$ 35	1888-1900	nobody	no	no	no	good	no
2	Voscardelli Albino	18	M	Single						Philadelphia	no		10	no	uncle Giuseppe - Gumbert St. Pa.	no	no	no	good	no
3	Accia Luigi	47	M	Married						Windsor, Pa.	no		10	no	brother Giuseppe - Box 84	no	no	no	good	no
4	Francis Camillo	34	M	Single						Windsor, Pa.	no		10	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no
5	Calosardo Angelo	20	M	Single		no		Norman			no		10	no	brother Giuseppe - Windsor, Pa.	no	no	no	good	no
6	Carlucci Giovanni	26	M	Single		yes		Norman			no		10	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no
7	Chiosolo Domenico	34	M	Married	Farmer	no		Norman			no		10	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no
8	Donato Antonio	33	M	Single	Farmer	no		Norman			no		10	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no
9	Cresci Vincenzo	36	M	Single	Farmer	no		Norman			no		10	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no
10	Verello Antonio	34	M	Single	Farmer	no		Norman			no		10	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no
11	Chiosolo Antonio	27	M	Single	Farmer	no		Norman			no		10	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no
12	Chiosolo Antonio	27	M	Single	Farmer	no		Norman			no		10	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no
13	Chiosolo Antonio	27	M	Single	Farmer	no		Norman			no		10	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no
14	Chiosolo Antonio	27	M	Single	Farmer	no		Norman			no		10	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no
15	Chiosolo Antonio	27	M	Single	Farmer	no		Norman			no		10	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no
16	Chiosolo Antonio	27	M	Single	Farmer	no		Norman			no		10	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no
17	Chiosolo Antonio	27	M	Single	Farmer	no		Norman			no		10	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no
18	Chiosolo Antonio	27	M	Single	Farmer	no		Norman			no		10	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no
19	Chiosolo Antonio	27	M	Single	Farmer	no		Norman			no		10	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no
20	Chiosolo Antonio	27	M	Single	Farmer	no		Norman			no		10	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no
21	Chiosolo Antonio	27	M	Single	Farmer	no		Norman			no		10	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no
22	Chiosolo Antonio	27	M	Single	Farmer	no		Norman			no		10	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no
23	Chiosolo Antonio	27	M	Single	Farmer	no		Norman			no		10	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no
24	Chiosolo Antonio	27	M	Single	Farmer	no		Norman			no		10	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no
25	Chiosolo Antonio	27	M	Single	Farmer	no		Norman			no		10	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no
26	Chiosolo Antonio	27	M	Single	Farmer	no		Norman			no		10	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no
27	Chiosolo Antonio	27	M	Single	Farmer	no		Norman			no		10	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no
28	Chiosolo Antonio	27	M	Single	Farmer	no		Norman			no		10	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no
29	Chiosolo Antonio	27	M	Single	Farmer	no		Norman			no		10	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no
30	Chiosolo Antonio	27	M	Single	Farmer	no		Norman			no		10	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no
31	Chiosolo Antonio	27	M	Single	Farmer	no		Norman			no		10	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no
32	Chiosolo Antonio	27	M	Single	Farmer	no		Norman			no		10	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no
33	Chiosolo Antonio	27	M	Single	Farmer	no		Norman			no		10	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no
34	Chiosolo Antonio	27	M	Single	Farmer	no		Norman			no		10	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no
35	Chiosolo Antonio	27	M	Single	Farmer	no		Norman			no		10	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no
36	Chiosolo Antonio	27	M	Single	Farmer	no		Norman			no		10	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no
37	Chiosolo Antonio	27	M	Single	Farmer	no		Norman			no		10	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no
38	Chiosolo Antonio	27	M	Single	Farmer	no		Norman			no		10	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no
39	Chiosolo Antonio	27	M	Single	Farmer	no		Norman			no		10	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no
40	Chiosolo Antonio	27	M	Single	Farmer	no		Norman			no		10	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no
41	Chiosolo Antonio	27	M	Single	Farmer	no		Norman			no		10	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no
42	Chiosolo Antonio	27	M	Single	Farmer	no		Norman			no		10	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no
43	Chiosolo Antonio	27	M	Single	Farmer	no		Norman			no		10	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no
44	Chiosolo Antonio	27	M	Single	Farmer	no		Norman			no		10	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no
45	Chiosolo Antonio	27	M	Single	Farmer	no		Norman			no		10	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no
46	Chiosolo Antonio	27	M	Single	Farmer	no		Norman			no		10	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no
47	Chiosolo Antonio	27	M	Single	Farmer	no		Norman			no		10	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no
48	Chiosolo Antonio	27	M	Single	Farmer	no		Norman			no		10	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no
49	Chiosolo Antonio	27	M	Single	Farmer	no		Norman			no		10	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no
50	Chiosolo Antonio	27	M	Single	Farmer	no		Norman			no		10	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer

I, Cap. E. C. DeLuca of the S. S. **WERRA** sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing on thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning and true.

Sworn to before me this

29th day of August 1901

Consul of the United States at Naples



SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF THE

S. S.

317

ARRIVED

1901

of Surgeon

WERRA

sailing therewith do

SHEET

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY	MOTHER TONGUE	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE	(Language or Dialect)	
1	White	Italy	South	Italian	Italy
2					
3					
4		Italy	South	Italian	Italy
5					
6					
7					
8					
9					
10					
11		Italy			
12					
13					
14					
15					
16					
17					
18					
19					
20					
21					
22					
23					
24					
25					
26					
27					
28					
29					
30					

(1) DISCH. ON PIER

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

ve had years experience as a physician and by and under the authority of the German Government and that sengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest ed containing 28 names are according to the best of my imulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such

August 1901

United States at Naples

C

Affidavit of the master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Cap. C. C. Schwaner of the S. S. **WERRA** from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this

29th day of August 1901
C. C. Schwaner
Consul of the United States at Naples



Commanding
C. C. Schwaner Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I D. Giovanni Schubarini Surgeon of the S. S. **WERRA** sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had _____ years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest sheets, 17 in number, the annexed containing 28 names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this

29th day of August 1901
D. Giovanni Schubarini
Consul of the United States at Naples



C

LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

318

S.S. WERRA

sailing from NEAPOL

AUG 29, 1901

190

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK SEP 11, 1901

190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	
No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age		Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read, Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States, (State, City or Town).	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Cripple, Nature and Cause.
		Yrs	Mos																		
1	Scuro Vincenzo	30		M	Married	farmer	no	Italian	Platina	N.Y.	Kanapachia	no	himself	\$20	no	husband Francesco	no	no	no	good	Pgt. no
2	Bongiorno Rosa	11		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	no	Bongiorno	no	no	no	good	no
3	Giuseppe	25		M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	no	-	no	no	no	good	no
4	Cappello	20		M	Single	-	no	-	-	-	Geneve	no	-	10	no	Cousin N. Sertto	no	no	no	good	no
5	Corcasso	25		M	Married	-	no	-	-	-	-	no	-	12	no	d	no	no	no	good	no
6	Magliani Federico	15		M	Single	tailor	yes	-	-	-	-	no	-	12	no	d	no	no	no	good	no
7	Corcasso Raimondo	22		M	Married	-	no	-	-	-	-	no	-	12	no	d	no	no	no	good	no
8	Santolena Maria	34		F	Married	former	yes	-	-	-	Lockernus	-	-	10	no	husband Antonio	no	no	no	good	no
9	Son Vincenzo	16		M	Single	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	no	Poni	no	no	no	good	no
10	Giuseppe	8		M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	no	-	no	no	no	good	no
11	Antonucci Pasquale	45		M	Married	-	no	-	Cupello	-	N York	-	himself	10	yes	nobody	no	no	no	good	no
12	Onofio Liberato	27		M	-	-	no	-	Campochiaro	-	Kansas City	yes	brother	10	2 years	brother Antonio	no	no	no	good	no
13	Sesto Maria	17		F	Single	-	no	-	Platina	-	N York	no	Cousin	5	no	Cousin Gio. Poni	no	no	no	good	no
14	Poni	20		M	-	-	no	-	-	-	d	no	-	5	no	d	no	no	no	good	no
15	Antonucci Camillo	75		M	Married	-	no	-	Albano	-	N York	-	Son	30	no	Son Liberato	no	no	no	good	no
16	Son Angelo	46		M	-	-	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	no	-	no	no	no	good	no
17	Antonucci Doni	29		M	Married	-	no	-	Bugnara	-	Boston	yes	husband	10	no	husband V. Commis	no	no	no	good	no
18	Scalise Giuseppe	14		M	Single	-	-	-	Foro	-	Albano	-	father	10	no	father Giuseppe	no	no	no	good	no
19	Scalise Angelo	22		M	Married	-	no	-	Quaglietta	-	N York	-	himself	10	no	Cousin Ang. Scalise	no	no	no	good	no
20	Georgio Linders	17		M	Single	butler	-	Greece	Piraeus	-	-	-	-	25	yes	uncle Stas. Linders	no	no	no	good	no
21	Nicola Costantini	22		M	Married	farmer	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	20	no	Cousin Stas. Kouzas	no	no	no	good	no
22	Louis Lambros	26		M	Married	-	-	-	-	-	Kontakia	-	-	10	16 years	brother in law. Michalis	no	no	no	good	no
23	nephew Spiros	9		M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Berckles. father	no	no	no	good	no
24	Triantafilos D. Balabanos	14		M	Married	-	-	-	-	-	Berckles	-	himself	20	no	nobody	no	no	no	good	no
25	Dimitrios Antonopoulos	16		M	Single	Student	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	20	no	uncle	no	no	no	good	no
26	Balabanos Dorotheos	23		F	Married	housewife	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	25	no	husband Dorotheos	no	no	no	good	no
27	Basil	37		M	Married	farmer	yes	-	-	-	-	-	-	25	no	nephew D. Balabanos	no	no	no	good	no
28	Dimitri Balabanos	12		M	Single	-	-	-	-	-	Balabanos	-	-	20	no	nobody	no	no	no	good	no
29	Giuseppe Pocco	22		M	-	-	no	Italian	Forenze	-	Cumtland	-	-	12	no	brother in law. Ntto	no	no	no	good	no
30	Brienza Doménico	32		M	Married	-	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	20	no	brother in law. Ntto	no	no	no	good	no
145	3	7	15	6	4	28	J. R														

J. R. R. R.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer,

I, Cap. G. Oldenburger of the S. S. **WERRA** sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning and true.

Sworn to before me this

29th day of August 1901

Consul of the United States at Naples



S. S. Werra

SHEET 219

ARRIVED

September 11

1901

of Surgeon.

S. S.

WERRA

had

sailing therewith do years experience as a physician and

by and under the authority of the German Government and that passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest numbered containing 30 names are according to the best of my recollections, relative to the mental and physical condition of such

of August 1901

United States at Naples

B

No. ON LIST.	COLOR.	NATIVITY.		MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
1	W	Italy	Loath	Italian	Italy	
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Cap. E. C. Schmalzer of the S. S. **WERRA** from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this

29th day of August 1901

Commanding Officer.
C. Schmalzer



Consul of the United States at Naples

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, Dr. Giovanni Lombardi Surgeon of the S. S. **WERRA** sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had _____ years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest sheets, 17 in number, the annexed containing 30 names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this

29th day of August 1901



B

Consul of the United States at Naples

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR T

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the owner of the vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. WERRA

sailing from NEAPEL

AUG 29, 1901

190

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK SEP 11, 1901

190

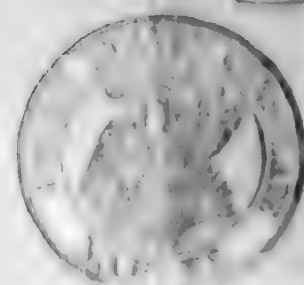
320

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs Mos	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Alms-house or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	Tenante Giovanni	22	✓	✓	farmer	yes	Italian	Casertano	✓	NY	✓	himself	\$10	no	nobody	no	no	no	good	no
2	Storbo Giuseppe	18	✓	✓	single	✓	"	"	✓	NY	✓	"	10	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
3	Raffaele	26	✓	✓	farmer	✓	"	"	✓	Pittsburg	✓	"	10	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
4	Stangano Matteo	22	✓	✓	single	no	"	"	✓	Pittsburg	✓	"	10	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
5	Storbo Nicola	27	✓	✓	single better	yes	"	"	✓	Pittsburg	✓	"	10	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
6	di Fabio Pasquale	22	✓	✓	farmer	yes	"	"	✓	Pittsburg	✓	"	10	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
7	Carbone Nicola	48	✓	✓	farmer	no	"	"	✓	Pittsburg	✓	"	10	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
8	Ichiamme Liberato	36	✓	✓	"	no	"	Campobasso	✓	NY	✓	"	10	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
9	Son Michele	20	✓	✓	"	yes	"	"	✓	Baltimore	✓	"	10	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
10	Ricca Luigi Giovanni	17	✓	✓	farmer	no	"	"	✓	"	✓	"	10	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
11	Sullo Enrico Diego	46	✓	✓	farmer	no	"	Casertano	✓	Baltimore	✓	himself	10	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
12	Sullo Giovanni	16	✓	✓	farmer	no	"	"	✓	"	✓	"	10	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
13	Minichella Pasquale	21	✓	✓	farmer	no	"	"	✓	Pittsburg	✓	"	10	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
14	Grossi Francesco	21	✓	✓	single	yes	"	Casertano	✓	Pittsburg	✓	"	10	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
15	Melaraqui Ferdinando	28	✓	✓	farmer	yes	"	"	✓	"	✓	"	10	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
16	Rosa	19	✓	✓	"	yes	"	"	✓	"	✓	"	10	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
17	Bastianelli Bernardino	41	✓	✓	"	no	"	"	✓	"	✓	"	10	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
18	daughter of Lucia	10	✓	✓	"	no	"	"	✓	"	✓	himself	10	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
19	Bonelli Giuseppe	17	✓	✓	single	yes	"	"	✓	"	✓	"	10	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
20	Piero Carlo	44	✓	✓	farmer	no	"	Forino	✓	"	✓	father	10	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
21	Greco Antonio	28	✓	✓	"	no	"	"	✓	Pittsburg	✓	brother	12	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
22	de Luca Pasquale	45	✓	✓	farmer	no	"	Potenza	✓	Pittsburg	✓	himself	10	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
23	Cipollone Rosa	27	✓	✓	house wife	no	"	Napoli	✓	"	✓	brother	10	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
24	Maria	4	✓	✓	"	no	"	"	✓	"	✓	father	10	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
25	Lo Celso Raffaele	39	✓	✓	farmer	yes	"	"	✓	"	✓	"	10	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
26	d'Incecco Raffaele	26	✓	✓	single barber	no	"	Potenza	✓	Chicago	✓	brother	10	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
27	Galante Saverio	44	✓	✓	farmer	no	"	Casertano	✓	"	✓	uncle	10	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
28	Antonucci Antonio	28	✓	✓	single	no	"	Sorbo	✓	Pittsburg	✓	himself	10	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
29	Nardone Antonio	27	✓	✓	farmer	no	"	Casertano	✓	"	✓	"	10	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
30	"	22	✓	✓	"	no	"	Potenza	✓	Pittsburg	✓	"	10	no	"	no	no	no	good	no

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer.

I, Cap. E. Oehlmann of the S. S. **WERRA** sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each of the Lists or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing the thence, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from thereof, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who commits or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a performs labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning and true.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of August 1901
W. D. Oehlmann
 Consul of the United States at Naples



SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS

S. S.

Werra

ARRIVED

Sept 11th

1901

Affidavit of Surgeon

S. S.

WERRA

had 29 years experience as a physician and and under the authority of the German Government and that passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest named containing 29 names are according to the best of my particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such

29 of August 1901
W. D. Oehlmann
 United States at Naples

A

SHEET

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY	MOTHER TONGUE	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE	(Language or Dialect)	
1	Wh.	Italy	So.	Italian	Italy
2					
3					
4					
5					
6					
7					
8					
9					
10					
11					
12					
13					
14					
15					
16					
17					
18					
19					
20					
21					
22					
23					
24					
25					
26					
27					
28					
29					
30					

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated".

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Cap. E. O. Schumann of the S. S. **WERRA** from Bremen do solemnly and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owner thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this

29th day of August 1901

W. B. O'Connell
Consul of the United States at Naples



Commanding Officer
Schumann

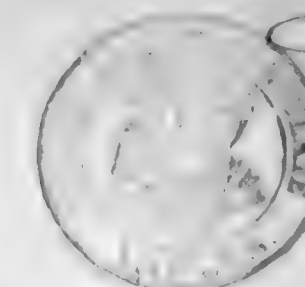
Affidavit of Surgeon

I, Giovanni Santarini Surgeon of the S. S. **WERRA** sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had _____ years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest sheets, 12 in number, the annexed containing 29 names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this

29th day of August 1901

G. Santarini
Consul of the United States at Naples



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1907, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port of call in the United States.

S.S. WERRA

sailing from NEAPEL AUG 29 1901

190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK SEP 11, 1901

190

222

2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs Mos	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in pos- session of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether Polygamist	Whether under Contract to perform labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Cripple Nature and Cause
Capasso Michele	40	m	married	farmer	yes	Italian	Italy	NY	Lancaster	no	himself	\$ 80	1895-1900	nobody	no	no	no	good	no
Andrino Luigi	29	m	single	porter	no	"	Capri	NY	Boston	no	Cousin	\$ 10	no	Cousin Ant. Andriano	no	no	no	good	no
Capasso Pasquale	26	m	single	"	no	"	"	"	"	yes	husband	\$ 2	no	husband d.	no	no	no	good	no
Capasso Giovanni	50	m	single	"	no	"	"	"	"	yes	himself	\$ 20	1895-1898	nobody	no	no	no	good	no
Chiosso Domenico	20	m	single	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	\$ 10	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
di Nardo Maria	34	f	married	farmer	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	\$ 10	no	brother Antonio	no	no	no	good	no
daughter Emichetta	9	f	single	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
Marasoli Pasquale	16	m	single	stone cutter	yes	"	"	"	"	no	himself	\$ 10	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
Indecchio Pietro	16	m	single	porter	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	\$ 10	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
Pecceinglio Giovanni	23	m	single	farmer	no	"	Aiello	"	Detroit	no	"	\$ 60	no	brother Nicola	no	no	no	good	no
Francisco	40	m	single	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	\$ 50	1895-1898	nobody	no	no	no	good	no
Di Nardo Pasquale	24	m	single	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	\$ 10	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
Capasso Francesco	33	m	single	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	\$ 10	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
Perrì Bruno	40	m	single	"	no	"	Aiello	"	"	no	"	\$ 10	1895-1900	"	no	no	no	good	no
Capasso Giovanni	23	m	single	"	no	"	Aiello	"	"	no	"	\$ 10	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
Tata Natali	44	m	single	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	\$ 10	1895-1900	"	no	no	no	good	no
Capasso	33	m	single	"	yes	"	Grimaldi	"	"	no	"	\$ 10	no	brother Angelo	no	no	no	good	no
Pecceinglio Gaetano	20	m	single	"	no	"	Aiello	"	"	no	"	\$ 10	no	nobody	no	no	no	good	no
Politano Francesco	60	m	single	"	no	"	Lago	"	Pittsburg	no	"	\$ 14	1895-1897	brother Pasquale	no	no	no	good	no
Corco Giovanni	26	m	single	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	\$ 40	1897-1899	brother in law Pas. Magro	no	no	no	good	no
Capasso Pasquale	14	m	single	"	no	"	Aiello	"	"	no	"	\$ 10	no	brother Francesco	no	no	no	good	no
Reddine Pietro	26	m	single	carriage driver	no	"	Vicenza	"	Boston	no	"	\$ 10	no	family	no	no	no	good	no
di Guglielmo Angelo	24	m	single	farmer	yes	"	Conkella	"	Amosville	no	"	\$ 10	no	brother in law di Guglielmo	no	no	no	good	no
di Alessandro Francesco	24	m	single	"	no	"	"	"	Philadelphia	no	"	\$ 12	1895-1897	brother in law P. V. di	no	no	no	good	no
di Tanno Antonio	26	m	single	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	\$ 12	1895-1897	brother Pietro	no	no	no	good	no
" Anna Emilia	14	f	single	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	\$ 40	no	husband d.	no	no	no	good	no
di Sabatino Giuseppe	17	m	single	"	yes	"	"	"	"	no	"	\$ 10	no	brother Nicola	no	no	no	good	no
Reddine Gaetano	20	m	single	professor	no	Greece	Greece	"	"	no	"	\$ 10	no	nobody	no	no	no	good	no
di Fabio Vincenzo	33	m	single	farmer	no	Italian	Capri	"	"	no	"	\$ 10	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
Domenico	17	m	single	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	\$ 10	no	"	no	no	no	good	no

S.S. *Herma*

ARRIVED *Sept 11th* 190*1*

SHEET

No. ON LIST	COLOR	NATIVITY. 323		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
1		<i>Wh. Italy</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28		<i>Greece</i>	<i>Greece</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>Greece</i>	
29		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Italy</i>	
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

Werra

825

ARRIVED

Sept. 11

190 /

SHEET

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1	<i>White</i>	<i>Green</i>	<i>Green</i>	<i>Green</i>	<i>Green</i>	
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

(Handwritten signature/initials)

S. S. *Verra*, from *Naples*, arrived *Sept 11th*, 190*7*, at *M*

No.	NAME.	MANIFEST.		NUMBER OF ALIENS	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	DISPOSITION.	DISCHARGED—			MEALS.		
		GROUP.	NUMBER.				BY INSPECTOR.	DATE.	TIME.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
31	Pompeo Bernardino	J	5	1	to father	to father Francesco 317 - 1 st St. Jc.	Horan	Apr 11	1 ³⁰		1	
32	Aquilino Antonio	L	11	1	" tel fr tickets	" Peter McDonald to buy a law Leonardo Lafres Hamilton Wis	"	" 12	1 ³⁰	1	2	1
33	Cozzi Antonio	L	26	1	" " "	" R.R. to go to bro. Fedele, McElection, Pa.	Byn	9/22	10 ³⁰	11	11	11
34	Lauria Maria Sofia	O	21	1	" bro.	" bro. Giovanni 781 Wickside Ave. Jc.	Horan	" 12	10 ²⁰	1	1	
35	Erola Marie Virginia	Z	8	1	" sister	" sister Freser 199 Prince St.	Horan	" 11	1 ³⁰		1	
36	Bertolini Geromimo	Z	25	1	to Philadelphia, N.Y. will marry immediately	sent to Chas Bantichio, to be married, Andrea Ramperi	H.A.T.	9/12	10 ¹⁵	1	1	
37	Canti Luca	N	12	1	To wait for R.R.-T.	to P. McDonald, to cry, Giovanni Phil Gaudin, 344	Horan	9/4	10 ³⁰	3	3	3
38	Capone Maria + 3 ch	M	27/30	4	" husb.	" heart Leopoldo Grecco 2169 - 1 st	Horan	" 11	1 ³⁰		4	
39	Di Grucci Maria vch	O	3/4	2	" "	" " Antonio Carano. 102 Front	"	" "	"		2	
40	Dello Jacome Carmine	M	24	1	" Cousin	" Cousin Raffaele Gulligio 325 Adams	"	" 12	10 ³⁰	1	1	1
41	Brogna Francesco	M	26	1	" sister	" bro. Giuseppe 455 Graham Ave	Horan	" 11	1 ³⁰			
42	Colletti Filippo vbro	M	2/22	2	" father	" father Genaro 85 Moh St.	"	" 11	1 ³⁰			
43	Mancini Antonio	N	29	1	Indeff. address.	" Maria Clara Huse to Antonio Vitale 36 x E W	Pa	" 12	11 ⁴⁰	1		
44	Scalise Giuseppe	G	18	1	to be tagged	" father Giuseppe Scalise 9/ Banca V. Dr.	H.A.T.	" 11	12-			
45	Balabano Demetrios	C	28	1	minor, with bro. No T. to Ala	" Mrs Hughes to go with bro. to bro. Balabano bro	JR	" "	1 ⁴⁰			
46	Giontakis Demetrios	C	25	1	uncle has his money, " " "	" " " " " " " " " " " "	"	" "	"			
47	Carocci Luisa + 2 ch.	Y	4/6	3	her mother-in-law with Dr.	" RR to go to husb. Carocci Alaska 9/9 Beach	affair	" "	1 ²⁰			